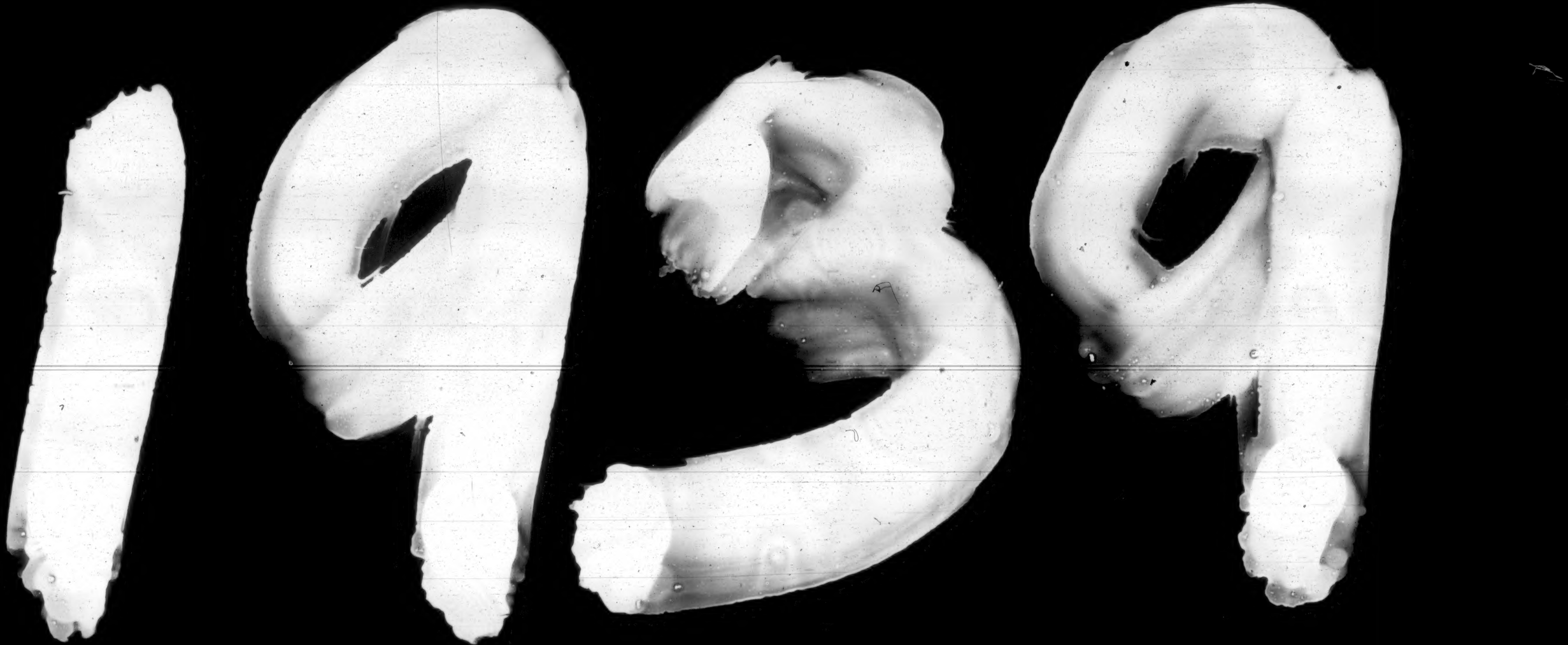


Volume #4337

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From September 21 to September 22, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 21	Duca d'Aosta	Naples, Palermo	60
22	Konigin Luise	Bremen, Boulogne	44

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4337

Sept 21-22 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 15 1944, 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 15 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Form 630
partment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Number

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI 8th Sept, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York on 20th Sept, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	J. W.	Malone	42	-	m		Carbondale Pa. Oct 16th 1870		315 Cayuga No Scranton
2	Peter	J. Hanley	49	-	m		Scranton Pa. Jun 14/63		231 Wheeler Ave. Scranton
3	Musica	Antonio						N. York Nov 1914	
4	Musica	Lenia					N. York City		4537
5	Musica	Nunzia							
6	Discovrio								
7	Wife								
8	Barricelli	Louis						St. Louis Mo. about 1896	Shaw St 5103 St Louis
9	Cacella	Donato						N. York 24th Oct. 1893	2913-154 St 4th Av. N.Y.
10	Kate	C. Minior					April 28th 1871		Hamilton Ohio
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. D. Clarke

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—815

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—815

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOL. On 8th Sept 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zamperis	Antonio	24	m	s	merchant	yes	"	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Carrosana	father	Toronto	Ont.
2	Lucilla														
3	Correca	Camillo	27	m	s	merchant	yes	"	Italy	South	Italy	Chieti	father	Guiseppe	Ont.
4	sister	Filomena	18	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Concetta	16	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ximenes	Ettore	57	m	m		yes	"	"	"	Rome	his home		N.Y.	N.York
7	Scarsella	Ernesto	36	m	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.York	mother	Ottilia Lorenzo	Solano
8	Di Leo	Giovanni	20	m	s	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Italy	Guardia S.	Vice	Benevento	Biari
9	Di Leo	Maria Luisa	25	f	m	housekeep	yes	"	"	"	Rome	Italy	father	Luciano	Ont.
10	Di Berardino	Maria	46	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	Josephine	Ont.
11	son	Francesco	18	m	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Toronto	"
12	De Bellis	Lorenzo	18	m	s	tailor	yes	"	Italy	Arcadia	Italy	Arcadia	father	Vincenzo	N.Y.
13	Germaine	Romma	43	m	s	—	yes	Italy	"	"	Ohio	Hamilton	none		Ohio Hamilton
14	Bercario	Antonio	42	m	m	merchant	yes	"	South	Italy	N.Y.	New York	brother	Tommaso	N.Y. New York
15	wife	Teresa	36	f	m	—	yes	"	Canada	"	"	"	brother	in law at above	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

all constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *On 26th Sept* , 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	by him	$50	yes	09	N.Y.	Relative Giuseppe Pte 427 E. 114 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not stated		none		Italy	Terranova
2	"																				
3	"	by him	$40	yes	11/12	Pa.	Brother Giovanni 203½ North. 69½ St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not stated		none		Italy	Bivona
4	"	"	—	no	—	—	at above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		"		"	"
5	"	"	—	no	—	—	at above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		"		"	"
6	"	"	$50	yes		N.Y.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"		"	Palermo
7	"	"	$50	yes	05/12	N.Y.	Wife Coppolla Maria Antonia St. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"		"	Lecce
8	"	"	$25	yes	01/12	Pa.	Brother in law Fr. Giordano 8 West 55 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"		"		"	Ispuardia Le.
9	"	"	$25	yes	01/08	Pa.	Husband Giordano Fran 8 West 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"		"	"
10	"	"	$30	yes	98/12	Pa.	Husband Tonnie Attilio 821 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"		"	Torricella P.
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	Mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		"		"	"
12	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Brother Lyca 160 E. 31 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"		"		"	Accadia
13	"	"	$50	yes	87/12	Penn.	Here home Friendship	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"		French	Corsi
14	"	"	$100	yes	30 y.	N.Y.	Hit home 40 W. 54 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"		Italy	Genova
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"		Canada	Montreal
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Imbruglia First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Imbruglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from PALERMO September 9th, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sirello	Gaetano	26		M	Commercial	Yes		Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	Sister Giuseppa Via Orlando 105		N.Y.	City Brooklyn
2	Blandina	Carmelo	44		M	Commercial	Yes		Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	Brother Giovanni Via Orlando 105		N.Y.	City Brooklyn
3	Naccari	Nunzio	21		M	Printer	Yes		Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	Brother Francesco Via Porta Carini 1		N.Y.	New York
4	Russo	Giuseppe	32		M	Musician	Yes		Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	Brother Vitale Via Partinico 23		N.Y.	New York
5	Lo Presti	Francesco	28		M	Commercial	Yes		Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	Brother Lo Presti Paolo Via Montelepre 23		N.Y.	New York
6	Tramontana	Carlo	27		M	Commercial	Yes		Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	Wife Messina Rosa Via Italia 107		N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3C

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 31, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $80	Yes	9 yrs	U. S.		Wife Graziella Romeo 22 Rivington St.							5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		Caltavuturo	Palermo
2	No	Self $100	No	10 yrs	Italy		Father Antonino —							5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Palermo
3	Yes	Self $25	No	—			Sister Rosalia Sarcia 178 E. 104th St.							5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Palermo
4	Yes	Self $80	No	—			Brother Gaetano 2506 Belmont Ave							5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Palermo
5	No	Self $60	Yes	7 yrs	Arizona		Wife Liberta Romano 459 Chain St.							5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—		Resuttano	Caltanissetta
6	Yes	Self $12	No				Uncle Giovanni Cardo 235 West St.							5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—			
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuseppe Lupo - 1st officer
First Officer in the absence of the Master of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA from [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept. 1912,

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

HEBREW (RACE).

[illegible]

GAELIC (RACE).

[illegible]

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show destination by place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or partial dates and places (e. g., 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, entry in column 18 should show whether going to join child or a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number . C

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROMA D'ANCONA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SEP. 1912, 19 .., Arriving at Port of New York 22 Sept, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Enrico	Frank	32	m	m		Castelgrande (Italy)	New Haven Conn. 19 10 21	82 Conc St. New Haven
2	D'Mars	Virginio	29	m	m		Gallo (")	" 19 10 11	230 E. 106th St. NY
3	daughter	Filomena	4	f			New York City "	"	"
4	"	Anna	2	f			New York " "	"	"
5	Gargano	Francesco	34	m	m		Morra Pr. (")	Superchester 5/3/15 Patchogue 25-67½ Washington 4/15/12	Mt Vernon 204 North 6th,
6	Tenaro	Vito	24	m	m		Miella (")		61 E. 155th Broadway
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
BATTINO

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLI, on 5th Sept, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Cozzi	Antonio	34		m m	coward	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Hastings	brother Ignazio	N.Y.	Hastings
2	wife	Ignazia	33		f m		yes		"	"	"	"	father in law		
3	Lepore	Leonardo	63		m m		yes		"	"	Italy	Baselice	nr. Benevento	N.Y.	Providence
4	wife	Caterina	54		f m		no		"	"	"	"	as above		
5	De Santo	Nicola													
6	wife	Angela													
7	son	Leonida													
8	Cordasco	Lucia	27		f m		yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ispodica	brother Angelo Maria	N.Y.	Scranton
9	Giordano	Rosina	24		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo		Scranton
10	Archidiacono	Carmine	19		m s		yes		"	"	"	Tivoli	father Raffaele		Wall Street
11	Giangrasso														
12	De Santo	Michele	44		m m		yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Benevento	wife Lucia	N.Y.	Mechanicville
13	Marrone	Luigi	36		m m		yes		"	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo		
14	Gaita	Paola													
15	Sirace	Carmine	27		m m		no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	father Francesco	N.Y.	Rahway
16	Cotrota	Rosa	25		f m		yes		"	"	"	"	father Nicola		
17	daughter	Concetta	2		f -		-								
18	son	Carmine	1		m -		-								
19	Siracco	Anna	25		f m		no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Rocca Imperiale	father Francesco	N.Y.	Rahway
20	daughter	Antonia	2		f -		-								
21	Di Pietro	Giovanni	33		m m		yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	wife Maria Gramma	N.Y.	Worcester
22	D'Amico	Giovanni	16		m s		yes		"	"	"	Amorosi	father Nicola		
23	Sarlore	Enrico	29		m s		yes		"	"	"	"		Syracuse	
24	Vitale	Maria	68		f w		yes		"	"	"	"	husband Francesco		Port Chester
25	Rosa	Vincenza	60		f m		no		"	"	"	Benevento	husband Maria	N.Y.	
26	Caprio	Ernesto	27		m m		yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo		New Haven
27	Caprio	Virginia	18		f s		yes		"	"	"	"			
28	Cirasi	Giuseppe	18		m s		yes		"	"	"	Vico Equense	father Raffaele	N.Y.	
29	Sparo	Stefano	16		m s		yes		"	"	"	"	father Ferdinando		
30	Castellani	Giuseppe	54		m m		yes		"	"	"	Positano	wife family at	Positano	Italy

ADMITTED

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *on the 4th day of Sept*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	himself	$100	yes	12	Pa.	brother Pietro Hyatting Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Mondoris
2	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	brother in law Gennaro C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	—
3	"	"	$30	yes	5	"	Nephew Pasquale Tall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Potenza
4	"	Father	$50	no	"	"	Brother Ant. 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	—
5							cousin in store													
6																				
7																				
8	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	brother Domenico Lo Cicero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Sparvieto
9	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother Alfonso													
10	"	"	$25	no	—	—	brother Michele							5	1	"	"	"	"	Nicola
11																				
12	yes	himself	$60	yes	97	"	cousin Nicola Lo Conte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Terracciola
13	"	"	$100	yes	9	"	brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Morano
14																				
15	yes	relative	$25	no	—	—	husband Vincenzo Lo Conte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Tocca di
16	"	"	$5	no	—	—	husband Gaetano Lo Conte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Castelamare
17	father	"	$0	—	—	—	father													
18																				
19	Nephew	himself	$10	yes	—	—	brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Pietrapaola
20	Uncle	"	—	—	—	—	father													
21	"	"	$25	yes	04	Pa.	uncle Antonio Lo Conte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	Amendolara
22	"	"	$25	yes	10	"	uncle Domenico Lo Conte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	$25	yes	04	"	brother Leonardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cicala
24	Son	himself	$25	no	—	—	brother Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Petri
25	"	"	$25	no	—	—	son Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Amendolara
26	"	Husband	$30	yes	12	Mexico	wife Rosaria Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$40	no	—	—	brother Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	no	—	—	cousin Augusto Bottino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lecce
29	"	"	$25	no	—	—	cousin Augusto Lo Cicero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$50	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Lo Conte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept., 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other [illegible], the West Indies, South or South American [illegible] Africa. [illegible] indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, [illegible] comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and [illegible] these people are commonly referred to in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or wherever they [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, but the [illegible] Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, such as [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible], friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Paris, Idaho.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Duca d'Aosta

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian (Slovak).
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA *sailing from* NAPOLI , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caramica	Antonietta	19		s		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Nocera	father Carmine	N.Y.	
2	Scola	Arturo	23		m		yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Nocera	wife Filomena	N.Y.	
3	Boria	[illegible]	30		s		yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Boria	brother Vincenzo	N.Y.	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m		-		-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	[illegible]	Giovanna	44		m		no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	husband Vincenzo [illegible]	N.Y.	
6	[illegible]	Concetta	17		s		yes		-	-	-	-	Brother at Naples		
7	Serano	Carmela	33		m		yes		-	-	-	-	her father in Naples		
8	Carrillini	Attilio	15		s		yes		-	-	-	Bonito	Father at Bonito	N.Y.	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Dec 8th*, 190 7

10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next adult male member of group must be questioned as to literacy. If neither can read, this fact should be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	Ticket	Father	$30	No	—	—	Sister Teresa 7th Ave	Can read	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Not Exact			No	Italy	Rocera
2	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Uncle Pasquale Cost.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Brother 55 13 Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Teresa Tomaco
4	"	Father	$-	No	—	—	285 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Uncle at above	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	—		"	"	"
6	"	"	$-	No	—	—	Brother in law Cristina	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Self	$50	Yes	10	Visit.	Sirigno 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	$75	No	—	—	Brother Cristina	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"		"	"	Apulia
							No. 116											
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. It [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy; or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of African descent who shows admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the mountainous districts adjoining in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn between sailings or trips.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as having for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entries in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether "and" (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 NY, 1 year Phila.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(4)

11

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1911

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

R. Vapore Duca d'Aosta

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

name.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calderaro	Pietro	25		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Corso Umberto 250 Palermo Italy	New York	New York
2	Di Jorgi	Carmela	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy					New York	New York
3	Mestino	Ventura	22		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy					New York	New York
4	Bellanca	Gaetano	65		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy		Italy	Palermo	Wife Concetta Spagnolo 50 Via Schioppettieri	New York	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *On or About* September, 1906

12

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $100	Yes				Brother in law							5	Any	chestnut	Scar on the chin		Calabria	Petralia Sottana
2	Yes	Husband	No				Lucia Pisidoro 8 Hebert St							5	Any	chestnut	—		Sicily	Sicily
3	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1889		New York	Brother Giuseppe 26 Avenue St							5	Any	chestnut	near on the forehead		Sicily	Sicily
4	Yes	Self $25	No	—	—	—	Daughters Lucia & Carmela Mussa Wisconsin 42d & 12th Ave													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Pierluigi Imbenghi, first officer

I, Ferdinando Bonnecelli, Master, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples via Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Bonnecelli
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and the Provinces adjacent thereto) coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic Dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The purpose in taking statistics as to the *race or people* and *country of last permanent residence* is to ascertain for statistical purposes that steamship companies are not bringing large numbers of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly as to race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as last permanent residence the country of permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in this column should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, intended for the alien in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number ~~11~~ 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Naples 4/9/12, 19~~11~~, Arriving at Port of New York On 20th Sep', 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Di Carlo	Bernardino	28	m	s		Pettopalena (Italy)	Arcus Ct. Pittsburg Pa. Braddock Pa Common Pleas Allegheny Co Pa Oct 3. 1900	Braddock Pa.
2	Martinelli	Salvatore	31	m	s		" "		Turtle Creek Pa.
3	Di Carlo	Pasquale	12	m	s		Guardia Lomb (Italy)	Common Pleas Pa 12/9/04	Scranton Pa Jermyn St 15
4	Son	Antonio	14	m	s		Cleveland Ohio 2. 2. 1900.		
5	Imione	Antonio	35	m	s		Spinoletato (Italy).	Pittsburg, Pa. 18 / 05.	Braddock Pa. 18 / 07.
6	Bastardo	Maddalena	30	f	m		Trieste (Austria)	N. J. 12 - 3 - 06	109 Mansion St
7	daughter	Mª Gloria	2	m	-		N. J. 8 - 10 - 09		
8	Cioffi	Lucia	23	f	m		Campobasso (Italy).	Common Pleas. Pittsburg Pa. 12 1911	118 4th Ave Newark
9	Son	Vincenzo	4	m	-		Niles Ohio 17. 3. 02		
10	"	Nicola	3	m	-		Newark. 17. 7. 09.		
11	"	Rufino	2	m	-		" 23. 12. 10.		
12	Fasulo	Sabato	28	m	m		Sarno (Italy	Common Pleas. Newark N. J. Oct Pittsburg Pa Supreme Ct. New York	Newark N. Jersey 15.
13	Esposito	Margherita	28	f	m		Benevento (Italy)	N. J. Sept 2, 1911	N. J 317 E. 48th St
14	Son	Arturo	5	m	-		New York City (U.S.)		
15	Son	Emilio	4	m	-		Newark N. J. 2. 2. 08.		
16	daughter	Anna	3	f	-		Newark N. J. 9. 9. 09.		
17	"	Lucia	1	f	-		Newark N. J. 12. 11.		
18	Famiglia	Pasquale	35	m	m		Same (Italy)	Supreme Ct. New York City Pittsburg Pa Common Pleas. New Rochelle. 25 Feb. 1908 June 11 1908	14 2nd St New Rochelle.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Navaro Enrico, Surgeon of the AOSTA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, ~~Sept 1912~~ 8 SET. 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barbati	Giuseppe	49		m	m	waiter	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Salerno	none	New York	
2	Daughter	Filomena	12		f	s	-	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	
3	Crispino	Raffaela	44		f	m	waiter	yes		"	"	"		none	"	
4	Ferreira	Sebastiano	16		m	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Cairo	Via Ferrara Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Graziano	Angelo	20		m	m	seaman	no		"	"	"	Cairano	Via Raffaello Andrea	"	"
6	Castaldo	Francesco	19		m	m	-	no		"	"	"	Bonielle	Via Scafuro Giovanni	"	"
7	Paudola	Emma	4		f	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Cairo	Motta Filomena	Penn	"
8	Ferreira	Pia Erminia	32		f	m	-	yes		"	"	"	Cairano	Sisto Giuseppe	"	"
9	Vera	Salvatore	4		m	s	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ferraro	Michele	65		m	w	waiter	yes		"	"	"	Castelfranci	Via Anna Monaco	N.Y.	Gilhalla
11	Finto	Antonio	22		m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Sheepshead	Mother Felicia Gesitone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Spirito	Ettorio	27		m	m	porter	yes		"	"	"	S. Arsino	Via Luisa Limone	Pa	Brooklyn
13	De Lucia	Arcangelo	41		m	m	waiter	no		"	"	"	Arbaria	Via Michele Luisa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	ALLEGRETTO De Maria	Pasquale Caccia	30		f	m	seaman	no	2-775476 - 12/6/36	"	"	"	Sarnano awarded Central Office circular letter of 1/3/35 No. [illegible]	Fatte Fortunato	N.Y.	Albany
15	Pellegrino	Agnese	20		f	s	-	no	2-775229 - 9-12-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Carmela	18		f	s	-	no	2-775228 - 9-12-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Martelli	Pietro	19		m	s	seaman	yes		"	"	"	Castelfranci	Via Monaco Luisa	Penn	St. Paul
18	Capuano	Vincenza	18		f	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Montefredane	Fatte Pietro	N.J.	Chicago
19	Scutti	Rosa	5		f	s	-	no		"	"	"	Altino	Mother Scutti Filomena	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Fiore	Secondino	20		m	s	-	no	2-867945 - 505 2-844497 - 3/19/41 - 505 - [illegible] C.L. 11/5/41	"	"	"	Forlo	Via Giulio d'Orazio	N.J.	
21	Coppola	Rosaria	44		f	m	-	no		"	"	"	Solla	Fatte Carmine		
22	Brigida	Rosa	2		f	s	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Pace	Carmine	20		m	s	seaman	no		"	"	"		Fabio Sansofranco		
24	Sisi	Antonio	14		m	s	-	no		"	"	"		Fabio		
25	Bacio	Giuseppe	22		m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Pescopagano	Fatte Antonio	N.Y.	Jersey City
26	Rubinetti	Giovanni	18		m	s	-	no		"	"	"		Fatte Pasquale Antonio	"	West Orange
27	Bravi	Nicola	30		m	m	waiter	yes		"	"	"	Ariola	Via Luisa Capozza	Conn	New Haven
28	Pizzabiti	Maria	20		f	s	-	no	2-477653 (505)	"	"	"	Roccabascerana	Fatte Bartolo	N.J.	
29	Bosco	Vincenzo	4		m	s	-	no	S 18/33 Dec 8-11-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gamboro	Pietro	22		m	s	porter	yes		"	"	"		Fatte Giacomo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List = 101 =

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 20th Sept., 1912 15

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to procure it, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$25	no		Br in law Salvatore Auto 154 Mulberry St	no	no	no	yes			5	6				none	Italy	Naples
2	"	"	"	"		uncle " " "	"	"	"	"			—	—					"	"
3	"	"	$25	no		Br in law Auto Salvatore Mulberry 154	"	"	"	"			5	6					"	"
4	"	"	$25	no		Br in law Prospero Bernardo 236 Prospect St	"	"	"	"			5	4					"	Taurasi
5	"	"	$25	no		Br in law Raffle Ferraro 251 Auk Ave	"	"	"	"			5	2					"	"
6	"	"	$25	no		Uncle Nunzio Auto 3413 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"			5	4					"	Domicella
7	"	"	$25	no		Uncle Raia Giovanni 1284 E 174th St	"	"	"	"			5	2					"	Lauro
8	"	husband	$28	no		husband Bonavita Bernardo Prospect St 236	"	"	"	"			5	2					"	Taurasi
9	"	father	no	no		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	—
10	yes	by himself	$30	yes 09/10	NY	brother Pena Libero Box 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	Cautalupo
11	"	"	$25	no		Br in law Pr Lombardi 1 Bartlett Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	Lucito
12	"	"	$25	yes 08/10	NY	Angelo Campagnone 172 Bartlett Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	S. Arpino
13	"	"	$25	no		brother Alfonso 2070 Clinton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Torchia
14	Sister	to wife	no			husband Giovanni Allegretto 580 Broadway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	Montemarano
15	"	father	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	—
16	"	"	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	—
17	"	"	$60	yes 08/10	NY	Bro in law Alfonso Auto 158 E. 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Cautalupo Pa
18	"	"	$40	no		husband Gennaro Correra 171 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	Montemarano
19	Sister	"	$25	no		husband Camillo Daniele Box 489	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Altavilla
20	"	"	$25	yes 09/10	NY	brother Domenico Baxter St 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Forte
21	"	"	$25	yes		husband Greco Vincenzo 26 Capel St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				none check	"	Palla
22	"	"	no	no		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				none	"	—
23	"	Uncle	$25	yes 08/10	NY	Son Luigi Francesco 109 E 38th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				none check	"	"
24	"	"	—	—		brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				none	"	"
25	"	"	$25	yes 09/10	NY	brother Michele 583 Erie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Campagano
26	"	"	$25	no		Uncle Guiseppe Rubinetti 1st cousin NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	"
27	"	"	$25	yes 10	1st Cousin	Bro in law Pasquale Rinaldi Hamilton St 280	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	Nola
28	"	"	$30	no		husband Corano Guiseppe Penn St 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Lipari
29	"	"	no	no		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					"	—
30	"	Self	$28	yes 07/09	Bkyn	Cousin Casserio Quoiri 236 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				check	"	Naudoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Zubiaurre First Officer of the S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Zubiaurre
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1912.

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Eturbe
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore Duca d'Aosta * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners hereof as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Fleetwile

Immigration Officer.

REGIA NAVE ITALIANA — Duca d'Aosta

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 AGO 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24 1	Zecchino	Savino	18	6	m s	peasant	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Campobasso	mother Teodolo Giuseppina	N J	Asbury Park
ADMITTED	Cioffi	Luigi	18	2	m s	jeweler	no		"	"	"	Maddaloni	mother Vincenza Lombardi	"	Newark
3	Marinelli	Francesco	33		m s	peasant	no		"	"	"	Colle S. Magno	Gildemeister Maria Antonia	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Marinelli	Michele	37		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife " " "	"	"
5	"	Gaetano	11		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
6	Esposito	Salvatore	23		m	"	no		"	"	"	Pompeiano	br. Ex Cav. Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Ferraro	Pietro	22		m	merchant	yes		"	"	"	Bracigliano	father Ferraro Giuseppe	"	Newyork
8	wife	Rosa	20		f	m	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Procopio	Lucia	16		f	s	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Rosa	5		f	s	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Procopio	Margherita	14		f	s	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	"	Teresa	9		f	s	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	"	Vincenzo	12		m	s	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Pietro	4		m	s	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	"	Vito	2		m	s	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	Sabino	10		m	s	no		"	"	"	Catania	father Nicolo	Ct	Contrada
17	Palumbo	Domenicantonio	4		m	s	peasant	yes	"	"	"	Andria	mother Lucia	N.Y.	
18	Storaro	Antonio	24		m	s	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Acerra	Mother Cassio Domenico	Ill.	Rockford
19	Elia	Lucia	24		f	s	housework	no	"	"	"	Cerda	father Sabato	"	"
20	D'Marco	Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Tagliacozzo	Uncle Cav. Antonio	Mich	Detroit
21	Elia	Cristina	24		f	s	housework	no	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
22	"	Giuseppe	6		m	s		no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	"	Salvatore	2		m	s		no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Pompilio	Anna Rosa	1		f	s		no	"	"	"	"	father Comunale	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Calarico	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	Orsomarso	uncle Stefano	Ct.	
26	Scalo	Giovanni	22		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Montejasi	Bro. Cuneo Luccarelli	"	
27	Russo	Umberto	1		m	s		no	"	"	"	Tocanolago	father Giuseppe	Ct.	South Britain
28	D'Maria	Maria	22		f	s		no	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Ct.	South Britain
29	D'Maria	Giovanni	16		m	s		no	"	"	"	"	" Antonio Russo	N.Y.	
30	Minelle	Michele	37		m	m		yes	"	"	"	"	wife " "	"	"

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on 20th Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in whose or whether going to, or has been, or has applied for admission to, or has been deported by country to which he belongs.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes by hus	$25		Luther Andrea Vecchione						4 feet chest	none	18		Italy	Campobasso
2	"	$20	"	Luther Antonio						5 4 "	"	5		"	Addalone
3	"	$25	"	Luther Liberio Marinelli						5 4 "	"	5		"	Colle S. Mar
4	"	$20	"	Luther Liberio Marinelli						5 1 "	"	5		"	"
5	"	"	"	Uncle						— — —	—	—		—	—
6	"	$25	"	Lucia Cerulli Felice						5 4 "	chest	none		"	Campobasso
7	"	$20	"	Uncle Luca Ciarelli						5 6 "	"	5		"	Colle S.
8	"	"	"							5 4 "	"	5		"	"
9	"	"	"							5 4 "	"	5		"	"
10	"	"	"							— — —	—	—		—	—
11	"	"	"							— — —	—	—		—	—
12	"	"	"							— — —	—	—		—	—
13	"	"	"							— — —	—	—		—	—
14	"	"	"							— — —	—	—		—	—
15	"	"	"							— — —	—	—		—	—
16	"	"	"							— — —	—	—		—	—
17	"	$5	"	Luther Giuseppe Palumbo						5 5 "	chest	none		"	Catania
18	"	$30	"	Brother Gaetano						5 5 "	"	5		"	S. Lucino
19	"	$40	"	Husband Giacomo Montione						5 4 "	"	5		"	Aversa
20	Alone	$30	Yes	Cousin Umberto Capriolo						5 5 "	"	5		"	Gubbio
21	husband	$6	no	Husband Giovanni Ramicone						5 6 "	"	5		"	Lagarus
22	father			father						— — —	—	—		—	—
23	"									— — —	—	—		—	—
24	"									— — —	—	—		—	—
25	by hus	$30	no	Uncle Salvatore Mangone						5 — "	chest	none		"	"
26	"	$40	do	Sister Giovanna						5 3 "	"	5		"	Colanni
27	"	$20	no	Cousin Paolino Cuitro						5 5 "	"	5		"	Montefalcone
28	"	$5	no	Brother Pasquale						5 — "	"	5		"	Jovino Valfo
29	"	$0	no	Brother Pasquale						5 6 "	"	5		"	"
30	"	$40	no	Cousin Giuseppe Palumbo						5 6 "	"	5		"	Montefalcone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Imbruglia a First Officer, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbruglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government

University, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW-YORK

F. Sturdevan

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE Vapore. Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabrizio	Vincenzo	24		M	laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Gelt	Fabbr. Fabrizio	N.J.	Newark
2	Fabrizio	Maria	21		F	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Michele	8	mos.	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sebastiano	3	yrs.	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Vincenzo	5	yrs.	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Donato	1	yrs.	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Colucci	Giuseppe	25	yrs.	M	peasant	no		"	"	Avellino	Tufo	Pasquale Fabbrica	Conn.	"
8	Di Rienzo	Antonio	18	yrs.	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Avellino	Tufo	Pasquale Fabbrica	N.Y.	East Orange
9	Vaccaro	Giuseppe	1	yrs.	M	peasant	no		"	"	"	"	Squillace Fabbrica Antonio	Conn.	"
10	Montella	Antonio	24	yrs.	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Tufo Polita Vincenzo	N.Y.	Bronx
11	Fitti	Maria Luisa	16	yrs.	F	laborer	no				Italy	Avellino	Fabbrica Michele Fabbrica	N.J.	Newark
12	Pasquali	Carmine	1	yrs.	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Pasquale Fabbrica Pasquale	Conn.	"
13	Elia	Rosa	24	yrs.	F	"	no		"	"	"	"	Zagaria none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Fiorentino	Luigi	1	yrs.	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	Daniello	Assunta	2	yrs.	F	—	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	Rosina	5	yrs.	F	—	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	Sorrentino	Alfonso	4	yrs.	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	Romano	Pietro	32	yrs.	M	laborer	no		"	"	Ercolano	Napoli	Costanza Corbetta	Mass.	Worchester
19	Fitti	Maria	11	yrs.	F	peasant	no		"	"	Italy	Avellino	Fabbrica Michele Fabbrica	N.J.	Newark
20	Libuto	Incoronata	29	yrs.	F	—	yes		"	"	Giuliano	Avellino	Fabbrica Libuto	Conn.	South Britain
21	Pellegrino	Luigi	21	mos.	M	—	yes		"	"	S. Donato	Cal.	Fabbrica Antonio	N.Y.	"
22	Ruffo	Leonardo	30	yrs.	M	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Fiorella Carlotta Ruffo	"	"
23	"	Giuseppa	9	yrs.	F	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sorrentino	Carmine	6	yrs.	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Giuseppe	14	mos.	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Lucio	11	yrs.	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Fiorecchio	Vito	21	yrs.	M	peasant	yes		"	"	Avellino	Tufo	Fabbrica Giovanni	N.Y.	Utica
28	Cirinioni	Maria	18	yrs.	F	—	no		"	"	"	"	Fabbrica Vincenzo	"	Tompkins
29	Pitelli	Annunziata	22	yrs.	F	—	yes		"	"	S. Donato	Cal.	Fabbrica Nicola Carbone	Cal.	N.Y. Jamaica
30	Sorrentino	Domenico	2	mos.	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK On 20th Sept. 1902

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	40	yes	3 yrs	husband Vito Soto 133 South canal st					good	no	fair	wheat		none	Italy S. Sofy
2	"	father	"	"	"	father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	U.S. Brooklyn 17 9 99.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	— —
4																	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	None	— —
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	— —
7	"	by him	25	no		brother in law Vito Rigatto Box 573	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	wheat		5	Italy Marra d.
8	"	"	25	no		uncle Ravani Cpe 218 Lucca st	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	6	4	4	5 " Campagna
9	"	brother	40	no		brother Nicola dominick st 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	5 " Squillace
10	no	by him	21	yes 09	"	my Cousin Rocco Gualtieri dominick st 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	6	4	4	Male Check. " "
11	yes	husband	40	no		father Vito Soto 133 S. canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	none U.S.A. N.Y. 13 4 96.
12	"	by him	25	no		bro in law Michele Forte 50 Lincoln st	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	6 Italy Castelbe
13	"	husband	40	yes 01	"	my husband Sub Cpe Mangone 50 Hartford st	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	5 " Lagana
14	"	father	—	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	6	— —
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	— —
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	— —
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	— —
18	"	brother	25	no		brother Guiseppe 156 Schermerhorn st	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	wheat	dark	med	" Marsa
19	"	father	60	no		father Vito 133 South canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	none U.S. N.Y. 1 4 1 2 4
20	"	by him	25	no		Aunt Orlanda M. Antonia 1004 S. 4th st Reddl. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	5 Italy Fonano P
21	"	"	25	no		Uncle Ravani Bernardino 309 W. 69 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	5 " S Donato
22	"	"	120	yes 05	"	my brother Clemente 69 West 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	5 " "
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	5 " "
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	" " "
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	" " "
26	"	"	—	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	none	— —
27	"	"	50	yes 07	"	my brother Guiseppe 29 Michl st	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	5 " Albanella
28	"	"	50	no		Uncle Ravani Cpe Battista 11 W. Seneca st	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	5 " "
29	"	"	40	yes 05	Pa	husband pays Antonio Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	5	4	4	5 " S Donato
30	"	"	—	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	Phila Pa 1 4 2 98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuliano Imperiglia First Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imperiglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 1912.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Società Anonima di Navigazione Generale Italiana
Vapore Duca d'Aosta
Florio-Rubattino

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/ DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the ....., sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," or "this day port.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
University, ..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J Skeltinta

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

104

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Decina	Donato	25		m	m	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Donato	wife Donata Quintiliano	N.J.	East Newyork.
2	Leone	Annarella	34		f	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Fatte Pasquale	N.Y.	"
3	Cucuzzo	Domenico	8		m	s	—	no	"	Calabria	"	"	"	"	"
4	Angelo	Lucia	2		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Maddalena	22		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giampaolo	Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	Spadafora	fr. Vito	Pa.	Providence
7	D'Paolo	Domenico	14		m	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	" Michele	R.I.	Providence
8	Alfano	Leonardo	19		m	s	—	yes	"	"	"	Castano	" Vincenzo	N.Y.	"
9	Mauro	Enrichetta Vincenzo	24		m	m	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Albina Mariantonia	N.Y.	Long Island
10	Cartaglia	Raffaele	27		m	m	worker	yes	"	"	"	Africena	wife Angelina Vincenza		Cosenza.
11	Tedesco	Vincenzo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmina Rizzo		
12	Orlucci	Giovanni	28		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Matteucci	N.Y.	Utica
13	Ruffo	Michele	16		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	Donato	Mother Isidoro Ruffo		Cosenza.
14	Chiaco	Lucia	20		f	m	—	no	"	"	"	Rocca Imp.	Step Father Francesco Pascuzzo	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Cassano	Annarina	15		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paladino	Immacolata	19		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	Father Luigi		Cosenza
17	Soriano	Biodato	5		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Daughter	Anna	4		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Bruciano	Elvira	21		f	m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Col. at York	wife Catherine Carolina	Pa. Ill. Chicago
X 20	Soriano	Vincenzo	2		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	"	Gino	2		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Daughter	Carolina	4		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Danise	Francesco	54		m	m	—	no	"	"	"	Campobasso	Son Rocco	Domenico	Ohio Cleveland
24	wife	Maria	54		f	m	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Daughter	Michela	23		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Colagiovanni	Angelamaria	29		f	m	housework	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Luigi		Conn Hartford
27	Cassido	Giuseppe	2		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Vittorio	6		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Francesco	5		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Passarelli	Antonio	20		m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	Celi	Wife Santolucito Maria Luigia	N.Y.	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-348767-9/26/12
11-260765 8/17/40 (505)
11-350059-9/5/41
1-11652
1-274351 4/11/40
1-41585 12/22/36

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

11—1716

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind person, or person under 16 years, and crippled, or otherwise physically disabled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$30	No	Francesco Cristo Automobile 869 West St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	neat chest	None	Italy	S. Donato el
2	"	"	$20	No	husband Luigi Cuciurra 69 West St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	5	"	Andria
3	"	"	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	U.S.A.	27 20/12/04
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	"	13/12/07
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	"	13/5/10
6	"	"	$40	No	Cuscini Biagio Panama Park Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	neat chest	5	Italy	Marsiconuova
7	"	"	$40	No	Colucci Rosalia Marsella P.O. High Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	5	"	"
8	"	"	$40	No	Ruell Giovanni Pambianco 115 125 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	5	"	Lauria Inferiore
9	"	"	$50	Yes 1907	Mark Antonio Guiseppe Floral St. 52 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	5	"	"
10	"	"	$40	No	Stephen Guiseppe Michele 120 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	5	"	Aprigliano
11	"	"	$40	No	Stephen Michele Guiseppe Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	5	"	"
12	"	"	$40	No	Cuscini Vincenzo Staffa Box 140 Cherry Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	"
13	"	"	$40	No	brother Luigi 12 Jones St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	S. Donato V.C.
14	"	husband	$40	No	husband Guiseppe Martuscello 70 Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	S. Croce Mag.
15	"	father	—	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	by her	$40	No	husband Luigi Crapisi 1295 East Tremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	neat chest		"	S. Croce, Mg.
17	"	mother	—	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	—	—
18	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	—	—
19	"	by her	$40	No	husband Guiseppe Pacioni Franz Ave 1321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	neat chest	5	"	Sansonato
20	"	mother	—	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	—	—
21	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	—	—
22	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	—	—
23	"	by him	$40	No	Cuscini Antonio Box 870.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black chest		"	Campobasso
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" chest		"	"
25	"	"	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"
26	"	by her	$40	No	husband Vincenzo Pupillo Courtland Corlu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dead front	"	Campobasso
27	"	mother	—	No	father Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	none	—	—
28	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	—	—
29	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5	—	—
30	"	by him	$40	No	brother Pasquale Pastorelli Box 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	neat chest	5	"	Jelsi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Imbriaglia First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbriaglia
U. S. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith (State whether steamer, sail vessel, railroad, or other conveyance, and name thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

New York.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1917

at NEW-YORK

J. Keturton

Immigration Officer.

11-HH

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—HH

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8-Sept 1912, 19

105

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13															
ADMITTED 1	Fratino	Maria	33		m	Farmer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Torre	Fratino Giovanna	N.J.	Camden
ADMITTED 2	Fratino	Pietro	12		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Rossi	Carmine	14		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Frotiano	Rossi Giovannina	Ohio	Akron
4	Andreucci	Vito	20		m	"	11-38048		"	"	"	Colli Bn.	Luigi Rosina di Vito	Ill	Chicago
5	Quoda	Lucia	23		f	"	3-234106-9-10-42-505		"	"	M.C.	"	Mollo in Tav. Domenico Campobasso	Ca	Chila
6	Pugliese	Domenico	3		m	"	3-162871 14139		no	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"
~~7~~	~~Capaccio~~	~~Fabbrizio~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~Tailor~~	~~married~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sforzacosta~~	~~Mollo per Sig Enrico~~	~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
8	Cioè	Emilio	4		m	Peasant	3-153154-11/14/39-505-no qa.	yes	"	"	"	SEE S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA 5/14/12 10-7-6425	Fratino Fabio Stefano	N.J.	Somerville
9	Dori	Giovanni	33		m	Farmer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Vitt Lucia Dori	N.J.	"
10	Bracaglia	Loreto	16		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Torino	Fabbro Carlo	"	"
11	Savo	Edmondo	19		m	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Fabbro Ernesto	N.J.	Rochester
12	Serraute	Lorenzo	20		m	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cirio Carmela	"	Binghamton
~~13~~	~~Fiore~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~Peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Arnaco~~	~~Vitt Domenico~~	~~Ca~~	~~Saranac~~
14	Drago	Vincenzo	31		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Melaja	Vitt Domenico Torino	Ca	Pittsburg
15	Dori	Arcangelo	45		m	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Frotiano	Vitt Torrina Dori	N.J.	"
16	Oliva	Giovanni	2		m	Peasant	no	"	"	"	"	Melaja	Mollo Feliciano Teresa	Ca	Pittsburg
17	Marinaro	Teresa	20		f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Fatto Antonio	Conn	Ansonia
18	Ferrara	Annunziato	19		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Dori	Fatto Giuseppe		
19	Macchia	Maria	31		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Genno	Fatto Antonio Vito	"	
20	Mc Cluny Doughter	Maria	9		f	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	" "	Stefano	7		m	=	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
22	" "	Cesare	2		m	"	2-198	V	6/13/33	Rich. 1/28/26	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	Savino	Teresa	16		f	Domestic	2-46250	7/14/26	no	"	"	"	Fatto Enrico	"	"
24	Ferrucci	Michele	22		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Fatti Ernesto	W. Hoboken	
25	Corrino	Margherita	21		f	Dressmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Fatto Pietro	N.J.	Vineland
26	Colantuono	Giuseppe	38		m	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Vitt Pasquale Enrico	"	"
27	Micolo	Angelo	20		m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Roccadaspide	Vitt Domenico Maria	N.J.	Port Richmond
28	Bevilacqua	Biagio	39		m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Melaja	Vitt Teresa Loretta	Ca	Pittsburg
29	Mauro	Salvatore	17		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Melaja	Fatto Catalde	Ca	Roseville
30	Galaffo	Sabatino	24		m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Fatto Vincenzo	N.J.	

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or subject to deportation, or has been an inmate of or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		by her	$60			Son Nazzario Quiriffy 1418 South 6th St							5	5				None	Italy	Cerg
2		mother	no			brother " "							5							
3		father	no			father Clements. 421 canal St							5	4						Rome
4		by hus	$25	no		Lorenzo Gabe Genova 182 Grand Ave							5	4						Castel Volt
5		"	"	yes		husband Pietro Campofiore							5	4						"
6		"	"	no		1436 4th Ave father "							—	—	—					—
		"	"	no		brother Canale 215 Columbus St							5	6						S. Croce Mo
8		father	$2	no		brother Canale Oro Preto Box 64							5	4						Alatri
9		by hus	$25	yes	Ca.	friend Tessari Gustavo 54 Mulberry St 420							5	4						Tramonte
10		father	$5	no		brother Canale Antonio Baxter St 82							5	6						Carnie
11		father	$20	no		Cousin Barbironi Jute Gilligan St 209							5	4						"
12		by hus	$5	no		brother Carlo Bayer St 199							5	4						"
13		"	"	"		father in law Gennaro Pier 3							5	5		Black	hair	brown		Arpino
14		"	$40	yes	Pa.	brother Santo 42nd St 5th Ave							5	4		Black	Black			Picerno
15		"	$5	yes	my	Relative Gustavo Jannaco 2nd St 5th							5	4		none				Tramonte
16		father	$20	no		father Domenico 244 5th Ave							5	4						Melissa
17		"	$17	no		brother " 102 Main St							5	4						"
18		"	$5	no		daughter Antonio Box 196							5	4						Peri
19		"	$60	yes	my	husband Sebastiano de Chiara 2165 5th Ave 132.							5	4						Castello
20		"	"	"	"	"							5	4						"
21		"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—					—
22		"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—					—
23		"	$5	no		Sister Teresa Maria 360 E 7th St							5	2		Black				Picerno
24		"	$20	no		Sister Serrani Rita 105 Bowery St							5	3						"
25		"	$5	no		Sister Angela 2804 Mount Vernon St							5	4						"
26		"	$40	yes	my	Br. in law Pr. Antichuca 48 Broadway Bridge Road							5	4						"
27		"	$5	no		Br. in law Ferdinando Cagliadero 3294 Bilgmond St Brooklyn							5	6						Marradoni
28		"	$4	yes	by Pa	brother Salvatore 257 5th Ave							5	6						Melissa
29		"	$4	no		Br. in law Leo Jera Roseville Pa							5	0						"
30		"	$5	no		Cousin Luigi Russo 196 Morris Ave							5	1						Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Ingenuglia Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Ingenuglia
Master Comm'dg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Cuneo, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cesare Cuneo

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. X. Saturday

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DISCHARGED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES 8 SET. 1919, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fiorillo	Francesco	29	1m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Maddaloni	Sotto Avezzano	Pa	Dunmore
ADMITTED 2	Fiorillo	Emmanuela	5	5m	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Fiorillo	Luigi	1	6m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fiorillo	Maria	9	4	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cagliarfierro	Michele	29	4	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sig. Antonio Cutrone	NJ	Hoboken
V/L-499744 6	Ricitelli	Domenico	18	11	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Sig. Maria Saccone	NJ	Brooklyn
7	Amoriello	Gennaro	33	11	m	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Sig. Pietro Cardone	Pa	Reading
ADMITTED 8	Rocca	Vincenza	6	5	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giacomo	"	"
9	Talarico	Antonio	8	11	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Angelo	Giovanni	13	4	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Same	Felice	6	10	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wife	Anna	34	9	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abbruzzese	Domenico	36	11	m	Mason	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sig. Pietro Cartagena	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 14	Petti	Maria Rosa	52	11	f	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Naccarato	Sig. Pietro Ricci	Pa	"
15	di Iacovo	Rosa	42	8m	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Accettura	Mother Grazzina Locale	"	"
16	Son	Luigi	1	8m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Gentile	Carmine	40	11	m	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Accettura	Mother Maria Cristina	Pa	Pittston
18	di Iacovo	Donato	1	9	m	Tailor	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Lucia Locale	"	"
19	Galgano	Rocco	19	9	m	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore	"	"
20	Vellusi	Anna	20	4	f	Housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Mariantonia	"	"
21	Pisciro	Giuseppe	2	9	m	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sig. Sabato Lucietta	"	"
22	Picolla	Carlo	22	11	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tortoreto	Father Mario	"	"
23	Soldano	Antonio	20	10	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father Matteo	"	"
24	Pecorelli	Sante	44	9m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena	Mass	Boston
25	Wife	Giovanna	39	7m	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Daughter	Filomena	20	6	f	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Son	Michele	9	4m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Graziano	Pasquale	18	4m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Nattia	Mo	Portland
ADMITTED 29	Gonsalvo	Teresa	19	1	f	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Husband Carlo Giuseppe	Mo	Ramona
11y 30	Gallo	Salvatore	21	8	m	"	yes	no	"	"	Roccaimperiale		none	NJ	Amerikali

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-104184-6/21/38

7-194824-4-11-42

14

14

*Instead of showing "Occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1902

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person, or class of persons, not liable to head tax, as stated in the last proviso to section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	$ 100	— no —		Son Pasquale Bank # 123.					Dr Cert. Physical Exam. Lung trouble.		5				Italy	S. Maria Cap.
2	"	"	— 100	— no —		Son " " "					Dr Cert. Physical Exam. Lung trouble.		5				"	"
3	"	"	— 100	— no —		brother " "					Dr Cert. Physical Exam. Lung trouble.		5				"	"
4	"	"	— 100	— no —		" " "					" " "		—	—	—		—	—
5	"	"	29 100	— no —		Cuomo Tutto Carlo 2274 2 Av.					" " "		5		chest		"	Marsicovetere
6	"	"	25 100	— no —		Cuomo Luigi Montefusco 73 Jefferson St.					" " "		5		"		"	Villa della Lucania
7	"	"	25 100	— no —		Cuomo Gennaro Italy 2859 Atlantic Ave					" " "		5		"		"	Senerchia
8	"	"	50 00	— no —		Son Giacomo 111 Franklin St.					Dr Certificate Physical Exam.		5		Black hair		"	"
9	"	"	40 00	Cash — no —		Cuomo Luigi Cuoco 344 114th St.					" " "		5		"		"	"
10	"	"	— 00	— no —		Uncle " "					" " "		5		"		"	"
11	"	"	— 00	— no —		" " "					" " "		—	—	—		—	—
12	"	"	— 00	— no —		" " "					" " "		—	—	—		—	—
13	"	"	40 00	Cash — no —		Brother Rosario 2210 2nd St.					" " "		5		chest	none	"	Melissa
14	"	"	45 00	— no —		Brother Maria Rosaria Celeste 435 5th Ave					" " "		5		"		"	S. Croce Mag.
15	"	"	25 00	— no —		Husband Cuomo Cadamo 215 E 29 St					" " "		5		"		"	Agricoltura
16	"	"	— 00	— no —		Father " "					" " "		—	—	—		—	—
17	"	"	25 00	— no —		Father Guiseppe Marc Schamberg 60 St					Dr Certificate Physical Exam.		5		Dark chest		"	Melissa
18	"	"	25 00	— no —		Son Nicolo Cardone 215 E. 29 St					" " "		5		"		"	Agricoltura
19	"	"	45 00	— no —		Cuomo Vitina Vito 305 E. 24th St					" " "		5		"		"	"
20	"	"	25 00	— no —		Brother Biagio 24 & 305 E St					" " "		5		"		"	"
21	"	"	25 00	Cash — no —		Brother Gennaro 329 E. 29th St					" " "		5		Black hair		"	"
22	"	"	25 00	— no —		Son Salvatore Cuoffo 225 10th St					" " "		5		"	none	"	Rocca Imperiale
23	"	"	25 00	Cash — no —		Cuomo Silvano Carlo Lerici St 28.					" " "		5		"		"	Teodosio
24	"	"	25 00	Cash — no —		Cuomo Luigi Ruffino Cuoco 209 Salem St.					" " "		5		"		"	"
25	"	"	— 00	— no —		" " "					" " "		—	—	—		—	—
26	"	"	— 00	— no —		Uncle " "					" " "		—	—	—		—	—
27	"	"	— 00	— no —		" " "					" " "		—	—	—		—	—
28	"	"	25 00	— no —		Brother Carlo 21 Middle St					Dr Certificate Physical Exam.		5		Dark chest		"	"
29	"	"	20 00	— no —		Mother Isabella Cuoffoli Casamarcet St 249					" " "		5		"		"	Rocca Imperiale
30	"	"	100 00	Cash — no —		Cuomo Nicolla Sec Rocca St 129					" " "		5		"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Sudenghi first Officer
(Name of Master, Chief Officer, or Second Officer.)
Lord Viscount di Sforza of the Master of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Sudenghi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 6 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	† Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15															
117 1	D'Errico	Giovanni	17	1	s	laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Palazzo S.G.	Fratte Pasquale	N.J.	Jersey City
2	D'Amico	Vincenzo	16	11	s	Cafe Boy	yes		"	"	"	Montemarano	Motta de Grazia ch. 4	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 3	Russino	Michele	16	6	m	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Vietri	Fratte Lucia	Mass	Boston
4	Guaggio	Giuseppe	20	2	m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Fratte Francesco	"	"
5	Ferrara	Giovanni	38	m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Rocca S.F.	Fratte Grazia Maria	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
6	Abbatemarco	Domenico	16	5	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Vietri	Fratte Sacharo	R.I.	Providence
DEPORTED 7	Scalafreda	Filomena	26	F	m	"	no		"	"	"	Salerno	Fratte Corrias	Ohio	Canton
DEPORTED 8	Scinni	Gaetano	1	4	m	(illegible)	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 9	Daughter	Lucia	12	F	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 10	Son	Salvatore	7	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Silano	Pietro	13	mon	waiter	yes			"	"	"	Accettura	Mt. Vincenzo Romano	Pa	Ohio
12	Palermo	Giuseppe	30	yrs	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Taiano	Mt. S. Lucia Giovanni	Ohio	Cornelia
DEPORTED 13	S. Paolo	Antonio	16	2	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Fratte Donato	N.Y.	Jersey City
14	Rosi	Rocco	28	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Cetara	none	N.Y.	York
15	Colaneri	Peppino	18	yrs	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Tubilletta	Fratte Saturno	Pa	Dunbar
16	Collina	Emilio	19	6	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Acerno	Fratte Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
17	D'Amico	Maria Vittoria	20	F	m	IN HOSPITAL	yes		"	"	"	Montemarano	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Vesi	Michele	21	6	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
19	Carlo	Domenico	24	6	s	IN HOSPITAL	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	Di	Giuseppe	1	11	m	IN HOSPITAL	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	Mariani	Eduardo	16	m	pro	"	no		"	"	"	Acquaviva	Fratte Arnaldo	N.Y.	Watervliet
22	Bonomo	Pasquale	30	4	m		yes		"	"	"	Barricata	Fratte Romualdo	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Son	Domenico	11	6	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Son	Arturo	1	9	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Camillo	Orchowski	11	mon	s		no		"	"	"	Acquaviva	Mt. Carolina Bruni	Pa	Gallitzin
26	Pobi	Raimondo	26	mon	s		no		"	"	"	"	Fratte Domenico	Pa	Scranton
27	Pobi	Rocco	24	mon	s		no		"	"	"	"	Mt. Gabriele Domenico	Pa	Scranton
28	Ottaviani	Amicus	24	m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	Fratte Luigi	Pa	Pittston
29	Mariotti	Giovanni	50	mon	s		no		"	"	"	Gioi	Mt. Antonio Simonetti	Ohio	Cleveland
139 30	Crevisani	Pasquale	18	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	Fratte Arnaldo	"	"

8-26-2397 5-2-42-505-mdc

15

Capt. [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 27

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, On 20th Sept, 1912

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Father Francesco S Erico Rail Road 25	NO	NO	NO	NO	good		5		mat chest	none	Italy	Palazzo S.G.
2	"	"					father Ottaviano 226 Rail Road	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	S. Demetrio
3	"	"					brother Quiriacci 229 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Vieste
4	"	"					brother in law Michel Carbonara 295 17 ave	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
5	"	"					brother in law Montagna 411 Sumner St	Luciano	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Rocca Imp.
6	"	"					brother Nicolino 992 Bleecker Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Vieste
7	"	"					brother Emanuel 1329 So Henry St	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Salmona
8	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
9	"	"					Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
10	"	"					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
11	"	"					Cousin Archimede Tomidhuo 345 So Ave St	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Scuttura
12	"	"					Bro in law D Sano Pinerolo 24	Farmer	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Palazzo S.G.
13	"	"					Bro in law Sebastiano Bayonne St 205	Servant	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Città Castello
14	yes	"					brother Eugene 220 So 10	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Valle Cas
15	no	"					brother Roberto. Jersey N. Ja	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Arcola
16	"	"					brother Quiriacci 992 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	S Demetrio
17	"	"					husband Cirani 226 Rail Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
18	"	"					Father " "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
19	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
20	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
21	no	"					brother Francesco Bro 44	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Arquata
22	"	"					husband Speranza Bro	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Barletta
23	"	"					father " "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
24	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
25	"	"					bro in law Salvato Rizzo Bro 134	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Acquasanta
26	"	"					brother Carlo Pol. Bro 11	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
27	"	"					Cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"
28	"	"					friend Ciabattoni Quirino agent	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Monteprandone
29	"	"					friend Domenico Virgilio 143 orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Ascoli
30	"	"					friend Virgilio Pietro 143 Orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuliano Lumbruso 1st Off. ~~Master~~ of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lumbruso
U. S. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing "therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration-Officer.

28

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
140 1	Di Enrico	Maria	27	5m	f m	laundress	no		Italy	South	Italy	Agosta	father Domenico—	Ill	Chicago.
2	Cuccello	Francesco	39	6m	m x	none	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	Rizzo	Vincenza	4	4m	f x		no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Camarini	Claudio	18	6m	m single	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Collina	Viola	2	mo	f x		yes		"	"	"	"	Cousin Miss Rosa Marini	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Colucelli	Emanuele	11	m.	m x		yes		"	"	"	"	father Michele	W. Va	Garry
7	De Rio	Pietro	9	8m	m x		no		"	"	"	"	x Miss Lucia Gallo	Ill	"
8	Polito	Fiore	10	m.	f x		no		"	"	"	"	x Mother Carolina Marini		"
9	Cartagena	Polito	33	mo	m x		no		"	"	"	"	x Miss Viola Simona		"
10	Agostini	Cesare	22	9m	m x		yes		"	"	"	"	Cousin Sig. Enrico	Pa	Philad.
ADMITTED 11	Chiaromonte	Luigi	16	5m	m single		yes		"	"	"	"	Cousin Sig. Francesco	Pa	Scranton
12	Capocello	Enrico	20	mo	m x		no		"	"	"	"	Cousin Miss Assunta Carlucci	N.Y.	Brownsville
13	Caniglia	Maria	4	5m	f x		no		"	"	"	"	x Miss Concetta Angelini	"	"
14	Maccione	Paolo	37	9mo	m x		no		"	"	"	"	x father Francesco	"	"
15	Di Corato	Viola	2	9m	f x		no		"	"	"	"	x father Francesco	"	"
16	Di Corato	Maria	2	9m	f x		no		"	"	"	"	x mother "	"	"
17	Di Corato	Carmela	34	0	f x		no		"	"	"	"	x father "	Ohio	Cincinnati
X 18	Gotta	Polito	10	5m	m single		yes		"	"	"	"	x father Francesco		
19	Leonardo	Salvatore	33	mo	m x		yes		"	"	"	"	x Miss Carmina Marinai	Ct.	"
20	Lieri	Teresa	23	mo	f x		yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Miss Concetta Lofranco	"	"
21	Lontorinella	Vincenzo	21	6m	m single		yes		"	"	"	"	Brother father "	"	"
22	Lusco	Vincenzo	17	mo	m x		yes		"	"	"	"	x father Francesco	"	"
23	Greco	Domenico	1	mo	m x		yes		"	"	"	"	x father Filippo	"	"
24	Benedetto	Polidoni	20	mo	m x		no		"	"	"	"	Fellow Citizen Sig. Comandante della Nave	"	"
25	Biscotti	Giovanni	11	mo	m x		no		"	"	"	"	x father "	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Castellana	Giuseppe	18	mo	m x		no		"	"	"	"	Brother Sig. Antonio	Ct.	"
27	Salvatore	Michele	20	mo	m x		yes		"	"	"	"	Cousin Miss Maria	"	"
28	Esposito	Salvatore	28	mo	m x		yes		"	"	"	"	x Mother Maria Cifarelli	"	"
29	Esposito	Pasquale	26	mo	m x		yes		"	"	"	"	x father Domenico	"	"
164 30	Fabbrocino	Francesco	21	mo	m single		yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
*18-	Abbruzzese														

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List =108=

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept* , 1902

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By himself	no				husband D'Ernco Eduardo 507 Halsted St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat chest	none	Italy	Sfragola
2	"	"	no				husband Cuscito Tomaso 507 Halsted St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat chest	5	"	"
3	"	"	no				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat chest	5	"	Segurenta
4	"	"	50	no			uncle Carmelli Emidio. Simoni # 429	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	Sant'Angelo
5	"	"	180	no		Ca.	Relative Cellura Vito 992 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	"
6	"	"	9	no			brother Marco. Beach # 15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	"
7	"	"	25	no			Cousin Ant. di Marzio. 164 mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	"
8	"	"	9	no			Cousin Ant. dell'Isola 164 mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	"
9	"	"	25	00		Ca.	Co. in law Ant. di Marco 164 mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	"
10	"	"	50	no			brother Luigi. 324 Cristian St.	"	"	"	"	Lame	"	5	5	"	5	"	Segurenta
11	"	"	26	no			Uncle Ant. Tarrasco Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Sfragola
12	"	"	40	no			Co. in law Gtta Cardosia 321 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	no			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	none	"	Acerra
14	"	"	15	no			brother Leonardo 164 mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	"
15	"	"	30	no			Co. in law Biagio Fiorillo 164 mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	"
16	"	"	—	no			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	"
17	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	"	9	no			Cousin Giuseppe Ricca 1124. 129 Ont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	"
19	"	"	9	no			Cousin Pietro Saverio 164 mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	Sarno
20	"	"	40	no			husband Immacolata Raffa # 24 E 1st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	Cardinale PA
21	"	"	25	00			Uncle Salvatore Luigi. Perry # 11. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	5	"	S. Angelo
22	"	"	9	no			Uncle Angelo Fabrizio 99 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	"	S. Ann. Bologna
23	"	"	9	no			brother Carmello 67 Bayard St Orafiero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	Italy	Salerno
24	"	"	9	00			Uncle Giuseppe 110 # E 9th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	5	"	Abbe
25	"	"	9	no			Uncle Raffe Montanaro Reb. # 1028	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	5	"	Escriuoli
26	"	"	9	no			brother Salvatore Mott St 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	none	"	Fragna
27	"	"	9	no			Godfather Nicola Cimarello 149 Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	9	no			brother Michele 82 # 2d St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	none	"	"
29	"	"	9	no			Godfather Giovanni Tremunto 349 E 108 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5	—	—
30	"	"	8	—			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuliano Imbriglio jr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbriglio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES 18 SET. 1912, 190

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	wn.
1	Bonanno	Rocco	28		m	married		no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Gioiosa	Wife Rosalda Loria		Scranton	Pa
2	Baldanza	Giuseppe	11		m	single		yes		"	"	"	Colombetta	father Cirs		Co Scranton	"
3	brother	Pasquale	10		m	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Amella	Luigia	18		m	domestic		yes		"	"	"	Gioiosa	brother Vittoria		Co Marysville	Ohio
5	di Bari	Antonio	20		m	single		yes		"	"	"	Castellamare	father Giuseppe		Ohio Toledo	"
6	Bellini	Raffaele	60		m	wid		no		"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Bellini		Ohio Toledo	"
7	Ribeatore	Pasquale	32		m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Angela		Ohio Toledo	"
8	Cecamore	Giovanni	23		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe		Co Wilkesbarre	Pa
9	Cortese	Rocco	34		m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Cecilia Paloni		"	"
10	D'Andrea	Giuseppe	21		m	single		yes		"	"	"	Roccaro	father Rocco		Co West Chile	"
11	Mastrone	Francesco	32		m	m		no		"	"	"	Siagati	wife Giovanna Mastrone		Bamford	"
12	Calabrese	Rodolfo	21		m	single		yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale		Co Pittsburgh	Pa
13	D'Agostino	Duccio	10		m	single		no		"	"	"	Gioiosa	father Raffaele		Penn Scottdale	"
14	Marena	Costantino	28		m	m		no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna D'Agostino		Co Pittsburgh	Pa
15	Rocco	Luigi	36		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Maddalena Rocco		Portland	Ore
16	Dei	Giuseppe	12		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Rocco	Gioia	20		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo		Ohio Cleveland	"
18	Gallo	Giuseppe	40		m	m		no		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Bonetto	Maria	3		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Ferri	Domenico	18		m	single		yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio		Col Co Ohio	"
21	Corsa	Domenico	10		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	father Bernardo		"	"
22	Capretti	Vincenzo	10		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe		"	"
23	Corsa	Donato	53		m	m		no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia Caligiuri		"	"
24	Gallicchio	Felice	26		m	m		no		"	"	"	Cosenza	wife Concetta Palermo		Wyo	Ohio
25	Solano	Giovanni	40		m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Solano		"	"
26	De Vito	Domenico	26		m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Mercuri		"	"
27	Curcio	Giuseppe	35	10	m	m		yes		"	"	"	Torri	father Carmela		Penn Pittsburgh	Pa
28	Nicastro	Rosa	17		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Giordanino	Luigi	26		m	m		yes		"	"	"	Gatteo	father Federico		Kansas	Kan
30	Nicoletti	Nicola	19		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	father Edmondo		Penn	Pa

7-6PM 38-37

22-57660 - 10/3/37 - 4% - 8.5.40

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List =109=

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$20	no			Frank Germano Ironmonger 110 West 106 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	vast	chest		none	Italy	Lavina
2	"	"	$18	no			Guglielmo Alfonso Reppia 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	Calamitta
3	"	"	$25	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	"
4	"	"	$30	yes			Guglielmo Guglia Box 682.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"		Circular front	"	S Germani Inc
5	"	"	$20	yes			Vincenzo Dom.co Mambella Lancaster St 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	"	Castellamare
6	"	"	$30	yes			Stefano B. Michele auto 47 mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Small chest	"	Castellamare
7	no	"	$30	no			Guiseppe Castellano Felice Forest St 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	"	"
8	"	"	$20	no			Vincenzo Lomanno Francesco Box 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	"
9	"	"	$20	no			Giuseppe Agostinone Box 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	Lavania
10	"	"	$40	no			Vincenzo Alfonso Marraghi 240 E Lancaster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	Terre Ne
11	"	"	$40	no			Guiseppe Saverone 26 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		5	"	Scafati
12	"	"	$30	yes	cousin		Cousin Cristerio Giov. 114 Thirteenth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	Cicciano
13	"	"	$40	no			Guiseppe Stefano 301 Pearl Ave 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	Sarno
14	"	"	$30	yes	cousin		Gaetano Barbano Ravenna Bronx 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	Sarno
15	"	"	$25	no			Guglielmo Carfo 144 Temple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	Sepinara
16	"	"	$20	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	"
17	"	husband	$30	no			Gaetano Fabio Fanolino Lenville Ave 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		5	"	"
18	"	father	$20	no			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			5	—	—
19	"	"	$20	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			5	—	—
20	"	Self	$30	no			Vincenzo Caterina Cairo 120 Bauco cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest		5	"	"
21	"	"	$25	no			Guglielmo Carlucci Carlo 120 Bauco cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	"
22	"	"	$25	no			Vincenzo Guglielmo Labella 120 Bauco cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	"
23	"	"	$30	no			Guglielmo Antonio 120 Bauco cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	"
24	"	"	$20	no			Giuseppe Russo Gaetano 120 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	Rocca Sa
25	"	"	$30	no			Cousin Severo S Bucla 120 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	"
26	"	"	$30	no			Guglielmo Antonio 120 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		5	"	"
27	"	"	$30	yes	Mass		Guiseppe Campanino Pasquale 603 Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Turi
28	"	"	—	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	"
29	"	"	$30	yes	Mass		Guiseppe Sorrento Carlo 49 Federal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	Cicciano
30	"	husband	$20	no			with the husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	Lauro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Imbroglia First Officer of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Girolamo Imbroglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — Ufficio Passaporti

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 OCT. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bydini	Antonio	20	3 m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Latte Calabria	mass Beverly		
2	Lucas	Donato	1	0 m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Giuliano	fatter Alfredo	Cal	Chico
3	Zammarchi	Teresa	20	7 m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fatter Giovanni	mass	Boston
4	Bisacchi	Domenico	21	8 m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Italy	fatter Salvatore	"	Beverly
5	Brizzolara	Giacchino	16	1 m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Italy	fatter Matteo	"	Boston
6	Calandrino	Benedetto	23	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fatter Carlo	"	Fall River
7	Balestri	Carlo	1	0 m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lucia Cornelli	"	
8	Carbonaro	Vincenzo	11	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Lungro	Uncle Buono Maria	"	
9	Carbonaro	Elisabetta	15	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	
10	Bruno	Donato	21	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Acquaformosa	Mother Graziamassia	"	Worcester
11	Baltrano	Vincenzo	21	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena Luca	"	Baltimore
12	Vicchio	Ambrogio	14	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Paolo Lavi	"	Worcester
13	Lacava	Marcantonio	23	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Mongrassano	Wife Antonia Lacava	"	"
14	Cadavia	Donato	26	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	Father Giuseppe	Cal	Clinton
15	Pennesi	Egidio	9	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Concetta	"	Gloucester
16	Leo	Giacomo	10	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	"	Boston
17	Gozzi	Enrico	16	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Giuseppe	"	"
18	Lazzari	Domenico	17	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Vecchio Gaetana	"	"
19	Giovanniello	Carmine	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Cariati	Mother Anna Domenico	Mass	Medford
20	Di Carlo	Mauro	5	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Orsillo	mother Filomena	Italy	Boston
21	Della Barba	Nicolantonio	21	m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
22	Gargiulo	Eugenia	25	f	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Lauropoli	Father Francesco Paolo	Cal	"
23	Bisciotti	Ida	16	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Giacquinta	Beniamino	10	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Pa	Silvani
25	D'Andrea	Gaetano	14	m	s	porter	no		"	"	"	Spezzano Alb.	Cousin Di Tullio Pia	Cal	Hempstead
26	Bernardi	Maria Alto	30	f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Pantaleone	"	"
27	"	Aldo	7	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Cavachita	Giuseppe	10	m	s	peasant	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	father Eugenio	Pa	Olivia
29	Carullo	Giovanni	10	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Crosia	Mother Giuseppa Bacci	Mass	Boston
30	Guidicini	Agostino	18	m	s	peasant	yes		"	"	"	Pedivigliano	Mother Della Barba Rosa	"	"

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1402**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 4 3 3 7								
Page 34								Part Photo
Volume # 4 3 3 8								
5								" "
195,196								C R E A S E D
Volume # 4339								
Page 7								Part Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: E. McLoughlin Date: 6/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphqto-graphic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 25 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphoto-graphic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL [illegible] 44
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -110-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , On 26 Sept , 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause thereof, and whether such defect will affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1							Luigi Barba Pietro												Italy	Forli
2							Maria Giuseppe Le Rose													Bragna
3							Raffaele Egisto Tamano													S. Mauro M.
4							Cimara Barba Pietro													Forli
5							Angelina Luigi													
6							Pietro Balestra Primo													
7							Carlotta													
8							Pietro Cimarelli													Bungay
9							Carlotta													
10							Maria Maria Giovanni													Acquafarmosa
11							Giuseppe Batt. Cirillo													
12							Michele Pasquarelli													
13							Carlotta Francesco													Mansfredo
14							Cimarelli Maria Antonio													Mogliano
15							Cimarelli Raffaele Guiseppe													Foggia
16							Cimarelli Francesco Filippo													Gubbio
17							Angelina Raffaele													
18							Carlotta Nicola													
19							Nicola Filippo Alfredo													Camerino
20							Marino Biondo Antonio													Arcevia
21							Cimarelli Biondo Silvio													Arcevia
22							Barbara Maria Giuseppe													Lanciano
23							Carlo													
24							Carlotta Nicola Giuseppe													
25							Cimarelli Antonio Bernardo													Mogliano
26							Barbara Guiseppe Cimarelli													
27							Carlo													
28							Cimarelli Alessandro Biagio													Cerreto
29							Carlotta Luigi													Orvieto
30							Cimarelli Girolamo Giuseppe													Offida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1902.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

EMIGRAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta EMPORIO-KUBATTI

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 Sept 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

2-82347 220 1-8-41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, entity, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or otherwise, or habitually and as a matter of conviction practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$50	Yes	brother Natale Carapelle 521 Chrystie St.							5	1	ruddy	dk	none	Italy	Foria
2	"	"	$50	"	friend " " "							4	10	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$50	"	brother Nicola 5 Eleventh St.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$40	"	husband Jacobucci 886 Manni Ave.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Busso
5	"	"	$50	"	father " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50	"	" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	$25	$50	cousin Nazzario Nota 2 E. 116th St 309.							5	5	nat. olive	"	"	"	Pitella
8	"	"	$25	$50	brother Pietro Nazzario 309 E 116 St							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	$50	Wife Felicia 2 Nazzario 116 St							5	0	"	"	"	"	Viole
10	"	"	$25	$50	cousin Carbonella Pie 4 North St							5	2	"	"	"	"	Pitella
11	"	"	$25	$50	Brother in law Carbonella Pie 4 North St							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20	$50	cousin Pietro Nicola 4 North St							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	$50	cousin Pellegrino Nicola 4 North St							5	4	"	"	"	"	Cusch
14	"	"	$25	$50	cousin Michele Pietrantonio 225 So 11th St							5	5	"	"	"	"	Vico Jarg
15	"	"	$20	$50	father Antonio 4 Greenfield St							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	$50	friend Baldassare Nota 4 Greenfield St							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	$50	Mother in law Gallo Antonia 226 Bradford St							5	6	"	"	"	"	Montefusco
18	"	"	$20	$50	friend Giovanni Selbi 261 South 9th St							5	4	"	"	"	"	Vico Ja
19	"	"	$20	$50	friend " " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	$50	brother Pasquale 4 North St							5	6	"	"	"	"	Pitella
21	"	"	$25	$50	cousin Carbonella Pie 4 North St							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$20	$50	brother Michelino Box 61							5	5	"	"	"	U.S. Res. Bauco Val. 26/7/96	
23	"	"	$30	$50	cousin Teodoro Schirmack 426 Bridge St							5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Colle S. Stefano
24	"	"	—	"	" " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	" " "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	"	$30	$50	cousin Pietro Nicola 4 North St (Mazzarelli)							5	6	"	"	"	"	Montefusco
27	"	"	$25	$50	Lieutenant Stefano Mele 54 Nicolino St							5	10	"	"	"	"	Pietà
28	"	"	$25	$50	cousin Schirmack Teodoro 426 Bridge St							5	5	"	"	none	"	Montefusco
29	"	"	$20	$50	brother Angelo Box 61							5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30	$50	brother Agostino 4 North St							5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master), of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country he came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1402

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4 3 3 7								
Page 34								Part Photo
Volume # 4 3 3 8								
5								" "
195,196								C R E A S E D
Volume # 4339								
Page 7								Part Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: C. McLaughlin Date: 6/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

6/21/44
Date

_____
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

6/21/44
Date

_____
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Lombroglia First Off. (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lombroglia
H. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 192, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richetta	Giacomo	8	m	s	no laboring	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Eraia	Mother Vincenza Campagna	Pa	Ridgway
2	Desantis	Raffael	3	m	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Corba	Paolo	18	m	s	peddler	yes		"	"	"	Cutrofiano	Mother Rosaria Corba	N.Y.	Everton
4	Mastrantonio	Marco	1	m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Lucia Cassa	"	"
5	Basso	Domenico	22	m	m	-	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Biscozzi	Wa	Wilk
6	Catarri	Anna	26	f	married	housework	yes		"	"	"	Salerno	Father Giuseppe	"	"
7	Donato	Matteo	4	m	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Laudato	Carmela	4	f	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	Angelo	1	m	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fiorito	Leon	4	m	s	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Di Lello	Maria	26	f	married	housework	no		"	"	"	Rocchetta	Father Domenico	"	"
12	Cristiano	Pasquale	1	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	Castelluccio	Father Raffaele	"	"
13	Turco	Luigi	16	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	Rende	Father Giacomo	"	Niagara Falls
14	Martino	Rosaria	32	f	m	-	no		"	"	"	Montemurro	Father Pietro Sole	Ill	Chicago
15	Sarubbi	Gaetanino	15	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarubbi	Francesco	6	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Laudadio	Maria	62	f	widow	housework	no		"	"	"	Gragnano	Sister Rosa	"	Jersey City
18	Laudadio	Grazia	24	f	s	-	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Olivo	Giulio	20	m	single	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Castellammare	Brother Vincenzo	"	Niagara Falls
20	Greco	Vincenzo	10	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	Rende	Father Luigi	"	Everton
21	Sollile	Pasquale	22	m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Rende	Father Giovanni	"	Niagara Falls
22	Liccardi	Erminio	1	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Domenica Bottino	"	"
23	Greco	Edoardo	18	m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Okiandino	Father Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
24	Minicco	Pasquale	5	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	Rende	Mother Maria Concetta Lorenzo	"	Niagara Falls
25	Chignella	Giovanni	1	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	Cathol	Father Luigi	"	"
26	Bertano	Domenico	3	m	s	-	no		"	"	"	Rende	Father Clemente	"	"
27	Turco	Benedetto	1	m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Castiglione	Father Pietro	"	"
28	Pinto	Gaetano	22	m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Cosenza	Father Antonio	Ct.	"
29	Perrone	Giovanni	25	m	m	-	yes		"	"	"	Malvito	Wife Lavinia	"	"
30	Pascale	Michele	1	m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Schiavonea	Mother Domenica Pasquale	"	"

IN HOSPITAL

DEPORTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

11-206149-10/21/38-505 mc/19

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 37

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1902

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons mentioned in the affirmative is to be excluded by the provisions of the act, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	by her	$8	no			husband Pe Santo Giuseppe 403 River St	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	wax	chest	none	Italy Castelmezzano
2	"	mother		no			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	5	— —
3	"	by him	$37	no			Cuomo Vincenzo (Sister) 426 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	" Montefusco
4	no	"	$30	no			Cuomo Costantino Raimondo 426 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	" Avella
5	no	"	$25	yes 6 y/s	N.Y.		Cuomo Ignazio Martino 426 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	" Montefusco
6	yes	"	$40	yes 6 y/s	NY		husband D'Angelo Vincenzo 84 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black front	" Fabrano
7	"	"	—	—	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	— —
8	"	"	$37	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	— —
9	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	— —
10	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	— —
11	"	"	$4	no			husband Caetano Caporale 239 E 149th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sandy	chest	none	" S Crocefisso Bn
12	yes	"	$30	no			Cuomo Nicola Carlo 2446 Coldbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Carbolitano
13	no	"	$30	no			Cuomo Anna Raffaela 2446 Coldbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Rende
14	yes	"	$30	no			husband Maioli Michele 1952 Wentworth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	— —
17	"	"	$40	no			San Sarpati Sebastiano 402 Henry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	" Angitola
18	no	"	—	no			brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	" Catholicano
19	"	"	$30	yes 05/10	NY		Cuomo Nicola Carlo 2446 Coldbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	5	" Mussiano
20	"	"	$40	no			Cuomo Giacomo 1986 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	" Catholicano
21	no	"	$30	no			Cuomo Nicola Carlo 2446 Coldbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	" Amano Cal.
22	no	"	$30	no			Cuomo Nicola Marino 2446 Coldbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	" Mussiano
23	yes	"	$30	no			Cuomo Greco Giuseppe 1954 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	" Carunza
24	"	"	$30	no			Cuomo Nicola Carlo 2446 Coldbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	" Rende
25	no	"	$30	no			Cuomo Raffaele Vincenzo 2446 Coldbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	" "
26	no	"	$30	no			Cuomo Nicola Carlo 2446 Coldbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	" "
27	"	"	$30	no			Cuomo Raffaele Vincenzo 2446 Coldbrook Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	" Cirumi
28	no	"	$4	no			Cuomo Donato Alessandro Mulberry St 179	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	" Malara
29	yes	"	$				Cuomo Giuseppe 82 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	5	" Scalea
30	no	"	$30	no			Cuomo Giuseppe Antonio 193 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aquilano Imbriaglia first (Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Imbriaglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

J Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners Aboard," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 5 SET. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Borgo	Pietro	21	m	s	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Terni	father Giovanni	Penn.	[illegible]
2	"	Concetta	19	f	m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Della Fabio	Rosaria	19	f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Nella Emiliano Orbetello	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Tolentino	Gaetano	28	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fratello Francesco	"	"
5	Ruffi	Giuseppe	15	m	nipote	"	yes		"	"	"	"	figlio Domenico Cavaliere	"	"
6	Fontanarosa	Pasquale	32	m	padre	2-947996-1-10-42	no		"	"	"	"	figli di Attilio Stefano	"	"
7	Simeoni	Gennaro	19	m	padre		yes		"	"	"	"	Sisto Maria	"	"
8	Salvatore	Francesco	22	m	padre		no		"	"	"	"	figli fratello Concetta	"	"
9	D'Addario	Pasquale	41	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	fratello Donato	"	"
10	Speranza	Michelangelo	21	m	sposato		yes		"	"	"	"	fratello Adamo	"	Schenectady
11	Giuliano	Giuseppe	14	m	padre		yes		"	"	"	"	fratello Luigi	"	Binghamton
12	Falcetta	Alessandro	10	m	padre		yes		"	"	"	"	fratello Gabriele	"	"
13	Paradiso	Donata	42	f	sposata		no		"	"	"	"	fratello Vincenzo Nori	"	"
14	Casale	Emmanuela	16	f	s		no		"	"	"	Nocera	Nella Rosa	"	"
15	Palmiero	Giuseppe	17	m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	Nella Rosaniello Nicola	"	Newark
16	Sibilio	Paola	20	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	figli fratello Antonio	"	Bridgeport
17	Fiello	Agostino	10	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	fratello Rocco	"	Allentown
18	Luongo	Giuseppe	20	m	sposato		yes		"	"	"	"	fratello Clemente	"	Newark
19	Restaino	Maria	16	f	s		yes		"	"	"	"	fratello Gaetano	"	"
20	Settembre	Maria	35	f	sposata		no		"	"	"	Cava dei Tirreni	fratello Luigi	"	Williamsbridge
21	Mirabella	Giuseppe	6	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Coniglio	Maria	9	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fiore	Luigi	1	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ricci	Domenico	20	m	padre		yes		"	"	"	Vico Equense	fratello Gaetano	"	Rochester
25	D'Auria	Nicola	20	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	fratello Matteo	"	Elmira
26	Angelucci	Giuseppe	23	m	s		no		"	"	"	Cava dei Tirreni	fratello Alfredo	"	Haverstraw
27	Sabatino	Luigi	23	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	Cugini Giuseppina Nicola	"	Elmira
28	Angelozzi	Natale	21	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	figli di Vincenzo Nicola	"	Haverstraw
ADMITTED	Fiore	Giuseppe	53	m	sposato		no		"	"	"	Barano	Isola	"	Newark
30	Fiore	Giuseppe	22	m	scapolo		no		"	"	"	Barano	fratello Vincenzo	"	Rochester

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, On 20th Sept , 1962*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$50	yes			Grandfather Carmine Fabrizio 17 W. 11th Sydney Ohio							5	5			none	Italy	Cervinara
2	"	"	—	no			" " " " " "							5	4			"	"	"
3	no	"	$50	no			Uncle Mario Manzo Boy Superior St Cleveland Ohio							5	5			"	"	Sicilia
4	yes	"	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Guiseppe Morris St 173 Chillicothe St							5	10			"	"	"
5	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Rosella Guiseppe 241 Mulberry St							5	6			"	"	"
6	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Cousin Carmine Rosella 241 Mulberry St							5	10			"	"	"
7	"	"	$50	yes			Cousin Carlo Fabrello 241 Mulberry St							5	5			"	"	"
8	"	"	$50	no			Cousin Silvio Fabrello 90 Mulberry St							5	5			"	"	"
9	"	"	$50	no			Brother Cosmo Fabrello 129 Mulberry St							5	4			"	"	"
10	"	"	$50	no			Relative Has ticket 516 Jefferson St							5	5			"	"	"
11	"	"	$50	no			Cousin D'Errico Agostino 90 Davis St							5	5			"	"	"
12	"	"	$50	no			Uncle Fabrello Cosmo 118 Bleeker St							5	4			Black Hair	"	"
13	"	"	$50	no			Father Rovina 118 Bleeker St							5	5			None	"	Cerva
14	yes	by him	$50	no			Brother in law Rovina Fabrello Grand St 33							5	2			"	"	"
15	"	Father	$50	no			Father Nicola Farinde St 33							5	1			"	"	"
16	"	"	$50	no			Brother Silvio Nicola Box 12							5	6			"	"	"
17	no	Uncle	$50	no			Guiseppe Melillo Fabrello Roswell Ave 66							5	1			"	"	"
18	"	"	$50	no			Uncle Spertuto Fabrello Cedene St 20							5	1			"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	no			Uncle Raffa Mikaus Crypt Ave St 21							5	3			"	"	Romagnano
20	"	husband	$50	no			Husband Vito Guiseppe 33 32 White Plains Ave							5	5			"	"	"
21	"	father	$50	no			Father							—	—	—		—	—	
22	"	"	—	no			"							—	—	—		—	—	
23	"	"	—	no			"							—	—	—		—	—	
24	no	by him	$50	no			Rochester Cousin Guiseppe Lombardi Prospect St 15							5	5			"	"	Vico Gargano
25	"	"	$50	no			Brother Michele Cassini St 251							5	4			"	"	Cervinara
26	"	"	$50	no			Brother Cirinano Box 15							5	4			"	"	"
27	"	"	$50	no			Brother Palmerino & Salvatore 318 Elm St							5	5			"	"	"
28	"	"	$50	no			Brother Alexandro Box 7							5	4			"	"	Benevento
29	"	"	$50	no			Son Antonio 125-184 Schenberg St							5	3			"	"	Benevento
30	"	"	$50	no			Cousin Stephano Fabrello 176 Hesterwood St							5	4			"	"	Bonefro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Girolamo Imbriaglia First Officer
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

I, ... of the DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbriaglia
H. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/14

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 5 SET. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
22															
1	Ciarlante Rischitti	Grazia	18		f	domestica	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Fiegli fratelli	Sig. Antonio Rischitti	Mass	Northampton
2	Lelle	Lucrezia	31		f	"	no		"	"	"	Ceglie Bona Eresa	"	"	"
3	Sou	Francesco	7		m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sou E.I. Aug 5&6/34	Giovanni	1		m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 ADMITTED	Falcone	Maria	24		f	Bracciante	no		"	"	"	Ceglie	none	Pa	Phila
6 ADMITTED	Donatelli	Anna	5		f		no		"	"	"	none	"	"	"
7 ADMITTED	Sou	Domenico	3		m		no		"	"	"	none	"	"	"
8 ADMITTED	Iaculla	Angelina	2		f		no		"	"	"	none	"	"	"
9	Amato	Catarina	24		f	Bracciante	yes		"	"	"	Ceglie	fratello Giuseppe	"	"
10	Ferraro	Gregorio	50		m	"	no		"	"	"	Mottola	Sig. Vito Maria	Pa	Roma
11	Di Simone	Simone	31		m	"	no		"	"	"	Ceglie	fratello Nicola	Pa	Bridgport
12	Ciarlante	Giovanni	46		m	"	yes		"	"	"	Ceglie	Sig. Antonio Rischitti	Mass	Lawrence
13 ADMITTED	Castelli	Giuseppe	21		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Sig. Carmine di Bartolomeo	"	"
14 ADMITTED	Iaculli	Salvatore	19		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cifelli	Tesoro	46		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Sig. Maria Carmina	"	"
16	Sou	Antonio	1		m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Di Benedetto	Agnazia	20		f		no		"	"	"	Fasano	fratello Giovanni	Pa	Connellsville
18	De Amicis	Salvatore	22		m	Bracciante	no		"	"	"	Ceglie	fratello Giuseppe	"	"
19	Pinca	Luigi	23		m	Bracciante	yes		"	"	"	"	Sig. Emidio di Fasano	"	"
20	Sou	Nello	10		m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ciraulo	Francesca	22		m		yes		"	"	"	"	Sig. Vincenzo Colucci	"	"
22	Di Carlo	Domenico	18		m		no		"	"	"	"	fratello Angelo	"	"
23	Buzzoni	Antonio	60		m		no		"	"	"	"	Sig. Lauro Alessandro	"	"
24	Laudino	Raffaele	20		m		no		"	"	"	"	Sig. Maria di Gaudenzio	"	"
25	Ohrenbiss	Luigi	18		m		no		"	"	"	"	fratello Domenico	"	"
26 ADMITTED	Gianfelice	Beatrice	24		f		no		"	"	"	Montagna	Sig. Luigia Angelo	Pa	Pittston
27	Divino	Marianna	18		f		no		"	"	"	"	fratello Pasquale	"	"
28	Cuoco	Maria Rosa	25		f		no		"	"	"	"	Circolo Cattolico	"	"
29	Chelmucci	Vincenzo	23		m		no		"	"	Canosa		fratello Enrico	"	Chicago
223 30	Dinkini	Vincenzo	20		m		no		"	"	Castellaneta		Sig. Maria Grazia	"	"

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 26th Sept*, 1962

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (as to insanity or idiocy); and whether not deformed or crippled (and if so, from what cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by her H/f	no				Sister Angela 196 Schlansburg St	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	no	Italy	Bisaglia
2	"	"	no				husband Stanislao Fico 156 Shawsburg St	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	"
3	Mother	"	no				father " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
4	"	"	no				" " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
5	Sister	by her	25	Yes	06	Phila	Sister in law Guiseppina Tesla 1262 Jenet St	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	chest	5	"	Calabria Reine
6	Sister	Mother	—	"	"	"	Mother " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	U.S.	Phila
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	"	"
9	Brother	by him	80	Yes	05	Pa	Brother Pietro 801 Webster Ave	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	chest	5	Italy	Lago
10	"	"	44	Yes	05	NY	Cousin Cavarra Agata Dominick St 209	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	Montiallo
11	"	"	21	Yes	09	Pa	Cousin Nunzio Angelucci 46 Catherine St	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Cerano (Catanzaro)
12	"	"	66	no	09	Pa	Brother Franco Box 629	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"
13	"	"	83	Yes	09	Pa	Cousin Gennaro Binetta Box 116	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	80	Yes	09	Pa	Brother Guiseppe Medori Box 629	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Faro Sup.
17	Father	"	25	no			Sister Maria 19 Mott Main St	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Pietramelara
18	Father	"	25	no			Cousin Lorenzo Cherubini Strasburg St 2	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"
19	Father	"	86	Yes	04	Pa	Cousin Umberto Pomantera Box 115	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"
20	Father	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
21	Father	"	54	no			Cousin Pietrantuono Leo 92 W Main St	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	chest	5	"	Pietramaula
22	"	"	34	no			Uncle Lorenzo Cherubino Main St	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"
23	"	"	42	no			Cousin Lorenzo Cherubini Cor Main St 115	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"
24	"	"	52	Yes	08	Mich	Cousin Aulo Vallani Box 629	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"
25	"	"	50	no			Cousin Aulo D'Adamo Box 823	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Cittadella
26	"	"	65	no			Son Raffaele 131 Ann St	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	Montefusco
27	"	"	45	no			Uncle Giuseppe Alfonso 920 Exter St	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	"
28	"	"	25	no			Brother in law Salerno Vito 92 Main St	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Partigliano
29	"	"	29	Yes	08	Pa	Brother Francesco 829 Carlton St	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Castelcivita
30	"	"	25	no			Brother Domenico 82 Carlton St	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Embriaco First Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Embriaco
1st Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1902,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO — Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1907

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Saturday

Immigration Officer.

42

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Papili	Camillo	23		M S	Peasant	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bottignano	Father Gabriele	N.	Utica
2	di Giovanni	Lorenzo	50		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Cerano	Miss Luisa Buccarello	"	"
3	di Giovanni	Sabatino	22		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Miss Rosa Scarpone	"	"
4	Papili	Domenico	28		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Bottignano	Father Gabriele	"	"
5	De Giulio	Giovanni	60		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Montefusco	Mother Maghino Maria	N.J.	Bayonne
6	Lepore	Giovanna	20		M M	"	no		"	"	"	(a)	Nicola Rosetta Lombardi	"	Pittston
7	Lepore	Alvino	10		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Donatto	Petronilla	13		F S	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Robbiacco	Pasquale	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Petrella T.	Father Giorgio	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Ruscitto	Pietro	28		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Miss Carmela Cipolla	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Moscatelli	Annibale	29		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Morrone Sannio	Mother Antonia	Conn	Bridgport
12	S. Stefano	Giuseppantonio	33		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Petrella T.	Miss Carmela Carmine	"	"
13	Ruscitto	Pietro Antonio	5		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Gaetano	W. Va	Edmonston
14	Guarino	Angelo Maria	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Accord	Father Gaetano	W. J.	Newark
15	Milano	Giuseppina	16		F S	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Domenico Antonio	"	"
16	Riccio	Michelangelo	30		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Giorgio M.	Miss Teodosia Riccio	W. Y.	New York
17	Alfiero	Donatto	22		M M	"	no		"	"	"	S. " "	Miss Beneditaria	"	"
18	del Gatto	Leonardo	29		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Father Domenico	Mich	Saginaw
19	Gagliardi	Domenico	21		M M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Felice P.	Miss Delfina Maria	Pa	Monongah
20	Biondello	Sebastiano	26		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
21	Cinque	Nicola	14		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	Mother M. Luigia Cinque	N.J.	
22	Cinque	Michele	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	
23	Soldiero	Giulio	16		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Michele	"	
24	Perrino	Raffaele	16		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Antonino	"	
25	Di Iorio	Donato	23		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Ceramagna	Miss M. Carolina Lanni	Conn	Waterbury
26	Eboli	Domenico	29		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	Miss Maria Antonio	"	"
27	Paniello	Sabatino	2		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Montella	Father Emidio	Mich	Kinosha
28	Graudino	Michele	19		M M	Worked	no		"	"	"	Torino	Father Gaetano	W. Va	Newark
29	Bucci	Francesco	25		M M	Worked	yes		"	"	"	Guardia	Miss Concettina	Conn	Ansonia
30	Piotti	Biagino	30		M M	"	no		"	"	"	Torino	Miss Carina Paletto	W. Va	Newark

23

23

Louis Hellman

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1962

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	30			Carmine Vincenzo Pepalino 413 Stanton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	neat chest	none	Italy	Castiguano Cerasuolo
2		"	40			Angelina Pasquale 349 Avenue K	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	5	"	"
3		"	30			Michele Giovannantonio Rizzo 349 Avenue K	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	5	"	"
4		"	30			Carmine Pepalino 413 Stanton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	5	"	Castiguano
5		"	Beg			Father Antonio Bell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	" "	5	"	Guillina
6		"	60			Husband Giampietro 620 Exeter St	Scafuia	Mo	Ct	Lack	Phy		4	9	" Grey	5	"	Montefuscu
7		"	no			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	" "	5	"	"
8		"	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				5	"	"
9		"	20	no		Ursola Michele Carmine 510 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	5	"	Pehella C.
10		"	20	yes	Pa.	Carmine Cipolla Viola 60 Avenue K	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	Dark eye brow	"	"
11		"	30	no		Rosario Michele Sorio 1216 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	none	"	Morano Sa
12		"	27	yes	Pa.	Francesco Michele Sorio 1216 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	5	"	Pehella C
13		"	20	no		Ursola Leonardo Ruvolo 99 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	5	"	Cerra
14		"	25	no		Carmine Del Guercio Nicola Garside St 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	5	"	"
15		"	25	no		Carmine Galasso Raffa Brisk St 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	5	"	S Giorgio Mol
16		"	24	no		Ursola Bolbino Guiseppe Mulberry St 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	5	"	"
17		"	25	no		Carmine Bolbino Guiseppe Mulberry St 193	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	5	"	Casamarciano
18		"	24	no		Carmine Napolitano Raffa 135 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	5	"	S Felice Cilento
19		"	34	no		Cristina Carmine Foglianise Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	5	"	"
20		"	30	no		Carmine Foglianise Box 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	5	"	Pontano
21		"	30	no		Carmine Luigi Carmine 141 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	5	"	"
22		"	45	no		Carmine Luigi Casola 1611 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	5	"	"
23		"	45	no		Brother Calabrese Carmine 97-98 Amsterdam St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "	5	"	"
24		"	19	no		Brother Salvatore 435 [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	5	"	Cervinara
25		"	30	yes	Conn	Brother Carmine Meadow St 28 Meadow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	5	"	"
26		"	45	yes	Conn	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	5	"	Arpaia
27		"	60	no		Brother Gilda di Nicola Rocca Pia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	5	"	Forino
28		"	60	no		Ursola Maria Valentino Bromfield ave 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	5	"	Guglionesi
29		"	26	yes	Canada	Francesco Calabrese Carmine Columbia Ave 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	5	"	Forino
30		"	30	no		Cristina Salvatore Gallo 23 Fallo St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	5	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuliano Lenzuzzi 1st officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lenzuzzi
1st Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
ITALIANA

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Colombi	Ernesto	24	5m	s	bracciante	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Torino	padre Giulio	Wis.	Merrill
2	Lacirignola	Orazio	41	3m	s	pecoraio	yes		"	"	"	S. Gennaro	padre Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
3	Ragonese	Alessandro	18		s	"	no		"	"	"	Briano	padre Cristo	Wis.	Paterson
4	Sicuri	Fortunata	20		m				"	"	"	Bracciano	fratello Nicola	Conn.	New Haven
5	Del	Francesco	2		m	=	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Gullina	Cecilia	28		m	bracciante	no		"	"	"	Pignataro	padre Gallina Maria	Wis.	Rochester
7	Daughtii	Mariantonia	4		s	=	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	"	Giacomina	3		s	=	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Mascianese	Gennaro	32	2m	married	pecoraio	yes		"	"	"	Pastorano	wife Giacomina Gallucci	Pa	New Castle
10	Calisto	Filomena	24		m	portiera	no		"	"	"	Pignataro	mother Carolina Borrelli	N.Y.	
11	Del	Natalia	6	m	s	picker	no		"	"	"	"	" Carolina Borrelli	"	"
12	Colucci	Giuseppa	28		s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Carmela Colucci	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Borrelli	Pietro	20	m	s	peanut	yes		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Rubo	Angelo	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Pietravairano	mother Maria Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Del Grosso	Liberantonio	1	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Carmine Michele	N.Y.	"
16	Volzano	Daniele	40	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Caiazzo	wife Teresa Di Gennaro	Mass.	Boston
17	Scelzi	Michele	16	m	s		no		"	"	"	Vairano	father Lucia Domenico	Ill.	Chicago
18	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	23	m	s		yes		"	"	"	Pietravairano	father Gaetano	Mo.	Louis
19	Marchesano	Luca	32	m	s		no		"	"	"	Pratella	wife Camilla De Luca	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Marchesano	Michele	21	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Da Rocca	"	"
21	Carbone	Patrizio	19	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
22	Ciciriello	Antonia	22	m	married	housewife	no		"	"	"	Vairano	husband Raffaele Fabiano	Ill.	Chicago
23	Del	Saverio	2	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	Vigo	Filippo	18	m	s	peanut	yes		"	"	"	Sciorelli	wife Domenica Maria Libera	"	"
25	Falcone	Antonio	29	m	m		yes		"	"	"	Montemiletto	wife Maria Capozio	"	"
26	Savino	Donato	22	m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Maria	"	"
27	Conte	Antonio	38	m	m		no		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Giovinazzo	"	"
28	Nascenzo	Rocco Luigi	26	m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Cecilia	"	"
29	Vacca	Raffaele	35	m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Falcone	"	"
30	Pepe	Nicola	19	m	single		yes		"	"	"	Montemiletto	father Pietro	"	Chicago

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (46)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. *On 20th Sept* , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$25	No			Guiseppe Michele Stone St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med. chest	none			Italy	Sarno
2	"	"	60	"			Mrs Luigi Sacco Ignazio 344 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	" Sarno
3	"	"	$40	"			Sister Anna " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	" Brian
4	"	"	20 00	"			husband Gerardo Sorrillo 344	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	" Pannochia
5	"	"	— 00	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		5	—	— —
6	"	"	2 00	"			husband Alfonso Borrelli 344	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med. chest			5	"	" Pignataro
7	"	"	— 00	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		5	—	— —
8	"	"	— 00	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		5	—	— —
9	Yes	"	$25 Yes 39 Pa.	"			Son in law Antonio Bonofiglio Bowling St 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	" Napoli
10	"	"	15 00	"			husband Giorgio Festa 344 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	" Pignataro
11	"	"	— 00	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	no	"	4 00	"			brother Guiseppe 344 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"			"	" "
13	"	"	2 00	"			husband Alfonso 344 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	"	" Pietravairano
14	yes	"	15 00	"			father Guiseppe 344 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	" "
15	"	"	25 00	"			Cousin John Michele 91 James St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	" Cintiano
16	"	"	25 00 yes 100	"			Sister in law Antonetta Carmine 1 North Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	" Vico Eq
17	"	"	25 00	"			brother Salvatore 766 E 9th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	" Pietravairano
18	"	"	25 00	"			brother Antonio 989 Sarah St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	" Caserta
19	no	"	50 yes 00	no			Son Angelo 89 Thomas St Apt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	" Castelvetere
20	"	"	5 yes 00	no			brother Angelo 89 Jumbert St Apt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	" "
21	"	"	25 00	"			Son in law Pasquale Pasquale 344 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	" "
22	yes	"	25 00	"			husband Francesco Manolo 289 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		5	"	" Roccabascerana
23	"	"	— 00	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		5	—	— —
24	"	"	25 00	"			Son in law Pasquale Priola 139 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	" Arriano Co
25	"	"	15 00 yes 00	yes			Cousin Antonio Falcone 139 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		5	"	" Mondamedone
26	"	"	25 00	"			Son in law Silvio Giuseppe 139 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	" "
27	"	"	28 00	"			Father in law Gaetano Pannone 141 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	" "
28	"	"	25 00	"			Stepson Antonio Iacovone 139 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	" "
29	"	"	15 yes 00	yes			Cousin Antonio Falcone 139 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
30	no	"	5 00	"			Brother Gaetano Bove 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Imbenghi First Officer of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Girolamo Imbenghi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

Edwards
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1902

at NEW-YORK

J. Fitchie
Immigration Officer.

R. MINISTERO DELLA MARINA — COMPAGNIA GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE — Piroscafo Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gaquinto	Quirico	18	m	s	Agricultor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Vietri Pr. Salerno	Mother Carmela Bracale	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Gerosa	Vincenzo	5	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Carmela Bracale	"	"
3	Modolo	Domenico	10	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Bicari Salerno	Bro Raffaele Salvatore	W. Va.	Fayette Co.
4	Mezzetto	Damiano	26	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Montefalcione	Wife Maria Cirila Maria	"	Florence
5	Cirilli	Salvatore	24	m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Ospedaletto	Wife Palumbo Antonia	Ct.	"
6	Marasco	Maria	1	f	s	Domestic	no		"	"	"	Giovanni Rotondo	Father Salvatore	W. Va.	Beaverdam
7	Quaglichio	Ignazio	18	yes	s	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Vico Equense	Mother Maria Antonia	Pa.	Pittston
8	Iaquinto	Domenico	6	m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Barbarano	none	Md.	Baltimore
9	Mottola	Rosa	40	f	m	Wife	yes		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
10	Di Pia	Maria	5	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	Napoli	Guiseppina	2	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	Isabella	Battista	40	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Giovanni Rotondo	San Egidio	W. Va.	Piedmont
13	Wife	Filomena	42	f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Son	Salvatore	16	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Giuseppe	2	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Leonardo	Enrico	26	m	m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pietravairano	Wife Addolorata Cimino	Mass.	Boston
17	Ruffolitta	Donato	16	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Giovanna Ruffolitta	"	"
18	Oliveri	Barbera	14	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Giovanni Rotondo	Father Cirillo Clara	W. Va.	Masters
19	Colella	Antonio	1	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Sora	Father Francesco	Ct.	Shenectady
20	Giunti	Rosario	19	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Pietravairano	Father G. Battista	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Carnevale	Luigi	36	m	m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Sora	Wife Grazia M.	Ct.	Shenectady
22	Giunti	Antonio	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Vittoria	W. Va.	Piedmont
23	Di Cenna	Gioacchino	24	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppa	Ct.	Shenectady
24	Alessi	Luciano	22	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Sora	Father Angiolo	"	"
25	Recchia	Gerardo	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	"
26	Ritorto	Pietro	39	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Palumbo Teresa	"	"
27	Bisanko	Francesco	36	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Giovanni Rotondo	Wife Rosa Bevilacqua	W. Va.	Huntington
28	Meluso	Saverio	29	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Mariantonia Antonia	"	Piedmont
29	Bonanno	Pietro	40	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father Saverio	W. Va.	Walton
30	Granata	Giuseppe	22	m	m	"	no		"	"	Aiello	"	Wife Domenica Cimarusti	Ohio	Cumbine

ADMITTED

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 117 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane or idiot. Whether deformed or crippled. Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		by himself $30	yes	1909	Pa.	uncle	Luciano Greco 40 Wood St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wheat	black	Italy	Vietri
2		" $18	yes	04/10	Pa	brother	Vito Griga 590 Fee St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3		Nicholas $30	no				Carmine Lucalisi 315 Carson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Bisaccia
4		by himself $30	no				brother Alfonso Box 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Montefiascone
5		yes brother $30	no				brother Umberto 203 E 48th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Sperlonga
6		by himself $30	no				bro. in law Angelo Lungo Berrysburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Formia
7		" $25	yes	98	Panama	friend	Abbo Baldassare 13 Greffert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	"	"	Vico Equense
8		" $30	yes	01/12	N. Y.	wife	Agnes Maria 311 E. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Meadisona
9		" $30	yes	04/12	N. Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	"
12		" $30	yes	09/12	N. Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sheet	"	S. Giovanni Incarico
13		"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
14		"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—
15		"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—
16		" $42	yes	04	Mass	friend	Bonaventura Pic Milford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	wart	sheet	"	Pettorano
17		" $30	no			bro. in law		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
18		" $30	no				Nicola Guarasco Salem Watson N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	S. Giovanni Incarico
19	no	" $30	no				Gaetano Carnevale Box Front St 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Sora
20		" $30	yes	08/09	Conn		Nicola Ruf Ephrata 197 Webb St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Circle	check	Pettorano
21		" $30	yes	09/05	N J	brother	Domenico 207 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	none	"	Sora
22		" $30	no				Felice Giovanni Box 486	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
23		" $30	no				Carmine Di Vito Felice Pearl St 243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
24		" $30	no				Carmine Di Vito Felice Pearl St 243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
25		" $30	no				Carmine Carnevale Box Front St 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
26		" $30	yes	10	N J	brother	Angelo. Front St 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
27		" $42	yes	06	Pa.	bro. in law	Battista Iacovo Hanston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	S. Giovanni Incarico
28		" $30	no			brother	Francesco Box 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
29		" $30	no				Nicola Guarasco Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
30		" $30	no				Watson N Y Nicola Gangale Box 26 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cusano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Sanguinetti First Officer of the S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sanguinetti
1st Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the ....., sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO

11—1115

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

178

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BOCA D'ARTO sailing from NAPLES 18 OCT. 1912, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chiarello	Domenico	19	m	s		laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Oria	father Rosario	Pa	Warren
2	Esposito	Vincenzo	20	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Santoro Teresa	"	Mars Hempstead
3	Bruzzese	Leonardo	22	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	Girifalco	wife Stefano Concetta	Wa	madison B
4	Marra	Luigi	54	m	wid		"	no		"	"	"	"	cousin Francesco	Filetto	"	Farmer
5	Scigliano	Salvatore	31	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	"	Laborer
6	Giuliano	Stefano	39	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	Cortelonga	wife Ferrara Rosa	Pa	Chicago
7	Mirra	Domenico	3	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	Campana	father Roberto	"	"
8	Bruzzese	Antonio	3	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Gerardo	8	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Scalzo	Vincenzo	21	m	s		farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Stocchi Rosina	Pa	"
11	Scappettino	Salvatore	10	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Carbino	Agostino	31	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	Oria	wife Loro Pasquale	Wa	Chester
13	Scigliano	Leonardo	18	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Butler
14	Imperiale	Leonardo	18	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Michele	"	Warren
15	Di Vita	Filippo	56	m	m		"	yes		"	"	"	Cortelonga	wife Antonia Romaniello	"	"
16	Capelle	Giuseppe	20	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	Oria	father Pasquale	Wa	Chester
17	Letteri	Giuseppe	18	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Gerbasio	"	"
18	Carlo	Gennaro	40	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	"	"
19	Pasquale	Michele	19	m	s		"	yes		"	"	"	Campana	father Giuseppe	Pa	Warren
20	Grande	Francesco	42	m	m		"	yes		"	"	"	Cittanova	wife Graziano Brigida	Wa	Albany
21	Donatelli	Michelina	15	f	s		"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bar	Giuseppe	13	m	s		"	yes		"	"	"	Cortelonga	father Vincenzo	"	"
23	Turturro	Pietro	16	m	s		"	yes		"	"	"	Carpinito	father Pasquale	Ny	Syracuse
24	Battista	Vincenzo	37	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	Oria	wife Loro Rosaria	Wa	Worcester
25	Scigliano	Pasquale	60	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	Cortelonga	wife Mirto Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Bisciotti	Vincenzo	46	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	"	" Gatto Domenica	"	"
27	Barbara	Giovanni	29	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	Carpino	father Giovanni	"	"
28	Carlo	Carmine	18	m	s		Boy	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lenzi	Carlo	16	m	s		Boy	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 26 Sept*, 1907

13. No on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a polygamist.	20. Whether an anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes by him $30					Michelangelo Francesco 960 Water St						5	5				none	Italy	Cin.
2	"	" 30					Carmen Carbiati Francesco 96 Luce St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		5	"	"
3	"	" 25					Bro. in law Frank Martino Mentone Pr	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	S. Giovanni Jerry
4	"	" 50					San Giuseppe Box 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	"
5	"	" 25	yes	Wife			Luchia Francesco Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	"
6	"	" 24	yes	no			Carmi Cupani 1892 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Lucito Campagna
7	"	" 25		no			Barbaro Ruggiero 207 W. 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	"
8	"	"		no			father	"	"	"	"	"						5		
9	"	"		no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"						5		
10	"	" 26		no			brother Domenico 89 Park St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Belvedere Sta
11	"	" 26		no			brother Luigi 88 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	"
12	"	" 23	yes	no			Bro. in law Nicolo Jr. Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Cin.
13	"	" 35		no			Uncle Cristallo Girolamo 209 21 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	"
14	"	" 28		no			Cousin Jos. Esposito 960 Water St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Castle St
15	"	" 29	yes	no			Uncle Pinto Francesco 1892 Westchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Cin.
16	"	" 20		no			brother Frank Box 26	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	"
17	"	" 35		no			Uncle Antonio Matteo Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	"
18	"	" 32	yes	no			brother Francesco Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	"
19	"	" 25	no	no			Uncle Michael Simonetto 66 Box	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Potenza
20	"	" 20	yes	yes	Albany		Cuozzi Generio Virgilio Fulton St 26	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	Salerno
21	"	"		"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	"
22	"	"		"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	"
23	"	" 25		no			brother Saverio 14 N. 3 St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Montefranco
24	"	" 25		no			Luchini Rocco Jannella 650 Burnside Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	Carpinello
25	"	" 28	yes	no			Cuozzi Alcaci Giuseppe Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	"	Cino
26	"	" 30	no				brother Saverio 67 Bathgate Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Montefranco
27	"	" 27	yes	no			brother Pietro Curtora 115 & 226 Pleasant Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Lucania
28	"	" 40	no				Cuozzi Luigi Lucchi 211 20 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Cinino
29	"	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		do	"	"
30	"	"	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Trucchi 1st off. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finzi Ragusa
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(state whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by ..... Steamship Company," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
434 1	Sapato	Francesco	31		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Colobrio	Wife Francesco,	New Cascade	
2	Scigliano	Enrico	11		m s		8-161222	2-3-39	"	3.3.14	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Frederico	6		m s		8-159836	12/14/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Erminio	4		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pecora	Carmela	44		m m		no		"	"	"	Cerchiara	Sister Maria	Ca Pittsburg	
6	Cosentino	Pasqualino	19		s s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Scalise	Vincenzo	18		m s	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Verbicaro	Father Francesco	Ca	
8	Costantino	Francesco	17		m s		no		"	"	"		Wife Francesca Scarcia	"	
9	Gangale	Giuseppe	31		m m		no		"	"	"	Pallaoria	Wife Carmela Grieco	Ca Pittsburg	
10	De Luca	Gaetano	36		m m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Cerchiara	Wife Carlo Rosario	"	
11	Speranza	Giuseppe	35		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Pallaoria	Wife Emilio Gangale	Ca Pittsburg	
12	Mustacchio	Paolo	34		m m		no		"	"	"		Wife Maria Cristiano	"	"
13	Chiarello	Domenico	31		m m		no		"	"	"		Wife Fabrizio M. Amato	"	"
14	Sarii	Michele	18		m s		no		"	"	"		Father Cristoforo	"	"
15	Giudiani	Eufemia	32		m m		yes		"	"	"		Wife Cristina Scarcia	"	"
16	Rocco	Vincenzo	19		m s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"		Mother Maria Cuono	"	"
17	Amato	Nicola	30		m m		no		"	"	"		Wife Caterina Rocco	"	"
18	Costa	Clemente	38		m m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	NON HA STATO	Wife Vittoria Costa	Ca Glendale	
19	Pacino	Vito	20		m s		no		"	"	"	Malvito	Wife Anna Tarsitano	"	
20	Ciaglia	Nicola	19		m s		no		"	"	"	Cellarino	Father Domenico	Ca Illinois	
21	Vaccaro	Gaetano	3		m s		no		"	"	"				
22	Carnevale	Maria	31		m m		no		"	"	"	Lora	Cousin Carlotta	W Va Benwood	
23	Cucci	Francesco	60		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Diamante	Wife Soletta Olivieri	W Va Mt. Clair	
24	Gatti	Vito	30		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Belvedere	Wife Anna Lauria	"	
25	Limari	Luigi	32		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"		Wife Rubino Maria	"	
26	Di Letta	Maria	22		f s		no		"	"	"	Policoro	Mother Antonio Di Giacinto	Ca Pittsburg	
27	Picchetti	Michele	34		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Nocara	Wife Raffaela Di Giacinto	Ca Pittsburg	
28	Prudente	Raffaele	25		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"		Wife Maria Catarino	Ca Connellsville	
29	Graiali	Angelo	30		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Rocca	Wife Anna Catarino	Mass Boston	
30	Boccino	Alessandro	16		m s		yes		"	"	"	Nocara	Father Angelo	Ca Pittsburg	

ADMITTED 27

DEPORTED

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1902

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons coming within any of the classes excluded by law; if not, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Myself	no		husband Saverio Rivo 32 no no yes							5	6	mat chest	none	Italy	Sulmona
2	"	father	no		father Bro 47 " " " "							—	—	—	5	—	—
3	"	mother	no		" " " " " "							—	—	—	5	—	—
4	"	"	no		" " " " " "							—	—	—	5	—	—
5	husband	self	no		husband Lauro Rosario " " " "							5	5	"	5	"	Conhoura
6	father	—	no		27 Wash. Sq. father " " " " "							5	4	"	5	"	Verzan
7	brother	self	no		bro in law Dr. Murgia " " " " "							5	6	"	5	"	"
8	"	"	no		27 Bowery N. bro in law Dr. Murgia " " " " "							5	4	"	5	"	Pallagara
9	"	"	no		27 Bowery N. brother Nicola " " " " "							5	4	"	5	"	Castrovillari
10	"	"	no		15th Ave 257 cousin La Fontana Sab " " " "							5	5	"	5	"	Pallogaria
11	"	"	no		69 mott St bro in law Gaugale Dom " " " "							5	4	"	5	"	"
12	"	"	no		15 Ave 257 bro in law Geo Trattino " " " "							5	3	"	5	"	"
13	"	"	no		15 Ave 257 cousin Seraphin Clorinda " " " "							5	4	"	5	"	"
14	"	"	no		15th Ave 257 brother Pietro " " " "							5	4	"	5	"	"
15	"	"	no		15th Ave 257 brother Seraphin " " " "							5	4	"	5	"	"
16	"	"	no		15th Ave 257 uncle Rocco Vulcano " " " "							5	3	"	5 None	"	"
17	"	"	no		15th Ave 257 brother Domenico " " " "							5	4	"	5	"	Castrovillari
18	"	"	no		15th Ave 257 cousin Rosario Rattia " " " "							5	6	"	5	"	Matera
19	"	"	no		203 Pear St bro in law. Moscarello Mo " " " "							5	4	"	5	"	Pallaurelli
20	"	"	no		29 & 31 Mus Bowery husband Rocco Cipriani " " " "							5	8	"	5	"	"
21	"	"	no		Box 257 father " " " " "							5	—	—	5	—	—
22	"	"	no		bro in law Rolando Joseph " " " " "							5	6	chest	5	"	Lora
23	"	"	no		Box 486 bro in law Saverio Oliveria " " " "							5	5	"	Black hair	"	S. Giovanni Fiore
24	"	"	no		27 Clare Mrs cousin Ambrosiello Michl " " " "							5	4	"	none	"	Matera
25	"	"	no		482 - 1st bro in law Fa Rubino " " " "							5	5	"	5	"	"
26	"	"	no		29 & 31 Mus Bowery bro in law Rocco Rovino " " " "							5	1	"	5	"	Fallichio
27	no	"	no		Box 257 brother Amato Maria " " " "							5	5	"	5	"	Vurso
28	"	"	no		Box 11 cousin Angelo Mongelluzzo " " " "							5	1	"	5	"	Rocca d'Aras
29	"	"	no		Box 184 bro in law Alfabile Jos " " " "							5	6	"	5	"	Amico
30	"	"	no		9 North St cousin Angelo Mongelluzzo Box 84							5	5	"	5	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Brutinghia First Officer (Master, or Acting Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Brutinghia
H. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by masters thereof," as the case may be.)

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1902

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED-

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Giuliano	Vincenzo	21		m s	navvy	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Oliveto	bro Giulio Fiorello	Pa	Quentown
2	Bovio	Luigia	16		f s	none			"	"	"	Benevento	father Bovio Gaetano	Ct.	"
3	Calajano	Michele	21		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
4	Calajano	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
5	Bacnoti	Catina	16		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Adduca	Maria Rita	20		f s	housework	no		"	"	"	Rieti	husband Filippo	Ct.	"
7	Gentile	Carmine	20		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Sessa	bro Anna Maria	Pa	Quentown
8	Gentile	Guglielmo	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"
9	Barrera	Antonio	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Ciro	mother Caterina	Ind	Ft Wayne
10	Orsini	Ezolina	31		f s		yes		"	"	"	Arpino	father Pietro	Ct.	"
11	Galanella	Felicia	31		f m	housework	no		"	"	"	Rieti	father Antonio	"	"
12	Sanotta	Colomba	4		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Son	Pascale	8		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Son	Antonio	12		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Galanella	Filomena	5		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Perri	Carmine	19		m s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Castelchiodato	father	Il	Chicago
17	De Rosa	Pasquale	23		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Rieti	bro Antonio	"	"
18	Son	Paulo	13		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sciarra	Raffaele	21		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Castelchiodato	bro Pietro	"	"
20	Salvani	Carmine	25		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Guardia	bro Petronilla	Mass	Ct.
21	Marchetti	Paolo	17		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Rieti	father	Pa	Conshohocken
22	Petroni	Berardo	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	parents	"	Upper Darby
23	Corbo	Ignazio	14		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Sant'Agata	Mother Concetta	Ct.	Wallingford
ADMITTED	Graziano	Anna	30		f m	housework	no	16-112001	"	41.0141 (501)	"	Arpino	father Giovanni Pippitano	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	Pasquale	Angelo	11		m s	laborer	no	6-82662-11/27/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	" "	Luciano	9		m s	"	no	6-90084-3/1/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Son	Natale	7		m s	"	no	6-82660-11/27/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pacini	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Latina	father	Ct.	"
29	Cittano	Angelo M.	29		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Isola Liri	bro Vincenzo	Conn	Waterbury
1480 30	Bruno	Giuseppe	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Rieti	bro Paolo	Pa	Erie

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	by him	$22	No			bro in law Amato Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	swarthy	chest	none	Italy	Cerreto
2	yes	"	40	no			brother Francesco 350 East 117 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	Benevento
3	"	"	50	no			husband before Vincenzo 311 E. 115 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"
4	"	"	35	no			cousin before Pte 311 E. 115 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"
5	"	"	40	no			sister Bajardi Concetta Box 504	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	5	"	Campobasso
6	"	"	30	no			uncle Mandia Vincenzo Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Bisaccia
7	"	"	25	Yes 1909	3	NY	brother Gennaro Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Cerreto
8	"	"	25	Yes 1910	2	NY	cousin Gennaro Della Vecchia Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"
9	Yes	"	25	no			brother Francesco Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Ciro
10	yes	"	25	no			uncle Sabatino Tomaschia 3281 Amsterdam Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Ariano
11	"	"	25	Yes 1910	2	Bklyn	husband Pietro de Paola 912 Metropolitan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Jelsalvo
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Bklyn 20/9/12
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	22/5/1912
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	22/3/1912
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	none	Italy	Castelvetero
16	"	"	30	no			friend Francesco Principe 655 Dekalb Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	swarthy	chest	5	"	Reale
17	"	"	40	yes			Sister Theresa Frug 49 Walker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"
18	"	"	—	no			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	"
19	"	"	30	no			friend Principe Francesco 643 Bergen St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Castelvetero
20	"	"	25	yes 1911	Ba.		bro. in law Pietro Foppoli Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	Foiano Val
21	"	"	25	no			brother Domenico 352 Pacific St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Ciro
22	"	"	25	no			friend Pietro Capparelli 5 Lenox St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Roma
23	"	"	21	no			brother Massimino Box 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Montefiascone
24	"	"	25	no			father Giuseppe Box 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Ariano P
25	"	"	—	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			—	—
26	"	"	—	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			—	—
27	"	"	—	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			—	—
28	"	"	25	no			brother Angelo Pasquale 129 Shelbourne Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	5	"	Ariano P
29	"	"	25	Yes 1911	1	Flushing	bro. in law Antonio Sansone Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"
30	"	"	100	Yes 1907	4	NY	bro. in law Carretta Alfonso 192 Morris Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Sudergia, Master of the S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sudergia
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore Duca d'Aosta * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do
(state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1902

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181 1	Sciaccaro	Francesco	33		m s	waiter	no		Italy	South Italy	Parghelia	Italy	Sister Teresa Sciaccaro	Pa.	Conghs Ferry
2	Gullo	Rosario	24		m s	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Gullo	Ohio	Worcester
3	Carullo	Anna	22		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Cottonmouth	none	N.J. Newark
4	Autere	Michele	25		m s	porter	no		"	"	"	"	Parghelia Father Antero	Francesco	Pa Girardville
5	Gobbi	Attilio	24	2	m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father	Luigi	Mass Somerville
6	Cavarsani	Giuseppe	23	4	m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Parghelia	Mother Rosalia Pagano	Mass Boston
7	Falluccci	Eleonora	16		f s	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	Soleriano	Father Raffaele	N.J. "
8	Zucci	Raffaele	21		m s	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	Soleriano	Mother Sarah Fiscarra	" "
9	Bagnato	Giuseppe	28		m s	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	Parghelia	Mother Domenica Antera	Pa Girardville
10	Nicolei	Salvatore	1		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Monteleone	Father Domenico	" " Mantua Milly
11	Terribile	Michelangelo	35		m s	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Gioiosa	Brother Antonio Oreste Dellario	N.J.
12	Vecchiarelli	Vincenzo	20		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Monteleone	Antonio Ercepo	"
13	Perrotta	Francesco	18		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	Parghelia	Father Nicola	Pa Pittsburg
14	De Luca	Giuseppe	32		m w	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife	Domenica Tavone	Pa Troy
15	Barillaro	Francesco	26		m w	"	no		"	"	"	"	Soriano	Wife Maria Muller	Del West Front
16	Barrilaro	Giuseppe	29		m w	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria Pagone	" Wilmington
17	Neri	Nicola	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	" "
18	Colace	Francesco	20		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Parghelia	Mother Antonia	N.J. Paterson
19	Bonorta	Luigi	28		m w	"	no		"	"	"	"	Cannavo	Wife Teresa	Mass Boston
20	D'Errico	Rocco	17		m s	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	Schiavonea	Father Nicolangelo	Mich Detroit
21	D'Errico	Antonio	32		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	Donatti	Donata	30		f s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Cannavino	Biase	19	9-18377	m s	farmer	no	8-8-38	"	"	"	"	Bartolomeo	Mother Lucia Palumbo	Del Wilmington
24	Mincozzi	Pasquale	26		m w	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ognuda	" "
25	Rispo	Luigi	17		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Cannerota	Wife Maria Bastone	Pa Girardville
26	Giuliano	Vincenzo	17		m s	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Mother Guida Dattilo	" Scranton
27	Porcaro	Adelaide	32		f m	housework	no		"	"	Pichastorini	"	Father	Pietro	" "
28	Pastrolonardo	G. Battista	34		m w	"	no		"	"	Briatico	"	Wife	Concetta De Luca	" "
29	Chirico	Vincenzo	23		m s	postcard	yes		"	"	Cannerota	"	Father	Pasquale	Pa Girardville
509 30	Mea	Vincenzo	29		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Pellegrino	" "

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, On 20th Sept, 1902.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$30	No			Cuccia Guiseppe Laura	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wat sheet		none	Italy	Parghelia
2	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Grillo M. Angelo Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	40	no			Cuccia Pelpher Michele husband 56-14 age	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pratammarina
4	"	by him	40	no			Cuccia Raimone Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Parghelia
5	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Guiseppe Pirinelli 66 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Joppolo
6	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Pirinelli Gtta 66 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	40	no			Sisca Rosina 88 & 12 th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Benevento
8	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Barbara Mariano 148 Mulberry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Salvatore Mariano Box 172	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Parghelia
10	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Grasea Angelo Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mandjadaena
11	"	"	60	no			Cuccia Covitti Mle E 112 th St 308	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scalea
12	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Cuccia Carmen E 29 St 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Cangitano Laura 800 Intrepid Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	None	"	Parghelia
14	No	"	40	09/10	No.		Cuccia Laura Box 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	40	07/05	Del.		Cuccia Domenico 800 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Joviancello
16	No	"	50	02/02	Del.		Cuccia Barbaro Dea W. Front St 800.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Cicuto Natale 108 West Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Antonio 192 Albany Ave. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Parghelia
19	No	"	40	no			Cuccia Salvatore Domenico Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cavosa
20	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Carbonella Gtta Grand St 784	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Schilla
21	No	"	40	no			Cuccia Carbonella Gtta Grand St 784	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Joppra
22	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	No	"	40	no			Cuccia Salvatore Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	chest	"	"	"	S Barbara Gtta
24	No	"	30	no			Cuccia Mariano Salvatore Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	50	04/06	Co.		Cuccia Raffaelo 1 Garabaldi Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cannerola
26	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Giovanni Cuolia Grand St 221	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pietrafarnia
27	"	"	40	no			Cuccia Lauro Giovanni 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scigliano
28	No	"	40	no			Cuccia Salvatore Gallo Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cannerota
29	No	"	25	07/07	Co.		Cuccia Gennaro Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30	07/00	Co.		Cuccia Lorenzo Villani Box 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Imbroglia 1st Officer of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbroglia
1st Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Enrico Novari

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES 5 OCT, 1912 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rombardi	Carmela	21	V	s	nessuna	Y		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Calitri	Padre Raffaele	N.Y.	Mechanicsville
2	Briggiano	Martino	39	V	m	fagiolaio	Y		"	"	"	Calitri	Wife Concetta	"	"
3	Lanaiuolo	Maria Anna	4	V	m	[illegible]	Y		"	"	"	Chiaromonte	Uncle Carlo Lanaiuolo	"	Rensselaer
4	Coughlin	Barbara	4	V	f	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Maria	2	V	f	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Giuseppe	3	V	m	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Borgese	Angelo	1	V	m	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sabatino	Francesco	23	V	m	"	Y		"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Sabatino	"	"
9	Lombardi	Vincenzo	26	M	m	"	Y		"	"	"	Moliterno	Father Antonio	N.Y.	Mechanicsville
10	Rossi	Mariantonia	38	V	m	laborer	N		"	"	"	Pescopagano	Mother in law Grazia	"	Cohoes
11	Rubinetto	Giulio	16	S	m	boy	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Orcadio	12	S	m	"	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rocella	Maria Teresa	4	V	f	=	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Francesco Paolo	2	V	m	=	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Giovanbattista	2	M	m	=	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Salvano	Pietro	20	M	m	laborer	Y		"	"	"	Cervinara	Father Salvano	Conn.	"
17	Fiola	Maria Filomena	24	V	f	housework	N		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	Lodato	Giovanni	14	M	m	"	N		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
19	"	Vincenzo	6	M	m	"	N		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	Minicardi	Pasquale	18	V	m	laborer	Y		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Lanaro	"	Rensselaer
21	De Lario	Maria Luisa	31	M	f	housework	N		"	"	"	Chiaromonte	Husband Vincenzo	Conn.	Cohoes
22	Lodato	Clemantina	12	S	f	"	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lombardi	Antonio	1	M	m	=	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pastarelli	Salvatore	30	M	m	laborer	N		"	"	"	Chiaiano	Wife Domenica Pistone	"	Chicago
25	Alberti	Fortunato	19	M	m	shoemaker	N		"	"	"	Atripalda	Father Vincenzo	"	Lancaster
26	Morelli	Pasquale	68	M	m	laborer	N		"	"	"	Cervinara	Son Antonio	"	Rensselaer
27	Nardi	Giuseppe	18	V	m	farmer	Y		"	"	"	Chiaromonte	Father Salvatore	Mass.	Boston
28	Orcenico	Martino	39	M	m	laborer	N		"	"	"	Pescopagano	Wife Carmina	"	"
29	Giacchi	Angelo	20	S	m	"	N		"	"	"	Cava Dei Tirreni	Father Salvatore	"	Rensselaer
30	Fiorillo	Salvatore	2	M	m	=	N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lombardi	Arcangelo	30		M S				Italy	South Italy	Italy	Calitri Av.	Fratelli Pietro		Mt. Meccanicsville
2	Briggiano	Agostino	39		M M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Calitri Av.	Wife Rosaria	Conn.	"
3	Lanzillo	Maria Anna	4		M S		No		"	"	"	Pietrastornina Av.	Sister Sig. Carlo	Penn.	Conshohocken
4	Coughlin	Barbara	10		F S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Diana	6		F S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Giuseppe	13		M S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Donghi	Angelo	1		M S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sabatino	Pasquale	22		M M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Assunta Trotto	"	"
9	Lombardi	Vincenzo	28		M M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Italy	Avellino Prov.	Father Antonio	Penn.	Mechanicsville
10	Rossetti	Mariantonia	38		F M	Housework	No		"	"	"	Pesopagano Prov.	Mother Sister Maria	Penn.	East Conway
11	Rubinetta	Giulio	16		M S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Arcadio	13		M S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Donatella	Maria Luisa	9		F S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Son	Francesco Paolo	6		M S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Giovanbattista	2		M S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefano	Vincenzo	20		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Cervinara Prov.	Father Stefano Giovanni	Ct.	"
17	Fiola	Maria Vittoria	4		F S		No		"	"	"		none		"
18	Lodi	Giovanni	14		M S		No		"	"	"		none		"
19	Pord	Vincenzo	6		M S		No		"	"	"		none		"
20	Vitagliardi	Pasquale	18		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"		Father Domenico	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	De Lorio	Maria Luisa	31		F M	Housework	No		"	"	"	Ariano Prov.	Mother Vincenza	Pa.	Scranton
22	Donatelli	Clemenchina	12		F S		No		"	"	"		"	"	"
23	Corbonodario	Antonio	1		M S		No		"	"	"		"	"	"
24	Pagarelli	Salvatore	20		M M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Chiusano Prov.	Wife Giovanna Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
25	Liberti	Fortunato	19		M S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	Father Orlando Giuseppe	Pa.	Carnegie
26	Morelli	Gaspare	68		M M	Farmer	No		"	"	"	"	Son Salvatore	"	Dunmore
27	Nacci	Giuseppe	24		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Chiusano Prov.	Father Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
28	Orcenzo	Marino	39	10	M M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Sirico Prov.	Wife Carmina	"	"
29	Giocchi	Quarto	26		M M	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Pesa Prov.	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Scranton
30	Torzo	Salvatore	2		M S		No		"	"	"		"	"	"

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK On 20th Sept 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any other person's transportation, or has been assisted to come, or has paid own passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person's transportation, or has been assisted to come, or has paid own passage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by her	$30.00				Cousin Alfonso Lombardo 10 Leonard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	brown		Italy	Montefalcione
2		by him	$30.00	no			Cousin Rosella Epifanio 10 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	5	"	Avellino
3		by her	$30.00				Husband Maori Guiseppe 108 Broome St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	5	"	Chiaravalle
4		mother	.00				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	5	"	"
5		"	.00				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
6		"	.00				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
7		"	.00				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
8		by him	$30.00	no			Uncle Maori Guiseppe 108 Broome St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	chestnut	"	5	"	"
9		brother	$30.00	no			Cousin Alfonso Lombardo 10 Leonard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	5	"	Montefalcione
10		by her	$30.00				Husband Rubinetto Guiseppe 108 Crosby St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	5	"	Conopagano
11		mother	.00				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	5	"	"
12		"	.00				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
13		"	.00				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
14		"	.00				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
15		"	.00				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
16		by him	$30.00				Brother Giovanni 210 4th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	chestnut	"	5	"	Cervinara
17		"	$30.00	no			Husband Rocco Guiseppe 6 158 St & 8th Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	5	"	"
18		"	.00				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	5	"	"
19		"	.00				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
20		"	$30.00				Brother Luigi 20 Rachel St 13th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	5	"	"
21		"	$30.00	no			Brother Lorenzo 208 Stone Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	5	"	Aviano
22		"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
23		"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	—	—
24		husband	$30.00	no			Bro-in-law Vincenzo Filice 65 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	5	"	"
25		brother	$30.00				Brother Luigi 1402 - 14th St Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	5	"	"
26		"	$30.00	no			Wife Dora Morello 230 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	5	"	Chiaravalle
27		"	$30.00	no			Cousin Bruno Giuseppe 9 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	5	"	S. Antonio
28		"	$30.00	no			Godfather Pres Gilberto 7 Bank St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	5	"	Palma Luca
29		husband	$30.00	no			Husband Giovanni Gaffigna 8 Jane St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	—	—
30		father	.00				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuliano Zubrugha First Off. of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Zubrugha
H. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore Duca d'Aosta * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, (State whether "employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" or "charter," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

R. AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA ... Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Andrea	44		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sangineto	wife Lazzaria Arcangelo	N.Y.	Rochester
2	" son	Michele	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martone	Antonio	16		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
4	Pennolino	Antonio	32		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bucita	wife Rosa Pastanduono	"	Rochester
5	Di Meno	Gennaro	36		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubrodaco	wife Letizia di Meno	"	"
6	Di Francesco	Rafaele	21		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Emilio Di Francesco	"	Utica
7	Giammarco	Francesco	31		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	Rochester
8	Rossi	Francesco	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	father Mariano	"	Port Jervis
9	Di Vito	Pasquale	18		m s	"	IX-35370-6/29/36 (505)	no	"	"	"	Collepardo	father Domenico Di Vito	"	Watervliet
10	Colangelo	Gregorio	16		m s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Vignara	father Rufino	"	Arcara Falls
11	Guariglia	Francesco	14		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esperia	wife Rosa Gaudiano	"	Boston
12	Pelli	Maria	29		f m		no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
13	Pelli	Cosmo	2		m s		1-5194	no	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
14	Gaudiano	Vincenzo	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
15	Quirichiello	Luigi	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sonnino	wife Carolina Di Grandi	"	"
16	Graziano	Giuseppantonio	26		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Rocca	"	"
17	Liboccia	Serafino	44		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Celano	wife Di Crescenzo Angela	"	Long Island
18	Donatto	Giovanni	18		m s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Di Crescenzo	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Crescenzo	"	"
20	Di Francesco	Angela	28		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Subiaco	mother Di Stefano Maria	"	Cecil
21	Donatto	Agostino	6		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sisto	Arsenio	4		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Donatto	Concettina	3		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Graziano	Gerardo	23		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alatri	wife Maria Rosa Di Marzio	N.Y.	"
25	Gagliardi	Antonio	24		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caggiano	wife Cajano Elisabetta	N.Y.	Long Island
26	Palescia	Maria Rosa	26		f m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	N.Y.
27	Petrarelli	Leonardo	19		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Genzano	father Pasquale	"	"
28	Strada	Raffaele	18		m s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	"	"
29	Lavoro	Carmine	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sonnino	wife Caparolino Letizia	"	Wallingford
30	Filoreto	Antonio	8		m s		no	no	"	"	"	Genzano	father Nicola	"	Jamestown

DEPORTED

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -123-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept* , 1902

11—1115

43	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1901	Cousin Russo Nicola.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sort chest		none	Italy	Baia Latina
2	"	Brother	$100	"	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		5	"	"
3	"	Cousin	$30	no	—	Cousin Russo Nicola Rome 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		5	"	S. Angelo
4	"	"	$30	yes	86	Co. Son Pietro Box 312.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		5	"	Roccamonfina
5	"	"	$26	yes	1901	NY Cousin Giuliano Luigi 110 Mott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		5	"	Fratte Auruncae
6	"	"	$40	yes	98	Co. Cousin Angelo de Angelis Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		5	"	"
7	Yes	"	$30	yes	98	Co. Friend Giuliano Giuseppe Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	none	"	"
8	"	"	$50	no	—	Cousin Colletta Giuseppe 648-4 Ridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		none	"	Alvito
9	"	"	$25	no	—	Sister Veronica 228 Bowery Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		5	"	Celleza
10	"	"	$25	no	—	Uncle Giuseppe Ventresca 348 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		5	"	Bagnara
11	"	"	$50	yes	90	Co. Brother Cousin Carmine 7 Remington St 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		5	"	Sant Guarino
12	"	"	$60	no	—	Husband Cousin Carmine Remington St 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		5	"	S. Biagio
13	"	"	—	no	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		—	—	—
14	"	"	$25	no	—	Cousin Cousin Carmine Remington St 186.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		5	"	"
15	"	"	$25	no	—	Brother Raffaele Chiarchia 7 Wooster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		5	"	S. Arcangelo
16	"	"	$5	no	—	Cousin Giuseppe Sabatini 6 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		5	"	"
17	"	"	$25	no	—	Daughter Rosina Sciulli 48 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		5	"	Celleza
18	"	"	—	no	—	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		—	—	—
19	"	"	$25	no	—	Sister Concetta 44-5 Ridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		none	"	"
20	"	"	$100	—	—	Husband Cocco Giuseppe Box 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Cervinara
21	"	"	—	no	—	Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	—	no	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	—	no	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	$25	no	—	Bro. in law Stefani Guiseppe Box 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	none	"	Alvito
25	"	"	$20	yes	899	NY Cousin Castellano 49 Bowery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		5	"	Cagnano
26	"	"	$25	yes	900	NY Husband Mauro Stefano Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		5	"	"
27	"	"	$25	no	—	Cousin Dionisio Pompa 103 Hester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		5	"	Castelnuovo
28	"	"	$5	no	—	Bro. in law Capobianco Bath 86½ Broadway St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		5	"	Pico
29	"	"	$30	yes	902	Co. Brother Luigi 7 East 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		5	"	Pontelatone
30	"	"	$50	no	—	Bro. in law Raffaele Angiolillo 230 Bowe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		5	"	Pico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gipolamo Lubrano Lavadera 1st offr of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lubrano Lavadera
1st Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1902,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' request," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta GENOVA

11—1115

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
		32														
1	Nenna	Maria	22		F	m	casalinga	no		Italy	South	Italy	Opeci	fratelli Leonardo	Ohio	Canton
2	Pompeo	Maria	7		F			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Pappa	Nicola	180		M	m	11-245458 3-20-40	yes			"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	Akron
4	Pugliocco	Teresa	33		F	m	casalinga	no			"	"	Giuliano	father Giovanno	"	Youngstown
5	"	Alfonso	9		M		6-116038-9/16/41-505 4th C/A	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Giuseppe	8		M		6-10702-5/31/40	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Pasquale	6		M			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Domenico	4		M		6-5998-10-12/30/37	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Carlo	2		M			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Cauzola	Giuseppe	18		M			no			"	"	"	Servito fatto Nicola	Ohio	Akron
11	Fiore	Francesco	17		M			yes			"	"	"	Pelle Lucia fatto Domenicantonio	"	"
12	Cunguale	Angelo	25		M			yes			"	"	"	Bugnara fatto Maria Giuseppa	"	Canton
13	Rubelli	Rita	1		F			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED	Vecchio	Settimia	24		F	m	9-701156-505-6/15/39-no C/A	yes			"	"	"	Di Rocco fatto Raffaele	"	"
15	Di Carlo	Pasquale	3		M			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Di Pietro	Adelina	23		F	m		no			"	"	"	fatto in Law di Pietro Orazio	"	Columbus
17	Di Nunno	Michele	180		M	s	peasant	yes			"	"	"	Carmine Mother Gagliardi Rosaria	Pa	Erie
18	D'Amico	Francesco	21		M	m		yes			"	"	"	Cugino fatto Alessandro	"	"
19	D'Fiore	Rocco	44		M	m		no			"	"	"	Richmond fatto Lucia Rocchio	Ohio	Akron
20	Bianchi	Giuseppe	31		M	m		no			"	"	"	Giuliano Mother Vittoria Bianchi	"	Newton Falls
21	"	Pasquale	9		M		1-396113 6-4-43	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ode	Giulio	7		M			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	D'Angelo	Felicia	5		F		IA 8861- 2/23/43	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
† 24	Catarelli	Luigi	12		M			yes			"	"	"	Oreste Mother D'Emmanuele Livia	Ohio	Akron
25	Pacifico	Luicetta	20		M	s	peasant	no			"	"	"	Lucrezia Mother Rocco	Pa	Valentown
* 26	Ciarelli	Francesco	20		M	s		no			"	"	"	Concetta fatto Mother D'Emmanuele Nicola	Ohio	Akron
27	Pari	Francesco	54		M	m		yes			"	"	"	Geremia Wife Pari Giacinta	"	Akron
28	Cuacchello	Giuseppe	31		M	m		no			"	"	"	Wife Petrina Santoni	"	"
29	Cinicolo	Maria	28		F	m		no			"	"	"	Carmina fatto Paolo	Pa	Rochester
30	Di	Giovanni	4		M			no			"	"	"	"	"	"
567																

32

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *On 28th Sept* , 1902

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took asylum for care and treatment of this or other insanity, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by her	$22			Luisa Lemmo Strongo							5	5				none	Italy	Sicci
2	"	mother	—	no		Wife														
3	"	by husband	$40	no		father														
4	yes	by her	$40	no		brother in law Leonardo Tatta							5	5						
5	"	mother	—	no		husband Rocco Aless							5	5					Pastinanza	
6	"	"	—	no		120 Mott St							5	5						
7	"	"	—	no		father							5	5						
8	"	"	—	no		"							5	5						
9	"	"	—	no		"							5	5						
10	"	husband	$40	no		Cognata Cillo Rosa							5	5					Sabridilla	
11	"	by him	$11	no		329 14th Ave brother Cirlo							5	5					Villa Rucia	
12	"	"	$4	no		Box 50 husband Rubelli Pio							5	5					Bagnara	
13	"	"	—	no		1015 Lafayette St father "							5	5						
14	"	husband	$40	no		husband Antonio Alcuzza							5	5					Catanzaqua	
15	"	father	—	no		954 Carlis Ave father "							5	5						
16	"	husband	$30	no		husband Cirlo A Cirlon							5	5					"	
17	"	by him	$26	no		Box 5 414 Ave brother Angelo							5	5					Rocito	
18	"	"	$25	no	Aged	Barry St 52 sister Antonia							5	5					Parma	
19	"	"	$2	no		224 Washington Ave brother Antonio							5	5					Piedmonte	
20	"	"	$25	no		Box 50 husband Biasoli Luigi							5	5					Fontanafredda	
21	"	"	—	no		329 Adams St father "							5	5						
22	"	"	—	no		" " "							5	5						
23	"	"	—	no		" " "							5	5						
24	"	"	20	no		father Vincenzo							5	5					Lucalo	
25	"	"	$40	89	no	303 7th Ave Box 1. bro. in law Luigi Rosafio							5	5					Leonardo	
26	"	"	20	no		920 Box father Vincenzo							5	5					Lucalo	
27	"	"	$2	no		303 7th Ave Box 1. nephew Severino Bee							5	5					Tarantino	
28	"	"	$2	no		34 Mulberry St nephew Severino Bee							5	5					"	
29	"	"	$25	no		34 Mulberry St husband Renato Sebasto							5	5					Cancuna	
30	"	"	—	no		Box 896 father "							5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuliano Imbriglia First Officer
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbriglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do
(State whether sailing "with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian goverment
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES 8 SET. 1912 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
568	Bellinghieri	Giuseppe	19		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sicily	Father Stefano	New York	
2	Arena	Giuseppe	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Salvatore	Penn. Millerstown	
3	[illegible]	Domenicantonio	32		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Corleto	Wife Campagna Carmela	Pa. Box. Avenue	
4	Ritano	Domenico	37		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Altimonte	Wife Parro Maria	" "	
5	Alessandrello	Rosario	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cosenza	Wife Rocco Teresa	"	
6	Baglieri	Salvatore	31		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosaria Vicenzo	"	
7	Salomone	Sebastiano	17		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barcellona, Mottea	Vennero	"	
8	Giambo	Antonino	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castroreale	Father Francesco	Mass. Boston	
9	Magna	Antonino	19		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barcellona	Father Vito	" "	
10	Magna	Salvatore	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Vito	"	
11	Cottantino	Paolo	26		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Pecoraro	"	
12	Giunta	Domenico	19		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Giunta Vito	"	
13	Perroni	Rosario	19		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castroreale	Mother Giuseppa Greco	Mass. Boston	
14	Bovalese	Rocco	46		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Melochio	Wife Jenna Vercio	N.Y. Rochester	
15	Coli	Filippo	23		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castiglione	Wife Grazia Coli	N.Y. Rochester	
16	Gualtieri	Francesca	26		f m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Forza d'Agro	Bro. Carmelo	Conn. Naugatuck	
17	Gualtieri	Pasquale	34		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppa Mussolino	" "	
18	Franco	Antonino	44		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Raccuja	Wife Carmela Stefano	N.Y. Buffalo	
19	Conti	Angela	50		f m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Francavilla	Father Nicolo Conti	Ill. Chicago	
20	Di Costa	Felippo	21		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Magisa	Father Costa Giuseppe	" "	
21	Comandi	Gio Battista	24		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Pietro	"	
22	Cavallaro	Giuseppe	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Taormina	Father Rocco	"	
23	Di Franco	Francesco	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scilla	Father Domenico	"	
24	Canalea	Ubertonio	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Battia	"	
25	Ruffino	Giovanni	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raccuja	Wife Emanuela Annunziata	N.Y. Buffalo	
26	Paris	Annunziato	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scilla	Father Rosario	N.Y. Port Chester	
27	Scavitta	Gaetano	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Francavilla	Father Salvatore	Ct. "	
28	La Spina	Salvatore	34		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Scordia	Wife Carmela Rosaria	"	
29	Agnello	Carmela	21		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Filippa	"	
30	[illegible]	Giuseppe	23		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 135 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1902

63

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in place of statements of immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$25				Carmine Bellinghieri Brother 128 E 104 St.					well		5	2	dark		none	Italy	Montemaggiore
2	"	"	$25				Carmine Phillipone Cousin " " " " "					"		5	2	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	$40	4 03/10			Pietro Gratteri Brother in law Lampasas Texas					"		5	3	"		"	"	Corleone
4	"	"	$25	4 04/10			Antonio Grazio Father in law 30 E 12th St.					"		5	1	"		"	"	Belmonte
5	"	"	$25				Antonio Gaetano Cousin 34 Mulberry St.					"		5	8	"		"	"	Chiaramonte
6	"	"	$30				Antonio Gaetano Cousin 34 Mulberry St.					"		5	5	"		"	"	"
7	"	"	$60				Carmine Genovese 3 Living 424 426 E 13th St.					"		5	5	"		"	"	Messina
8	"	"	$25				Carmine Gaetano Spadaro Sicilian St.					"		5	1	"		"	"	Castroreale
9	"	"	$25				Antonio Francesco 424 426 E 13th St.					"		5	3	"		"	"	Messina
10	"	"	$25				Antonio Francesco 424 426 E 13th St.					"		5	6	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	$30				Carmine Maria Francesco 424 426 E 13th St.					"		5	6	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	$30				Carmine Giuseppe Maria 424 426 E 13th St.					"		5	3	"		"	"	"
13	S	"	$40	4 03/10	Mar		Carmine Paolo Brother Sicily					"		5	4	"		"	"	Castroreale
14	"	"	$40	4 06/10	Amsterdam		Antonio Gaetano Cousin 128 Mott St.					"		5	7	"		"	"	Motta Camastra
15	no	a.	$25				Carmine Giuseppe Isabella 8 Minetta St.					"		5	1	"		"	"	Calvaruso (Palermo)
16	"	"	$25				Antonio Maria Carmela Husband Bro 20					"		5	3	"		"	"	Terra d'Agro
17	yes	"	$24	4 05/10	wife		Antonio Guseppe Pagliuca 224 1st Ave					"		5	2	"		"	"	"
18	no	"	$60	4 06/10	W. Va		Antonio Guiseppe Uncle 136 Mulberry St.					"		5	5½	"		"	"	Scandariato
19	yes	"	$25				Antonio Salvatore Cousin 228 E 9th St.					"		5	4	"		"	"	Scandariato
20	"	"	$25				Carmine Antonio Barbaro 106 Cherry St.					"		5	1	"		Black Brown	"	"
21	"	"	$25	4 06/10	wife		Carmine Vito Alberto 106 Cherry St.					"		5	8	"		none	"	"
22	"	"	$25				Carmine Andrea Repasi 41 Roosevelt St.					"		5	5	"		"	"	Terranova
23	"	"	$25				Antonio Biagio Giuseppe 141 Mulberry St.					"		5	1	"		"	"	Sicilia
24	"	"	$25				Carmine Basilio Giuseppe 141 Mulberry St.					"		5	4	"		"	"	"
25	no	"	$25	4 04/10	wife		Antonio Vito Gaetano 8 Stone St. 126					"		5	2	"		Black, gy brown	"	Scandariato
26	yes	"	$25				Antonio Francesco Unpaid 50 Mulberry St.					"		5	3	"		brown	"	Sciacca
27	yes	"	$25				Brother Antonio 8 Mulberry St.					"		5	4	"		"	"	Terranova
28	"	"	$25				Antonio Francesco 424 426 E 13th St.					"		5	1	"		"	"	Sciacca
29	"	"	$50				Husband Giuliano La Spina 424 426 E 13th St.					"		5	2	"		Black	"	"
30	"	"	no				Brother " "					"		—	—	—		none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Officer of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Imbrogha
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 1902.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES 8 SET. 1912 , 190

11—1715

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
34															
597 1	Di Stefano	Rocco	24		m s	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Scordia	fratello Sebastiano		town Meridan	
2	Bernardo	Sebastiano	23		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	fratello Bernardo, Filippo		town Boston	
3	Seiri	Matteo	21		m m	"	no		"	"	"	cugino Calanera Rosa		"	"
4	Barreri	Orazio	23		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	fratello Giuseppe		town Meriden	
5	Gambera	Giuseppe	42		m m	"	no		"	"	"	cugino Lapparata Rosa		"	"
6	Cannata	Paolo	29		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	cugino Pomilia Angelo		"	"
7	Pinto	Rosalia	18		f s	"	yes		"	"	Mirabella	nonna		"	"
8	Douglas	Filippa	4		f s	=	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Gaetano	1	6	m s	=	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 10	Guzzardi	Innocenzio	50		m m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no		"	"	"	Scordia	fratello Sebastiano	yes	"
DEPORTED 11	Son	Orazio	16		m s	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Douglas	Sebastiano	14		m s	2-379182-9/17/40	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Carmela	6		f s	=	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Malatino	Carmelo	22		m s	2-3706 laborer	4-1-1-2-3 yes		"	"	"	Francavilla	fratello Francesco		"
15	Mezzatesta	Alfonsino	26		m m	farmer	no		"	"	"	Mottola	cugino Angelo Luce	town Castellana	
16	Scuderi	Santi	17		m s	farmer	7-107559-10/17/38 yes		"	"	"	Francavilla	fratello Giuseppe	Bridgeport	
17	Agudarro	Vincenzo	19		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Camicattini	fratello Giuseppe	town Hartford	
18	Terrii	Giuseppatto	28		m M	6-43/38	no 4-6-36		"	"	"	Modica	wife Rosa Maria Favaretto	" Amsterdam	
19	Raudazzo	Giuseppe	4	9	m s	works	no		"	"	"	"	fratello Lucia Loredana	"	"
20	Morreale	Paolo	18		m s	farmer	no		"	"	"	Camicattini	fratello Rosa Antonina	"	Waterbury
21	La Perla	Emanuele	21		m no	"	yes		"	"	"	Avarista	wife Filoreci Domenico	"	"
22	Sautonicito	Concetto	29		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fratello Orazio	town Meriden	
23	Lagana	Giuseppe	16	7	m s	3-30574	yes	1-27-34	"	"	"	Francavilla	fratello Carmelo	"	"
24	Vendicazzo	Salvatore	16		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Carmelo	"	"
25	Viducci	Paolo	24		m m	"	no		"	"	Solarino	wife Caterina		"	Middletown
26	Sachoro	Giacomino	20		m m	"	no		"	"	"	wife Carmina Tondacci		"	"
27	Crupi	Francesco	18		m m	7-120436-6/15/39	no		"	"	Scova	wife Lagana Carmela		"	"
28	Ravvio VL 431 98	Rocco	20		m s	3-128655	yes	5/24/39	"	"	Regalbuto	wife Calleno Maria		"	La Guardia
29	Alfino	Giovanni	43		m m	"	yes		"	"	Galtino	wife Carita Giovanna		"	Utica
621 30	Oliva	Bruno	31		m s	5-22796 3/31/37	no		"	"	Bruzzano	wife Teresa Oliva		"	Buffalo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 126 —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1902

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition, of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	by him $30 cash	—				Cauni Gaetano Savarca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.			none	Italy	Sciara
2	"	" $2 cash	=				Box 224 Cauni Sori Carmelo 5 North Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—		5	"	"
3	"	" $2 cash	=				Cauni Carmelo 5 North Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	5	"	"
4	"	" $30 cash	=				Cauni Savarca Gaetano Box 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		5	"	"
5	"	" $30 cash	=				Cauni Sanzingo Carlo 5 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		5	"	Mistretta
6	"	" $30 cash	=				Cauni Cristofo Cangelosi 34 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		5	"	Mistretta
7	"	" $30 cash	=				Husband Spatola Girolamo 50 98 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		5	"	Mistretta
8	"	" — cash	=				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		5	—	—
9	"	" — cash	=				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
10	"	" $20 cash	=				Husband Saito Manuele 172 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	"	Sciara
11	"	" — cash	=				Father " "	"	Epileptic	Poor	Physical defect	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	"
12	"	" — cash	=				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		5	"	"
13	"	" — cash	=				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		5	—	—
14	"	" $25 cash	=				Cauni Gaetano Colangelo 23 1/2 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	Mascarita
15	"	" $25 cash	=				Cauni Antonio Damico Box 158.	"	Epileptic	Poor	Physical defect	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	Malvacchi
16	"	" $30 cash	=				Cauni Gaetano Scudieri 242 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		5	"	Sciara
17	"	" $30 cash	=				Cauni Salvatore Bricola Barthingham St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		5	"	Sciara
18	"	" $25 cash	~~no~~				Brother Stefano. 17 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		5	"	Butteratta
19	"	" $30 cash	=				Cauni Vincenzo Stefano 17 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		Visible scars	"	Malvacchi
20	"	" $25 cash	=				Father Salvatore 17 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	"	Castellini
21	"	" $25 cash	~~no~~				Cauni Benedetto Spano 43 Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		5	"	Augusta
22	"	" $30 cash	=				Cauni Cavallo Gaetano Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	"	Sciara
23	"	" $30 cash	=				Brother Salvatore Box 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Sciara
24	"	" $25 cash	=				Uncle Campanella Domenico 91 93 Prince St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		5	"	Sciara
25	"	" $25 cash	~~no~~				Cauni Antonio Carmelo Box 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		5	"	Sciara
26	"	" $25 cash	~~no~~				Cauni Stefano Carmelo Box 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		5	"	"
27	"	" $25 cash	~~no~~				Cauni Crupi Carlo. 21 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		5	"	Reggio
28	"	" $30 cash	=				Brother Romeo Box 56.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	3		5	"	Gallina
29	"	" $30 cash	=				Cauni Francesco Cantor 124 Baxter St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		5	"	Bruzzano
30	"	" $25 cash	=				Brother Guiseppe 204 Niagara St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuliano Imbriaghi 1st Offr.
Raffaele Capuano 2nd Offr. Master

NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbriaghi
M. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912.
at NEW-YORK

Duca d'Aosta

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[signature illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1112

66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPOLES 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
622	Oliva	Giuseppe	16	mos	s	garden	no		Italy	South Italy	Bruzzano	fatter Vincenzo		Ny	Buffalo
2	Palermiti	Saverio	18	mos	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
3	Di Meo	Giovanni	29	mos	"	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Pier Patti	wife Loiacono Rosa	Ca	Alexandria
4	Cio	Salvatore	24	mos	"	"	no		"	"	"	Castelbello	mother Antonaci Rosa	"	Hamburg
5	Rinaldis	Giuseppa	25	fms	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Spanuolo	brother Maria Teresa	Ny	Syracuse
6	Daughter	Elisabetta	4	fs	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Son	Eugenio	2	mos	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Zaudaro	Giuseppe	34	mos	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maccari Giovannamaria	Ct	"
														Ny	Syracuse
9	Calla	Concetta	19	fms	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosalia Mazzeo	Ct	"
10	Cannavo	Salvatore	21	mos	"	"	no		"	"	"	Piedimonte	wife Floreta Rosa	"	"
11	Sicagusa	Antonia	23	fms	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	Mineo	brother Luigi	mass	Boston
12	Daughter	Agrippina	4	fs	"	"	no	1-380609-9/16/41-505	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	Varsilio	Salvatore	23	ms	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	Collagirone	father Giuseppe	Ny	Hoboken
14	Arriano	Agrippinamulo	18	fms	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Mineo	mother Battistina Maria	Ny	Cortland
15	Arriano	Francesco	4	ms	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife " "	"	"
16	Calicata	Pietrantonio	28	mos	"	"	no	1-218895-10/3/37	"	"	"	"	father Mario	Mass	Boston
17	Sinatra	Rosolia	19	fms	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Mario	"	"
18	Calcata	Mariatonia	33	fs	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Cirrone	Salvatore	21	ms	"	[illegible]	no	1-61466	"	"	"	"	" Santo	"	"
20	Calicata	Filomena	19	fs	"	[illegible]	no	1-385618-Nov-11-3/44	"	"	"	"	" Mario	"	"
21	Cinotti	Santo	22	mos	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother in law Bertino Agrippino	Ct	"
22	wife	Agrippina	53	fms	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Mass	Boston
23	Salamanca	Santo	18	mos	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother Agrippina	"	"
24	Di Carlo	Antonio	31	mos	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano	"	"
25	Russo	Emanuele	29	ms	"	[illegible]	no	1-13261-5/11/46	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Infantino	Conn	Hartford
26	Gallo	Francesco	29	mos	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Palazzolo	wife Rosalia Russo	"	"
27	Raccheri	Giuseppe	35	mos	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Gallo	Conn	Hartford
28	Giacolano	Paolo	24	mos	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovina Loiacono	Conn	Hartford
29	Amodio	Salvatore	20	mos	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Rosa Francesco	"	"
30	Pizzo	Paolo	20	mos	"	"	no		"	"	"	"			

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1902

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by him	$25	no			Guale Elvira. Ensight 208 Niagara St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chest				Italy	Buurrano
2	"	"	10	no			Cuccu Elvira Ensight 208 Niagara St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	none			"	"
3	"	"	50	no			Cu. su Luigi Lorenzo Gaetano Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	5			"	S Pier Patti
4	"	"	25	no			Cuccia Numerato Corrado Box 116.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"				"	Mondello
5	"	"	25	no			husband Maria Domenica 135 N. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	none			"	Mancuso
6	"	"	no	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5			—	—
7	"	"	no	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5			—	—
8	"	"	9	no			Cuccia Mario, Auto 201 North Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chest		5	"	"
9	"	"	9	no			Cuccia Mario Auto 201 North Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"				"	"
10	"	"	25	no			husband Adamato Auto State St. 633	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	none			"	"
11	no	"	32	no	3	NY	mother Giuseppe 914 North 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			5	"	Carbonara
12	3	"	4	40	7/10	Mass	nephew Ignazio Raitano 28 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			5	"	Mineo
13	11	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			5	"	"
14	no	"	25	no			brother Mario 912 12 109 Mayfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			5	"	Castrofiorno
15	3	"	8	no			Guale Guarti Sebastiano 14 middle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			5	"	Catania
16	no	"	50	2	9/10	mo	Cu. su Luigi Guarti Sebastiano 14 middle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Eng		5	"	"
17	5	"	50	2	9/12	mo	Cuccia Antonello Sebastiano 1 North Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			Dial chalk	"	Mineo
18	"	"	25	no			Cuccia Antonello Sebastiano 1 North Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			Dial stone	"	"
19	"	"	25	no			Cuccia " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			none	"	"
20	"	"	25	no			Cuccia Antonello Sebastiano 1 North Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			Dial chalk	"	"
21	"	"	25	no			Cuccia Antonello Sebastiano 1 North Sq	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			Dial chalk	"	"
22	"	"	60	no			Cu. su Luigi Balbano Luigi 32 & 97 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"				"	"
23	"	"	30	no			Cuccia " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"				"	"
24	"	"	25	no			brother Mario 916 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"			none	"	"
25	"	"	25	10	8/10	mon.	Cuccia Mario Barbato 207 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			5	"	"
26	"	"	30	no			Cuccia Cristoforo Frank 916 North St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			5	"	"
27	40	"	25	no			Schiabo Calleri Paolo 910 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			5	"	Linguaglossa
28	40	"	25	no			Schiabo Calleri Paolo 910 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			5	"	"
29	30	"	25	4		NY	Cuccia Boccaccio Paolo 2d Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"			5	"	Villafranca
30	"	"	25	no			friend Boccaccio Paolo 910 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			5	"	Linguaglossa
31	"	"	25	no			Cuccia Boccaccio Paolo 910 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			5	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Giuliano Imbrogha 1st officer
I, Vincenzo Bruschetto master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Imbrogha
1st Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE REALE ITALIANA
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Navaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1918

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 28 Oct 1941, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	36														
648 1	Gallo	Michele	32	mm	m	Seaman	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Calabria	"SEE S.S. ITALIA - 3/10/20 45-59-6382 CARDS" Wife Rosa Gallo	Conn	Daybrook
2	Rizza	Giuseppe	31	mm	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Wife Salvatore Giuseppina	"	"
3															
4															
5									"	"	"				
6	Marrone	Pietro	18	mm		farmer	no		"	"	"	Grecia	Father Giovanni	Ct	Hillsville
7	Colucci	Maria Giuditta	22	f	m	mother	no	6-64309-2/25/39	"	"	"	"	Mother Catena Maria	"	"
8	Dattilo	Battista	13	m	s		no	6-40832-2/15/39	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	"	Giuseppe	7	m	s		no	6-109313-1-8-41	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Sammizzo	Rocco	20	mm	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Colucci Maria Giuditta	"	"
11	Gallo	Domenico	34	mm	m	"	no	7-169378	"	4/11/41	"	"	Wife Mastromichele Lucia	Ct	Terryville
12	Gallo	Carmela	2	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	Sister Marianna	"	"
13	Nicola	Leonardo	2	m	s		no	3-7956	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mother Rocco da Nicola	Conn	Newport
14	Busso	Vincenzo	31	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe Busso	"	"
15	Cortese	Antonio Vito	26	mm	m		yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Coretto	"	
16	Nicolai	Pietro	17	m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Luciano	"	
17	Nicolai	Martino	28	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Lucrezia	"	
18	Camberi	Domenico	22	m	s	farmer	no		"	"	"	Calabria	Mother Giovanna	"	
19	Carcilla	Giovanni	34	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Domenico	"	
20	Gina	Michele	29	mm	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni	"	
21	Sardo	Salvatore	26	mm	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Costa Ottavia	"	
22		Antonio	1	m	m		no	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Piccini	Serafino	2	mm	m		no		"	"	"	"	Uncle Zanetti Tommaso	"	
24	Frezi	Roglia Antonio	36	mm	m		no		"	"	"	"	Father Zanetti Tommaso	"	
25	Arzena	Paolo	19	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	Cousin Colagiovanni Vittoria	"	
26	Sambo	Antonio	26	mm	s		yes		"	"	"	"	Cousin Father Salvatore	"	
27	Cordio Cam	Francesco	34	mm	m		yes		"	"	"	"	Colagiovanni Father Giovanni	"	
28	Serzana	Giovanni	16	m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	" " Father Antonio	"	
29	Cossa	Giovanni Maria	34	mm	m		no		"	"	"	"	Cousin Mother Mariantonia Giovanni	"	
30	Frezzura	Giovanni Maria	28	mm	m		no	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	Colagiovanni Father Giuliano	"	

ADMITTED
S.I.
DEPORTED

36

Inspr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1902

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No?	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, as reported by examining surgeon? If not, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	30 00				Carmen Carnacco Paola 110 Front St							5	4	dark	dark	none	Italy	Siracusa
2	"	"	40 00				Carmen Bonanno Paola 110 Front St							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	½	"	25 00				brother Luigi Box 64							5	2	"	"	none	"	Caiazza P.
7	½	"	40 00				husband Saviato Nicola Box 64							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	½	"	— 00				father							5						
9	½	"	— 00				" "							5						
10	"	"	50 00				friend Salerno Phil 64 Box 12							5	6	"	"	dark	"	"
11	"	"	25 00	03	6		brother Francesco 64 Hamilton Ave							5	2	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	25 00				brother Francesco 64 Hamilton Ave							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	½	"	25 00				cousin Campanella Phil 648 Marcus Ave							5	4	"	"	"	"	Montadigro
14	"	"	25 00	09	7		Nephew Phil Campitella 648 Marcus Ave							5	8	"	"	"	"	Villakale
15	"	"	25 00				friend Antonio Francesco Lenna 64 Baxter St							5	6	"	"	"	"	Sassari
16	"	"	25 00				cousin Michele Di Francesco 64 Baxter St							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25 00				friend Soriano Cesario 64 Baxter St							5	5	"	"	"	"	Casalongiana
18	"	"	25 00				friend Francesco Giovanni 64 Baxter St							5	4	"	"	"	"	Sassari
19	"	"	25 00				friend Edoardo Cesare 64 Baxter St							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	25 00				friend Lenna Michele Baxter St							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25 00				friend Lenna Pietro Antonio 64 Baxter St							5	1	"	"	none	"	"
22	"	"	— 00				" " "							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50 00				brother in law Mola Pometto 64 Baxter St							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25 00				friend Dore Francesco 64 Baxter St							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25 00				friend Cesario Giovanni 64 Baxter St							5	4	"	"	dark	"	"
26	"	"	25 00				friend Gerolamo Gaspare 32 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25 00				Cousin Cesario Giovanni 64 Baxter St							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
28	½	"	25 00				friend Cocci Michele 64 Baxter St							5	1	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	"	25 00				friend Cesario Giovanni Baxter St 64							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25 00				Cousin Cesario Michele 64 Baxter St							5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gustavo Imbriaghi First Off.
I, Costantino Ferrari Master of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Imbriaghi
H. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Sept 190

at NEW-YORK

J. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Ufficio Centrale — Genova — Duca d'Aosta

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

70

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
693	Lucheddu	Pietro	23		m s	[illegible]	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Sassari	Miss Francesca Auni	New York	
2	Colavita	Vittorio	21		m s	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Macchiagodena	Filomena Archibetti	Conn	St Louis
3	Borgatta	Antonetta	17		f s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Clorina	7		f s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Son	Umberto	4		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vacchetta	Giovanni	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Portogruaro	Miss Pasquale		Conn	Bridgeton
7	Gargiulo	Pasquale	21		m s	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Francesca Cardarella		"	"
8	Maria	Antonio	48		m m	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Sorrento	Wife Teresa Maria		New York	
9	Son	Luigi	18		m s	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Spigano	Antonio	29		m wd	waiter	yes	"	"	"	Chiatto	Wife Rosina Montevecchi		Ohio	Roseville
11	Maiorano	Donato	19		m s	"	no	"	"	"	Sorrento	Mother Giuseppe Maiorano		Mo	St Louis
12	Voglia	Gennaro	31		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Colella Margarita		"	"
13	Galotta	Donato	19		m s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Pitigliano	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Gallucci	Donato	19		m s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Michele		N.Y.	6 Mechanic St
15	Bruno	Carmine	21		m m	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Atella	Wife Concetta Limone		Conn	Waterbury
16	Lanuto	Guglielmo	30		m wd	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Angelis		"	"
17	Veverino	Giovanni	21		m m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Carolina Limone		"	"
18	Borgitano	Nicola	36		m m	"	no	"	"	"	Pargolina	Wife Rosa Borgitano		Conn	Waterbury
19	Martilla	Maria Dom.	18		f s	"	no	"	"	"	Bernalda	Father Leonardo		N.Y.	Jersey City
20	Paliero	Francesco	53		m m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Tunnicato		N.Y.	Newark
21	Di Stasi	Rocco	20		m s	3-5914	no	"	"	"	Naples	Father Michele		N.Y.	Jersey City
22	Rosso	Antonio	22		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Raffaela Mercurio		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Ciraldi	M. Giovanni	16		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Verbum	Mother Domenica Ferraro		N.Y.	Bridgeport
24	Vigoli	Angelina	29		f wd	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rocco	Giuseppe	9		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Son	Gregorio	7		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Son	Egerio	5		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	D'Andrea	Girolamo	20		m s	painter	yes	"	"	"	Trivoli	Mother Giuseppe		N.Y.	Rochester
29	Pascale	Antonio	24		m s	"	yes	"	"	"	Arienzo	Father Giacomo		N.Y.	Rochester
694	Dell'Uomo	Angelo Maria	38		m wd	waiter	yes	"	"	"	Alatri	Wife Emma Angela		Mo	St Louis

REPORTED

Manifest No. 37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, On 20th Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Cousin Cesare Cugini 10 Monroe St							5	8				none	Italy	Savona
2							Husband Carrelli Guiseppe 64 Baxter St														
3							Father " " "														
4							" " "														
5							" " "														
6							Br. in law Jos Luriani Box 281							5	5				None		Parenti
7							Uncle Rosario Carafalo Box 281							5	6						Fontana Luc.
8							Bro Frank Romano 159 Adams St							5							Siracusa
9							Brother Giuseppe							5							S. Marluo
10							Bro Giuseppe Mario 136 E 103d St							5							
11							Br. in law Gius Manuano 136 E 103d St							5							Catagalla
12							Uncle Dom Formisano 335 Stanmore Ave							5					Died from		
13							Brother Rocco 19 Chapel Ave							5					none		Cilurzat
14							Nephew Gaetano Donato 19 Jacobs St							5							
15							Br. in law Alberto Michelli 619 Bank St							5							
16							Cousin Pietro Cusin 953 Bank St							5							Cinghetta
17							Nephew Aurea Pangitore 810 Hudson Ave							5							Bernada
18							Br. in law Luca Domeo 235 2nd St							5							
19							Br. in law Greco Michele 78 Bank St							5							
20							Br. in law Venuria Joe 191 Paterson Ave							5							Maghe
21							Bro. in law Romeo Luigi 862 Jersey Ave							5							Colunia
22							Sister Concetta 97 Hobart Ave							5							Terruso
23							Husband Salvatore Maluia 810 West Main St														
24							Father " "														
25							" " "														
26							" " "														
27							" " "														
28							Cousin Ignazio Serri 263 W Main St							5	2						Amerkano
29							Brother Cirelli 23 Jay St Brooklyn							5	5						Platia
30							Cousin Salvatore Rinaldi 9 Pine														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Lunghi First Officer
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lunghi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Curio, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
696 1	Palladino	Felice	21		m s	can't work	no		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Cava	Miss Maria Pal Capuano	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Antonio	16		m s	=	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	Rosetti	Alfonso	30		m m	farmer	no		"	"	"	Lettopalena	Miss Lucia Falcocchio	Ca	Johnsville
4	Martinelli	Carlo Diomede	44		m m		yes		"	"	"	"	Miss Teresa Martinelli	"	Rock
ADMITTED 5	Paterra	Domenico	42		m s	6-10856	6-4-40 yes		"	"	"	"	gran Sotto Domenico Paterra	Ca	Canonsburg
ADMITTED 6	Trotter	Vittorio	13		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	S. Fabrizio	Leopoldo	21		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Miss Emilia Romanelli	Ca	Blythedale
8	Marracco	Antonio	24		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fratello Vincenzo	"	Johnsville
9	Padarlonio	Giacinto	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Miss Emma de Vincentis	Ca	Blythedale
10	Finori	Salvatore	17		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	fratello Finori Vincenzo	Ca	Rock
11	Palmieri	Domenicantonio	16		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fratello Paolo	"	Curtis Creek
12	del Monaco	Raffaele	23		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Miss Borelli Vincenza	"	Export
13	Isacco	Maria	19		f s	"	no		"	"	"	Palena	San Cesare	"	Canonsburg
14	Pinto	Giacomo	28		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Barletta	Miss Pasquale Elisabetta	"	"
15	Palmieri	Domenico	20		m s	6-63328-3/25/38	no		"	"	"	Lettopalena	fratello Salvatore	Ca	Johnsville
16	Gatto	Emanuele	17		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Chieti	Madre Erina Lacerella	Ca	Pittsburg
17	Muto a/c Nobile	Giuseppe	34		m m	2-1253766	no		"	"	"	"	Miss Emma Paolino	"	"
18	Filippa	Pasquale	34		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Villa Rotta	Miss Angela Giacomazzo	Pa	Rochester
19	Mancini	Otilo	30		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Eusebio	Miss Paula Simmichia	Pa	Buffalo
20	Rubigliano	Francesco	28		m s	2-7466034	no	6-18-40	"	"	"	Barletta	Madre Concetta	"	"
21	Pupacchio	Giuseppe	18		m s	can't work	yes		"	"	"	Rotello	fratello Donato	"	"
22	Martocciello	Felice	26		m s	farmer	no		"	"	"	Lupara	Madre Teresina Salvatore	"	"
23	Pellinelli	Ludovico	41		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Palena	Miss Rambina	Pa	Canton
24	Liberatore	Mª Rosa	40		f m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Sister in law Antonetta Rambina	Pa	"
25	Brigitta	Giacinta	16		f s	3-23528-6-11-42	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	"	Mª Giuseppa	14		f s	=	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	Doughtta	Antonietta	10		f s	=	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	"	Lina	3		f s	=	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	"	Paolina	8		f s	=	no		"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
718 30	Sambuco	Antonio	19		f s	can't work	yes		"	"	"	"	grand father Sambuco	Pa	Export

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 29th Sept* , 1902

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		per by him					Cousin Vincenzo										none	Italy	Cava
2		"					3292 1st Aug										5	"	"
3		"					Brother Filippo. Box 266										5	"	Settimanofelle
4		"					Uncle Vincenzo Martinelli Box 447										5	"	(Salua
5		"					Father Antonio. Box 99										5	"	"
6		"					" " "										5	"	"
7		"					Brother Salvatore. Box 125										5	"	Settimanofelle
8		"					Co in law Biondi Gaetano 46 Eastroad										5	"	S. Lorenzo M.
9		"					Co in law Vincenzo De Luca Box 114										5	"	Letto Salua
10		"					Brother Antonio. Box 24										5	"	"
11		"					Uncle Luigi Martinelli Box 189											"	"
12		"					Brother Vincenzo. Box 119										none	"	"
13		"					Husband Giuseppe Romano Box 115.										5	"	(Salua
14		"					Co in law Giorgio Felice 339 W. 37 St										5	"	(Barletta
15		"					Cousin Luigi Varacchi Box 158.										5	"	Letto Salua
16		"					Father Gatto Settimo 501 Webster Ave										5	"	Lago
17		"					Cousin Gatto Settimo 501 Webster Ave										5	"	"
18		"					Co in law Giovanni Filippo 55 Lake St											"	V. Navarrabuga
19		"					Brother Vittorio. 359 Schiller St										none	"	S. Lucia M.
20		"					Cousin Gambarale 28 — 154 28th St										5	"	Barletta
21		"					Cousin Peretta Sab 36 9th Ave										5	"	Rotello
22		"					Co in law Salvatore Ricciardi Box 31.										5	"	Lupara (Salua
23		"					Grandfather Luigi Martinelli 686 Christopher Ave										5	"	"
24		"					Grandfather Luigi Martinelli 686 Christopher Ave										5	"	"
25		"					— " " "										5	"	"
26		"					— " " "										5	"	"
27		"					— " " "							—	—	—	5	—	—
28		"					— " " "							—	—	—	5	—	—
29		"					— " " "							—	—	—	5	—	—
30		"					Sister Maria Letteratore Box 113							3 months			5	U.S.A.	
																		21/4/93	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Imbriaghi Girolamo First Officer (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Imbriaghi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES 18 SET. 1919, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
791	Campana	Antonio	53	m	m	no farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cerignola	Wife Maria Domenica	NY	White Plains
	Chiana	Gaetano	22	m	m	yes	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Agostina	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Esposito	Giuseppe	20	m	m	no	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Annunziata	Pa	Williamsport
4	Delgiudice	Luisa	24	f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Speci	Cousin Salde Gaetano	Pa	Braeburn
5	Daughter	Rosa	10	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Son	Giuseppe	8	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Daughter	Palmira	4	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Son	Antonio	6	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Mazzizzi	Vincenzo	16	m	s	porter	no		"	"	Montefalcone	Fatta	Mother Concetta	NY	Brentwood
10	Raja Rafalo	Nicolina	24	f	m	housewife	no		"	"	Avigliano	Fatta	Gaetano	NY	Jersey
11	Periolo	Faustino	48	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	Italy	Fatta	Wife Maria Concetta	Pa	Hazleton
12	Ghirena	Gaetano	27	m	m	s	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cerignola	Wife Rosa Salvatore	NY	"
13	Ciocca	Giovanna	18	f	s	s	yes		"	"	Celenza Val.	Trotta	Angelo	NY	Long Island
14	Malvasi	Anna	23	f	m	s	yes		"	"	Bernalda	Fatta	Gaetano	NY	Albany
15	Son	Donato	5	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	Y/L 687/649 Son	Gaetano	3	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Salvari Winter	Emilio	34	m	m	porter	yes		"	"	Napoli	Motta	Cenza Caprioli	NY	"
18	Castano	Rocco	21	f	s	s	no		"	"	Bernalda	Motta	Rocco Antonietta	NY	Albany
19	Castano	Maria	29	f	m	s	no		"	"	"	Fu	Mother Benedetto	NY	Albany
20	Son	Donato	4	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Son	Vincenzo	8	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	Salvatore	Maria Santa	34	f	m	housewife	yes		"	"	Sulmona	Fatta	Salvatore	Pa	Columbus
23	Daughter	Maria Luisa	9	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Son	Venitio	1	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Arianna	Caterina	22	f	m	s	no		"	"	Carena	Fatta	Mother Vincenzo	NY	Jefferson
26	Son	Paolo	2	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Daughter	Anna	1	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Caludeta	Domenico	28	m	m	peasant	no		"	"	Greci	Wife	Serinni Raffaela	Pa	Geagtown
29	Fontella	Rosa	23	f	s	s	no		"	"	Carena	Fata	Antonia Luca	NY	Rochester
736 30	Loretta	Antonietta	23	f	m	s	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Pietro	Carmela	NY Jefferson

39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —131—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1962

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	$29	yes	26 yrs	08/12	Cuomi Antonio Cliffside 30 martini Ave. Cuomo	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	wht	chest	none	Italy	Cuomo
2	"	"	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	17	no			brother mario Cuomi 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	50	yes	no	no	husband walter Olivieri 18 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cuomo
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						Pa	Olivieri	15/12
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	25/10/12
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	yes	by him	29	no			Cuomi Laura Guiseppe Trenton NJ	136	3	09/12	"	"	"	5	5	wht	chest	none	Italy	Montefiorano
10	"	husband	29	no			husband Rafaele Cuomi 306 Ithaca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Naples
11	"	by him	50	no			Son Pasquale Elder St 736	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Bonalda
12	"	"	15	yes	09/12	no	brother Antonio Spring St 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Cleveka St
13	"	"	50	no			Sister Rosina 357 Freemon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Bonalda
14	no	"	29	no			husband Sentandrea Gilbert St 29 Bleeker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Bonalda
15	"	"	15	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
17	yes	"	60	no			brother Luigi Cahari 64 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	5	"	Milano
18	"	"	29	no			brother Domenico 32 Bleeker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Curly mind	"	Bonalda
19	no	"	25	no			husband Sentandrea Nanke Bleeker St 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest	none	"	"
20	"	"	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
21	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
22	no	"	40	no			husband Silvestore Nista 936 Leonard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	wht	chest	5	"	Fabrodaqua
23	"	"	4	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
24	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
25	no	"	20	no			husband Annunziata Gaetano 120 north St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	wht	chest	5	"	Caserta
26	"	"	—	no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
27	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
28	"	"	25	no			Le Walter Olivieri 18 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Sassi
29	"	"	25	no			brother Rosario. 958 6th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Caserta
30	"	"	20	no			husband Vincenzo Lobo 120 north St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuliano Imbriglio First Officer ~~Master~~ of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Imbriglio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Navare Enrico, Surgeon of the 3 DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing Thereunder, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Navare Enrico

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
733 1	Adriolfi	Luciano	35	m	m		worker	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Ferrobiancano	Wife Salvato Michelina	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Paposcio	Maria	35	f	m		"	no		"	"	"	Cubcorro	San Paolo	"	Rochester
3	Achille	Vincenzo	20	m	m		sailor	no		"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Lucia Lorenzo	"	"
4	Scandale	Pietro	17	m	s		worker	yes		"	"	"	Ofelia Pot.	Mother deceased	N.Y.	Paterson
5	Castarro	Angelomaria	23	m	m		"	yes		"	"	"	Guardiaregia	Wife Maria Luisa Gennaro	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Pallotta	Giuseppe	27	m	m		Hotel Keeper	yes		"	"	"	inf	Wife Carmina Martino	"	"
7	Rocco	Giovanni	13	m	m		laborer	no		"	"	"	Pescolanciano	Mother Giovannina Rocco	"	Scalfati
8	Di Leo	Raffaele	19	m	s		"	yes		"	"	"	inf	father Luigi	"	"
9	Giovanni	Rocco	14	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Raffaela Giovannitano	"	"
10	Erotta	Giuseppe	22	m	m		"	yes		"	"	"	Carpinone	father Pietro Erotta	"	Utica
11	Tammaro	Maria	30	f	m					"	"	"	Vitulazio	Mother Rosa Formola	"	Rochester
12	Del Vecchio	Luigi	13	m	s			7-118404-5	11/7/39							
13	Di Cecchio	Maria	16	f	s			TX 32058		4/18/41	(505)	no	94	"	"	"
14	Jan	Antonio	8	m	s			7-105749-8	11/6/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Pietro	5	m	s			7-180340-4	11/29/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vitale	Vincenzo	18	m	s			6-64370	1/30/40	"	"	"	Pettoranello	Mother Giulia Giovanna	Ohio	Campomarino
17	Mundo	Gennaro	22	m	s			"	yes	"	"	"	Baranello	father Antonio	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Incarnati	Raffaele	24	m	m		tailor	yes		"	"	"	Colle Mele	Wife Maria Incarnati	"	"
19	Di Pellis	Achille	19	m	s		farmer	yes		"	"	"	Cipricano	father Antonio Maria	"	Trenton
20	Brogneri	Cesare	29	m	s		"	yes		"	"	"	Olbi	Mother Calio Maria	"	Trenton
21	Scropoli	Giovanni	24	m	s		"	no		"	"	"	Belvedere	father Giuseppe	"	"
22	Crotta	Giuseppe	16	m	s		"	yes		"	"	"	Celenza	father Giovanni	Conn	Waterbury
23	Medoro	Donato	24	m	m		"	no		"	"	"	Palmira	Wife Di Maro Caterina	N.Y.	"
X 24	Miraglia	Giuseppina	28	f	s		IN HOSPITAL	2	DISCHARGED							
25	Gasparotti	Dante	26	m	s		tailor	yes		"	"	"	Orbetello	Mother Teresa	Conn	Shelton
26	Di Vito	Giuseppe	16	m	s		farmer	no		"	"	"	Celenza	father Giuseppe	Conn	Waterbury
X 27	Tenaro	Rosa	23	f	s			no		"	"	"	S. Germano	father Michele	N.Y.	"
28	Schiffino	Maria	20	f	s			no		"	"	"	S. Polina	Mother Lombardi Carmela	Pa	Pittston
29	Ofreddo	Leonardo	29	m	s			no		"	"	"	Rodi	none	N.Y.	"
30	Borrelli	Felice	38	m	m			yes		"	"	"	Ortelle	father Arcangelo	"	Rochester

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (132)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1902

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$25	No			Cavaliere Giuseppe 335 Seneca St	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	chest	none	Italy	Pescaferrovia
2	"	husband	"	No			husband Burrano 10 Hill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	Pontecorvo
3	"	by him	"	No			Nephew Carbone Felice 232 West 146 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Botwit
4	"	"	"	No			Uncle Pasquale Scaviak Ferrara St 38 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Poliarchio
5	"	"	"	No			Cousin Michelangelo Simmandaccio 216 E 115 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	5	"	Fraudiangelo
6	Yes	"	$50	No			Cousin Michelangelo Cicchinelli 216 E 115 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	"
7	"	"	$30	No			Cousin Salvato Fiore 222 West 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Visciano
8	"	"	$50	No			Uncle Giuseppe Salvato 222 West 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"
9	"	"	$50	No			Uncle Salvato Giuseppe 222 West 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"
10	No	"	$30	Yes	1901		Cousin Ciala Agostino 240 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Amara
11	"	husband	$20	No			husband Pietro Catone 293 Oak St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	6	"	Vitulano
12	"	"	"	No			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
13	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
14	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
15	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
16	Yes	"	$50	No			Brother Carmine 50 6th St 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	chest	5	"	Pollorsina
17	"	"	$50	No			Brother Giovanni 459 West 47 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Belluno
18	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Montanaro 174 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	Castaneta
19	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Michele Savone 232 E 12 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Apriscena
20	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Di Mare 3 Leckery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Alb.
21	Yes	"	$50	No			Brother Antonio 89 Cook St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Belvedere
22	No	"	$50	No			Uncle Pascarelli Michele Cholat St 340	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	5	"	Pelusa P.
23	Yes	"	$30	No			Cousin Pelluso Michele 4th St 329	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Palmina
24	"	"	$50	No			Sister Maria 82 Cornie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Amaroba
25	"	"	$50	No			Cousin Mancini Roberto 111 Mercer St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	5	"	Arbona
26	Yes	"	$50	No			Brother Giovanni Greenpoint St 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Crick Sick	"	Pelusa P.
27	"	"	$50	No			Sister Antonia Maria 233 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	S Jenaro
28	"	"	$50	No			Father Francesco Puglisi 42 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	Mondragone
29	"	"	$50	No			Brother Giuseppe Pratt St 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Ponti
30	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1897		Husband Carmine Abate 24 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	Arpino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gerolamo Imbroglia, first ~~Master~~ Commanding Officer, of the S. "DUCA D'ANCONA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbroglia
1st Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912.

at NEW-YORK

J. Saturba
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Ancona — NAPOLI-NEW YORK

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if (less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8/S DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Ettore Cuneo, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ettore Cuneo

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 18 SET. 1912, 190

1. No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
963 1	Scarrella	Giuseppe	26		m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Italy		Vita Lucia	Wife	Detroit
2	Carusso	Nicola	21		m	s	[illegible]	no		"	"	"		Rosaria Vincenzo	Bro	Scranton
3	Pisciteli	Domenico	23		m	s	farm laborer	no		1-181683-8/21/12	"	"		Tiotto Laura Angelo	Pa	Ingrisa
DEPORTED	Liguoro	Giuseppe	5		m	s	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"		Cerrino Wife Giuseppa Father	Pa	"
5	Pisciteli	Domenico	23		m	s	farm laborer	no		"	"	"		Maddalena Wife Maria Rosto	at	"
6	Santamaria	Gioacchino	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	"		Cerrino Father Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Chiaffe	Carlantonio	20		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"		S.M.C. Vil Father Giuseppe	Pa	"
8	Chiosi	Angela	25		f	m	"	no		"	"	"		Solfizi Wife Concetta Stefano	at	"
9	Amato	Francesco	33		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"		Nicotera Father Cirio	Pa	Monessen
10	Moretta	Rocco	26		m	m	"	no		"	"	"		Ermida Wife Peppino Rocco	at	"
11	D'Urso	Elvira	29		f	s	"	no		"	"	"		no		
ADMITTED	Pisciteli	Anna	14		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"		Ricciardi Wife Filomena	N.J.	Asbury Park
13	Serra	Francesco	23	6	m	m	"	yes		2x-66730-(605)-1/10/07	"	"		"SEE S.S. DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI 7-11-2,19-19-2x-6793"	at	"
14	D'Scala	Michele	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"		Barano Father Domenico	"	"
15	Jacono	Giuseppe	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"		Serrara Cousin Father Rocco	"	"
16	Desiderio	Giovanni	30		m	m	barber	yes		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Giovannina	Pa	Brooklyn
17	Nicola	Di Nola	17		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"		Fragnano Father Michele	at	"
18	D'Scala	Giovanni	25		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	"		Barano Wife Angela Bruno	"	"
19	Leoli	Carmine	28		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	"		J. Croci Savio Wife Concetta Giovanna	Ind	Elkhart
20	Cassetta	Gaetano	36		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"		" Wife Emilia Leoli	"	"
21	Leoli	Domenico	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"		Calabria Father Luigi	Pa	Chicago
22	Grande	Angiola	23		f	m	"	no		"	"	"		Greci Sister Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Son	Raffaele	1		m	s	"	yes		7-17507-6/6/41	"	"		" "	"	"
24	Paciotti	Giulio	23		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"		Ancerano Wife Anna Riccardo	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED	Pellegrino	Antonia	50		f	m	"	no		"	"	"		Amandes none	Pa	Wilton
ADMITTED	Pellegrino	Carmine	20		m	s	"	no		"	"	"		none	"	"
27	D'Urso	Domenica	28		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"		Belmonte Bro. Brother Francesco Cousin	Pa	"
28	do.									"	"	"				
29	do.									"	"	"				
30	do.									"	"	"				

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List -133-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

79

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or otherwise handicapped? (Answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted to come, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	by him	$37	Yes	09/10	Mich.	Bro in law Nuto Abate 716 Fourth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	was	chest	Black	chalky	Italy Villa S. Maria
2	"	"	$40	no			Cousin Pia Lavalaire 409 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		none	" Nicastro
3	"	"	$2	no			father Antonio. Box 93.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		5	" Cerisano
4	yes	"	60	yes	03	NY	Bro in law Leo Francesco 54 Canal St	Murdered.	Anarchist.	"	"	"	Single	5 11	"	Black		5	" Mandaloni
5	"	"	$2	no			Cousin Filippo Bonicello 5 Newark St Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		5	" Cerisano
6	"	"	$20	no			Brother Giovanni 603 Paulison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		5	" S. Maria C.V.
7	"	"	$	yes	09	NY	Victor Alfonso 117 First St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"			" Solofra
8	no	husband	$2	no			husband Russo Antonio Bridgeton Mo 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		none	" Montoro
9	yes	by him	$2	no			Cousin Chiesa Antonio 195 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		5	" Cubbiano
10	"	"	$2	no			Cousin Dr Ceglia 195 197 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		5	" Bonarda
11	"	"	$	no			Cousin Carmela Bella 16 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"			" Naples
12	"	"	$8	no			father Silvestro Box 93.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		none	" S. Maria Via
13	"	"	$18	yes	09	NY	Cousin Giacomo Andrea 184 Borden Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		5	" Campo Cassino
14	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Frank Cardinale 419 10 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		5	" Barano I.
15	"	"	$	no			Cousin Amalfi Sam Giov 419 10 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		5	" Forcara Sc.
16	"	"	$1	yes	09	12 Bklyn	Wife Cristina Carabelli 142 Schaefer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		5	" Avigni
17	"	"	$5	no			Brother Gaetano 282 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		5	" Jaquano
18	"	"	$2	yes	05	NY	Cousin Frank Carriero 419 10 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		5	" Barano B.
19	"	"	$10	no			Brother Vito Russo Mass. 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		5	" S. Croce Co
20	"	"	$0	yes	02	Mass	Bro in law Anto Vitolo Barre 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		5	" "
21	"	"	$5	no			Uncle Da Vitolo Mass. 139 Irving St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		5	" Altavilla
22	"	"	$60	no			husband Rosina Raffa 163 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"			" Avellino
23	"	"		no			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"			" "
24	"	"	$0	no			Bro in law Michele Ricciardi 399 83 St Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		none	" Montoro
25	"	"	$5	no			Cousin Pietro Sanna Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"		5	" Busachi
26	"	"	$	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		5	" "
27	"	"	$	yes	05	Wis	Cousin Sanna Pietro Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		5	" Bethmen
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gaetano Imbriglia First Officer

I, ~~Salvatore Di Benedetto Master~~, of the S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbriglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1911

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLURIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S/S DUCA D'AOSTA

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the ..... , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "is employed by owners thereof," or otherwise may be.)

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1962

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * FLORIO-RUBATTINO * Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

134

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Italy	South Italy					Wyoming Creek
2	do								"	"					
3									"	"					
4									"	"					
5									"	"					
6									"	"					
7									"	"					
8									"	"					
9									"	"					
10									"	"					
11									"	"					
12									"	"					
13									"	"					
14									"	"					
15									"	"					
16									"	"					
17									"	"					
18	Cianni	Sebastiano	40	m	m	pesatore	sio		"	"	"		Conti fu Biagio Domenico		
19	Rauro	G. Battista	30	m	m	carpentiere	sio		"	"	"		Tempio Pasquale Maria		"
20	de Zedda	Pietro	20	m	[illegible]		yes		"	"	"		Monti fu Pietro Pasquale Antonio		"
21	Saino	Paingè	32	m	m		yes		"	"	"		Chiesi fu Pietro Sebastiano		"
22	Canca	Antonio	M. 24	m	m		yes		"	"	"		Chiesi fu Salvatore		Wyoming Creek
23	Cambiati	Nicola	26	m	ag		yes		"	"	"		Canca fu Pietro Antonietta Capuano		"
24	Lombardi	Orefice	24	m	ved	make	yes		"	"	"		Lurau fu Pietro Antonia Maddalena		"
25	Mancini	Pietro	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"		Bertigli fu Francesco		Co. Connellsville
26	Pasca	Giovanni	26	m	s		sio		"	"	"		" fu Luigi		Pa. Connellsville
27	Chiura	Giuseppe Maria	23	m	s	worker	sio		"	"	"		" fu Pietro		"
Am.	Lunas								"	"	"		Guadagno fu Pasquale		Pa. Connellsville
29	Matteo	Domenico	19	m	s	Baker	yes		"	"	"		Bertigli fu Francesco		Pa. Connellsville
83/30	Pea	Domenico	28	m	m		sio		"	"	"		Cadoia fu Pietro		"

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 26th Sept*, 1902

81

11—1916

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States, and if so, by whom paid, to whom, and how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.[1]	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by himself	22 dollars	yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	brother Pietro Turtle Creek R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest			Italy	Lettopalena
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	no	by himself	25 dollars	no			Cassou Perina Raimundo 106 Bayard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	chest	none		Italy	Lettopalena
19	"	"	25 dollars	no			Cassou Raimundo Perina 106 Bayard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Monforte
20	"	"	40 dollars	no			Same " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Calvagnano
21	"	"	60 dollars	Cal.			Cassou Giovanni Perina 197 1st ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Rheri
22	no	"	30 dollars	N.Y.			Lucia Maria Cassou 306 E 11th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	15 dollars	no			Cassou Michele Jacarino Jackson St & 1st Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sambatta
24	"	"	25 dollars	no			Same Cassou 64 Baxter St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sassari
25	no	"	60 dollars	no			Cassou Domenico Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cagliari
26	"	"	50 dollars	no			Same Caddeo Angelo Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
27	no	"	50 dollars	no			Same Stefano Cassou Box 84 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	no	"	140 dollars	N.Y.			Cassou Cassou 14 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cagliari
29	"	"	80 dollars	no			Same Cassou Giuseppe Vahanni Alexander St 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Jerzu
30	"	"	30 dollars	no			Cassou Giovanni Box W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cardigas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Geolamo Imbrughia, First Officer

I, Gaetano Bonanno, Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbrughia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of Sept, 1907

at NEW-YORK

J. Zelenetz
Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
GIOVANNI BATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

82.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 2th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

J. Petrula
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28 d
19-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Battista	Enrico	21	8	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bonaprobate	brother Federico	N.Y.	Tarrytown
2	Logorolondo	Loarita	19		F		—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alberobello	father Francesco	"	Utica
3	Lonadi	Carmine	4	11	M	Single		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Terminara	father Antonio	"	Newark
4	Lupano	Orest	12	11	M	"	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Dalmatia	Italy	Bulgrande	mother Sofia	"	Boston
5	Lpedalo	Gaimo	22		M	"	Steamat	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Barbuso	father Domenico	Ca	Stockton
6	Lucci	Salvatore	18		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ciuri	father Giovanni	Ohio	Akron
7	Brundo	Luisso	29		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Barbuso	father Salvatore	"	"
8	Regina	Michele	23		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
9	Lerina	Antonio	26	11	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pelet.	Pa	"
10	Lavarone	Salvatore	26	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Michele	Ca	Dayton
11	Lavarone	Salvatore	26	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father G. Antonio	Pa	Easton
12	Lardini	Giovanni	26	11	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria M. Anto	Ca	Exeter
13	Lavarone	Giovanni	18	4	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	Ohio	Warren
14	Lavarra	Giovanni	2	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Enrico	"	"
15	Lavarone	Antonio	3	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria de Marco	"	"
16	Lavarra	Salvatore	37	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Luisa	N.J.	Phillipsburg
17	Lavarra	Edoardo	26	11	M	"	"	no	no	Turkey	Dalmatia	Italy	Spira	sister Maria Luisa	"	"
18	Lavarra	Giuseppe	22	11	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lavarra	Giovanni	19		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vitsas	Vassilios	19		M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Patras	Kalavryta	father Efstrios	Ill.	Chicago
21	Poulcaropoulos	Evangelos	20		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalavryta	father George	"	"
22	Athanasios	Costa Christo	27		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Chariso	"	"
23	De Laurentis	Luigi	27		M	M	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pietracamela	father Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
24	Di Costa	Filippo	25		M	M	Housekeep.	no	no	"	"	"	Francaville	relative at Francaville	N.Y.	New York
25	Marcelli	Giovannino	4	m.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
26										"	"	"				
27										"	"	"				
28										"	"	"				
29										"	"	"				
30										"	"	"				

DEPORTED S.T.

DEPORTED S.T.

DEPORTED S.T.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	by himself $25			Eugenio Giammarco Uncle Torre Annunziata NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	none	Italy	Roccapriorata
2	"	" $25			Angelo Angelo Iacovetto 69 Bassett Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Alliwakelly
3	"	" $10	yes	NY	Wife Maria Revello 156 Chrystie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	5	"	Terranova
4	yes	" $22	yes	"	Cousin Martini Biagio 232 Chrystie St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Dalmatia
5	"	" $25	no		Cousin Gaetano Chiodo Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Italy	Savari
6	"	" $50	yes		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	Ozieri
7	"	" $50	no		Cousin Gaetano Pellon Box 290	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Budduso
8	yes	$50	no		Cousin Rosalbo Auto 47 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"
9	"	" $50	no		Cousin Pietro Corvo 47 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"
10	"	" $50	yes		Cousin Gian Chiodo Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
11	"	" $25	no		Cousin Carlo Sardo Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
12	"	" $50	no		Cousin Gian Pietro Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"
13	"	" $50	no		Cousin Pellon Auto Box 290	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"
14	"	" $25	yes		Cousin Gian " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"
15	"	" $10	no		Uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"
16	yes	" $25	yes	NY	Brother of Cousin 249 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	Jamaica	Lanai
17	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	5	"	"
18	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
19	"	" $50	no		Brother Filippo 241 E 40th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	5	Turkey	Ofena
20	"	" $25	yes		Cousin Zacaria Jannopulos 241 E 41st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Kittodaras
21	"	" $25	yes	Bro	Cousin Zacaria Jannopulos 241 E 41st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Kythira
22	"	" $25	no		Brother Capitano Belamantis 413 Bleecker Place 5 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	Petracanula
23	"	over husband $25	no		cousin Albertini Pietrino 106 Cherry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Francofonte
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Imbroglia First Officer
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Imbroglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novara Enrico, Surgeon of the S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweon that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

1—2

1—2
27—2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

137 Camilla

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **DUCA D'AOSTA** sailing from **NAPLES** 18 SET. 1912 190

11—1116

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cartaglia	Michele		45	m	w	farmer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani	Maria Ruggiero	Canada	Montreal
2	Cabiglia	Maria Teresa		38	f	w		no		"	"	"	Gagliano	"	"	"
3	Pacchione	Giuseppina		15	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	no	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Palmonina	Maria Annunziata		28	f	m		no		"	"	"	"	Gaetano Luigi	"	"
5	Son	Antonio		16	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Nicola		13	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Daughter	Maria		10	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Son	Giovanni		3	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 9	Pepe	Giovanni		22	m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gaetano Pascale	"	"
10	Miro	Giovanni		20	m	s	baker	yes		"	"	"	"	Nicolla Vittorio (Patronage)	"	"
11	Todaro	Giuseppe		38	m	m	peasant	yes		"	"	"	"	Ufficio Carolina Bucci	"	"
12	Del Vecchio	Nicola Maria		26	m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	Nicolla Carmela Pacchione	"	"
13	Miro	Francesco		24	m	s		yes	3-1972 to 5-1-40	"	"	"	"	Gaetano Antonio	"	"
14	Ruggiero	Biase		18	m	s		no		"	"	"	Cremonara	Gaetano Domenico	"	"
15	D'Amico	Giovanni		10	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	no		"	"	"	"	Gaetano Biagio (Aunt)	"	"
16	Juliano	Luigi		24	m	m		no		"	"	"	"	Miss Nicolla Cesta	"	"
17	Felice	Angelo		8	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	Gaetano Elia	"	"
18	De Gennaro	Luigi		24	m	m		yes		"	"	"	"	Pietradonna Gaetano	Ill.	Chicago
19	Conti	Antonio		21	m	m		no		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Miss Maria Perugia	Canada	Winnipeg
20	Son	Francesco		4	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sabatino	Giuseppe		40	m	m		no		"	"	"	"	Sig. Giovanni Conti	"	Winnipeg
22	Son	Carlo		13	m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pollice	Michele		30	m	m		yes		"	"	"	Lucca	Miss Concetta Marcia	"	Detroit Mich.
24	Carrocco	Francesco		31	m	m		no		"	"	"	Amalfi	Frattelli Nicola Carmine	"	Toronto
25	Miss	Maria Luisa		18	f	m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Daughter	Rosa		18	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Anna		12	f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Son Aquila	Costantino		9	m	s		no		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gaetano Giuseppe	"	Toronto
29	Perrone	Carmine		28	m	m		no		"	"	"	Castellammare	Gaetano Ignazio	"	Toronto
30	Carmine	Leone		19	m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Cancels: 11 Dec.

List 151 137

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, On 20th Sept , 1902*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	by him	$60 no	no		nephew Alfonso Ruggero 167 Centre St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none	Italy	Sferacavallo	
2	"	husband	40 no	"		husband Cecchonio Luigi, Quarr St 43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Cefalonia	
3	"	by her	do no	"		husband Adamo Pepi 64 Lenguan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"	
4	"	mother	no	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"	no	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	no	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	no	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	by him	26 no	/		cousin Cavaliere Luigi Falco 4 Lenguan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chest		"	"	
9	"	"	26 no	/		uncle Nicola Cassone Camas St 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	none	"	"	
10	"	"	26 no	/		uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	5	"	"	
11	"	"	26 no	/	to Canada	brother Cristoforo Luigi 190 St Antoine St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"	
12	"	"	26 no	—		uncle della Porta Luigi 104 Maurai St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"	
13	"	"	26 $25	no	to Montreal	cousin Cassone Nicola Camas St 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Camaggiano	
14	"	"	30 no	/		uncle Francesco Marino Boyamont St 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"	
15	"	"	40 no	—		brother Francesco D'Amico Boyman St 6 36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	5	"	"	
16	"	"	44 no	/		br. in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	"	
17	"	"	40 no	/		uncle Marino Francesco Bova St 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"	
18	"	"	44 no	/		brother Sebastiano Lombardo 43 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Catanzaro	
19	"	"	30 $25	no	to Montreal	br. in law Bonaventura Ruggiero 14 Maiori St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	
21	"	"	50 $25	no	Canada	Cousin Carlo Vallorri Kamloops B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	
23	"	"	44 no	/		brother Donato 118 North Bay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	5	"	S Croce di Magliano	
24	"	"	60 no	/		Daughter cousin Raffaele 244 Bronk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"	
25	"	"	— no	—		Daughter "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	5	"	"	
26	"	"	— no	—		Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	5	"	"	
27	"	"	— no	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	5	"	"	
28	"	"	— no	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	5	"	"	
29	"	"	50 no	/		cousin Castellano Vittorio Cornuto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	Castellammare	
30	"	"	50 no	/		cousin Vittorio Castellano 1381 Dorchester St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	5	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Girolamo Imbruglia First Officer
I, ~~Lorenzo Imbruglia Master~~, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbruglia
H. Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

J. Fleetwood
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE FLORIO-RUBATTINO Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1201

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S. DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1911

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

R. ISPETTORIA GENERALE ITALIANA DELL'EMIGRAZIONE
Vapore Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Passengers in transit to CANADA

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

136

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES 8 SET. 1912 , 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		45													
1	Melara	Domenica	39	mo	sposata	yes			Italy	South Italy	Italy	Belianova	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Stanco Mariantonia	Canada	Montreal
2	Cammarere	Antonino	39	mo	sposato	no			"	"	"	id	Lupo Eurace Concetta	"	"
3	Rocco	Rocco	1	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Agostinone	Erminio	10	mo	"	no			"	"	"	Castelpagano	fratello Antonio	Canada	"
5	Pizzagallino	Giuseppe	1	mo	padre	yes			"	"	"	Bagnoli	Nonno Angelo	"	"
6	Gaspari	Domenico	24	mo	padre	yes			"	"	"	Gissi	Lupo Rosina	"	"
7	Del Gisi	Annibale	1	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	fratello Giovanni	"	Ontario
8	Silvestri	Bartolomeo	21	mo	"	yes			"	"	"	Chiauci	Nonno Bruno Domenico	"	Montreal Can.
9	Caraso	Vincenzo	30	mo	"	yes			"	"	"	"	Lupo Chiera M.a Rosina	"	"
10	Pellegrino	Giovanni	3	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	Lupo Cusano Angelo	"	"
11	Pelta	Antonio	29	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	Lupo Bruno Staffiero	"	"
12	Fragasso	Giovanni	16	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	Nonno Altiero Vincenzo	"	"
13	Carasco	Eustacchio	32	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	Lupo Maria Cammarano	"	"
14	Paperchia	Giovanni	29	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	Lupo Bruno Bravo	"	"
15	Eletto	Domenico	22	mo	"	yes			"	"	"	Celano	Lupo Antonio Marcopagano	"	Montreal
16	Mucci	Michelangelo	34	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	Lupo Valiante Filomena	"	"
17	Callini	Gerardo	22	mo	"	yes			"	"	"	Corvia	Lupo Salvo Callini	"	North Bay Ont
18	Villacci	Angelo Maria	1	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	Nonno Di Maria Dom.o	"	"
19	Dell'Oppo	Giovanni	19	mo	"	yes			"	"	"	Matrice	fratello Michelangelo	"	Montreal
20	Longo	Maria	14	fo	"	no			"	"	"	Rocca Mg.	fratello Maria G.	"	Hamilton
21	Elmisci	Maria	21	fa	"	yes			"	"	"	Pizzoferrato	Lupo Fratturanese Pasquale	"	S. Agata C.
22	Caulo	Donato	30	mo	"	yes			"	"	"	"	Lupo Pasquale Donata	"	Pittsburgh
23	Nilli	Teodosio	29	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	Lupo Pasquale Carmela	"	"
24	Cilli	Antonio	2	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	Lupo Domenico Lillis	"	"
25	Crotta	Giuseppe	1	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Pasquale	Saverio	18	mo	"	yes			"	"	"	"	fratello Teodosio	"	"
27	Cilli	Felice	19	mo	"	no			"	"	"	"	fratello Antonio	"	"
28	Garofalo	Domenico	20	mo	"	no			"	"	"	Petacciato	Lupo Garofalo Donato	"	Cleveland O.
29	Marra	Vincenzo	32	mo	ammogliato	yes			"	"	"	"	Lupo Elisa Biagio	"	Montreal
815 30	Toscano	Caterina	22	fa	sposata	yes			"	"	"	"	Nonno Ferrara Pasquale	"	Montreal

45

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~140~~ 138

Aliens in transit to CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, On 20th Sept , 1902*

87

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to exclusion under the contract labor law, the idiotic, insane, epileptic, deaf, dumb, blind, or feeble-minded, or under any form of loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States or Territory from which he comes.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$30	no	friend Giuseppe Russo. 118 E. 107 St.												Italy Sebastiano
2	"	"	$20	"	friend Russo Giuseppe 118 E. 107 St.												
3	"	"	$20	"	" "												
4	"	"	$30	no	Giuseppe Mariangelo Bruno 244 E. 116 St.												Castellamare
5	"	"	$25	no	father Giuseppe 2012 E. Chatterton St.												Italy
6	"	"	$20	no	Giuseppe Giuseppe Cesare 14 York St.												Chieti
7	"	"	$30	no	Uncle " "												"
8	"	"	$25	no	Grandfather Pasquale Antonio Palermo out c.												Italy
9	"	"	$25	no	Grandfather Angelo Cesare Albany N.Y.												Matera
10	"	"	$25	no	Grandfather Emanuele Capobianco 18 Agnes "												"
11	"	"	$25	no	Grandfather " " "												"
12	"	"	$25	no	Grandfather Angelo Cimitile Albany N.Y.												"
13	"	"	$25	no	Grandfather " " "												"
14	"	"	$25	no	Grandfather " " "												"
15	"	"	$30	no	Brother Giuseppe Stella 1332 Clark St.												Italy
16	"	"	$30	no	Cousin " " "												"
17	"	"	$30	yes	Brother Luigi Gallucci Box 193												Torrese
18	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Michele Gallucci Box 193												"
19	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Giuseppe Zarri 89 Conway St.												Matrice
20	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Matteo Di Stefano 26 Bostin St.												S. Croce di M.
21	"	"	$25	no	Husband Saverio Russo Adelaide St 207												Orsogna
22	"	"	$25	$30	Cousin Pietro Saverio Barrie St 232.												Pietragalla
23	"	"	$25	no	Cousin Giuseppe Michele 56 Vulcan St.												"
24	"	"	$25	$30	Cousin Pietro Saverio Barrie St 232.												"
25	"	"	—	"	" " "												"
26	"	"	$25	no	friend " "												"
27	"	"	$25	no	friend Luigi Bevilacqua 232 Harris St												"
28	"	"	$40	no	Cousin Pietro Catucci Box 89												Abriano
29	"	"	$25	$30	Uncle Cousin Giuseppe Box 89												Abriano
30	"	"	$40	no	Brother Giuseppe Box 89												"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuliano Imbriglia First Off. in (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DUCA D'ACOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbriglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1962

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Napoli — Duca d'Acosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Duca d'Aosta — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Passengers in transit to CANADA

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

139

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from NAPLES, 8 SET. 1912, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
46															
916 1	Condolo	Maria	23		f m	Wife	3-278951	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Calabria	Brother Giovanna	Canada	Montreal
" 2	D'Alessio	Carmina	2		f	Ch	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
917 3	Cunto	Giuseppe	17		m	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Calabria	Pr. Cosenza	Father Sebastiano	"	"
4								"	"	"					
5								"	"	"					
6								"	"	"					
7								"	"	"					
8								"	"	"					
9								"	"	"					
10								"	"	"					
11								"	"	"					
12								"	"	"					
13								"	"	"					
14								"	"	"					
15								"	"	"					
16								"	"	"					
17								"	"	"					
18								"	"	"					
19								"	"	"					
20								"	"	"					
21								"	"	"					
22								"	"	"					
23								"	"	"					
24								"	"	"					
25								"	"	"					
26								"	"	"					
27								"	"	"					
28								"	"	"					
29								"	"	"					
30								"	"	"					

46

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Passengers in transit to CANADA

List 4 139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$27.00				husband Vito Tascano Box 89												none	Italy	Policastro
2	"	father	—				father " "												5'	—	—
3	"	by him	$30.00				male Vito Tascano Sault Ste Marie Ont.												5'		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Sudergaglia First officer
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sudergaglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 190[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

J. Fleteuden
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Napoli
Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government Minisrity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 SET 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Calabretto	Giuseppe	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Trapani	Custrano	Nobody		city Brooklyn
2 2	Lo Vecchio	Calogero	40						Italy						
3	[illegible]	Delia	36			Laborer							Wife Rosa [illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	Cuffari	Salvatore	43		M W	Farm Laborer	no	no				Agira	Brothers in law Rosario Salvo and Luigi - Agira		Ills Newark
X 5	Garofalo	Ignazio	18		S	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Giuseppe Greci	Father Giuseppe Via Rocco		Ills Chicago
6 6	Lascari	Vito	31		M	Laborer							Wife Chiro Anna 15 Via Stasi		Neb Omaha
7 7	Monali	Saverio	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy				Wife Rosmano Maria 52 Via Fonte		Neb Omaha
8 8	Castellano	Fernando	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Castanzaro	Calabria	Father Progresso S. Caterina		Wyoming
9 9	Giunta	Salvatore	35		M	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Bozzetto	Wife Rosaria Rosario 22 Via Agnello		New York
10	Dominici	Giuseppe	55												
11	Volpe	Giuseppe	18												
12	Lucci	Rosangela	24		M	Laborer	no	no			Messina	Mistretta	Wife Pietrazzo Via Vadalazo		Penn Pennsylvania
13 13	Mortorana	Lucio	24		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Messina	Mistretta	Father Sebastiano Mistretta		New York
14 14	Di Gregorio	Vincenzo Giorgio	28		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Messina	Mistretta	Mother		New York
1	Lovado	Rosalia	56										Parenti Maria Mistretta		New York
1	Di Gregorio	Salvatore	2												New York
15	Orlando	Vincenzo	16		S	Laborer	yes				Messina	Mistretta	Father Giuseppe Via Cortai		New York
16	Di Gregorio	Maria Salvatore	1								Messina	Mistretta	Mother Rosalia Mistretta		New York
17	Orlando	Lucia	18						Italy	South Italian					New York
18 20	Volpe	Giuseppe	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Catania	S Cono	Wife Giangrande Castro - S Cono		New York
19 21	La Bue	Giuseppe	23		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Erizzi	Father Francesco Via Mercato		Ills Chicago
20 22	La Bue	Giuseppe	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Salvatore Via Mercato		Ills Chicago
21 23	Milazzo	Giuseppe	19		S	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Giorgio Via Giovanni		New York
22 24	Sirotini	Luigi	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Castanisetta		Wife Rosaria Rosario 12 Via Vitteri		New York
ADMITTED 25	Carnevella	Giuseppe	50		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Caltanisetta		Wife Maria Giovannina 10 Via Nuovo		Rochester
ADMITTED 26	De-	Michele	16		S	Laborer	yes								City Rochester
24 27	Cellitteri	Giovanni	37		M	Sulphur Worker	no	no			Girgenti	Castellemmini	Wife Rosaria Via Leone		U.S. Montgomery
25 28	Bumpolo	Giuseppe	19		S	Laborer	no	no					Mother Vaccarella Castro - Via Chiesa		Pa - Castellmari
26 29	La Bue	Carmelo	43		M	Laborer	yes	yes					Wife Conti Vincenza Via Carmelo		City Jersey
27 30	Gonfilippo	Vincenzo	29		M	Laborer	no	no					Wife La Bue Catarina Via Longiorno		Mo St Louis

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or steamship or railroad ticket for parts and final destination of the journey? If not, how much money have you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	mother Guerriera Leonardo 196 Thiesen St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	—	Palermo	Italy
2														5	4	dark	Gray		Catania	Italy
3	no	Self	$20	no	4 yrs	Newark	bro Antonio 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Gray	chest weight ear lobes	Sa	Sa
4	no	Self	$50	no	—	—	San Silvestro - 214 Springfield ave							5	3	roy	chestnut	fine	Palermo	Piana
5	yes	Brother	$15	no	—	—	Brother Giorgio 218 Regent St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	—	Sa	Sa
6	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Bro in law Antonio 2215 Pierce St.							5	3	roy	black chestnut	—	Sa	Sa
7	Yes	Self	$25	yes	4 yrs	Omaha	Brother Antonino 2215 Pierce St.							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	scar on the forehead	Calatafimi	S. Caterina
8	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother							5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Italy
9	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Antonino 1149 First ave - 63 St.													
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							
11														5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Palermo	Italy
12	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Constanzo Lodo 400 Madison St.							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sa	Sa
13	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Tritto Antonino 424 - E 13th St.							5	4	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the fore head	Sa	Sa
14	Yes	Self	$25	yes	9 yrs	Newyork	Cousin							5	5	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sa	Sa
15	Yes			no	—	—	Carlo Antonino 424 E. 13th St.							—	—	—	—	—	Sa	Sa
16	Yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sa	Sa
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 424 E. 13th Street							5	4	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the right eye brow	Sa	Sa
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Antonino 424. E. 13th St.													
19														5	5	dark	Black chest	—	Catania	S. Cono
20	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Cafagero 929 Lafayette St.							5	—	roy	chestnut	scar near the right eye brow	Palermo	Prizzi
21	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Foster Brother Maria 917 Union Ave							5	—	Roy	Black chest	scar on the chin	Sa	Sa
22	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Antonino 917 Clinton Ave							5	1	roy	chestnut	—	Sa	—
23	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe 435 W. 39th Street							5	3	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the right	Caltanisetta	
24	Yes	Bro in law	$25	no	—	—	Bro in law Vito Vincenzo 28 Fort St. Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Gray	black scar	Caltanisetta	
25	Yes	Bro in law	$50	no	—	—	Bro in law Champagno Salvatore 306 Union St.							5	2	Roy	chestnut	—	Caltanisetta	
26	Yes			no	—	—								5	—	Roy	chestnut	—	Girgenti	Palermo
27	Yes	Self	$25	yes	11 yrs	N. Y.	Brother Giuseppe Montgomery Pa.							5	1	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sa	—
28	No	Self	$25	no	—	—	Father Salvatore Box 10 - Cottesman Pa.							5	—	Roy	chestnut	—	Sa	Sa
29	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Lorenzo Giuseppe 60 Logan Ave							5	1	Roy	Chestnut	—	Sa	Sa
30	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Carlopero 1908. Cooper St.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Giuseppe Di Bonaventura, Master of the~~ Giulianghia Girolamo 1st officer of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giulianghia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO
Duca d'Aosta

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 SET 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28 1	Di Gregario	Gaetano	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cattelvetrano	Wife Fradatino Vincenza via Teatro	Pa	S. Louis
29 2	Terrizzano	Salvatore	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Burriscano Carmela via dei Santi	Mo	S. Louis
30 3	Pellitteri	Vincenzo	36		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Comito Rosaria via Erasio	N.Y.	Trenton
31 4	Cotte	Gaetano	35		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Petix Rosa via Passione	Pa	Bossell
32 5	Terina	Pasquale	32		M S	Barber	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Fertisi Mariana via Ecclesiarchi	N.Y.	Trenton
33 6	Tarsarina	Leonardo	28		M S	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Teverino Maria via Carlario	N.Y.	Trenton
34 7	Cannarella	Salvatore	45		M M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Chiusa	Wife Sciarino Caterina 5 Via S. Rosalia	La	New Orleans
35 8	Leone	Benedetto	21		M S	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Mother Ferrara Concetta via Via dei Bianchi	N.Y.	New York
36 9	Fiscillo	Rosolino	38		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Faneth Pietra 8 Via Cimitoni	N.Y.	New York
37 10	Cristadoro	Stefano	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Campobello	Mother Loria Giuseppa 20 Via Triangolo	N.H.	Fairmont
38 11	Occhipinti	Saverio	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Mother Vinci Stefania 35 Via Anello	N.H.	Fairmont
39 12	Testa	Sarah	49		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Agrigento	Sciacca	Wife Lazzara Rosalia Friars	N.Y.	New York
40 13	Pinchinna	Giuseppe	23		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Bro: in law Inselmino Pietro Friars	N.Y.	New York
41 14	Tirrito	Giuseppe	33		M M	Workman	no	no	Italy	South	Chicago	Chicago	Father Tirrito Antonio 16 Via Raffino Termini	Ills	Chicago
42 15	Tirrito	Francesco	36		M M	Workman	no	no	Italy	South	do	Chicago	Father Tirrito Vincenzo 16 via Raffino Termini	Ills	Chicago
43 16	Cimmerina	Gaetano	33		M M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Mezzoiuso	Capizzi	Wife Larra Giuseppina 2 Via Orbita Carat	N.Y.	New York
44 17	Terzi	Antonino	23		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	27 Sept 1903	do	Uncle Barbetta Giuseppe 3 Via S. Barbara mer	N.Y.	New York
45 18	Cincina	Crocio	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Zucco Salvatrice Vallelunga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
46 19	Cincina	Liberio	28		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Conti Anna Vallelunga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
47 20	Terzano	Andrea	47		M M	Farmlabor	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Borgetto	Father Antonio 16 Via Palermo	N.Y.	New York
48 21	Cardinale	Antonino	18		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Mother Giampiero Crimpo 18 di S. Domino	N.Y.	New York
49 22	Cardinale	Giovanni	30		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	do	Brother Cardinale Angelo 10 Via Anello	N.Y.	New York
50 23	Boccellato	Stefano	27	Feb	M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Realmonte	Cousin Boccellato Stefano - Realmonte	city	Albion
51 24	Scirrano	Giuseppa	28	Oct	M M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Altavilla Milicia	Uncle Bonsignore Antonio Altavilla	Ills	Chicago
52 25	Schillaci	Anna	28	Feb	M M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	Sister	city	Albion
" 26	Ficari	Giuseppa	6	Oct	F S		no	no	Italy	South			Uncle Schillaci Carmelo Racalmuto	city	Albion
" 27	"	Angela	3	Feb	F S		no	no	Italy	South				city	Albion
53 28	Barbera	Gioacchino	24		M M	Sculptor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo		Uncle Luigi	N.Y.	New York
54 29	Mendola	Rosa	23		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	do		Uncle Pietro Genco	N.Y.	New York
55 30	Barbera	Luigi	4		M S	Child			Italy	South	do			N.Y.	New York

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S... 93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Erminia Vincenzo 1903 Cooper st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Girgenti	Casteltermini
2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Sanfilippo Calo- gero — 1903 Cooper st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	904	1st Trenton	Brother Giuseppe - 8 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
4	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother in law Chiaretta Giuseppe - 39 & 182	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
5	No	Self	25	Yes	904	St Louis	Cousin Giangione Vincenzo. 43 Asspink St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
6	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Giangione Vincenzo 43 Assopink street -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
7	Yes	Self	20	Yes	902	St Orleans	Cousin Di Bella Salvatore New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Alia
8	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	Aunt Vassallo Rosalia 186 West Houmeg St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		do	do
9	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1889	St. Orleans	Aunt Vassallo Rosalia 185 West Houmeg St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on the fore head		do	do
10	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Cousin Occhipinti Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on the right eye brow		Trapani	Campobello
11	Yes	Self	22	No	—	—	240 Water St. Brother Domenico - 240 Water st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		do	do
12	Yes	Self	20	Yes	904	St Utica	Cousin Di Bella Salvatore nino 108 Cannistraci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Alia
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	904	St Utica	Brother Mariano 641 E. 152 St. Charles ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek		Palermo	Ficarra
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1889	Chicago	Wife Vizzirito Angela 32 Sault st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	Gray hairs on the fore head and chin		Palermo	Bercumi
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	902	St Chicago	Wife Schicchia Vitto 918 Sault st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy	Black chest	—		do	do
16	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Domenico 2473 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the		Chesimi	Capizzi
17	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Cousin Lao Giuseppe 2472 st. Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy	Black chest	Chin scar on the fore head		do	do
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	902	St	Relative Giragusipietro. 334 Metropolitan ave	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	—		Palermo	Valledolmo
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	902	St	Relative Giragusipietro 334 Metropolitan ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—		do	do
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Wife Agnese Chonaco 1149 First Ave 63rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Palermo	Borgetto
21	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Giambona Luca 2440 - 532 First Ave 53rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		do	do
22	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	Husband Renda Santo 1449 First ave 63rd. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy	Fair Blue	—		do	do
23	Yes	Self	26	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe - 142 King Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Girgenti	Realmonte
24	Yes	Self	26	Yes	908	112 Chicago	Husband Buscaino Rosario 422 - S. Clark st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the left cross forehead		Palermo	Alimena
25	Yes	Self	32	No	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
26	Yes		14	No	—	—	Ficari Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do
27	Yes			No	—	—	142 King St.														
28	Yes	Self	20	No	—	—	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy	Chestnut	—		Girgenti	Realmonte
29	Yes						518 East 116th St.														
30	Yes			No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S... 93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Erminia Vincenzo 1908 Cooper st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy chestnut	—			Gigenti	Castelvetrano
2	Yes	Self	25	no	—	Cousin Gaufilippolalo-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy chestnut	—			do	do
3	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1904 In Canada	Gero- 1908 Cooper st. Brother Giuseppe-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy chestnut	—			do	do
4	Yes	Self	25	no	—	8 Mott Street Brother in law Chiaretta	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Rosy chestnut	—			do	do
5	no	Self	25	Yes	1904 St Louis	Giuseppe- 302 182 Cousin Giangione	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy chestnut	—			do	do
6	no	Self	25	no	—	Vincenzo. 43 Astopink st. Cousin Giangiane Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rosy chestnut	—			do	do
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1902 St Orleans	43 Astopink street- Cousin Bella Liberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	—			Palermo	Alia
8	Yes	Self	40	no	—	New Orleans Aunt Vassallo Rosalia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	Scar on the			do	do
9	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1889 St. Orleans	186 West Hennes st! Aunt Vassallo rosalia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy chestnut	left cheek Scar on the			do	do
10	Yes	Self	20	no	—	185 West Hennes st: Cousin Occhipinti Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy chestnut	fore head Scar on the right			Cefalu	Campofelice
11	Yes	Self	20	no	—	270 Water st: Brother Domenico-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy chestnut	Eye brow Scar on the			do	do
12	Ye	Self	20	Yes	904 St Louis	270 Water st: [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	fore head Scars on the			Palermo	Ficarra
13	Yes	Self	40	Yes	904 St Louis	nino 108. Buonvicino Brother Mariano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek			Palermo	Ficarra
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1889 Chicago	641-E-152 St. Morris ave Wife Vitirito Angela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ronychest	Gray Scars on the fore head and chin			Palermo	Bercinni
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	902 In Chicago	82 2 Sault st: Wife Schicchia Orsola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy Black chest	—			do	do
16	Yes	Self	25	no	—	918 Sault st. Brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut	Scar on the			Chesmin	Capizzi
17	Yes	Self	25	no	—	2472 Arthur ave Cousin Lao Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy Black chest	Chin Scar on the fore head			do	do
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	902 In	2472 st Arthur ave Relative Giragunbetro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Black	—			Palermo	Vallebona
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	904 In	334 Metropolitan ave Relative Giragunbetro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark Chestnut	—			do	do
20	Yes	Self	25	no	—	334 Metropolitan ave Wife Agnese Chonaco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	—			Palermo	Borgetto
21	Yes	Self	25	no	—	1149 First ave 63rd st: Uncle Giambone Ciro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	—			do	do
22	Yes	Self	15	no	—	1149 First ave 63rd st: Cousin Giambone Ciro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy fair Blue	—			do	do
23	Yes	Self	26	no	—	1149 First ave 63rd st: Brother Giuseppe -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	—			Gigenti	Realmonte
24	Yes	Self	26	Yes	1912 Chicago	142 King Street Husband Bennicasa Rosario - 142 - S Clark st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the left cheek			Palermo	Alcamo
25	Yes	Self	30	no	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the fore head			Gigenti	Realmonte
26	Yes		14	no	—	Ficari Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			do	do
27	Yes			no	—	142 King st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—			do	do
28	Yes	Self	30	no	—	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	—			Palermo	[illegible]
29	Yes					518 East 116th st:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	—			do	do
30	Yes			no	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Cevolani, First Officer & Commanding Officer of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Cevolani
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore Duca d'Aosta
NAVIGAZIONE FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW YORK

J. Pietrunka
Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 Oct 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Traita														
54 1	Por Carte	Gerarina	18	F	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Carmanata	Father Vincenzo Cirmmarata	Cal	Jersey City
55 2	Chiarchese	Giuseppe	26	M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Palermo	Monreale	Mother Chirano Amanna Piazza Raisa 8	Cal	Brooklyn
56 3	Chirana	Cosmo	25	M	S.	Tailor	No	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo		Sister Antonina Chirano c/o Istituto Artigianello		New York
57 4	Cortino	Cesare	19	M	S.	Agriculture	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Villafrana	Father Bernardo (Sicilia) Villafrana		New York
58 5	Cosco	Antonio	21	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy		Castanja	Calgunera	Brother Filippo Via Roma		City Rochester
59 6	Di Lillo	Gaetano	24	M	S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy		Gaetanij	Piazza armeina	Father Filippo		City Rochester
60 7	Changeri	Gennaro	24	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South			Father Filippo Via Umberto I.		City Rochester
61 8	Di Lillo	Giuseppe	16	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	5a	Calguarnera	Father Filippo Via Umberto I.		City Rochester
62 9	Ladelfa	Giuseppe	17	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	5a	5a	Father Luciano Via Garibaldi		City Rochester
63 10	Rufino	Luigi	16	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	5a	5a	Father Gianonni Via Archimede		City Newark
64 11	Tirrello	Bartolo	33	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Alia	Wife Gaeth Giuseppa Via Vito Pisano		City Newark
65 12	Cavalli	Gaetano	27	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	5a	5a	Wife Mello Rosalia 12 Via Nicolosi		City Newark
66 13	Marretta	Rosalia	29	F	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Father Onofrio		Mass Boston
4	Colluna	Salvatore	9	M			Yes	Yes	Italy	South			To Via Ruggero Settimo - Argona		Mass Boston
15	S-	Onofrio	4	M					Italy	South					Penn Greensburg
66 16	Fragapane	Salvatore	34	M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANTE Girgenti	Palazzolo	Mother Giuseppa Maria Fratelli Poggio Elisabetta		Penn Greensburg
17	Pella	Domenica	24	F	M.	Housework	No	No	Italy	South					
18	Fragapane	Giuseppe	5	M			No	No	Italy	South					Mass Boston
67 19	Cassisi	Elisa	29	F	M.	Housework	No	No	Italy		Girgenti	Aragona	Father		Mass Boston
4 20	Casi	Vincenzo	7	M									Via Rosalia		Mass Boston
21	S-	Giulio	5	M			No	No	Italy	South			Strada Chiappisalone		City Brooklyn
68 22	Chiaretta	Vincenzo	21	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Girgenti	S. Elisabetta	Wife Catania Helena Via Vallone		Mass Boston
69 23	Greco	Salvatore	24	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			5a	Aragona	Via Commissaro Lamia 164 Strada Empedocle		
70 24	Tallarico	Ernesto	20												
71 25	Di Maria	Francesco	25	M	S.	Laborer	11-23331	Yes			Girgenti	Aragona	Father Giuseppe Via Cortile Arcuano		New York
72 26	Cannano	Calogero	18	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Girgenti	Aragona	Father Salvatore Via Cortile Arcuano		Ills Rockford
73 27	Barba	Giuseppe	54	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		5a	5a	Wife Maria Luciano Strada Favara		Ills Chicago
74 28	Lomana	Alfonso	18	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Girgenti	Aragona	Father Michelangelo Strada Favara		Mass Holyoke
75 29	La Mendola	Antonino	19	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy		5a	5a	Father Michelangelo Strada Favara		Penn Greensburg
76 30	Cannara	Salvatore	17	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	5a	Chiusa Sclafani	Mother Belfiacamo Maria Assunta		

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	no	—	Husband Maria Lapace 341 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Roy	chestnut	roar on the	Argenti Commerata
2	Yes	Self $15	no	—	Husband Vincenzo Gatto nipo-86 Degrow st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	chestnut	left eyebrow roar on the right cheek	Palermo
3	Yes	Self $25	no	—	Sister Assunta Cuneo 18th Cherry & trent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Hair Blue	—	Palermo
4	Yes	Cousin $100	no	—	Cousin Cristino Galgaro 25 Liberty st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chestnut	roar on the head	Argenti Filopanna
5	Yes	Self $20	no	—	Cousin [illegible] 89 Seventh Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	chestnut	—	Caltanissetta Calgiamo
6	Yes	Self $20	no	—	Brother in law Lorenzo Giannini 587 North Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy	chestnut	—	do do
7	Yes	Self $6	no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—	do do
8	Yes	Brother in law $20	no	—	Brother in law Lorenzo Giannini 587 North st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Roy	Chestnut	roar on the right eyebrow	do do
9	Yes	Self $20	no	—	Brother Sebastiano 587 North Street	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	Roy	Chestnut Roy	roar on the right temple	do do
10	Yes	Self $25	no	—	Brother Stefano 587 North Street	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—	Palermo Palermo
11	no	Self $40 yes	90	1907 New Orleans	Aunt Rosalia Rosalia 185 West Rainey st	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	roar on the forehead	do do
12	Yes	Self $20 yes	90	1907 New Orleans	Aunt Rosalia Rosalia 185 West Rainey st	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—	do do
13	Yes	Self $25	no	—	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 11	Roy	chestnut	—	Argenti Aragona
14	Yes		no	—	Vittura Carlo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do do
15	Yes		no	—	3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do do
16	no	Self $60	no	1907 Pittsburg	Brother in law Emilio Luigi	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Dark	Chestnut	roar on the	do do Elizabeth
17	no		5	no	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	Roy	Chestnut	left eyebrow	do do
18	no		10	no	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ft Greensburg
19	Yes	Self $30	no	—	Crows Nest Greensburg Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 —	Roy	chestnut	—	Argenti Aragona
20	Yes		no	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do do
21	Yes		no	—	Vincenzo Benjamino 30 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do do
22	Yes	Self $25	no	—	Cousin Charlotte Francesco 165 Stone ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Roy	chestnut	—	Argenti Elisabetta
23	Yes	Self $100	no	—	Brother Pasquale Nicola Square	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 —	Roy	Chestnut	—	do Cerignola
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					
25	Yes	Self $15	no	—	Cousin Liana Raffaele 174 Liberty Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	chestnut	roar on the right eyebrow	Argenti Aragona
26	Yes	Self $15	no	—	Brothers Alfonso Angelo and Giovanni Box 185	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	Dark	Chestnut	—	Argenti Aragona
27	Yes	Self $18	no	—	Cousin Buscemi Alfonso 575 Oak Street	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	—	do do
28	Yes	Self $20	no	—	Zanara Alfonso 35 Brother St Lawrence	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	do do
29	Yes	Self $20	no	—	Uncle Alfonso Buscemi 575 Oak Street	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	do do
30	Yes	Self $20	no	—	Brother Filippo Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	do Elisabetta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Tyaberghi 1st Officer of the S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tyaberghi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ GENERALE ITALIANA Vapore Duca d'Aosta NAPOLI-GENOVA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 SET 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
50																
77 1	Carregosa	Salvatore	28		M	M	Mechanician	Yes	No	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	S Cataldo	Figlia Scarcitta Grazia	Ct	Newyork
78 2	Scarcella	Ignazio	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Id	Id	Father Calogero	Ct	Newyork
79 3	Cagno	Calogero	44		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Emdole	Father Giuseppe	Ct	Newyork
80	Cangemi	Gaetano	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Chiusa	Sclafani	Wife Vincenza Rosario	Ct	Newyork
81	Cangemi	Carlo	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Id	Id	Mother Cristina Carmela	Ct	Rochester
82	Canzoneri	Rosario	42		M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Wife Costanza Giuseppa	Ct	Rochester
83	Caramanna	Giuseppe	20		S	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Father Belmonte Salvatore	Conn	Cheshire
84	Caramanna	Carlo	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Mother Costanza Giuseppa	Conn	Willimantick
85	Carazzola	Giovanni	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son Father Gaetano Mother Lagano Giuseppa	Conn	Willimantick
86 9	Carazzola	Giovanni	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Wife Cabizzi Angela	Ill	Chicago
87 10	Carnello	Joanni	19		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	Mother Palermo Maria Catena	Ct	Newyork
88 11	Carnello	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Caltanissetta (C.L. 205)	Piazza Armerina (C.L. 11-41)	Mother Palermo Maria Catena	Ct	Newyork
89 12	Carcenzio	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Cordaro Barbara	Ct	Brooklyn
90 13	Carzone	Enrico	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Father Leonardo	Ct	Buffalo
91 14	Casagrande	Pietro	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cefalu	Father Salvatore	Ct	Buffalo
92	Catalino	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Father Stefano	Ct	Buffalo
93	Catalino	Celia	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Father Stefano	Ct	Buffalo
94 18	Cavallaro	Luigi	23		M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Girgenti	Comitini	Wife Lorenza Giuseppa	N.Y.	Montgomery
95 19	Cavallaro	Giovanni	32		M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Wife Carmela Grazia	N.Y.	Montgomery
96 20	Cavazzi	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Mother Barba Vincenza	Ct	Trenton
97 21	Cavallaro	Michelangelo	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Wife Cavazzari Calogera	Ct	Trenton
98	Cavallaro	Vincenzo	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Wife Figlia Passione	Ct	Trenton
99	Cavallaro	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Wife Figlia Passione	Ct	Trenton
100 23	Centi	Vincenzo	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Wife Fabio Margherita	Ct	Trenton
101 24	Cracchi	Vincenzo	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Wife Cataldi Maria	Ct	Trenton
102 25	Cuttone	Calogero	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Father Pietro	Ct	Trenton
103 26	Cucchi	Battista	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Wife Cataldi Rosa	Ct	Trenton
104 27	Spoto	Francesco	27		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Wife Pina Francesca	Ct	Trenton
105 28	Falletta	Calogero	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Castelvetrano	Father Calogero	Newyork	
106 29	Galardi	Brigida	24		F	S	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Galardi Nicolamico	Newyork	
107 30	Gagliano	Pietro	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Italy	South	Id	Id	Galardi Nicolamico	Newyork	

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept'r*, 1912

97

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or both blind and deaf and dumb, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Br-in-law Fasciotta Salvatore 276 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—		Catania	Catania
2	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
3	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Chazza Calogero 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—		Girgenti	Girgenti
4	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Br-in-law Chiesa Domenico 71 Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Gray Blue	Baldness		Mezzoiuso	Cerda
5	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Longo Francesco 71 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
6	no	Self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Bivona Antonio Vincenzo 8. Chestnut Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
7	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Cipolla Antonino 23 Thom Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark chestnut	Tarsonte left eye brow and Chin		Sa	Sa
8	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Bazzile Michele 46 Brick Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brn chestnut	Tarsonte left eye head and Nose		Sa	Sa
9	no	Self	30	yes	907	12 Williamsbridge	Wife Chiechi Angela 46 Brick Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy chestnut	—		Palermo	Castellamare
10	no	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Longo Domenico 46 Brick Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale chestnut	—		Mezzoiuso	Cerda
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	907	12 Ellis	Son Calogero 7/3 Forgnee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark chestnut	—		Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo
12	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Schiffo 71 Fort Street - exp	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rosy Chestnut	—		Caltavuturo	Pjazzo Armerina
13	Yes			no										5	5	Rosy Chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	910	11 B'klyn	Friend Onorio Frankco 91 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Rosy chestnut	—		Girgenti	Licata
15	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Cuntz Alleri 46 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rose chestnut	tarsonte forehead		Palermo	Palermo
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Cousin Callari Vincenzo 120 Erie St.							5	5	Dark chestnut	—		Palermo	Sa
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Cousin Albanese Simone 120 Erie St.							5	4	Rosy Chestnut	tarsonte Chin		Sa	Sa
18	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Capochin Pietro 120 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rosy chestnut	—		Girgenti	C. Terminii
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	909	14 Montgomery	Cousin Pellittieri Giuseppe 14 Montgomery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rose chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes	907	111 St. Louis Mo.	Cousin Graniano Vincenzo 49 Attapinik St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rosy chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
21	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pitillaro Filiate 23 Assopink St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	907	9 Boston	Cousin Calcaterra Pietro 726 S. Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rose Chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
23	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Nephew Conti Francesco Cyrill Ave 69th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rose Gray Chest	—		Sa	Sa
24	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Conti Francesco Cyrill Ave 69th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Rosy chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
25	No	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Carmelo 60 Logan Ave.							5	—	Rosy Chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
26	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Cobile Felice 556 S Clinton Ave							5	—	Rosy Chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
27	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Br-in-law Mancione Pietro 43 Assopink St.							5	1	Rosy Chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
28	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Mangione Pietro 43 Assopink St.							5	2	Rosy Chestnut	—		Sa	Sa
29	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Husband Pagliano Federico 1215 Forsait St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rosy Chestnut	tear on the forehead		Sa	Casalvecchio
30	Yes			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Sa	Sa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Imbriaglia Gerolamo First Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbriaglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend. steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is or is not employed by owners thereof, or in some other way.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW YORK

J. Schurtz

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA * Vapore Duca d'Aosta * FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 SET 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1251	Siracusa Gaetano		37		M	Ch Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Girgenti	Reagano	Wife Grisco Maria 10 Via Colonna	Ill	Chicago
1252	Cafarella Rosario		2		Chil	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	do	L'Elisabetta	Wife Cafarella Maria c/o Grazia Falcone	Pa	Greensburg
1253	3 Bario	Girolamo	35		M	Ch Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		5a	5a	Wife Di Vincenzo Carmina Via Parrachostrio	Pa	Greensburg
1254	Bellavia	Giuseppe	17		M	Ch Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		Girgenti	Regiano	Mother Maria Vincenza Via Grazia Falcone	Ill	Chicago
1255	9 Cacciola	Francesco	33		M	Ch Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		5a	5a	Wife Giambrocino Carmela Via Grazia Falcone	Pa	Brinkly
1256	6 Lombardo	Carmelo	19		M	Ch Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy		5a	S Elisabetta	Father Salvatore Via Grazia Vallone	Pa	Greensburg
1257	7 Chiarotta	Giuseppe	20		M	Ch Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Girgenti	S Elisabetta	Uncle Panorria Giuseppe Via Grazia S. Croce	Pa	Greensburg
	P-1437/415-3/31-Boston						1-275791	12-8-39 (3051							
1258	8 Cavona	Ettore	20		M	Ch Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Chiaro	Father Vincenzo Via Chiaro	Mass	Boston
1259	9 Gatto	Mario	23		M	Ch Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy		5a	5a	Father Salvatore Via Chiaro	N	York
1260	Cataldo Calogero		28		M	Ch Laborer	no	no	Italy		Castellammare	S Calogero	Wife Mariantonia Cataldo	Pa	Dunmore
1261	Geronte Sebastiano		27		M	Ch Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy		Cefalu	Palermo	Relative Cataldo Via Cavallaro	Mass	Boston
1262	12 Cardino	Girolamo	33		M	Ch Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	5a	5a	Wife Giammarinaro Maria Via Cappuccini	Mass	Boston
1263	Cacia Cesare		5						Italy						
1264	Cacia Rosario		4												
1265	15		29		M	Ch Baker	Yes	Yes			Girgenti	Canicatti	Wife Margherita Leone	Mass	Boston
1266	16 Caramanello	Vincenzo	37		M	Ch Laborer	Yes	Yes			5a	5a	Wife Calogero Grosa Canicatti	N	York
1267	17 Rantonilla	Antonino	40		M	Ch Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy		Catania	Ericina	Wife Di Pietro Rosa - Via Cataldo	Mass	Boston
	1-4001180-6-11-42														
1268	18 5a	Maria	17		F	Ch Servant	Yes	Yes							
1269	19 Civiletta	Filippo	17		M	Ch Laborer	Yes	Yes			Catania	Ericina	Father Bartolomeo Via Canino	Pa	Englekapone
1270	20 Bucceri	Luigi	28		M	Ch Farm Laborer	no	no			Caltanissetta	Riesi	Wife Rosella Stefano Via Minolfi	N	York
1271	NOT ADMITTED Giancicio	Anna	33		F	Ch Housewife	no	no			Caltanissetta	Riesi	Father Giuseppe	city	West Hoboken Huntington
1272	22 Zuccaro	Lorenzo	12		M	Ch	no	no						city	Astabone
1273	NOT ADMITTED 5a	Lorenza	6		F		2-97/898-6-11-42	no					Via Randazzo	city	Astabone
1274	NOT ADMITTED 24 Costa	Vincenzo	13		M	Ch	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Caltanissetta	Riesi	Sister Costa	N	York
1275	NOT ADMITTED 25 5a	Mario	11		M	Ch	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian			Maria 60 via Portella	N	York
1276	26 Calcagno	Giacomo	26		M	Ch Farm Laborer	no	no			Caltanissetta	Riesi	Wife Calcagno Isabella Via Cannatella	N	York
1277	27 Gurio	Giuseppe	24		M	Ch Farm Laborer	no	no			5a	5a	Wife Giulia Maria Via Lanaveli	N	York
1278	28 Cultreri	Giuseppe	2		M	Ch	no	no			Caltanissetta	Riesi	Uncle Scalmato Leonardo 2 Via Barbera	N	York
1279	29 Cardellaro	Giuseppe	11		M	Ch	Yes	Yes						N	York
1280	30 Caicagno		5		M	Ch Farm Laborer	no	no			Caltanissetta	Riesi	Wife Rosella Stefano 10 Via Lanaveli	N	York

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 144 55 99

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, *On 26th Sept*, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	8 Yes	Self $28	Yes	No	3 yrs	Chicago	Cousin Buscemi Alfonso 515 Oak St.	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Roy	chestnut	—		Girgenti	Aragona
2	Yes	Self $20	No	Yes	9 yrs	Chicago	Brother Buscemi Giuseppe 515 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	—		Girgenti	Aragona
3	Yes	Self $24	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Graziano Crows Nest	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Low	chestnut	Left hand corner of forehead		Do	Do
4	Yes	Self $15	no	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Elisa Orlando - Box 613	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut			Girgenti	Aragona
5	Yes	Self $30	no	—	—	—	Gallina Salvatore Pinzzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	—		Do	Do
6	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	—	165 Stone ave Uncle Carrino Pinzzo - Crows Nest	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut	—		Do	Palermo
7	Yes	Self $20	no	—	—	—	Cousin Panarinangelo Princeton Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	—		Do	Do
8	Yes	Self $20	no	Yes	9 yrs	Lawrence	Uncle Milo Giuseppe 44 Common St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Palermo	Favara
9	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 162 Union Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Do	Do
10	Yes	Self $30	no	—	—	—	Cousin Liguadingi 434 Tillot Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	scar on the left cheek		Caltanisetta	Caltabellotta
11	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	—	Cousin Russo Sapare 178 North St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black chest.	—		Trapani	Salemi
12	Yes	Self $25	Yes	No	10	Boston	Bro-in-law Chibocca Vito 178 North street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut	—		Do	Do
13																					
14																					
15	Yes	Self $45	no	—	—	—	Brother Archimir 428 Hanover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—		Girgenti	Canicatti
16	Yes	Self $10	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Costanzo Giuseppe 458 38th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	—		Do	Do
17	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Bibiero Antonino - 24½ Stonco St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Chemino	Destino
18	Yes	"	no	—	—	—								4	11	Roy	chestnut	—		Do	Do
19	Yes	Self $28	no	—	—	—	Sister Cubilio Michela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	fair gray	—		Catania	Chiusa
20	Yes	Self $25	Yes	No	10	Boston	Bro-in-law Rizzo - 8 Cataract St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	—		Caltanisetta	Acolana
21	no	Self $18	no	—	—	—	Cousin Bucari Luigi Chain St. 918 Benton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	chestnut	—		Do	Do
22	no	"	no	—	—	—	Farshaut	no	no	no	no	—	no	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Do
23	no	"	no	—	—	—	Lucchi Filippo Box 89 West Creek Pennington	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Do
24	Yes	Mother $30	no	—	—	—	Mother Cornicelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Do
25	Yes	"	no	—	—	—	Maria 997 Ave - 18-19	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Do	Do
26	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1909	3 Mos	Lyn	Bro-in-law Luciano Ghatore - 8 Elisabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	—		Do	Do
27	Yes	Self $25	no	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Romano Domenico 52 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	—		Do	Do
28	Yes	Self $20	Yes	1907	10 mos	Lyn	Husband Radellar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	chestnut	—		Do	Do
29	Yes	"	Yes	1907	10	"	Giuseppe - 467 Carro Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	chestnut	—		Do	Do
30	Yes	Self $25	Yes	1909	12	Phila	Bro-in-law Filomeno Giuseppe 42 Emirst St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—		Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gerolamo Imbroglia first officer of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolamo Imbroglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1[illegible]

at NEW YORK

J. Saturtes
Immigration Officer.

Duca d'Aosta
FIORIO-J.BEAT[illegible]

11-1116

100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). - Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novari Enrico, Surgeon of the DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

145

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D' AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 DEC 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
129 1	Ramazzo	Giuseppe	52		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bizzi Generosa	Brother-in-law	city	Brooklyn
2	Albanese	Carmelina	22		F S	Housewife	no	no	Italy				Albanese Giuseppe	city	Brooklyn
3	Ramazzo	Rosaria	2		F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South			Via Stria Cohenza Teneron	city	Brooklyn
4	S.	Giuseppe Jan.			M				Italy						
130 5	Calcienza	Giuseppe	23		M S	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Bizzi Fgo	Brother Benedetto	N	York
131 6	Spagnolo	Pietro	32		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Do	Do	Mother Bizzi Francesca	N	York
132 7	Encaluso	Carlo	23		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Do	Do	Via Sicilia Father Giuseppe	N	York
133 8	Randazzo	Randolfo	1		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Do	Do	Via Erabona Brother-in-law Albanese Gpe	city	Brooklyn
134 9	Cimosta	Angelo	41		M M	Laborer	no	no			Caltanisetta	Villarosa	Via Stria Wife Gaspanello Maria	Pa	Waterbury
135 10	Gristando	Adriano	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Do	Do	Mother Via Stria	Pa	Waterbury
136 11	Calabrese	Giuseppe	20		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Do	Do	Maria Grazia Mother Via Villarosa	Conn	Crowburg
137 12	Carinello	Giuseppe	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Do	Do	Mother Smiraglia Anna Via Casora	Ills	Chicago
138 13	Cundello	Giuseppe	50		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Caltanisetta	Resuttano	Wife Enrico Maria	Ills	Chicago
139 14	Camello	Gaetano	25		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Casteltermini	Father Carmelo Via La Storiche	Ills	Chicago
140	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						Italy						
141	Lo Bosco	Salvatore	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	Bagheria	Father Via Terra	Ohio	Toledo
142 17	Lo Re	Pietro	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Girgenti	C. Esemini	Mother Via Stefano Maria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
143 18	Castro	Antonio	19		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Palermo	Bagheria	Father Giovanni Via Lucrimede 4	Pa	Wilkesbarre
144 19	Ricchiari	Maria Carolina	28		F S	Housewife	yes	yes			Palermo		Father Stefano Via Lucrimede 4	N	York
145 20	Cardarinicchia	Procopio	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Cinisi	Father Via Lucrimede 4	N	York
146 21	Pesco	Loreto	19		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Piana	Father Via Stefano Maria	Pa	Wilkesbarre
147	Do	Francesca	15		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy				Rosalia Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
147 22	Facundo	Michele	19		M S	Laborer	no	no			Caltanisetta	Resuttano	Father Salvatore	Pa	Carbondale
148 24	Cimia	Salvatore	20		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Do	Villarosa	Father Via Stefano	Ills	Chicago
149 25	Lodona	Michele	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Do	Villarosa	Mother Via Villarosa	Pa	Waterbury
150 26	Proto	Salvatore	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Girgenti	Campobello	Wife Via Calone Maria	Calif	Oakland
151 27	Ciotta	Calogero	15		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Do	Do	Father Via Stefano Campobello	city	Buffalo
152 28	Nocera	Giacomo	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Do	Do	Father Via Stefano Campobello	city	Buffalo
153 29	Lo Curto	Carmelo	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes			Do	Do	Relative Lo Curto Angelo Via Stefano Campobello	city	Buffalo
154	Tamazo	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Do	Aragona	Father Via Stefano Maria	Conn	Waterbury

52

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

55 145

101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a ticket, or has been solicited, or assisted by others to come, or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$140	no	—	San Randolph Herrera Ramaxxo (3) 53 Morrell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Italy
2	Yes												5 2	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	do
3	Yes			no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	do
4	Yes			no	—								—	—	—	—	do	do
5	Yes	Self	a 20	no	—	Brooklyn Butler Lipteres Benedetto 574 Spring St.							5 5	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	do
6	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	Cuzzin Palermo Fiaccino 129 Bowery							5 7	Dark	Chestnut	One toe lost	do	do
7	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	Uncle Russo Alberti Libario 54 Spring St.							5 3	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
8	Yes	Self	a 21	no	—	Brothers Stefano and							5 1	Roy	Chestnut	Scar on the fore head	do	do
9	Yes	Self	a 33	Yes 908	Pa	Laudolf Ramozzo 63 Morrell St. Brother Arcangelo Box 259 Telesforo Pa	no	no	no	yes	no		4 11	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Villaraso
10	Yes	Self	a 33	no	—	Brin law Cavotta Arcangelo Box 259 Telesforo Pa	no	no	no	yes	no		5 —	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
11	no	Self	a 25	no	—	Uncle Fatuggio Santo Box 42 — Crowsburg							5 1	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	do
12	no	Self	a 42	Yes 902	Chicago	Uncle Farinella Angelo 564 West Potter St.							4 10	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	do
13	no	Self	a 25	Yes 907	Kansas	Cousin Castiglione Antonio 18 2nd Street							5 5	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Chiusumeli
14	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	Brother in Law Pasquale Campo 516 W. Oak St.							5 5	Roy	Chestnut	—	Girgenti	Cirecinni
15																		
16	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	Brother in law Calogero Lanza 713 St. Bedelli St.							5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Cerrecini
17	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	Uncle Lo Presti Giuseppe 25 Assopink St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	Chestnut	—	Girgenti	C. Cerrecini
18	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	Brother Giuseppe Box 825 Ciavarella							5 5	Dark	Chestnut		Girgenti	S. Stefano
19	Yes	Father	a 60	no	—	Uncle Schickele and Anna Chevrand 1414 Cherry St.							5 1	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Cimetro
20	Yes	Self	a 50	Yes 909	Chicago	Brother Salvatore 58 Goring Street							5 —	Dark	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Cirecini
21	Yes	Self & Others		Yes 909	Pittsburgh	Jones Pesco Giuseppe and Antonino 108 Amsterdam ave							5 1	Roy	Chestnut	Baldness	Palermo	Piaro
22			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	do
23	Yes	Uncle	a 25	no	—	Uncle Salvatore Cincotta New Castle Pa							5 4	Roy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Terracifalco
24	Yes	Self	a 35	no	—	Father in law Salvatore Tiricuro 578 Park St.							5 6	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	Pellaro
25	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	Cousin Charles Giovanni Box 75 Tekeroa							4 7	Dark	Chestnut Blue	scar on the fore head	do	do
26	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	Brothers Giovanni and Calogero - Oakland Calif.							5 3	Roy	Chestnut	scars on the fore head and hips	Girgenti	Campobello Licata
27	Yes	Self	a 25	no	—	Relative Bella Calogero 120 Erie St.							5 7	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
28	Yes	Self	a 18	no	—	Relative Bellia Calogero 120 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
29	no	Self	a 42	no	—	Relative Bonari Giuseppe 125 Station - 50 Erie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	do	do
30	Yes	Self	a 20	no	—	Uncle Paci Benjamino 9 Grove St. Lynn							5 11	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	Cinquino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Lubinghi First Officer of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lubinghi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1910

at NEW YORK

J. Saturba
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
155 1	Barba	Salvatore	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Father Antonino Strada Larga	Ills	Chicago
156 2	Orlando	Giuseppe	19		M S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Cohirija	Father Giuseppe - ti S. Mercurio	Ills	Chicago
157 3	Tullo	Antonino	27		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Villabate	Father in law	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 4 5	Barone	Maria	22		F M	Housewife	no	no					Barone Rosario	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 4 5	Tullo	Maria	2		F								Father Salvatore	Ills	Chicago
158	Vallone	Antonio	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Villabate	Wife Lucia	Ills	Chicago
159 7	Lombardino	Gregorio	22		M S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Giuseppe Salemi	N.Y.	New York
160 8	Caramazza	Luigi 209258 8-25-26	29		M	Laborer	no	no			Girgenti	Comicatti	Father Caramazza Antonio	N.Y.	New York
" 9	Lococo	Carmenza 209259 8-25-26	16		F S	Housewife	no	no					Comicatti	N.Y.	New York
161 10	Farina	Giuseppa	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Palermo		Sister Rosario Carmela	Mich.	Grand Rapids
162 11	Geloso	Vito	30		M	Farm laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Carini	Wife Monaco Giovanna Via Guanganeci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
163 12	Dellolera	Giuseppe	19		M S	Laborer	no	no			Girgenti	Favarotta	Mother	Ills	Chicago
" 13	S-	Angelo	13		M S	Laborer	no	no					La Valle Paolo Favarotta	Ills	Chicago
164 14	Carli	Sebastiano	18		M S	Farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Father Rosario Via S. Benedetto	Mass.	Fitzburg
165 15	Spina	Domenico	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Father (wife) - Via duca di Luzzi 49	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 166 16	Vitali	Carmelo	19		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Via Fontanazza 10 Via Stazione	Mo.	Kansas City
ADMITTED 167 17	Vitali	Angelo	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	50	50	Bruno Angelo 10 Via Stazione	Mo.	Kansas City
168	Larasi	Salvatore	19		M S	Laborer	no	no			50	50	Father Rosario Angelo - Via Rapido	N.Y.	Buffalo
169 19	Bano	Salvatore	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	50	50	Wife Buttacavoli Santo Via Dario Centillo	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 170 20	Papia	Orazio	19		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	50	Aragona	Father Angelo Teresa Educatorio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
171 21	Laibiso	Antonio	42		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Casarni	Wife Tacona	N.Y.	Troy City
1 22	S-	Rosa	13		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South			Concetta	N.Y.	Troy City
1 23	S-	Rosalia	15		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South			Casarni	N.Y.	Troy City
ADMITTED 24	Cusia	Giuseppe	52		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Trapani	Sicilian				N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 25	Lisari	Barbara	22		F S	Housework	no	no		South				N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Cusia	Filippa 3-26575	14		F S	Housework	yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	S-	Margherita	16		F S	Housework	yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 28	S-	Anna 2-34972	9		F S		yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	S-	Vita 2-35054	8		F S		yes	yes	Italy					N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 30	S-	Francesco 3-76414	4		M S		none		Italy					N.Y.	New York

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist, or habitual practicer of the same, or polygamist by nature, or by belief?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $20	no	—	—	—	Cousin Eugenio Alfonso 515 Oak St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	Wart on the forehead	Terzetti	Oregona
2	Yes	Self $10	no	—	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Gambino 57 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Ohio
3	Yes	Self $20	no	—	—	—	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Terzetti	Giovanni
4	Yes	Self	$16	—	—	—	Nicola Fiatoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Palermo	Italy
5	Yes		no	—	—	—	14 Cleveland Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
6	Yes	Self	$25	no	1898	Sept	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Do	Do
7	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	52 Front St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Caserta	Italy
8	Yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	Cousin Rosella Alberto 138 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Terzetti	Concetta
9	Yes		no	—	—	—	Cousin Carmine Diego 26 E. Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Do	Do
10	Yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	Brother Tomaso Farina	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Palermo	Italy
11	no	Self	$20	no	1907	Italy	Brother in law Salvatore Lo Manaco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Piazza Armerina	Italy
12	No	Self	$30	no	1907	Italy	Wife Chizzi Angela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	—	Caltanissetta	Italy
13	no		no	—	—	—	7 E. Forsyth Street Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
14	Calabria	Self	$6	no	—	—	Chicago, Ills. Uncle Pietro Antonino 24 Spence St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	Mistretta	Palermo
15	No	Self	$27	no	—	—	Cousin Daniele Gaeano 46 Carroll St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	—	Catania	Catania
16	No	Self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Paolo Vitale 613-15 Independence Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Grey	Scar on the forehead	Terzetti	Licata
17	No	Self	$100	no	—	—	Uncle Vitale Paolo 613-15 Independence Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Do	Do
18	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	—	—	Brother in Tobacco Factory 11 W. Seneca Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do	Do
19	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Canario Pasquale 11 W. Seneca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on the neck	Do	Do
20	Yes	Self	$15	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo 166 Stone Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Terzetti	Aragona
21	no	Self	$36	Yes	1907	Mexico	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Blackchest	—	Caltanissetta	Terranova
22	no		no	—	—	—	Cousin Salvatore 557½ Grove Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do	Do
23	no		no	—	—	—								4	11	Roy	Chestnut	—	—	—
24	no	Self	$60	no	—	—								5	5	Dk. Gray	Gray	—	Erapani	Tiberinna
25	no		no	—	—	—	Sons							5	3	Roy	Gray Chest	—	Do	Do
26	no		no	—	—	—	Salvatore, Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do	Do
27	no		no	—	—	—	Gaspare and Caterina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	Chestnut	—	Do	Do
28	no		no	—	—	—	408 Seventh St.							—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
29	no		no	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do
30	no		no	—	—	—	West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuliano Zanchi, 1st Officer of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Zanchi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAZIONALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended futfire permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE VAPORE Duca d'Aosta

104

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, Dec 1 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
173 1	Guglietta	Giuseppe Co	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanis	Campofranco	Father Antonino	Ala	Birmingham
174 2	Guglietta	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Concetta Franco	Ala	Birmingham
175 3	Caglio	Angela	25	F	M	Housewoman	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Camastra	Father Melchiore Caglio	N	York
176 4	Badalamente	Carlogera	3	M	S	—	no	no	Italy		do	do	Camastra	N	York
176 5	Barbara	Ignazio	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	do	Wife Caniolo Carlotta Camastra	N	York
177 6	Vadalà	Calogero	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Camastra	Father Carlino Angelo	N	York
178 7	Falzone	Giovanni	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Camastra	Wife Giglio Calogera	Buffalo	
179 8	Cuva	Calogero	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Mother Falzone Maria	N	York
180 9	Volpe	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Father Calogero Rovanera	Ill	Chicago
181 10	Bonforte	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Father Salvatore Rovanera	Ill	Chicago
182 11	Cernigni	Luigi	19	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Furci	Father Giuseppe Cernigni	Conn	Meriden
183 12	Legasca	Antonio	35	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Furci	Wife Carmela Arcangelo	Conn	Meriden
184 13	Cerrito	Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	Furci	Father Giuseppe Cerrito	Conn	Meriden
185 14	Tedeschi	Giuseppe	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		do	Alcara Li Fusi	Wife Carmela Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
186 15	Arena	Vittorio	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanis	Piazza Armerina	Father Arena Gaetano	N	York
" 16	Calio	Marianna	40	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	Father Arena Rosa	N	York
" 17	Arena	Teresa	20	F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy		do	do	Sister Arena Rosa	N	York
187 18	Fuschi	Teresa	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanis	Mussomeli	Father Giovanni Fuschi	Mass	Lawrence
" 19	Bellomo	Corinelo	4	M	S	—	—	—	Italy		do	do	Wife Via Carmela	Mass	Lawrence
188 20	Sapio	Sebastiano	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Caltanis	Mussomeli	Father Michele Sapio	N	York
189 21	Cinico	Salvatore	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		do	do	Wife Enco Giuseppa Mussomeli	N	York
190 22	Bottacchino	Salvatore	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Girgenti	Licata	Father and mother Via Brunetto 76	Ohio	Cincinnati
191 23	Morreale	Gerlando	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	Aragona	Wife Cimura Crocifisa	Ill	Chicago
192 24	Vella	Francesco	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	do	S. Biagio	Mother Sciara Elisabetta	Pa	Pittsburg
193 25	Castiglia	Filippa	20	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Sciara	Father Cimino Francesco	N	York
194 26	Favata	Salvatore	17	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	Sciara	Mother Buonadonna Maria - Sciara	N	York
195 27	Velardi	Salvatore	24	M	M	Coachingman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Cimino Salvatore	N	York
196 28	Gerace	Ludovico	29	M	M	Florist	yes	yes	Italy	South	do	Palermo	Wife Della Ludovica	N	York
197 29	Gallizzo	Natale	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Aragona	Father Gallizzo Rosario	Mass	Boston
198 30	Giovino	Natale	18	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini Imerese	Brother Giovino Rosario	Ill	Chicago

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

105

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Luigi Lo Tartaro 252 E. 6th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Calitri	Conza
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Salvatore Lo Tartaro 252 E. 6th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy fair	Chestnut		Calitri	Conza
3	Yes	Self	$16	No	—	—	Father in law S. Del Priore 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Pescosolido	Conza
4	Yes			No	—	—	Brother Biagio Lo Tartaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	80
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Carlino Calogero 302 E. 44th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the forehead			50	80
6																					
7	Ya Self		$25	No	—	—	Br in law Carlino Calogero 302 E. 44th street							5	3	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the right cheek		Pescosolido	Conza
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2nd	La Rabida	San Lorenzo Salerno						no	5	4	Dark Black	Scar on the forehead		Sagetti	Chiusano
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	220 Erie street Cousin Rizzuto Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Chestnut	—		50	80
10	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	251 East 115th street Cousin Lisa Liberato		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	Scar on the chin		50	Ravanusa
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20 yrs	Chicago	754 S. Clark st Cousin Francesco Cusumano		no	no	no	good	—	5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	Scars on the forehead		Calamo	Collesano
12	No	Self	$10	Yes	2nd 10 yrs	London	1028 N. Harrison st Br in law Belbiamo Leopardo						—	5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	—		Chiusa	Corleone
13	Ya	Self	$25	No	—	—	15 Shaw street Br in law Carlo Longo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	—		50	Corleone
14	Ya	Self	$25	Yes	2nd 1 yr	Cleveland	29 Shaw street Br in law Carlo Lanti 2109 Glenfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Chiusa Sclafani	Palermo
15	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Giacchio							5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Calitri	Conza
16	Yes			No	—	—	Ludovico Lo Sorg							—	—	—	—	—	50	50
17	Yes			No	—	—	Harbor Ct. X.		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	50	50
18	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	Husband Bellomo Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy Chestnut	Scars on the forehead and neck		Caltanissetta	
19	Yes			No	—	—	Come to Ellis Island		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	50	50
20	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Lapia Luca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy Chestnut	—		Calitri	Conza
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs	New York	102 E. 115 Elizabeth st Cousin Lapia Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	Scar on the chin		50	50
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	246 Elizabeth street Brother Lapia Pasquale							5	3	Dark Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Gesualdi	Lacedonia
23	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	1054 Lexington Ave Cousin Buscemi Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		50	Bisaquino
24	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	510-515 Oak street Brother Gerlingi Vella		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy Chestnut	—		Gesualdi	Lacedonia
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Arlington Square							5	3	Dark Chestnut	—		Chiusa	Corleone
26	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 128 Cherry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	Scar on the inferior lip		50	80
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Alfano Vincenzo		no	no	no	good	—	5	5	Dark Black	—		Piterno	
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	224 E. 13th street Cousin Palmeri Giacomo		no	no		good	no	5	8	Dark Chestnut	—		Sacerno	
29	Yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	327 East 10th Uncle Cusumano Giuseppe							5	2	Ruddy Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Gesualdi	Lacedonia
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Uncle Cusumano Vito 176 North st 824 Grand st							5	3	Ruddy Chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Calatafimi	Terrasini Favarotta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Imbroglia First Officer, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbroglia
1st Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept., 1912

at NEW YORK

J. F. Saturday
Immigration Officer.

Cia. d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian gover University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. B. Returbus
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SLIP IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 SET 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
199	Bruccato	Giuseppe	55		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Marsala			
"	Vasco	Carlo	44		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South					
"	Brucato	Serafino	16		S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South					
"	"	Angelo	12		S.			Yes							
"	"	Antonio Gaetano	10		S.			Yes							
"	"	Cleto	8		M.										
"	"	Mariano	4		S.				Italy	South					
ADMITTED 200	Damiano	Antonino	41		M.	Ct. of farm laborer	Yes	Yes		South	Palermo	Trizzi	Father Damiano		Chicago
201 9	Martino	Ignazio	38		M.	Workman	12-17574-505		9-7-38				Vincenza - Trizzi		Chicago
202 10	Lo Vullo	Carolina	29		F.	Housewife	none		10-41386	6/20/14	Nr. Cerami		Wife Carolina Arcangela via Puccia 22		
" 11	Guglielotta	Vincenzo	6		M.						Catania	Campofranco	mother		Ellis Island
" 12	"	Francesco	3		M.		10-9094-2/24/38						La Gioannia Vesa		Ellis Island
ADMITTED 203 13	Loria	Salvatore	19		S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes					Campofranco		Ellis Birmingham
204 14	D'Amico	Francesco	27		M.	Laborer	10-15756-9/17/40				Catania	Campofranco	Mother Castrina Catania Campofranco		Ellis Birmingham
205 15	D'Amico	Giovanni	24		M.	Laborer	10-4390-1-17-35			South	50	50	Mother Ciarrotta Gioanna Campofranco		Ellis Birmingham
206 16	D'Amico	Emanuela	24		M.	Laborer	none				50	50	Mother Ciarrotta Giovanno - Campofranco		Ellis Birmingham
" 17	Di Piazza	Antonino	7		M.		10-10329-11/26/38				50	50	Mother		Ellis Birmingham
" 18	"	Rosalia	5		S.						50	50	Ciarrotta		Ellis Birmingham
" 19	"	Giovanni	3		M.		10-10345-11/26/38				50	50	Giovanno		Ellis Birmingham
207 20	Bommarito	Francesco Paolo	26		M.	Laborer	no	yes		South	Palermo	Cerami	Campofranco Wife Carolina Arcangela	St. Louis	
208 21	Ventimiglia	Francesco Paolo	16		S.	Mason	7100238-10-1			South	Cerami		Via Ravanella		
209 22	Incamiglio	Maria	19		F.	Dressmaker	none				Cerami		Mother Piccolo Vincenzo - via Felici	St. Louis	
210 23	Romano	Nicolo	42		M.	Laborer	16-1454-505 4-20-38				Crapana	Castellamare	Clobody	Cor Brooklyn	
211 24	Russo	Lorenzo	16		S.	Laborer	16-8819-505-7-14-39				50	50	Wife Antonia Romana	Via Amelia	
212 25	Russo	Francesco	19		M.	Laborer	none				50	50	Via Cristo di Arcano		
ADMITTED 213 26	Giuliano	Giovacchino	25		M.	Laborer	none			South	50	50	Father Vito Mario	Via Amelia	
214 27	Lo Curcio	Giacinto	27		M.	Laborer	none				Palermo		Brozzo di Martino		
215 28	Chimera	Onofrio	21		M.	Sulphur Worker	Yes	Yes			Catania	Campofranco	Wife Chiarano Gioanna	Cor Brooklyn	
216 29	Pipitone	Melchiore	24		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Gergenti	Cerami	Cecco - Nicolo Salone		
ADMITTED 217 30	Formaggia	Giuseppe	17		M.	Laborer	none				Catania	Campofranco	Wife Carolina Arcangela	Via Birmingham	
											Gergenti	C. Cerrini	Father Cerami Calogero	Cor Trenton	
											Crapana	Castellamare	Via Cannata - Father Piero	Via Amelia	
											Trapani	Alcamo	Via Cinco di Arcano - Father Vincenzo	Class Boston	
													Via Cappuccini 29		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiot, or insane, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $60	no	—	Tonis Salvatore and Agostino Buccardo 201 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	English			Palermo	Palermo
2	Yes		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	English			Palermo	Palermo
3	Yes		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
4	Yes		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Palermo
5	Yes		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Palermo
6	Yes		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Palermo
7	Yes		no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Palermo
8	Yes	Self $20	no	—	Cousin Piccione Salvatore 841 Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	Chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
9	Yes	Self $25	no	—	relative Parrello Francesco and Giuseppe 609 W Fornbyth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	Black Chestnut: scar on the right cheek and neck			Palermo	Palermo
10	Yes	Self $22	no	—	Cousine Inglitta Salvatore 2522 6th Ave Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut			Cattanisetta	Campofranco
11	Yes		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
12	Yes		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
13	Yes	Self $25	no	—	Brother Ferdinando 41 S. Jefferson Ave 41-29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
14	Yes	Self $26	Yes	906 11 Birmingham Ala	Sister in law Vincenza Salvatore. 2022 Ave B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Pale	Chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
15	Yes	Self $25	Yes	906 Birmingham Ala	Sister in law Vincenza Salvatore. 2022 Ave B	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut:			Palermo	Palermo
16	no	Self $25	yes	—	Cousin Salvatore 2022 Ave B	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
17	no		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
18	no		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
19	no		no	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
20	Yes	Brother $25	no	—	Brother Pietro 1229 Ocean Pkwy 1st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	Scar marked		Palermo	Palermo
21	Yes	Self $25	no	—	Uncles Giuseppe and Carlo Tentimiglia - 1122-8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	S. Cataldo	Caltanissetta
22	Yes	Son $20	no	—	Son di Pianamiglia Gia Vanni - 141 Cliff St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Roy	Chestnut	scar on the Chin		Trapani	C. Tetano
23	Entl Cnot	Self $25	Yes	906 11 Cr Ord	Cousin Guatararo Calogero C O. Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Gray Chest	—	—	Trapani	C. Tetano
24	Entl Cnot	Self $25	no	—	Uncle Guatararo Calogero - C O. Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy	Chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
25	Entl Cnot		no	—	Uncle Guatararo Calogero - C O. Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
26	No	Self $25	no	—	Cousin Cherami Michele 160 Degraw St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
27	no	Self $47	no	—	Brother Antonino 2022 Ave B	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Cattanissetta	Caltanissetta
28	No	Self $25	no	—	Brother Romero Giuseppe 19 Astoria St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy	Chestnut	—	—	Girgenti	C. Termini
29	Entl Cnot	Self $25	no	—	Cousin Guatararo C O. Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Chest Gray	—	—	Trapani	C. Tetano
30	Yes	Self $20	no	—	Cousin Portella Emanuele 104th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	—	—	Trapani	Trapani

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59 8

107

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Thos Ford	no		Sons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Roy	English		Isleworth England
2	Yes		no		Salvatore							5 3	Roy	English		Ireland
3	Yes		no									5 3	Roy	Chestnut		Montreal
4	Yes		no		and	no	no	no	no	good	no					Can Can
5	Yes		no		Gaetano											Can Can
6	Yes		no		Buccarbo											Can Can
7	Yes		no		207 Mott Street											
8	Yes	Self	820 no		Cuomo Piccione Salvatore 841 Jackson st							5 7	Dark	Dark Chestnut		Palermo Sicily
9	Yes	Self	25 no		relative Parrello Giacomo and Giuseppe 609 W Fombyth							5 4	Roy	Black Chestnut: scar on the right cheek and neck		Palermo
10	Yes	Self	22 no		Husband Guglielmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut		Cefalu Compofranco
11	Yes		no		Salvatore											Can Can
12	Yes		no		2522 6th Ave											Can Can
13	Yes	Self	25 no		Birmingham Ala Brother Girolamo 41 Jackson Ave 4129 St							5 3	Roy	Chestnut		Can Can
14	Yes	Self	26 Yes	906 11	Birmingham Ala: in law Di Piazza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Pale	Chestnut		Can Can
15	Yes	Self	25 Yes	906	Salvatore 2022 Ave B. Utica: in law Di Piazza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Chestnut:		Can Can
16	No	Self	25 Yes	906	Salvatore 2022 Ave B	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut		Can Can
17	No		no		Husband Di Piazza											Can Can
18	No		no			no	no	no	no	good	no					Can Can
19	No		no		Salvatore 2022 Ave B											Can Can
20	Yes	Brother	825 no		Brother Pietro 1224 Lord Pitt Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut	Face marked	Palermo Sicily
21	Yes	Self	25 no		Uncles Giuseppe and Carlo Tantimiglia - 1122-8th St							5 3	Dark	Chestnut		Sicily Termini
22	Yes	Son	20 no		Son Di Giovanni Pia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Roy	Chestnut scar on the Chin		Trapani Sicily
23	Will not	Self	25 Yes	906 11 yr Old	Yanni 141 Cross St: Cousin Guattararo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Roy Chest		Can Can
24	Will not	Self	25 no		Calogero P.O. Box 23 Uncle Guattararo							5 —	Roy	Chestnut		Can Can
25	Will not	Self	25 no		Calogero - P.O. Box 23 Uncle Guattararo							5 5	Roy	Chestnut		Can Can
26	No	Self	25 no		Calogero - P.O. Box 23 Cousin Cherami Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Chestnut		Palermo
27	No	Self	17 no		160 Degrow St: Brother Antonino							5 5	Dark	Chestnut		Partanna Provincia
28	Yes	Self	25 no		2022 Ave B Brother Romero							5 2	Roy	Chestnut		Girgenti Provincia
29	Will not	Self	25 no		Giuseppe 19 Attorpnk St: Cousin Guattararo P.O. Box 23							5 8	Dark	Chestnut		Trapani Sicily
30	Yes	Self	20 no		Cousin Portella Emanuele 104th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy	Chestnut		Trapani Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gustavus Imbruglia First Officer, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Imbruglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK

J. Uhlenhuber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon employed by the steamship (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept. 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 Sept 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
56															
UNITED 1	Cottone	Andrea	41		M	Mech	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sicilian	Palermo	Vicari	Nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
UNITED 2	Cribari	Rosario	35		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy					N.Y.	Buffalo
UNITED 3	Cottone	Domenico	12		M	Ch	Yes	Yes	Italy					N.Y.	Buffalo
4	"	Carola	9		F	Ch	Yes	Yes	Italy					N.Y.	Buffalo
19 5	Costello	Giuseppe	57		M	Mech	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Girgenti	Aragona	Wife Francesca Fiandaca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20 6	Navarro	Giuseppe	34		M	Mason	Laborer	No	No		Caltanissetta	Campofranco	Wife Carmela Fiandaca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21 7	Bruno	Mario	30		M	Pt.	Laborer	No	No		Trapani	Calatafimi	Father Angelo Calatafimi	N.Y.	Newyork
222 8	DiLeo	Giuseppe	17		M	Mason	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Father Mario Calatafimi	N.Y.	Newyork
223 9	DiLeo	Pietro	16		M	Sc.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Do	Do	Father Gaspare Calatafimi	N.Y.	Newyork
224 10	Vasile	Liboro	17		M	Ch	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Do	Do	Father Gaetano Calatafimi	N.Y.	Newyork
225 11	Pisano	Vito	25		M	Ch	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Do	Do	Wife Maria Antonia Calatafimi	N.Y.	Newyork
226 12	Giacalone	Leonardo	37		M	Mason	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Messina	Mistretta		N.Y.	Newyork
227 13	Vaccaro	Rosario	46		M	Farmer	—	No	No				Brother	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Gionella	Sebastiano	13		M	Ch	—	—	—				Vaccaro Vito	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Do	Salvatore	10		M	Ch	—	—	—	Italy			Via Nunziata Mistretta	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Do	Salvatrice	7		F	Ch	—	—	—					N.Y.	Newyork
228 17	D'Orso	Gaetano	36		M	Ch	Laborer	No	No		Messina	Mistretta	Wife Battaglia Rosalia Via Fontanetta	Mass.	Fall River
229 18	Caputo	Giovanni	43		M	Mech	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes		Messina	Mistretta	Wife Spinella Maria Via Fontanetta	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Do	Salvatore	15		M	Ch	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes					N.Y.	Newyork
230 20	Canuto	Sebastiano	18		M	Ch	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes		Messina	Mistretta	Father Arcangelo Mistretta	N.Y.	Newyork
231 21	Amato	Antonino	33		M	Mech	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Do	Do	Wife Caputo Liboria Mistretta	N.Y.	Newyork
232 22	Vaccaro	Giuseppe	19		M	Sc.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Girgenti	Aragona	Father Carmelo Via Belait	N.Y.	Newyork
233 23	Sambataro	Rosario	52		M	Mech	Farmlabor	Yes	Yes		Messina	Cesa	Wife Patti Giuseppa Maria Cesa	Conn.	Waterbury
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or public charge; and whether supported by (himself, friends, or charity); if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	scars under the chin	Palermo	Sicily
2	Yes			no	—	—	Costone Giuseppe							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
3	Yes			no	—	—	1463 Front St.							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
4	Yes			no	—	—	Buffalo city							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
5	No	Self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Emanuele							5	5	Dark	Chestnut	scar under the left eye	Fajeti	Aragona
6	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Cristi Diego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Altavilla	Campofranco
7	Yes	Self	$25	yes	34	1911	56 George st. Brother Paolo 308 14 East Elmira	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Fair	—	Prizzi	Palermo
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—							no	5	—	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	do	do
9	Yes			no	—	—	Brother in law Cristina Giuseppe							4	11	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	do	do
10	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	196 Elizabeth st. Br: in law Palmeri Gaetano							5	—	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	do	do
11	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	196 Elizabeth st. Br: in law Tavilla Agostino							5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
12	Yes	Self	$25	yes	90	18 cityk	258 Melrose st. Br: in law Mallo Vito 267 Elizabeth st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
13	Yes	Husband	$20	no	—	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Grey Chest	scar on the forehead and spot at the right cheek	Mistretta	Sicily
14	Yes			no	—	—	Frinelli Vincenzo							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
15	Yes			no	—	—	428-26-E. 13th st.							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
16	Yes			no	—	—	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Lidario 516 Penn Street						no	5	7	Dark	Chestnut	scar on the nose	do	do
18	Yes	Self	$100	yes	90	18 cityk							no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
19	Yes			no	—	—	Brother Caputo Carmelo 47th E. 19th st.							5	1	Dark	Chestnut	—	do	do
20	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppa Giuseppe 424 E. 12th st.							5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	—	Mistretta	Sicily
21	Yes	Self	$25	yes	30	18 Christiania	Cousin Saitta Giuseppe 424 E. 12th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	scar on the right eyebrow	do	do
22	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Picone Giuseppe 206 Hart Box 12							5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	Prizzi	Palermo
23	no	Self	$100	yes	914	Bridgeport Conn	San Gennaro Giuseppe 15 Platt ave							5	7	Ruddy	Grey Eyes	—	do	do
24																				
25																				
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							
27																				
28																				
29																				
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gaetano Lubrano Lavadera Master, of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lubrano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1909,
at NEW YORK

J. Saturday
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

110

11-112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 DEC 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
303 1	Serafani	Giovanni	25		M S	Laborer	Yes Yes		Italy		Italy	Ragusa	Father Giuseppe Serafani	N.Y.	New York
304 2	Arabini	Giovanni	27		M M	Farm laborer	Yes Yes		"		"	"	Wife Barbara Arabini	"	"
305 3	Chiarachi	Giuseppe	41		M M	Farm laborer	Yes Yes		"		"	"	Father Salvatore Chiarachi	"	New York
306 4	Battaglia	Angelo	27		M S	Farm laborer	Yes Yes		"		"	"	Father Salvatore Battaglia	"	New York
307 5	Battaglia	Giorgio	30		M M	Farm laborer	none		"		"	"	Wife Tarantino Maria	"	New York
308 6	Campo	Angelo	19		M S	Miner	Yes Yes		"		"	"	Mother Vincenza Campo	"	New York
309 7	Guerrieri	Giorgio	24		M M	Farmer	none		"		"	"	Father Giovanni Guerrieri	"	New York
310 8	Cassetto	Rosario	19		M S	Farm laborer	Yes Yes		"		"	"	Father Emanuele Cassetto	"	Chicago
311 9	Chiassari	Angelo	24		M M	Farm laborer	Yes Yes		"		"	"	Wife Rosalia Chiassari	"	Youngstown
312 10	Placenza	Filippo	23		M S	Laborer	Yes Yes		"		"	Ragusa	Father Giuseppe Placenza	"	New York
313 11	Placenza	Antonino	24		M S	Laborer	Yes Yes		"		"	"	Father Santo Placenza	"	Chicago
314 12	Russo	Sebastiano	23												
315 13	Bonissero	Carmela	18												
316 14	Scalici	Nunzio	19		M S	Farm laborer	none		Italy		Italy	Ragusa	Father Giuseppe Scalici	Pa.	Morristown
317 15	Guisto	Carmela	28		M S	Dressmaker	none		"		"	"	Brother Angelo Emanuele	"	Shamokin
318 16	Caleca	Francesco	38		M M	Merchant	Yes Yes		"		"	"	Wife Caleca	"	Chicago
319 17	Fallo	Nunzio	21		M S	Laborer	none		"		"	"	Father Salvatore Fallo	"	New York
320 18	Palmeri	Gaetano	22		M S	Engineer	Yes Yes		"		"	"	Father Salvatore Palmeri	"	Youngstown
321 19	Lupino	Sebastiano	39		M M	Laborer	none		"		"	"	Wife Concetta Lupino	Ohio	Cleveland
322 20	Agostino	Antonino	22												
323 21	Favazzo	Antonino	22		M M	Merchant	Yes Yes		Italy		Italy	Ragusa	Uncle Salvatore Favazzo	N.Y.	New York
4 22	Wife	Rosaria	21		F M	Housewife	Yes Yes		"		"	"	Parents Antonino Cartarici	"	"
324 23	Crimi	Antonino	17		M S	Laborer	none		"		"	"	Father Crimi Carmelo	Ohio	Cleveland
325 24	Sanfilippo	Salvatore	24		M M	Laborer	none		"		"	"	Wife Crimi Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
326 25	Cecchio	Antonino	18		M S	Laborer	Yes Yes		"		"	"	Mother Cartarici Antonina	Ohio	Lima
327 26	Bivacqua	Michele	37		M M	Laborer	none		"		"	"	Wife Crapisca Antonina	Ohio	Cleveland
328 27	Lanzone	Emanuele	17		M S	Farm laborer	none		"		"	"	Father Vincenzo Cartarici	N.Y.	New York
329 28	Lanzone	Raffaele	34		M M	Engineer	none		"		"	"	Bro Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
330 29	Giglio	Giovanni	31		M M	Farmer	none		"		"	"	Bro Vincenzo	Ontario	Hamilton
331	Vicari	Salvatore	22		M S	Laborer									

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 DEC 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
303 1	Terolani	Giovanni	25		M S	Landscapers	Yes	Yes			Italy	Ragusa	Brother Salvatore	N.Y.	Newyork
304 2	Arabini	Giovanni	27		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	No			Italy	Ragusa	Wife Battaglia Emanuela	N.Y.	Long Island
305 3	Cassarà	Giuseppe	41		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Ragusa	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Newyork
306 4	Battaglia	Angelo	27		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	No			Italy	Ragusa	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	Newyork
307 5	Battaglia	Giorgio	30		M S	Farm laborer	No	No			Italy	Ragusa	Wife Tarantino Maria	N.Y.	Newyork
308 6	Campo	Angelo	19		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes			Italy	Ragusa	Mother Tagliarini Vita	N.Y.	Newyork
309 7	Currieri	Giorgio	24		M S	Farm laborer	No	No			Italy	Ragusa	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Newyork
310 8	Capsello	Rosario	19		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Ragusa	Father Emanuele	Ill.	Chicago
311 9	Cassari	Angelo	24		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Ragusa	Wife Daniela Rosaria	N.Y.	Yonkers
312 10	Placenza	Filippo	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	7-12-1914	Sicilian	Italy	Ragusa	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Newyork
313 11	Placenza	Antonino	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Ragusa	Father Santo	Ill.	Chicago
314 12	Russo	Sebastiano	23												
315 13	Battaglia	Carmela	18												
316 14	Meilici	Nunzio	19		M S	Farm laborer	3-16-1914 11-13-14	No		Sicilian	Italy	Patti	Father Giuseppe	Pa.	Morristown
317 15	Guisto	Carmela	28		M S	Dressmaker	No	No			Italy	Ragusa	Father Guisto Emanuele	N.Y.	Hamarneck
318 16	Caleca	Francesco	38		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes			Italy	Ragusa	Wife Caleca Lia	Ill.	Chicago
319 17	Tallo	Nunzio	21		M S	Laborer	2-3-1914 8-8-14	No			Italy	Ragusa	Mother	N.Y.	Newyork
320 18	Cifineri	Gaetano	22		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes			Italy	Ragusa	Father Gaetano	Pa.	Pittston
321 19	Arpisa	Sebastiano	39		M M	Laborer	No	No			Italy	Patti	Wife Tarantino Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
322 20	Agostino	Antonino	22												
323 21	Favazza	Antonino	22		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes		Sicilian	Italy	Cortinici	Uncle	N.Y.	Newyork
4 22	Wife	Rosaria	21		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Italy	Cortinici	Antonio Tarantino	N.Y.	Newyork
324 23	Crimi	Antonino	17		M S	Laborer	No	No			Italy	Cortinici	Father Crimi Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
325 24	Sanfilippo	Salvatore	24		M M	Laborer	No	No			Italy	Cortinici	Wife Crimi Flavia	Ohio	Cleveland
326 25	Uccello	Antonino	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Cortinici	Mother Tarantino Antonina	Ohio	Lima
327 26	Bivacqua	Michele	37		M M	Laborer	No	No			Italy	Cortinici	Wife Crapisca Antonina	Ohio	Cleveland
328 27	Lanzone	Emanuele	17		M S	Farm laborer	No	No			Italy	Cortinici	Father Vincenzo	Ill.	Chicago
329 28	Lanzone	Raffaele	34		M M	Agriculturist	No	No			Italy	Vittoria	Uncle Vincenzo	N.Y.	Newyork
330 29	Giglio	Giovanni	31		M M	Farm laborer	No	No			Italy	Vittoria	Wife Giulia Rosa	N.Y.	Newyork
331	Cassari	Salvatore	22		M S	Farm laborer					Italy	Vittoria	Father Tarantino Giuseppe		

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 6250

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $25	no	— —	Friend Schembari Francesco 5 Monroe St.							5 3	Dark Chestnut	—		Firenzuola Reguro
2	No	Self $25	no	— —	Brother Angelo 109 Courtland Street							5 7	Dark Chestnut	scar on the right cheek		Firenzuola Reguro
3	Yes	Self $25	no	— —	Brother-in-law Carmine 54 Mulberry St.							5 2	Dark Chestnut	—		Firenzuola Reguro
4	Yes	Self $25	no	— —	Brother-in-law Carfi Pinanni 54 Mulberry St.							5 2	Dark Chestnut	—		Firenzuola Reguro
5	Yes	Self $25	no	6 mos New York	Brother-in-law Carfi Pinanni 54 Mulberry St.							5 2	Dark Chestnut	—		Firenzuola Reguro
6	Yes	Self $25	no	— —	Friend Vecchipinti Giuseppe 648 Morris Ave							5 2	Dark Chest	—		Firenzuola Reguro
7	Yes	Self $25	no	— —	Friend Vecchipinti Giuseppe 648 Morris Ave							5 3	Dark Chestnut	scar on the forehead		Firenzuola Reguro
8	Yes	Self $25	no	— —	Cousin Zecchieri Pinanni 4529 Lapton St.							5 3	Dark Chestnut	—		Firenzuola Reguro
9	No	Self $25	no	— —	Friend Criscione Angelo 5581 Hudson Boulevard							5 5	Dark Chestnut	scar on the forehead		Mezzina Giuseppe
10	No	Self $25	no	6 mos Syracuse	Brother Carmelo 27 Exchange Street							5 7	Rosy Chestnut	—		Mezzina Giuseppe
11	No	Self $50	Yes	2 yrs Chicago Ills	Brother-in-law Berlini Antonio 227 Franklin Ave							5 3	Rosy Chestnut	—		Mezzina Giuseppe
12																
13																
14	No	Self $25	no	— —	Brother Michelantonio 571 E. Fayette St.							5 —	Dark Chestnut	—		Mezzina Giuseppe
15	No	Self $25	no	— —	Brother-in-law Rizzuto Carmelo 1900 x 535 Morris Park Ave							5 —	Rosy Dark Chestnut	scars on the forehead		Ferdinandina
16	Yes	Self $50	Yes	18 yrs 910 Chicago	Brother-in-law Amorelli Pietro 2023 St. Thomas St.	2023 Bremen St.						5 —	Rosy Chestnut	scar on the nose		Mezzina Pietro
17	Yes	Self $30	no	— —	Cousin Zaratta Giuseppe 333 - 12th St.							5 —	Rosy Chestnut	scars on the face		Mezzina Pietro
18	No	Self $30	no	— —	Uncle Giardino Giuseppe 520 Monroe St.							5 2	Rosy Chestnut	—		Mezzina Pietro
19	No	Self $25	Yes	4 yrs Chicago	Cousin Carlovetta Pinanni 1455 - Orange Ave							5 3	Rosy Fair Skin	scars on the superior Lips		Mezzina Antonio
20																
21	Yes	Self $20	no	— —	Cousin Barretti Sebastiano 338 - 10th Street							5 3	Dark Chestnut	—		Mezzina Pietro
22	Yes		no	— —								5 2	Rosy Chestnut	—		
23	No	Self $25	no	— —	Cousin Santifippo Antonino - 2203 Jerome Ave							5 3	Dark Chestnut	—		Mezzina Pietro
24	No	Self $25	no	— —	Cousin Scipiffo Antonino 2203 Orange Ave							5 —	Dark Chestnut	—		
25	No	Self $30	no	— —	Brother Carmelo 243 S. Main St.							5 3	Rosy Fair Skin	—		
26	No	Self $30	no	— —	Brother Antonio 111 Orange Ave							5 3	Rosy Chestnut	—		
27	Yes	Self $25	no	— —	Brother Salvatore 32 Ohio Street							5 5	Dark Chestnut	—		Ferdinandina Flavia
28	No	Self $25	Yes	9 mos New York	Brother Salvatore 32 Oak Street							5 2	Dark Chestnut	—		
29	Yes	Self $25	no	— —	Brother-in-law Asta Salvatore 32 Oak St.							5 3	Dark Chestnut	—		
30	Yes	Self $25	no	— —	Brother Francesco 108 Cherry St.							5 7	Dark Chestnut	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Imbrogno Gerolamo First Officer of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Imbrogno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Vapore Duca d'Aosta — Navigazione Florio-Rubattino

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Enrico Novaro

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

P. Tatuler

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 9 Dec 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
329 1	Grande	Salvatore	35												
330 2	Cormizzo	Giuseppe	20		M S	Spearhand	NO				Italy	Vittoria	his relative at Vittoria (Sicilia)	N.Y.	New York
331 3	Galloro	Felice	12												
332 4	Ingrahinetta	Francesco	34		M	Agriculture	Yes				Sicily	Vittoria	Wife	Pinerolo Chautauqua	Co New York
333 5	Lizzacca	Emanuele	17		M	Agriculture	Yes				Do	Do	Father	Vittoria Siganni	Co New York
334 6	Lomagro	Emanuele	23		M	Agriculture	Yes				Do	Do	Wife	Vittoria Barbera Jake	Co New York
335 7	Calsuto	Salvatore	25		M	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Vittoria	Wife	Leonforte Catania	Ohio Cleveland
336 8	Luino	Carmelo	14		M	Laborer	Yes				Italy	Vittoria	Father	Luino Catania	Pa Childland
337 9	Luino	Calogero	17		S	Seamstress	Yes				Do	Vittoria	Father	Luino Catania	Pa Childland
338 10	Di Marco	Antonia	18		S	Seamstress	Yes				Do	Vittoria	Father and mother	Luino Catania	Co New York
339 11	Lanza	Salvatore	25		M	Laborer	Yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 6-17381		Italy	Vittoria	Father	Antonino Lanza	Md Baltimore
4 12	Vitaforte	Angela	22		M	Housewife	No	No	6-92462-305-3/8/40-Roc/R		Do	Do	Father	Antonino Lanza	Md Baltimore
340 13	Arneli	Francesca	12		S	Housewife	Yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Italy	Vittoria	Contracta due Giumare Father and Mother	Vittoria	Co New York
341 14	Nicolosi	Caterina	20		S	Seamstress	Yes				Do	Do	Father and Mother	Salvatore Sicilia	Co New York
342 15	Lardo	Rosaria	26		S	Seamstress	Yes		2-667210-11-17-39-(505)		Do	Do	Uncle	Enrico Salvatore Sicilia	Co New York
343 16	Cuticchia	Giuseppe	2		M	Shoemaker	Yes				Do	Vittoria	Father and Mother	Salvatore Sicilia	Co Washington
344 17	Cuticchia	Rosa	42		F M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	South	Italy	Vittoria			Pa Old City
4 18	Daughter	Concetta	13		F S		No	No	Italy				Father		Pa Old City
2 19	Do	Rosa	9		F S		No	No	Italy				Or Mother		Pa Old City
2 20	Do	Rosaria	7		F S		No	No	Italy						Pa Old City
2 21	Son	Antonino	3		M		No	No	Italy				Care		Pa Old City
2 22	Do	Casimiro	1		M		No	No	Italy						Pa Old City
345 23	Morabito	Paolo	39		M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy		Catania	Bronte	Wife	Antonio Annunziata	Co New York
346 24	Capizzi	Giuseppe	39		M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Michele Rosalia	Co New York
347 25	Longhitano	Francesco	40		M	Farmlaborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Pina Lizzio	Co New York
348 26	Pecorino	Placido	26		M	Farmlaborer	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Pecorino Pinerolo	Co New York
349 27	Mercadante	Antonino	35		M	Farmlaborer	No	No					Sister	Longhitano Catania	Co New York
350 28	Cirami	Luigia	56		M	Merchant	No	No					Brother	Lazzaro Anna Catania	Co New York
351 29	Melli	Giuseppe	40		M	Farmlaborer	No	No					Wife	Capizzi Graziaveronica	Co New York
352 30	Lapadula	Filippo	18		M	Shoemaker	Yes						Father	Biacca Catania Bronte	Co [illegible]

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 24th Sept*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind. (Insert "deaf and dumb" or "blind," as the case may be, if the person is deaf and dumb, or blind.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
2	yes	self	$25	yes	no	—	—	his brother Domenico 4th Cherry st. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chest.		none	Italy	Vittorio
4	yes	self	$25	yes	3/8	cityork	Cousin Carmine 4th Park st.								5	7	dark chestnut	—		Tiraccia	Vittorio
5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Rinvolucri 32 York street								5	5	Roy chestnut	—		do	do
6	yes	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Chiglierini Agrario 76 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Roy dark brn	—		do	do
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Calogero 220 Orange st	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	Roy black chestnut	—		Chestnut	Cerami
8	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cotter Eugenio 130 X 366 Christian st	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	9	Roy chestnut	—		do	Chiaro
9	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cotter Eugenio 130 X 366 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	Roy chestnut	moronette Chin		do	do
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Sisters Angelo and Rosa - 426 E. 13th st								4	7	Roy chestnut	—		do	S. Salvatore Filadio
11	no	self	40	ya	906	N. Baltimore	Cousin Gaetano Carmelo								5	3	Dark chestnut	moronette right ear		do	Chiaro
12	no		no		—		339 - E. Central ave	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Roy chestnut	—		do	Chiaro
13	yes	self	40	ya	1896	cityork	Husband Amelia Antonio 162 W. 25th st 2	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Pale chestnut	—		do	S. Salvatore
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 14 Randolph Street	no							5	1	Roy chestnut	—		do	do
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Antonio and Giuseppe - 14 Mulberry st								5	2	Pale chestnut	—		do	do
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 1426 East 8th st								4	9	Dk chestnut	—		do	Chiaro
17	yes	self	$25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Dark Black Black	—		Chestnut	Chiaro
18	yes		no	—	—		Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—	—		do	do
19	yes		no	—	—		Ettorri	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—	—		do	do
20	yes		no	—	—		Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—	—		do	do
21	yes		no	—	—		99 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—	—		do	do
22	yes		no	—	—		N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	—	—		do	do
23	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Luigi 28 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Roy chestnut	—		Catania	Bronte
24	yes	self	25	yes	not	new york	Cousin Cirauli Rosario 126 Cherry st	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Roy chestnut	—		do	do
25	yes	self	50	yes	not	new york	Brother Alfio 135 Cherry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	Roy chestnut	mar on te - right cheek		do	do
26	yes	self	25	yes	300	cityork	Cousin Girbanicanzio 52 Harrison st	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	Roy chestnut	—		do	do
27	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe and Alfio 135 Cherry st	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	Roy chestnut	—		do	do
28	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Sons Basilio and Cenzio - 52 Harrison st	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Roy chestnut	- mar on te - right ear		do	do
29	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousins Antonio and Cenzo - 52 Harrison st	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	Roy chestnut	—		do	do
30	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 5 Monroe st	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	11	Roy chestnut	mar on te - right ear		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gaetano Imbriglia First Officer of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Imbriglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Piroscafo-Postale
Duca d'Aosta

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Novaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

E. Sturtz
Immigration Officer.

AZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, 8 Oct 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
353 1	Currenti	Francesco	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Bronte	Mother in law	New York	New York
2	Currenti	Maria	3		F											
3	"	Lucia	8		F											
4	"	Dom	6		M									Girolamo Nunzio		
5	"	Caterina	2		F											
6	"	Carmelina	1		F									Bronte		
354 7	Inca	Domenico	12		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catania	Bronte		New York	New York
8	"	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes					Wife Fiorello		
9	"	Antonino	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Carmelo Nunzio Girolamo		
355 10	Ferlazzo	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Barber	yes	yes			Messina	Giojosa Marea	Father Mario Nunzio	New York	New York
356 11	Cielo	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no			5a	5a	Wife Agnello Santo	Ohio	Akron
357 12	Miraglietta	Rocco	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			5a	5a	Father Carmelo	Ohio	Akron
358 13	Arcoria	Felice	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			5a	Canada	Wife Vincenza Vito	Pa	Johnstown
359 14	Fazio	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			5a	5a	Wife Fazio Rosa Conoro	Pa	Johnstown
360 15	De Lisio	Antonino	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			5a	5a	Father Vicolo Conoro	Pa	Johnstown
361 16	Sorrentino	Corrado	25		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			Toscana	Livorno	Wife Vittorio Teresina	Mississippi	
362 17 ADMITTED	Di Lisio	Angelo	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Catania	Palermo	Mother Maniscalco Carmela	Massachusetts	Boston
363 18	Grasso	Francesco	26		M	M	Mason	yes	yes			5a	5a	Wife Tortora Maria Concetta	Massachusetts	Boston
364 19	Basile	Giuseppe	18													
365 20	Di Martino	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no			Toscana	Carrara	Mother Rosario	Pa	Conyngham
366 21	Guastello	Santo	25		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			5a	5a	Wife Guastello Rosario	New York	
367 22	Di Stefano	Giovanni	21		M	M	Tranway	no	no			5a	5a	Wife Cappello Nunzia	Pa	Conyngham
368 23	Castello	Salvatore	13		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	5a	5a	Father Giovanni	New York	
369 24	Di Quattro	Angelo	24		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	5a	5a	Wife Antonia Rosario	New York	
370 25	Battaglia	Antonino	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Messina	Giojosa	Father Luciano	Philadelphia	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 152

115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes 1893 Newyork	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	boy	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Ottavia Bronte
2	Yes	"	"	yes 8 8	Fiorenzo	no	no	no				— —	—	—		8 8
3	Yes	"	"	yes 8 8	Fiorenzo	no	no	no				— —	—	—		Newyork
4	Yes	"	"	yes 8 8	Giuseppe	no						— —	—	—		Newyork
5	Yes	"	"	yes 8 8								— —	—	—		Newyork
6	Yes	"	"	no — —	22 Amsterdam Ave - Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		Ottavia Bronte
7	Yes	Self	$30	no — —	Brother Lorenzo and sister in law	no	no	no				5 5	boy	chestnut		Ottavia Bronte
8	Yes	"	"	no — —	Palermo Rosaria	no						5 1	boy	chestnut		8 8
9	Yes	"	"	no — —	129 - 1st Cherry Street - Nyc							5 2	boy	chestnut		8 8
10	Yes	Self	a 25	no — —	Cousin Cicero Ignazio 33 Bedford St.							5 3	boy	chestnut		Ottavia Bronte
11	Yes	Self	a 25	no — —	Bro in law Agnello Teodoro 145 6th Ave Co. street	no	no	no				5 3	Roy	Chestnut Blue	scar on the forehead	8 8
12	Yes	Self	a 25	no — —	Cousin Agnello Teodoro 145 W. 45 street	no						5 3	dark	chestnut gray		8 8
13	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~a 30~~	~~yes 30t~~	~~Husband~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 5~~	~~boy~~	~~chestnut~~	~~scar on the forehead~~	~~Ottavia Bronte~~
14	no	Self	a 30	yes 30t 1911 Johnstown	Cousin Enrico Francesco 104th street -							5 7	boy	chestnut		8 8
15	no	Self	a 40	yes 40t 1903 Johnstown	Uncle Enrico Francesco 9th Lecchart St.							5 3	boy	chestnut		8 8
16	Ticket to Boston	Self	a 25	no — —	Cousin Bellacardo Lorenzo 7th Common St.	no	no	no			no	5 6	dark	chestnut		Teramo Pier Nicola
17	Yes	Self	a 60	no — —	Nephew Barbaro Vito Conte Bardone di Buono 229 Hoyt street - 7th Sterling St.	no	no					5 7	dark	chestnut	black eyebrow right ear less	Teramo Paterno
18	Yes	Self	a 25	yes 1910 112 Boston	Bro in law Barbaro Vito 7th Sterling St.							5 7	dark	chestnut	scar on the right cheek	8 8
19																
20	no	Self	a 25	no — —	Friend Lanni Angelo 129 Courtland St.							5 1	dark	chestnut		Teramo Rogaro
21	Yes	Self	a 25	no — —	Brother Carmelo - 34 Mulberry St.							5 3	dark	chestnut		8 8
22	Yes	Self	a 25	no — —	Nephew Liuzzo Francesco 129 Courtland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut		8 8
23	Yes	Self	a 25	no — —	Cousin Evangelista Canulo 34th Mulberry St.	no	no	no				5 -	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	8 8
24	Yes	Self	a 25	no — —	Cousin Frata Giuseppe 57 Elizabeth St.							5 3	Roy	chestnut	scar on Eye	8 8
25	Yes	Self	a 25	yes 30t 1911 Utica	Brother Francesco 352 Katona St.							5 5	dark	chestnut		Ottavia Tiaraspa
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Imbemglia, First Officer, of the S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA, from Naples and Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Girolamo Imbemglia
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1907

at NEW YORK

J. Saturday
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line 153

53

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alvaro Enrico, Surgeon of the S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA, sailing therewith
(Make whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government

the University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, give, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. C. Sturges
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Sept 21 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA sailing from PALERMO, SEP 9 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Barranca	Stefano	18	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian	South	Palermo	relative at Palermo	N.J.	New York
DEPORTED 2	Giuliano	Domenico	33	m	m		no						bro Mariano No 45		
DEPORTED 3	Castello	Raffaele	18	m	s		no						wife Antonia Zarcuzzo		
DEPORTED 4	Martino	Antonio	22	m	m	IN HOSPITAL	no						brother Domenico Castello		
DEPORTED 5	Fontana	Salvatore	18	m	s	IN HOSPITAL	no						Via Porazza N. 56 Palermo		
6													father Giuseppe		
7													Via Bonello 31 Palermo		
8													father Emanuele		
9													Via Marsala 56 Palermo		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 153

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of _____, *On 20th Sept*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Post to points or inhabitants, or bank tickets for own and transferees of tickets, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
(Say) 1	—	—	—	no	—	—	bijo uncle Barrones Tomaso but he don't know his uncle's adress	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	not clear			none	Italy	Palermo
2	—	—	—	no	—	—	my cousin, Giuliano Andrea but at college	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	not clear			none	〃	〃
3	—	—	—	no	—	—	my cousin Castelli Dario sent at above	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
4	—	—	—	no	—	—	my uncle Enrico Salvatore sent at above	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
5	—	—	—	no	—	—	my cousin Tedesco de Nunzio sent at above	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 512

INQUIRY No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Girolamo Imbroglia First Officer of the S/S DUCA D'AOSTA, from Napoli – Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Imbroglia
1st Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1912,
at NEW YORK

J K Saturbo
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapori
Duca d'Aosta
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer; polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA NG I Sheet #1 arrived Sept 21 1912 , 191 , M., , from 118

		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	1	Rosa, Filomena Gandour, Badia	2d Cab	A	25	1	IPC	9:30 Detwiler							9/22	119	OPS	1145							1	1	1
30f	2	Bucky	2d Cab	B	3	1	Sec 16	9:30 do	9/21	166	OPS				9/22	69	Lvr	1040							1	1	1
8m	3	Kashoe, Tuma	2d Cab	B	4	1	Und 16 IPC	9:30 do	9/21	166	OPS				9/22	69	Lvr	1040							1	1	1
18m	4	Panassidi, Attilio	2d Cab	B	8	1	IPC Cert	9:30 do							9/21	18	Fd	335							—	1	—
19m	5	Sara Salvatore		148	13	1	IPC	10:30 Bauer							9/22	149	Grd	330							1	2	1
24m	6	Cosoi, Salvatore		125	6	1	C T IPC CN 98574/884	10:26 Hellner	9/21	142	clk																
36m	7	Fiumi, Antonio (?)		35	9	1	C T IPC do	10:30 Hellner	9/21	143	clk														3	4	3
26m	8	Brundi, Quirino (?)		135	7	1	CT IPC	10:30 Hellner	9/21	143	clk														"	"	"
23m	9	Chirico, Vincenzo		131	29	1	C C	10:25 Fitzgerald	9/21	193	clk														"	"	"
17m	10	Zicarelli, Eugenio		112	2	1	CN No 98574/389	10:30 Dyckes	9/22	1	Grd	1845													3	4	3
17m	11	Gentili, Carmine		106	17	1	IPC Cert	Piaggio							9/23	192	HGS	1050							2	2	2
															9/26	96	Dmr	1245							5	6	5
39m	12	Bevacqua, Michele		150	26	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:10 Healy	9/23	98	HGS														"	"	"
41m	13	Trinetti, Giuseppe		114	13/14	2	IPC Cert	11:00 Magatee																	3	4	3
14m		son Antonio							9/23	99	HGS	1125													4	4	4
29m	14	Mazzoni, Antonio		135	14	1	IPC CT CN 98574/884	11:00 Hellner	9/21	141	Mun														"	"	"
14f	15	Oliverio, Barbara		117	18	1	Und 16	11:05 Connor	9/22	50	C				9/26	47	HGS	8							3	4	3
22m	16	Lo Curto, Carmelo		145	29	1	IPC	10:15 Hellner							9/23	10	M	3							5	6	5
52m	17	Mucianese, Gennaro		118	9	1	IPC	9:50 Piaggio							9/22	6	Grd	4							2	3	2
25m	18	Antere, Michele		127	4	1	C C	Fitzgerald																	1	2	1
36f	19	Ciancicio, Anna		144	21/25	5	IPC Sec 16 Und 16	10:55 Macatee	9/23	184	HGS														"	"	"
12m		Zuccala, Lorenzo													9/21	14	Fd	320							—	5	—
6f		(wards) Lorenza																									
13f		Costa Vincenzo																									
11m		Costa, Saverio																									
24m	20	Sanci[illegible], Gio Mario		135	11	1	CT IPC CN 98574/884	11:05 Hellner	9/21	9	Clk														3	4	3
16m	21	Di Paola, Antonio		107	15	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:10 Connor	9/22	47	C	2345													6	7	7
14f	22	Piscitelli, Anna		138	12	1	IPC	10:18 Flannery							9/26	196	Mun	1130							1	1	1
21f 56f	23	Carnevale, Grazia		119	22	1	M IPC Cert	11:00 Waldo																			
29m	24	Sanna, Salvatore		135	15	1	CT IPC 98574/884	11:15 ~~1st~~ Hellner	9/23	18	M				9/24	132	C	250							3	4	3
[illegible]m	25	Crimi, Antonio		150	13	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:12 Healy	9/21	0	Clk														3	4	3
[illegible]m	26	Vitali, Carmelo		146	16/17	2	IPC Pd Cert	11:10 Piaggio							9/23	75	M	320							4	5	4
17m		son Angelo													9/22	53	C	4[illegible]							2	4	2
10m	50	Pappa, Nicola																									

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

M. G. S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA N G I Sheet #2 arrived Sept 21 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Dining.	Supper.
56m	27	Pungitore, Nicola	149	18	1	IPC Cert	10:30	Waldo	9/25						—							9/26	Stampalia	6	7	6
14m	28	Arcadia, Antonino	150	25	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:05	Healy	9/22	195	Gold				—							9/26	D'Aosta	3	4	3
20m	29	Pollotta, Giuseppe	132	6	1	IPC Cert	11:30	Dyckes							9/23	70	Zd 12 45							2	3	2
43m	30	Defana, Michele	135	8	1	CN 98574/884 CT IPC	11:25	Hellner	9/21	17	mm				—							9/26	D'Aosta	3	4	3
57m	31	Mazzei, Luigi	118	30	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:30	Bauer							9/25	111	MS 4							4	5	4
38m	32	Marroni, Giovanni	135	12	1	IPC CT 98574/884	11:30	Hellner	9/21	11	11											9/26	Tritonia	3	4	3
16m	33	Faninella, Giuseppe	145	1/2	1	IPC PD Cert		Hellner							9/26	57	Hgs 4							5	6	5
16m	34	Bocchino, Amato	119	30	1	IPC Cert	11:05	Waldo	9	25	14				—							9/26	Stampalia	6	7	6
53f	35	Fratino, Maria	105	1	2	IPC Pd Cert	11:10	Hellner							9/27	62	Jas 11 55							12	12	12
12m		Nazzario, Pietro																								
17m	36	Farruggia, Giuseppe	148	35	1	IPC Pd Cer	11:30	Bauer	9/27	43	15				—							9/26	Virginia	18	18	18
35f	37	Di Fazio, Maria	122	21/23	2	IPC Cert	11:35	Dyckes							9/25	22	Hgs 11 15							8	8	8
		campodaresantonio 6m																								
18m	38	Camaiani, Claudio	108	4	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:00	Bauer							9/22	196	OPS 2 15							1	2	1
49m	39	Dell'Aera, Giuseppe	14	12/13	2	IPC PD Cert	11:18	Piaggio							9/25	77	M 3 40							8	10	8
13m		son Angelo																								
16m	40	Antonini, Luigi	108	11	1	IPC Pd Cert	11:40	Bauer							9/26	179	Mm 1 30							5	6	5
17m	41	Chianella, Giovanni	112	25	1	IPC Cert	11:25	Dyckes	9	21	66	Ark			—							9/26	Virginia	18	18	18
25f	42	Caglio, Angela	147	3/4	2	IPC	11:40	Connor							9/22	192	Daw 11 25							2	4	2
3f		Badalamente, Calogera																								
25f	43	Faleane, Teresa	114	5/8	4	IPC	11:40	Macatee							9/23	20	Mgs 3 50							8	12	8
5f		Toti, Anna																								
3m		Domenico																								
2f		Augustina																								
19m	44	D'Agostino, Angelo	109	13	1	IPC Cert	11:30	Waldo	9	21	70				—							9/26	Stampalia	7	7	7
16m	45	Rossi, Carmine	105	3	1	IPC Cert	11:45	Hellner							9/21	21	Zd 3 40									
4m	46	Mura, Giovanni	135	15	1	CT CN 98574/884	12:00	Hellner	9	103	Cell											9/26	Virginia	3	4	3
22f	47	Barone, Giuseppa	146	4/5	2	IPC	12:30	Piaggio	9/22	119	Gold				9/28	65	Zd 10 12							14	14	14
2/12f		Vullo, Maria																								
52m	48	Marchesano, Luca	119	19	1	IPC Cert	11:55	Piaggio							9/24	102	Daw 1 20							5	6	5
19m	49	Papia, Orazio	146	20	1	IPC Cert	11:50	do							9/27	65	Jas 12 45							6	7	6
16m	50	Peppa, Nicola	124	3	1	IPC Pd	11:55	Macatee							9/25	74	M 3 20							4	5	4

Duca d'Aosta 9/21

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Per S.S. DUCA D'AOSTA N G I Sheet #3 arrived Sept 21 1912, 191, M., ; from 120

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Time	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	51	Graziano, Anna	120	24/27	4	IPC		12:00	Healy																	12/21/12
11f		~~Rosario~~, Agata																								
9f		Zrechino Angelirie																								
7m		Raffaele																								
18m	52	Cioffi, Luigi	102	2	1	IPC Cert		12:55	Dyckes																	232
24m	53	Gurrieri, Georgio	150	7	1	IPC Pd Cert		12:40	Healy																	676
53m	54	De Rosa, Vincenzo	120	17/18	2	IPC Pd Cert		12:40	do																	505050
13m		do Santo																								
25m	55	Giuliano, Giacchinio	148	26	1	IPC		1:00	Bauer																	121
52m	56	Cudia, Giuseppe	146	24/30	7	IPC		1:15	Piaggio																	777
52f		Lipara Barbara																								
14f		Cudia Filippa																								
16f		Margherita																								
9f		Ninfa ?																								
7f		Vita																								
4m		Francesca																								
39m	57	Cammareri, Antonino & Rocco 16	138	2/3	1	IPC Pd Cert		12:30	Bauer																	242
41m	58	Damiano, Antonino	148	8	1	IPC		1:20	Bauer																	454
10m	59	Khasho ~~Tume~~, Armini	135	18	1	IPC Und 16		1:30	Hellner																	111
36f	60	Colaprete, Filomena	107	7/10	4	IPC		12:00	Connor																	44444
15m		Sciuri ~~Paulfils~~ Panfilo																								
12f		Lucia																								
7m		Salvatore																								
18m	61	Castello, Raffaele	153	8	1	IPC Stowaway		12:45	Snider																	343
18m	62	Barranca, Stefano	153	3	1	IPC do		xx	do																	343
33m	63	Giuliano, Domenico	153	2	1	IPC dp		12:55	do																	232
46m	64	Sardo, Salvatore	128	21	1	IPC	#-95	1:00	Bauer																	343
6?m	65	Morrelli, Gaspare	122	26	1	IPC Cert		12:00	Lykes																	242
62f	66	Iandri, Maria	112	7/8	2	IPC		1:05	do																	
24f		Scarpati. Lucia																								

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Ex. S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA N G I Sheet #3 arrived Sept 21 1912, 191, M., from 120

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	51	Graziano, Anna	120	24/27	4	IPC	12:00 Healy																			12/12
11f		~~Rosario~~, Agata																								
9f		Zecchino Angeliria																								
7m		Raffaele																								
18m	52	Cioffi, Luigi	102	2	1	IPC Cert	12:55 Dyckes																			232
24m	53	Gurrieri, Georgio	150	7	1	IPC Pd Cert	12:40 Healy																			676
53m	54	De Rosa, Vincenzo	120	17/18	2	IPC Pd Cert	12:40 do																			505050
13m		do Santo																								
25m	55	Giuliano, Giacchinio	148	26	1	IPC	1:00 Bauer																			121
52m	56	Cudia, Giuseppe	146	24/30	7	IPC	1:15 Piaggio																			777
52f		Lipara Barbara																								
14f		Cudia Filippa																								
16f		Margherita																								
9f		Minfa ?																								
7f		Vita																								
4m		Francesca																								
39m	57	Cammareri, Antonino	138	2/3	1	IPC Pd Cert	12:30 Bauer																			242
41m	58	Damiano, Antonino	148	8	1	IPC	1:20 Bauer																			454
10m	59	Khasho ~~Tuna~~, Armini	135	18	1	IPC Und 16	1:30 Hellner																			111
36f	60	Colaprete, Filomena	107	7/10	4	IPC	12:00 Connor																			
15m		Sciuri ~~Paulis~~ Panfilo																								
12f		Lucia																								
7m		Salvatore																								
18m	61	Castello, Raffaele	153	3	1	IPC Stowaway	12:45 Snider																			343
18m	62	Barranca, Stefano	153	3	1	IPC do	xx do																			343
33m	63	Giuliano, Domenico	153	2	1	IPC dp	12:53 do																			232
46m	64	Sardo, Salvatore	128	27	1	IPC	#95 1:00 Bauer																			343
65m	65	Morrelli, Gaspare	122	26	1	IPC Cert	12:00 Lyckes																			242
62f	66	Iandri, Maria	112	7/18	2	IPC	1:05 do																			
24f		Scarpati. Lucia																								

42

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

11—3101

McC S. S. DUCA D AOSTA N G I Sheet 13 arrived Sept 21 1912, 191 ; M., from 121

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
7m	67	Emarella, Giuseppe	140	25/26	2	IPC Pd Cery	12: Healy													9/22 94 ors 1145						1	1	2
16m		do Michele																										
15m	68	Paterra, Domenico	13	5/6	2	IPC Und 16	1:35 Healy	9/23/1461495												9/23 9 Mayor vss						4	4	5
13m		Vittorio																										
47m	69	Cottone, Andrea	149	1/4	4	IPC	2:00 Waldo													9/25-104 ns 12						1	1	6
35f		Tripoli, Rosaria																										
12m		Cottone, Domenico																										
7f		do Paola																										
87f	70	Salvatore, Ma Santa	131	22/24	3	IPC Cert	1:40 Fitzgrld													9/24 126 e 225						9	9	9
9f		Liberatore, Maria																										
1m		Venilis																										
18m	71	Tanzoli, Giuseppe	124	10	1	IPC Cert	12:45 Macatee	9/13 94 /1																		6	7	7
21m	72	Lo Re, Pietro	145	17	1	IPC PD Cert	1:50 Hellrer	9/23 23 Mayor																		3	3	3
16m	73	Manuele, Orazio	126	17/13	3	IPC Cert	1:50 Piaggio	9/22 16 e												9/25-8 clk 250						1	1	2
14f		do Sebastiana																										
7f		do Carmela																										
59f	74	Vicese, Giuseppa	113	29	1	IPC Pd Cert	1:50 Flannery													9/24 135 C ✓						3	3	3
46m	75	Ciocsia, Serafino	123	17	1	IPC Pd Cert	2:00 Flannery	9/22 [illegible]																		3	3	3
16m	76	Rupino , Michele	107	3	1	IPC Pd Cert	2:00 Connor	9/23 [illegible]																		6	6	6
38m	77	Osso, Domenico	133	25/27	3	IPC Certs	2:00 Flan.ery													9/26 100 Pmw 1						1	1	5
30f		Pellegrino, Antonia																										
14m		Policchio, Carmine																										
18m	78	Migliani, Agostino	110	30	1	IPC	2:00 Healy													9/25-79 m 350						1	1	1
22m	79	Pepe, Giovanni	137	9	1	IPC Pd Cert (Rej by Canada)	2:05 Connor	9/22 101, 101																		3	3	3
39m	80	Di Salvo, Angelo	152	17	1	IPC Cert	2:15 Dyckes													9/23 81 Id 120						2	2	2
x25m	81	Marcantoni, ~~Di Reno~~ Filero	110	15	1	IPC CC	2:05 Healy	9/23 118 [illegible]																		3	3	3
74f	82	Zampetti, Beatrice	114	26	1	IPC	2:15 Macatee													9/24 55 Lark 120						3	3	3
58m	83	Ligoro, Giuseppe	133	4	1	IPC Id Cert	2:25 Flannery	9/23 57 C																		3	3	3
26m	84	Esposito, Giuseppe	131	3	1	IPC	2:25 Fitzgld													9/23 182 Hgs 935-						2	1	2
62f	85	Rocca, Vincenza	106	8	1	IPC	2:40 Piaggio													9/23 9981 2 15-						2	2	2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 122

S. S. DUCA D'AOSTA N G I Sheet #4 arrived Sept 21 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	86	Rozelli, Maria	122	10/15	6	LPC Cert	2:45 Dyckes											9/22	191	O.S. 14 Ltd U.S. Ct					6	6
16m		Rubinetto, Giulio																								
13m		Arcadio																								
17f		Maria																								
2m		Giovanni																								
5m		Francesco																								
59m	87	Fiorillo, Francesco	106	44	4	LPC Cert	2:41 Piaggio											9/24	49	Law 1125					12	12
52m		wife Tammerocina Pascarella																								
15m		chd Luigi Fiorillo																								
5f		Flavia																								
49m	88	Pesco, Rosato	145	21/22	2	LPC Pd Cert	3:00 Hellner											9/22	187	Law 1055					2	2
16f		do Francesca																								
15f	89	Montesalvo, Teresa	106	29	1	Und 16 yrs	1:00 Piaggio	9/22	199	CPS								9/23	4	hc 240					2	3
11m	90	Carlomagno, Vincenzo	170	8/9	2	LPC Und 16 Cert	3:05 Healy											9/22	188	DPS 115					2	2
14f		do Elizabetta						9/22	2	2																
17m	91	Amato, Liberantonio	111	15	1	LPC Cert	3:30 Piaggio	9/21	2	0															3	3
45m	92	Cuffari, Salvatore	140	4	1	LPC Pd Cert	Healy											9/22	185	Law 1045					1	1
15m	93	Ciampi, Albino	175	7/8	3	LPC Cert	4:30 Dyckes											9/24	47	Law 1110					7	6
40f		Ieporr, Giovanna																								
13f		Ciampi, Petrouli																								
16m	94	Turco Luigi	112	13	141	LPC cert — to Hosp 9/22/12 1pm # 64	Fitz																			
17m	95	Sardo Antonio	128	22		LPC Trachoma to Hosp 9/22/12 12 55	Riggio																			
18m	96	Fontana Salvatore	153	3	Steerage	" cert.	"																			
32f	97	Vetti Rosa	106	14		LPC to Hosp 9/23/12 2 15 cert	Fitz											9/23	12	M 315						
23m	98	Sapienza Giuseppe	145	5	Steerage	LPC to Hosp 9/24/12 11 am 1210	Cowen																		1	
22m	99	Martino Antonio	153	4		LPC to Hosp 9/24/12 # 73	Manton											9/25	8	Clk 2 50					1	
39f	100	Guzardi Innocenza	126	10		LPC to Hosp 9/25/12 11 55	Fitz											9/28	65	Ld 10 12					1	1
27m	101	Vullo Antonio	146	3		LPC to Quar. 9/24/12 1pm 1250	Hellner																		11	11
19m	102	Di Aversa Giovanni	151	15		Feeble Minded Cert. to Hosp 9/25/12 cert	Fitz	9/28	1	3	Clk														1	
12m	108	Della Francesco	141	24		LPC & PD to Hosp 10/3/12 1pm	Schwartz											10/5	168	Jud 2 40						

Form 83
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUCA D'Aosta (N.G.I? Line) arrived September 21, 1912., 19 ; M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										9:45			
✓ 1	/Garafalo, Ignazio	140	5		1	To tel $	818-Regent St Madison Ave Rel. Bro. Georgio		9/23	3 PM	2	3	2
✓ 2	/Incognilio, Maria	148	22		1	" son	141-Noll St Bklyn Son Giov. Incognilio		9/1	1 PM	—	1	—
✓ 3	/Li Moli, Rosalia & dau	126	7/8		2	" husband	319-210 Stud. Sppe Spatola		9/1	10	—	—	—
✓ 4	/Ferraro, Rosa	132	27		1	" sister	2133-12 Ave Sista Rosata Venezia		9/2	9 AM	1	1	1
✓ 5	/Malatino, Carmelo	126	14		1	" cousin	91-Broome St Fnd Catanzara Gaetano		9/5	9 40	1	1	1
✓ 6	/Panico, Vito	119	19		1	" b-i-l	106-Mulberry St Bklyn Rel. Frco. Morcario		9/2	10 30	1	1	1
✓ 7	/Cannata, Paolo	126	6		1	" cousin	21-Monroe St Cous. Sppe Caniglia		9/2	10 PM	1	1	1
✓ 8	/Gerace, Ludvico	147	28		1	" cousin	3K7-2 Ave Cous. Pietro Danneo		9/2	10	1	1	1
✓ 9	/Avena, Maria	149	7		1	" brother	196-Elizabeth St Bro. Sppe.		9/1	1 16	—	1	—
✓ 10	/Ruffino, Luigi	142	10		1	" tel $	Bro. Stefano, 329 North St, Rochester N.Y.		9/4	2 40	3	4	3
✓ 11	/D'Errico, Giovanni	107	1		1	" brother	Bro. Frco. 285-R. R. Ave 186-Ave A.		9/2	10 40	1	1	1
✓ 12	/Di Marco, Antonia	151	10		1	" sister	Rel. Sppe. Sagliardi		9/1	1 30	—	1	—
✓ 13	/Gelardi, Brigida& dau	143	29/30		2	" husband	215-Forsyth St Stud. Federico Sagliani		9/1	1 30	—	2	—
✓ 14	/Nicolosi, Caterina	151	14		1	" brother	Bro. Sppe. 14 Hancock St		9/1	1 31	—	1	—
✓ 15	/Lappaca, G'ppe	145	11		1	" tel $	Uny 6, Santo Salvaggio, Groveberg Kas		9/4	2 40	3	4	3
✓ 16	/Velluzzi, Anna	106	20		1	" brother	Bro. Biagio 361-2 Ave Bklyn		9/1	12 20	—	—	—
✓ 17	/D'Amico, G'ppe	107	2		1	" father	Father Mario 236 Reid Ave 39-Hendert		9/1	1 15	—	1	—
✓ 18	/Borrelli, Felicia	152	30		1	" husband	Stud. Carmine Abate Newark		9/1	1 04	—	1	—
✓ 19	/Sardo, Rosaria	151	15		1	" brother	Bro. Antonio 318-9 Jerome Ave 247-W Amsterdam Ave		9/1	1 10	—	1	—
✓ 20	/Cesario, Paolina	120	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Salv. Vernacchia 76-Chrystie St		9/1	1 30	—	1	—
✓ 21	/Poppiti, Rosaria & ch	101	21/2		2	" husband	Stud. Vezo. Curcio 236-Stanton St		9/2	9 40	2	2	2
✓ 22	/Veneziano & Erminia & ch	101	8/9		2	" husband	Stud. Bernardo Bonaputo Bklyn		9/1	1 25	—	2	—
✓ 23	/Pandola, Emma	101	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Rosa Pacia 289-Leonard St		9/1	3	—	1	—
✓ 24	/Di Lorenzo, Rosa & ch	106	15/6		2	" husband	Stud. Vezo. Costano 301 E 2 St		9/1	12 25	—	—	—
✓ 25	/Cossa, Nicolina	131	10		1	" husband	Stud. Luci. Grafula J.C.		9/1	1 05	—	1	—
✓ 26	/Sette, Lucrezia & 2 ch	114	2/4		3	" tel $	Husb. Fco Scaglone, 156 Thrensberry St, Worcester Mass.		9/2	4 40	9	12	9
✓ 27	/Alessandrello, Rosario &						Son'l., Giovan. Jemola, 109 Cortland St, No Tarrytown N.Y.		9/3	4 40	6	8	6
✓ 28	/Baglieri, Salvatore	125	5/6		2	" b-i-l							
✓ 29	/Mirabito, Maria & ch	101	28/9-1		1	" husband	91-Union St Stud. Sppe. Forcani Bklyn		9/1	3 PM	—	1	—
✓ 30	/Currenti, Francesca & 5 ch	152	1/6	1	5	6 husband	2364 Amsterdam Ave Stud. Sppe. Fiorenza		9/1	1 PM	—	—	—

DUCA D'AOSTA SEPT 21

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D'Aosta arrived ..... 19 ..., ... M., ... from .....

124

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						12:-	N. Y. City						
31	Ricchiuti, Grazia	114	1		1	To tel $,	St. Raphael Italian Soc'y, 8 & 10 Charlton st,	A	24	11	3	3	3
32	Capuano, Vincenza	101	18		1	" int. hus.	St. Raphael Italian Soc'y, Oyster Bay	B	24	1 12	—	—	—
33	Vaccaro, Rosaria & 3 ch	149	12/4		4	" husband	Husb. Vago. Spinella 37-21 Linc	B	24	5 11	—	4	—
34	Fusco, Teresa	158	21		1	" husband	Husb. Raffaele Immigrato Bay	B	24	1 12	—	—	—
35	Paradiso, Donata	113	13		1	" sister	Sister Rosina Dionisio 22 Elizabeth st	B	24	1 12	—	—	—
36	Calo, Giovanni	102	26		1	" sister	Sister Lucia 181-183 Mulberry	B	24	10 12	1	1	1
37	Battista, Maria & 2 ch	111	4/6		3	" husband	Husb. Stpe. Jacbucci 678 Morris Ave	B	24	11 45	—	—	—
38	Settanni, Maria & 3 ch	113	20/3	1	3	" husband	Husb. Stpe. Morchetti 332 Atlantic Avenue	B	24	1 2	—	—	—
39	Borio, Luigia,	120	2		1	" brother	Bro. Fsco. 411-413 Elizabeth	B	24	1 2	—	—	—
40	Ciochetti, Ma G	129	23		1	" sister	Sister Donata 708 Kingsland	B	24	1 2	—	—	—
41	Nastri, Anna & 4 ch	112	6/10-1		4	" husband	Husb. Vago. D'Amico 18 Marshall	B	24	1 11 45	—	—	—
42	Savino, Teresa	105	23		1	" sister	Sister Maria D'Chiara 227-231 Mulberry	B	24	1 12 45	—	—	—
43	Cifarelli, ~~Luigia~~ Francesca & bro	124	24/5		2	" father	Father Vago. 303-309 Ann	B	24	2 20	—	2	—
44	Marsilio, Maria	129	19		1	" sister	Sister Luigia Sca. 2112-2116 Lexington	B	24	2 20	—	1	—
45	Gaudio, Concetta & 2 ch	118	28/30		3	" children	Son Luigi Guarigli 687-689 Lexington	B	24	1 11	—	—	—
46	Feolo, Ma & 2 ch	122	17/9		3	" husband	Husb. Rocco Lopolito 222 2nd	B	24	1 3	—	3	—
47	Gargarella, Lucrezia & dau	110	22/3		2	" husband	Husb. Nicola Davidio 411-413 4th st	B	24	1 3 10	—	2	—
48	La Corte, Serafina	142	1		1	" husband	Husb. Gaspare Mastro 144 Elizabeth st	B	24	1 3 12	—	1	—
49	Nicchiari, Ma C	145	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Anna Spano 86 Bleecker st	B	24	1 3 12	—	1	—
50	Marchese, G'ppa	142	3		1	" aunt	Husb. Antony Mucera 47 Clinton st	B	24	1 2 10	—	1	—
51	Agnello, Carmela & ch	115	29/30-1		1	" husband	Husb. Fsco. Laspupa Peekskill	B	24	1 2 45	—	1	—
52	De Luca, Ma Rosa	130	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Vago. Morelli.	B	24	10 37	1	1	1
53	Strada, Raffaela	123	28		1	" b-i-l	St. Raphael Italian Soc'y	B	24	1 12 45	—	1	—
54	Catapano, Angela & bro	120	3.4		2	" int Mus.	St. Raphael Italian Soc'y	B	24	3 30	—	—	—
55	Malvasi, Anna & ch	131	14/5		2	await ch. in Hosp. 9 d	Husb, Filippo Santandoro, 22 Bleecker st, Albany, N. Y. 384 Freeman Ave	B	24	2 40	6	8	6
56	Ciroccia, Ma G	131	13		1	" sister	Sister Benedetta Mandello 19 London st	B	24	1 2 10	1	1	1
57	Porcaro, Adelaide	121	27		1	" husband	Husb. Fsco. Maranduello Stapleton, S. I.	B	24	3 30	—	—	—
58	Gallucci, Eleanora	121	7		1	" sister	Sister Rosina Compagna 478-2 Lexington	B	24	3 30	—	—	—
59	Mondelli, Rosa	131	29		1	" brother	Bro. Rosario 478-6 Lexington	B	24	3 12	—	—	—
60	Papolta, Filippa	151	30		1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore 31 Monroe st	B	24	4 10	—	—	—

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Duca D'Aosta # 3 arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Palermo	Gppe.	107	12		1	To ind.	34 Riverside St Stonnell Bfl. Frco. DeSerio 1321 - Spruce Chicago						
62	Buccigrasse	Elvera & 3 ch	104	19/22		4	" son	Rd. Sister Effie Pagoni Lee 13 - Lemoyne St Montreal, Canada						
63	Sgariglia, Ma Teersa		137	2		1	" daughter in Hosp.	Rd Sister Luigi Cadigone 256 Reid ave Father Theodore Bleyne Greenberg, Pa						
64	Pisani, Ndcolini		107	13		1	" mother in Hosp.	Rd Bfl. Luigi Vella, Italian Soc'y, 129 Broad St, N.Y. City						
65	Fragapane	Salv.wf & ch	14	16/8		3	" tel $ from Hosp' 9/22 - 1/23.	Rd. Andrea Porko 49 Prince St						
66	Sgarria, Eliz		138	30		1		father Filippo, 22 Bleecker St, Albany, N.Y. Felix						
67	Muraglia	Sppa.	132	24		1		Sister Theodore Pusano 256 Reid ave Bleyne						
68	Santandrew	Gaetano	131	16		1	with #= 55	With #63 6 Rousseau - Montreal						
69	D'Amico	Vittoria & ch	107	11/10		1	" husb	Felix, Angelo & ch 419 Liberty St Canton, O.						
70	Caccione	Sppa	137	3		1	" mother Canadian Sq.	Sister Leonardo Flamingo						
	Felix, Angelo	& ch	15	17		1	" Late to visit & to fr. Fran Magg	With mother #62						
	Manna	Maria	144	1/2		2								
73	Pacanio	Vezo.	106	30		1								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Surgeon employed by United States Government, Immigrant Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use of the tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]an.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Luise sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 11th, 1912

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wiedemann	Albert	37	2	m m	married Attorney	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elberfeld	wife: Mrs. Wiedemann	Penn.	Elberfeld
2	Jenke	Walter	19	9	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	brother: Mrs. Jenke	Mass.	Brookline
3	Levin	Willy	57	5	m	municipal official tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	uncle: Ed. Goldschmidt	Penn.	Lansdowne
4	Gebhard	Eduard	48	9	"	manufacturer tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	wife: Mrs. E. Gebhard	"	Elberfeld
5	Vogelsang	Heinrich	74	"	"	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Recklinghausen	wife: Mrs. Vogelsang	"	Recklinghausen
6	Georg	Alfred	48	"	"	secretary	"	"	Swyz	Swyz	Swyz	Genf	wife: Mrs. St. Georg	"	Genf
7	Capelle	Marie	38	f	s	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y.	Hannover	sister: Lina Capelle	N.Y.	Clare
8	Chrambach	Moritz	27	11	m	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Hans Chrambach	"	Newyork
9	Dabnlos	Enrique	36	"	"	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	mother: Caroline Brockhausen	"	Mexico
10	Grohmann	Kurt	27	"	"	manufacturer	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Teplitz	father: Gustav Grohmann	"	Boston
11	Bergman	Egil	36	5	"	engineer	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork	father: Gustaf G. Bergman	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Boswell	Maitland C.	33	"	"	professor tourist	"	"	British	Canada	Canada	Toronto	friend: Ida Allen	Canada	Toronto
13	Hoesch	Wilh	67	"	"	manufacturer tourist	"	"	Germany	German	German	Düren	brother in law: Dr. Delius	Penn.	Germantown
14	Lehmann	Louis	62	3	"	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	wife: Ida Lehmann	Penn.	Oberlin
15	Bertuch	Otto	55	4	"	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Cöln	wife: Mrs. Ernst Simon	"	Germantown
16	Simon	Ernst	40	"	"	manufacturer tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Werden	son in law: Ewald Erbslöh	"	Germantown
17	Bartels	Ferdinand	78	8	"	wholesale manufacturer tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	wife: Maria Neumann	"	Barmen
18	Neumann	Paul	44	6	"	manufacturer tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	wife: Rudolf Hiersch	"	Barmen
19	Hiersch	Rudolf	45	2	"	manufacturer tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	mother in law: Anna Engelke	"	Braunschweig
20	Simm	Ernst	46	"	"	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	mother	"	"
21	"	Luise	38	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Hanson Tuttle	"	Boston
22	Hermann	Luise	26	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Albany	brother: Hermann Radtke	"	Albany
23	~~Lorenzen~~	~~Cecilie~~	~~39~~	~~f~~	~~m~~										
24	"	~~Edmund~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~										
25	Hermann	Paul	36	m	m	tourist lawyer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Else Hermann	Germantown	Germantown
26	Woelk	Alfred	45	"	"	merchant tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ella Woelk	"	"
27	Weller	Josef	49	"	"	chemist tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Quedlinburg	wife: Elisabeth Weller	"	Quedlinburg
28	Bauer	Emil	29	"	"	merchant tourist	"	"	Hungary	Mag	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Victor Bauer	"	Cleveland
29	"	Kornelia	27	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. E. Bauer	"	Budapest
30	Walter	Anton	19	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	München	father: Dr. Dr. Walter	"	München, Prinzregentpl. 6

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to qualify, regardless of length of actual residence there in the U.S.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 21st, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no no no	International Congress of Chamber of Commerce Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blond blue		Germ	Siegburg
2	"	"	"	" " "	Stockbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" grey	"	"	Kippen
3	"	"	"	" " "	International Congress of Chamber of Commerce Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey brown	"	"	Fremerode
4	yes	"	"	yes 1884 26 N.Y.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black blue	"	"	Elberfeld
5	no	"	"	no no no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	"	Werden
6	"	"	"	yes 1890 1842 Washington	Kimberly School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown brown	"	Switz	Basel
7	"	"	"	" 20 years N.J.	Mount Clare N.J. uncle Rob Pabst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	Germ	Lauenstein
8	yes	"	"	no no no	119 Hudson St. Newyork transit to headers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond grey	"	"	Dresden
9	no	"	"	yes in transit	acquaintance: Prof. Dr. Georg Wolff	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	blue	"	"	Nienburg
10	yes	"	"	no no no	Boston 29 Glenwood St. friend: Dr. H. Shillevell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blue grey	"	Bohemian	Wiskersdan
11	no	"	"	yes 1901 12 Pittsburg N.Y.	Newyork 100 Broadway mother: Elisabeth Roswell	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	blue	"	Sweden	Carlskrona
12	"	"	"	" " in transit	Fernando Canada 100 Broadway International Congress of Chambers	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	black	"	Canada	Fonanka
13	"	"	"	" 1885 Fanning	of Commerce Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey grey	"	Germ	Düren
14	"	"	"	" 1903 N.Y.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond brown	"	"	Münster
15	"	"	"	no no no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey grey	"	"	Cöln
16	"	"	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	Werden
17	"	"	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	white grey	"	"	Barmen
18	"	"	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey blue	"	"	Elberfeld
20	"	"	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" "	"	"	Velbert
21	"	"	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown "	"	Prussia	Reval
22	"	"	"	yes yes 1½ years Albany	Smith Academy Washington University St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	Germ	Aschaffenburg
23																
24																
25	yes	self	yes	no no no	International Congress of Chamber of Commerce Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond brown	"	Germ	Crefeld
26	"	"	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	"	Hannover
27	no	"	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey "	"	"	Charlottenburg
28	yes	"	"	" " "	brother: F. H. Bauer 1457 Broadway Newyork brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond "	"	Hungary	Budapest
29	"	"	"	" " "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	" " "	friend: Mr. Feldmann Schuler Metz 60 W 95th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black brown	"	Germ	Barmen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain permanently as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen Septbr 11th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heye	Julius	20		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebr.	N.Y.	Newyork	sister: Mrs Louise Bärents 135 Southerncarpe Bremen	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Rothenstein	Cecilie	39		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Scribner	father: Siegfried Symanm Frankfurt a/M. Falkstr. 37	Nebr.	Scribner
3	Drieger	Rebekka	52		f	w	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	sister in law: M. Radymacher Heidingsfeldstr. 4 Würzburg Bayern	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	"	Bessie	18		m	s	none (tourist)	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
5	Schlesinger	Max	47		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	"	"	"	Neue Gasse 21 Mainz, Rheinhessen	N.Y.	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 x 1

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20, 21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute, or procured any person to come to the United States for immoral purposes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1857-1912	N Y	own address 119 E 28 Newyork husband Henry Roevenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	pink blue	none	Germ. Ungenbrück
2	no	"	"	"	1897-1912	"	Seuberger Felix	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown brown	"	" Cainbleig
3	yes	"	"	"	1887-1912	Brooklyn	own aunt Flushing	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey blue	"	" Lüdingworth
4	"	"	"	"	1894-1912	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond "	"	N Y Brooklyn
5	"	"	"	"	Nov	1st	temporary Chamber of Commerce at Boston (1 week)	No	no	no	"	"	5	4½	"	blue "	[illegible]	Germany Breslau
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21-4, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or in a workhouse, or has been supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1857 1912 1897	N Y	own address 119 E 28 St Newyork husband: Herm Roevensteis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	white	blue	none	Germ	Ruchambrück
2	no	"	"	"	1912	"	Isenburg Hesse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Isenburg
3	yes	"	"	"	1909 1912	Brooklyn	own husband Flushing Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	Lidingsworth
4	"	"	"	"	1894 1912	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	"	"	"	1912	NY	Congress of Chamber of Commerce at Boston (1 week)	No	no	No	"	"	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Breslau
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haste: G. Kerneis (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. Giorgio Line : from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Kerneis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1912,

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last or permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, according as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, or dependency of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or breed shall be the basis of the classification, rather than the present form of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON PASSENGERS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, September 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duncan	Fred.	20	9	m s	farmer & merchant	yes	yes	English	English	Germany	Bottrop	friend Hrg. Himmelbeth	D.C.	Washington
2	Wendtland	Ernst	45	"	m	attorney & tourist	"	"	Germany	German	"	Leipzig	Dyckmann & Bilgeram 25 Leipziger Handelskammer		Leipzig
3	Tobias	Sigismund Jul.	45	"	m	merchant & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig Fabrik f. Schmidt		
4	Ewert	Georg	55	10	s	Präsident & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Leipzig Dresdnerstr. 43 sister: Martha Ewert		Berlin
5	Ludwig	August	57	"	m	merchant & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	Berlin Immobilienbank 20 wife: Clara Ludwig		Regensburg
6	"	Hermine	19	f	s	none & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg Fürstbischöfl. Palais mother		"
7	Heymann	Felise	47	8	m	merchant & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	wife: Henriette Heymann Charlottenburg, Carmerstr. 1		Charlottenburg
8	Soetbeer	Heinrich	49	"	"	secretary general & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Mrs. Dr. Soetbeer Berlin W. Lützowufer 11		Hamburg
9	Hammen	Walter	38	10	"	manufacturer & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	father: Jul. Hammen Plauen i/V. Bismarckstr. 10		Plauen
10	Meyer	Hugo	40	6	"	director & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	wife: Hugo Meyer Düsseldorf, Leuchtenberg 1		
11	Koch	Gottfried	43	10	"	manufacturer & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	brother: Heinrich Koch Bremen, Parkallee 25 brother in law		Bremen
12	"	Olga	35	2	f	housewife & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Richter	Max	63	"	m	banker & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Berlin Jägerstr. 56		Berlin
14	"	Clara	55	2	f	housewife & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	Mädi	23	5	"	none & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Else	19	8	"	none & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Knele	Martin	42	"	m	physician & tourist	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemian	Prag	wife: Hilde Knele Grunewald, Friedenstr. 22		Berlin
18	Novak	Jaroslav	30	1	"	merchant & tourist	"	"	"	Czech	"	"	brother: Anna Novak Prag II 1840 mother: Anna Matys		Prag
19	Matys	Johann	35	4	m	secretary & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein Krashitz bei Prag Post brother: V. Wappel		
20	Wappel	Ottokar	28	10	"	clerk & tourist	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	Hohenmauth & Böhmen father: Jan Sykora		
21	Sykora	Arthur	33	4	"	engineer & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistkowice b. Tabor Post father: Johann Kafl		
22	Kafl	Wenko	31	7	"	clerk & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokycany b. Pilsen father: Karl Jenek		
23	Jenek	Karl	27	"	"	engineer & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blansko Mähren Handelskammer		
24	Kahl	Josef	40	2	m	attorney & tourist	"	"	Germany	German	German	Halle	Halle a/S Franckestr. 5 brother: Otto Zöllinger		Halle
25	Zöllinger	Hermann	39	"	"	merchant & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Denver	Burgerasyl Lübeck & Col. Denver brother in law: H. Haysen		
26	Graeber	Paula	40	3	f	teacher & tourist	"	"	Germany	"	Virginia	Richmond	Richmond Eugen St. Girls College Richmond Va. father: Heinr. Graeber		
27	Meyer	Bernhard	31	2	m	merchant & tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn & Bremen 86, 26 St. & Brooklyn York Eugene Isaakmann		
28	Michelmann	Emil	37	7	m	traveler & tourist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mannheim	Mannheim Kaufmann wife: Gretchen Hille		
29	Hille	Paul	34	5	"	manufacturer & tourist	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemian	Schönlinde	Schönlinde Böhmen & Böhmen wife: Anna Hille		
30	— " —	Julius	52	"	"	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Dresden Germany & Böhmen		

63

*An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 21st, 1912

131

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	grandmother Mrs. E. Duncan 1325 15th St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark blond grey	crane	English	Festining
2	"	"	"	"	"	Int. Chamber of Commerce Congress of Chambers of Commerce Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" blond blue	"	German	Leipzig
3	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" grey grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	Int. Congress of Chambers of Commerce Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	Tännyan
1463 1464 5	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	Regensburg
6	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond "	"	"	"
1501 1502 7	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" grey brown	"	"	Berlin
8	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dark blond blue	"	"	Bölitz
9	yes	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" blond brown	"	"	Clausen
1464 1466 10	no	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " grey blue	"	"	Bochum
11	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" brown brown	"	"	Bremen
12	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" grey blue	"	"	Berlin
14	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	" " "	"	"	"
1503 17	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" black brown	"	"	Zuer
18	yes	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	"	Bohemia	Wunberge
19	no	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown blue	"	"	Glenz Kratice
20	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" blond "	"	Bohemia	Bajerus Jistebnice
21	yes	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown blue green	"	Bohemia	Tabor
22	no	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " brown	"	"	Tabor
23	yes	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " Grey	"	Austria	Klattau
24	no	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond "	"	Germany	Neuhaldensleben
25	yes	"	"	yes	1902 1912	Denver wife: Mrs Zollinger Denver 1830 Pennsylvania Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown brown	"	Germany	Fürth
26	no	"	"	"	1897 1897-1899 1905-1912 1904	brother in law: Mr Fuchar Richmond Richmond Va. R.F.D. 555 friend: A Abrens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" blond "	"	Germany	Gross Glogau
27	"	"	"	"	1912	972 Rodford Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"
28	yes	"	"	no	no	Int. Chamber of Commerce Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " blue	"	"	Litau
29	"	"	"	"	"	friend Luder Hirsch 96 E 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown "	"	Germany	Lübeck
30	"	"	"	"	"	Hirsch Her Newyork 186 Eff Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" brown	"	"	Hessen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the exception of temporary sojourn of not more than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible] whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show declaration by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, vessel, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sept. 22 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, September 12th, 1912

H—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klien	Ernst	37		m. s.	Secretary	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Brother: Dr. jur. Geo Klien Haim str. Leipzig, germany		
2	Burger	Alfred	29		m.	engineer			Switzerland		U.S.	N.York	mother: Mrs Sophie Burger Ruppersmil Switzerland	N.Y. New Brighton	
3	"	Anna Dorothea	27		f.	wife			"		Germany	Bremen			
4	Chevalley	Emil	21		m.	Tutor			"		U.S.	N.York	father: Mr L. Chevalley Chateau d'Oex Vaud	N.Y. Office	
5	Henri	Edna	22		f.	wife			"		Switzerland	Geneva	mother: Mrs Clara Henri Tutrices Switzerland	58 Lexington	
6	Leppard	William G.	29		m.	instructor	yes	yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	Geneva	father: Mr A. von Leppard	Wm Cambridge	
7		Celia	25		f.	wife			"				father of C.		
8		Mara	3		m.								grandfather		
9		Charles H.	2		"								aogu.		
10	Eyres	Tina	23		f.	Passport's maid			Germany	German			brother: Mr L. Rodrigues		
11	~~Rodrigues~~	~~Carlos A.~~	~~32~~		~~m.~~	~~assistant~~			~~Spain~~		~~U.S.~~	~~Manila~~	2 W. 86 st. N.York, N.Y.	N.Y. N.York	
12	Martin	Henri	33		"	Charge d'Affaires of the Embassy	yes	yes	France	French	France			Washington	
13	Lerin	Alice	35		f.	wife			Germany		Germany	Frankfort	mother: Mrs Oppenheim Mr L. Seligmann, Frankfort am Main	N.Y. N.York	
14	Schilling	Martha	20		"				Germany		Switzerland	Zurich			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	P. Löwenstein		25		m.				Poland						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

† Race or Peoples will be [illegible] each sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 1st* , 1912

133

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by own money, or by that of friends, or by relatives, or by immigrant agents, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 09	Congress of Chamber of Commerce Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	one		5	7	fair	bl	grey	none	Germany	Hessen-Nassau
2	no	"	"	yes 09	Home: 141 St Marks Place New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	br	grey	"	Germany	Prussian Pomerania
3	"	husband	"	09/10	Yes by	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	bl	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
4	"	self	"	09/12	Aston	home 638 S 3rd str, Aston, Pa	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	br	dark	"	Switzerland	Grisons
5	"	"	"	no		brother in law George Segesser	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br				Valeyres
6	no	self	yes	yes	Brother	No 136, 43rd place, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	old	6	—	fair	br			Switzerland	Neuchatel
7	"	husband	"	yes 11	New York	Maria d'Amico	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	br			Switzerland	Ponteva
8	"	father	—	no																Neuchatel
9	"	"	—	"																Basle
10	"	Stepfather	yes	yes									5	—		br			Germany	Zurich
11	yes	self	"	yes 07	New York	26 Bleecker St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	dk				
12	yes	self					no	no	no	no	good	old			fair					
13	yes	self	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"		5		fair	gray		none		
14	Returning Alien												5	—						
15	no	self	yes	yes 11	New York	Trade University of Wisconsin Department of Chemistry	"	"	"	"	"					br				
16	"	"	"	"																
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Meinov, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] Kong Prinz Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meinov
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Padan language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last residence of the permanent resident. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne s/m, Sept. 12th, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York Sept 21st, 191

134

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blair	Eduard G	46		m	m	July 17/66, Atchison, Kan.		414 6 Yamhill St Kansas C. Mo
2	"	Ethel	30		f	m	Nov 14/72,		"
3	Lauberger	Sigmund	50		m	s	Mch 10/62,	Vienna Austria, Prussia	Hotel Endicott 11 4th St, NY
4	Newton	Josephine	28		f	s	Nov 25/84,	Oregon City, Or.	U.S. Grant Ho, Post St. &
5	Goetz	Herman	45		m	m			Wash. Dist. Court, Seattle Wash. P.O. & U.S. Seattle Wash.
6	"	Carrie	21		f				"
7	"	Emil	15		m	s	Aug 7/97	Seattle Wash.	
8		Helen	8		f		May 18/04,		
9	Fergus	Hiram	61		m	m	Jan 9/48	Grand Rapids Mich.	6/10 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill
10	Rowland	Edith A	32		m	s	Aug 13/80	Hackensack N.J.	225 State St Pasadena Cal
11	Cloud	Mary E	36				Aug 21/76,	Summit N.J.	606 S. Hoover St,
12	Bamberger	Julius	61		m	m	Aug 2nd 51,	Baltimore Md	Broad & Market Sts Newark N.J.
13	"	Estella	52		f	m	Nov 11 [illegible]	Newark N.J.	
14	Scudder	Merritt	37		m	s	Aug 9 [illegible]	Paterson N.J.	[illegible]
15	Daniels	Mary E	58		f	s	Nov 3/58	Grafton Vermont	1 Eyre Hall [illegible]
16	Hall	Durant	22		m	s	Nov 11/11	Lacon Illinois	[illegible]
17	Tiebout	Frank B	22		m	s	Jan 21 90	[illegible]	.5 [illegible]
18	Klein	Bernard J.	33		m	s	June 11/79	Jersey City	69 St Woodhaven L.I.
19	Peters	Luise	46		f	m	Dec 6/65	Baltimore Md	1421 Park Ave Baltimore Md
20	"	H. G. B.	18		m	s	Nov 13/03		"
21	Pearsall	Grace	50		f	m	Feb 5/62	Keyport, N.J.	[illegible] Jersey City
22	"	Phebe	21		f	s	Nov 12/91	Jersey City	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		m	s	Dec 21/03	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m	s	Aug. 8 1898	[illegible]	[illegible]
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4732

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen Septbr 11th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 21st 1912

135

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schneider	Minnie	21	4	f	s	Newyork N.Y.		Newyork N.Y. 144 West 79 th Str.
2	Hensel	Elizabeth Anni	46	"	f	m	"	Newyork March 10 th 1908 District Court Wallabout N.Y. July 12 th 1883 County of Common Pleas	Chicago Ill. Chicago Gd Opera Co Wkk Lakeside N.Y. 905 Boulevard East
3	Harris	Amelie	36	"	f	m			" "
4	Dalpfuer	Otto	67	1	m	s			" "
5	"	Julia	18	9	f	"	Newyork N.Y.		" "
6	"	Rosalie	16	1	"	"	"		" "
7	"	Elizabeth	14	3	"	"	"		" "
8	Lowenstein	Ephrum	4	m	"	"	Scribner Neb	Newyork N.Y. Feb 11 th 1893 County of Cumberland Pears	Scribner Neber. Newyork N.Y. 47 E 88
9	Kramer	Max	45	"	m	"			Brooklyn Mass 62 Bryan Pl
10	Gleason	Alice	30	5	f	s	Boston Mass		Bough Keepsie N.Y. Vassar College
11	Carter	Edna	30	"	"	"	Oshkosh Wis		Poughkeepsie N.Y. Vassar College
12	Hincke	George E	34	m	m	m	Cincinnati O.		Newyork N.Y.
13	"	Anna	34	1	f	"	Texas Wis		"
14	"	William	10	"	m	"	Fond du Lac		"
15	"	John	9	"	"	"	"		"
16	Jaule	Julia	38	"	f	"			
17	Schneider	Edwin	24	m	m	s	Chicago Ill		
18	Rechnagel jr	Ferdinand	—	8	m	"	Chicago Ill		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4732

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kronprinz Luise sailing from Bremen Sept 11th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 21st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									136
1	Diefroet	Wilhelm	35		m	s	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill. 679 Lemma Place.
2	Heiss	Ernst J	43		m	m		Chicago Ill. May 1st 1892 Circuit court	Chicago Ill. 2600 Fremont
3	"	Helene	43		f	"		— " —	— " —
4	Hennesey	Pauline	36		f	"	Newyork N.Y.		Newyork N.Y. 521 West 111 St.
5	"	William	9		m	s	"		— "
6	Schweinfurth	Clara	17		f	"	Chicago Ill.		Chicago Ill 2926 Evanston Ave
7	Eggers	Anton C	56		m	m		Newyork N.Y. March 15th 1881 Supreme Court of N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y. 440 East 19th St.
8	"	A. Katharina	54		f	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		— " —
9	"	Edw H.	21		m	s	"		— " —
10	"	Oswald F.	9		m	"	"		— " —
11	Sievers	Mabel M	21		f	"	Newyork N.Y.		Newyork N.Y. 2406 Morris ave
12	"	Augusta	17		f	"	"		— "
13	Jenkins	Florence	54		f	m	Baltimore Md.		Baltimore Md. Newyork N.Y. 142 E 18 St.
14	Wehnke	Auguste	52	11	f	"	Newyork N.Y.		
15	Blackmore	John F	35		m	s	Vashon Mich		Dakota Wash 207 tenth ave.
16	"	Anna	55		f	"	Ontario Canada		— "
17	Tropp	Karl	57		m	m		Chicago Ill July 15th 1888 Court of Common Pleas	Chicago Ill 35 West Randolph
18	— " —	Florence	52		f	"		—	— "
19	Neer	Joseph	52		m	"		Newyork Apr 8th 1891 Supreme Court	Newyork N.Y. 104 E 81 St
20	"	Sarah	48		f	"			"
21	"	Therese	19		f	s			"
22	"	Sigmund	15		m	"			"
23	Colgan	Howard E.	18		m	"	Springfield Ill		Springfield Ill 304 Strode & Bankson et Washington & E. & F. Street Cars 9th and F
24	Reichnagel	Bernhard	30		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y.		— "
25	"	Mary	28		f	"	— "		— "
26	Fischler	Charles	67		m	"		Chicago Ill Feb 10th 1880 Circuit Court	Chicago Ill 5237 Kimwood Ave
27	"	Anna	60		f	"		"	— "
28	"	Agnes	23		"	s		"	— "
29	~~Cass~~	~~Bonnie~~	~~64~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~		~~Baltimore Md~~
30	Northrop	Henry Evans	50		m	"	Boston Mass		230 Bowdoin St. Dorchester
31	~~Reichnagel~~	~~Bernhard~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~June 11 Brooklyn~~		~~Washington~~

naturiert in Chi 5 18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

FORM 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Virginia sailing from Genoa, June 11th, 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	Rodermond	Natalia	5				June 18th 1907. Lyster Bay, Long Island.		Mrs. Rod 26 Boston St 29.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

137

186

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

9

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kaiserin Luise" sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schmitz	Friedrich	64		m	m		New Jork, NY. Octbr. 9th 1882 Court of Common Pleas City of County of NY	New Jork, NY 666 Dewain 4th Ward
2	— " —	Caroline (wife)	55		f	m		——— " ———	——— " ———
3	Hirla	Charles	38		m	m		Augusta 18th 1906 District Court Platte County Nebr.	Columbus, Nebr
4	— " —	Jennie (wife)	30		f	m		——— " ———	——— " ———
5	Kleppner	Emil	56		m	W		St Louis, Mo. Novbr. 16th 1897 Circuit Court City	Winnipeg, Canada. 253 Charnis Ave.
6	Rippelmeier	Auguste	4		f	s	Brooklyn, NY. [illegible]		Mc Lis Nr 8 Partition n. W
7	Lathrop	Anna	44		f	m		Omaha, Nebr. October. 13th 1906 District Court of Douglas County Omaha	Omaha, Nebr. 708 S. Harney St.
8	Freese	Henry	24		m	s		March. 1th 1893	Gilliam, Iowa
9	~~Schneider~~ transferred to Chicago Ill. 6 Oct. 17.	~~Edward~~	~~34~~		~~m~~		~~Chicago Ill~~		~~Chicago Ill. Fullerton Bldg.~~
10	Goetz	Bertha	55		f	m		New Jork, NY Octbr 4th 1892 Court of Common Pleas.	St Louis, Mo. 4458 Evelon Ave.
11	Pancha	Barbara	46		f	m		Octbr. 9th 1886 County &c Clerk C.P. Oswego Octbr. 13th 1898 District Court Platte County	Cedar City, Ill Mario Co.
12	Schlachleger	Fritz	47		m	s			Grapeli, Iowa
13	Weiss	Geza	30		m	m		New Jork, NY April 16th 1912 Sightseeing Tours	New Jork, NY 331 E. 14th St.
14	Drehse	Otto	33		m	s		Oregon, Cal. March, 20th 1911 Superior Court	Lake Geneva, Wisc.
15	Scholz	Virginia	5		f	s	Roanoke, Virg. [illegible]		Mc Lis Nr 8 Partition N. 17
16	Heuer	Charlotte	9		f	s	Bay Shore, L. Isl. NY [illegible]		Mc Lis Nr 6 Partition 17.
17	Finkenstedt	Wilhelm	49		m	s		New Jork, NY Octbr. 7th 1891 Superior Court	Hoboken, NJ. 111 Hudson St.
18	Mc Intyre	Pearl	24		f	s	Kenosha, Wisc. [illegible]		Kenosha, Wis. 669 Lake Ave.
19	Hechmann	Leonard	31		m	s		Peterson, NJ. Septbr. 28th 1903 Court of Common Pleas	Peterson, NJ 172 W. 13th St.
20	Schimbeck	Mathilde (wife)	39		f	W	New Jork NY [illegible]		New Jork, NY 208 W. 129 St.
21	— " —	Herbert (son)	13		m	s	— " — [illegible]		——— " ———
22	Rositzky	Theo	19		m	s	— " — [illegible]		New Jork, NY 1605 Bergen St.
23	Schinske	Samuel	29		m	s		Boston, Mass. Feb. 1st 1912 Circuit Court Boston	Boston, Mass 13 Johnson St.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kaiserin Luise" sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 136
1	Schmitz	Friedrich	64		m	m		New York, NY. Octbr. 9th 1882 Court of Common Pleas City of County of NY	New York, NY 666 Dawson St Bronx
2	—"—	Caroline	58		f	m		—"—	—"—
3	Skula	Charles	38		m	m		August 18th 1914 District Court Platte County Nebr.	Columbus, Ohio
4	—"—	Lennie	30		f	m		—"—	—"—
5	Schepper	Emil	56		m	W		St Louis, Mo. Novbr. 16th 1892 Circuit Court City	Winnipeg, Canada. 253 Charles Ave.
6	Rippelmeier	Augusta	4		f	s	Brooklyn, NY	Omaha, Nebr. Octbr. 13th 1906	1116 1/2 S 13 Portion St. W Omaha, Nebr. 703 S. Mercy St.
7	Jackopp	Anna	44		f	m		Circuit Court of Butler County Iowa March, 1st 1898	Allison, Iowa
8	Freese	Henry	24		m	s			Chicago Ill. Fairchild Bldg.
9	~~Schneider~~	~~Edward~~	~~34~~		~~m~~		~~Chicago Ill~~	—"—	St Louis, Mo. 4458 Easton Ave.
10	Goetz	Bertha	55		f	m		New York, NY Octbr 4th 1892 Court of Common Pleas. Octbr. 9th 1895 Grundy Co Clerk C.C. Iowa	Enid City, Okl Morris Co.
11	Pianeta	Barbara	46		f	m			Emporia, Kans
12	Oelschläger	Fritz	47		m	s		Octbr. 13th 1888 District Court Hale Iowa	New York, NY 331 E. 14 St.
13	Weiss	Leza	30		m	m		New York, NY April 16th 1912 Supreme Court	Lake Geneva, Wisc.
14	Drehse	Otto	33		m	s		Fresno, Cal. March, 20th 1911 Superior Court	116 1/2 S 13 Portion St. 17
15	Scholz	Virginia	5		f	s	Roanoke, Virg.		116 1/2 S 13 Portion St. 16
16	Heuer	Charlotte	9		f	s	Bay Shore, L. Isl. NY		Hoboken, NJ. 111 Hudson St.
17	Finkenstedt	Wilhelm	49		m	s		New York, NY Octbr. 7th 1891 Superior Court	Kenosha, Wis. 669 Lake Ave.
18	Mc Intyre	Pearl	24		f	s	Kenosha, Wisc.		Paterson, NJ 177 W. 15 St.
19	Hechmann	Leonard	31		m	s		Paterson, NJ Octbr. 28th 1903 Court of Common Pleas	New York, NY 208 W. 139 St.
20	Schiembeck	Mathilde	39		f	W	New York NY		—"—
21	—"—	Herbert	13		m	s	—"—	—"—	New York, NY 605 Bergen St.
22	Rositzky	Otto	19		m	s	—"—	Boston, Mass April 1st 1912 Circuit court Boston	Boston Mass 15 Atkins St.
23	Olchinski	Samuel	29		m	s			
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York September 21st, 1912

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mast	Jakob	67		m	m		Erie, Ny Sept 1 1874	Buffalo, Ny 357 Hermon St.
2	Mühlberger	Michael	64		m	m		County Court of Erie Ny.	Buffalo, Ny 1213 Michigan St.
3	Bopp	Joseph	49		m	m		Erie, Ny July 8 1872.	Youngstown, Ohio 309 E. Garland Ave.
4	Hopp	Johann	29		m	m		County Court of Erie Ny	Brooklyn, Ny 5812 – 5 Ave.
5	— " —	Wilhelmine	27		f	m		Youngstown Ohio May 23 1888	
6	— " —	Charlotte	6		f	s	New York, Ny April 29 1907	Lehigh County Probate Court	
7	— " —	Margaret	4		f	s	— " — Ill. Mar 7 1908	Brooklyn, Ny July 10 1911	
8	Greenhuck	Ernst	28		m	s	Passport 32673	Circuit Court.	
9	Hauhn	Fred	55		m	m	Passport 1076216		
10	— " —	Sophie	51		f	m			
11	Friedrich	Henry	58		m	m		New York, Ny Sept 21 1914	New York, Ny 116 W. 120 St
12	Reinswald	Ferdinand	35		m	m		Supreme Court.	
13	— " —	Caroline	41		f	m		Ord, Neb., March 6 1888	
14	— " —	Betty	10		f	s	Brooklyn, Ny.	Court of Record.	
15	Doll	Anna	3		f	s	Weehawken, Ny May 14 1909		
16	Wirth	Eleanor	2		f	s	New York, Ny		
17	Eggloff	Henry	53		m	m		New York, Ny Jan 4 1877	New York, Ny 834 Broadway
18	— " —	Katharine	55		f	m		Supreme Court.	
19	Bisch	Anton	24		m	m		New York, Ny May 9 1904	Brooklyn Ny 1403 Avenue Ave
20	Graber	Joseph	41		m	m		District Court Eastern Dist. of Ny	
21	— " —	Lina	42		f	m			
22	Haupt	Thomas	24		m	s	Passport 75570		
23	Meyer	Heinrich A.	67		m	wd		Probate Court Hamilton County O.	Cincinnati, O. 502 Hermon St.
24	Edsall	Edmund	21		m	s	New York, Ny September 8 1911	March 25 1851, Ohio	Los Angeles, Cal. 1872
25	Burnett	Anna	44		f	w	Ill. husband naturalized in New York	Passport 30,72 036	
26	Meyer	Albert	17		m	s	Pittsburg, Pa June 5 1893		
27	Winterle	Robert	16		m	s	New York, Ny. October 25 1901	Maberly, Ma. March 16 1840	Maberly, Ont. 502 Hermon St.
28	Boerner	Louis	33		m	s	Brooklyn, Ny February 24 1903	Civil Jdl, Ohio Feb 1896	
29	Lippelt	Otto	58		m	m	New York Ny June 28 1907	Pierce County Court Jdl Nov 2 1896	Washington, Jd.
30	— " —	Hattie	56		f	m	— " — Pennsylvania 1907		
								Marion Iowa, Ny, May 23 1912	
								County Court of Marion Ny	Marion Iowa, Ny. 19 Wesley St.
								Brooklyn, Ny Oct. 5 1881	Brooklyn, Ny 1394 Avenue St.
								Kings County Court.	New York, Ny 53 Kings St.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, Ellis Island, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dr. Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

J. D. Saturba
Immigration Officer.

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, September 11th, 1912

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Böttger	Anna	62		f m w		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osterholz	um: Joh. Böttger Neue Str. Osterholz Amerika	My	Brooklyn
2	Kürmann	Ernst	21		m s	farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mutter: L. Sidon Blindengasse 17 Wien VIII	"	New York
3	Schwarz	Marie	30		f s	maid	"	"	Germany	"			vater: H. Schüler 34 Meiereistr. Karlsruhe i/B.	"	"
4	Weber	Emma	20		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Germany	Böckingen	Father: Georg Weber Frankenbachstr. 65, Böckingen	"	Brooklyn
5	Buchwied	Frida	10		f s	niece	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	grandmother: Friederike Buchwied Kreuzerstr. 60, Heilbronn	"	New York
6	Öttring	Babette	23		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Wemeck	father: Karl Öttring Ehrendenbach über Frankenthal	"	Spalding
7	Faeoj	Jakob	39		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hüngingen	mother: Margarethe Ebeoj, wo Hüningen i/Palz	"	Braun
8	Dall	Emma	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wechselburg	mother: Minna Pfeiffer Hotel Deutsches Haus, Hallenberg i/Sa.	My	Wechselburg
9	von Reisinger	Anna	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	mother: Anna Börnering		
10	— " —	Bärbe	3		f s	niece	"	"	"	"			Hotelmarkt 11 Wiesingerstr. Canada Toronto grandmother:		
11	Hornbachers	Otto	67		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	wife: Leopoldine Hornbachers Tullnerbach-Pressbaum, N. Austr.	My	New York
12	Wirth	Karoline	25		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	father: Wilentyn Kreasler St. Klemis, Kr. Tarnopol N. R.	"	"
13	Kaster	Meta	19		f s	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rittershude	father: George Kaster Rittershude i/Hann.	"	Brooklyn
14	Gündermann	Ernestine	22		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Hagelsheid	father: Johann Gündermann Hagelsheid bei Bitsch	"	New York
15	Herger	Marie	32		f s	governess	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	mother: Dorothea Roth Hagelsheid i/Lothringen	"	Brooklyn
16	Blasoj	Luise	28		f s	teacher	"	"	"	"	Germany	Breisach	mother: Sophie Blasoj Breisach, 148 Laufstr.	"	Braun
17	Lengel	Frieda	29		f s	typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	Rannenberg	mother: Anna Jacob Herger Rannenberg b/ Wiesbaden	Ill.	Chicago
18	Fahrner	Gustav	31		m s	cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	father: Ernst Fahrner Am Alb 6b	Mo	Moberly
19	Lindner	Luise	35		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	mother: Anna Lindner Ellerstadt, Germ.	My	Brooklyn
20	Schapjo	Babette	17		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kröttenbach	father: Peter Shapjo Kröttenbach, Oberpfalz	"	New York
21	Büchel	Auguste	39		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	mother: Bertha Büchel Warlach i/ Württbg.	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Schirmer	Louise	24		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elneth	father: Johann Schirmer Elneth i/ Oberfranken	My	Brooklyn
23	Strauch	Elise	28		f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	father: Johann Strauch Klein Hungarae 7 Regensburg	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Gottschalk	Ernst Adolf	31		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nevada	brother in: Dr. Hoffmann Deutschestr. 23 Hettin	Canada	Moosawa
25	Larlen	Erik	21		m s	fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Erik	father: E. Carlen Byttorpsgatan, Land i/Sweden	My	Brooklyn
26	Krieg	Fanny	41		f m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Meinerzhagen	sister: Marie Wirthmann Villableiburg i/Bayern	Minn	St. Paul
27	Lindner	Elisabetha	21		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bürgerin	father: Paulus Lindner Bürgerin i/Oberfranken	My	Newark
28	Dietrich	Sophie	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hirpo	father: Christoph Dietrich Hirpo i/Oberfranken	My	Brooklyn
29	Weber	Helene	45		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Klagenfurt	brother: Asmer Zall Mieses an der Drau Austria	My	New York
30	Schäfer	Caroline	07		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Barmstedt	father: Ludwig Schäfer 62 Bayer. Str. Lodz	Ohio	Cleveland

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY., , 1912

141

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	no	no	um: Heinrich Böttger 611 Gleason Ave. Brooklyn, NY.					Record: Senility. Dis. to 25th						none	Germany	Hasenbeck-Hotel
2	〃	〃	$25	〃	〃	〃	parents: Melchior Reisch Hairdresser Brooklyn, L.I. NY.					〃		〃	6	〃	Dark brown	〃	Austria	Wien
3	〃	〃	$40	yes	yes	1907 New York	employer: W. McKeon 301 W. 71 St. New York					〃		〃	5' 8	〃	Hazel grey	〃	Germany	Brief
4	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	friend: Mrs. M. Bolenz 5012 - 8 Ave. Brooklyn, NY.					Sister's Painter's Wife 5 Br 12 St 5 Ave		〃	5' 4	〃	brown	〃	〃	Heilbronn
5	〃	aunt	$25	〃	〃	〃	aunt: Mrs Math. Spredeber 2079 - 8 Ave New York					〃		〃	4 3	〃	Hazel Blue	〃	〃	Weinsberg
6	no	self	$40	yes	〃	〃	male: Fred Klauber Reading, Wis.					〃		〃	5' 6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sprendlingen
7	yes	〃	$30	〃	〃	〃	fiancé: Alfred Lanzier 2901 Lansdowne, Binna, New York					〃		〃	5' 2	〃	brown	〃	〃	Hausingen
8	no	husband	$40	yes	1911	Wis Wetherbee	husband: Theodor Dall 1832 Wilton Ave. Wetherbee, NY					〃		〃	5' 2	〃	brown blue	〃	〃	Steinach
9	yes	husband	$25	yes	1909	10 Bildmere	husband: Theodor S. Reisinger 893 Thng West St. Toronto, Canada					〃		〃	5' 4	〃	Hazel grey	〃	〃	Wangenheim
10	no	Father	$	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃		〃	—	〃	blue	〃	Bavaria	Bellmarsgrün
11	〃	Self	$7	no	no	no	friend: L. Bohm 1149 Bretton Road, New York					〃		〃	5' 9	〃	Dark grey	〃	Austria	Wien
12	〃	husband	$10	yes	1906	New York	husband: David Wilk 1744 St. 89 St. New York					〃		〃	5' 4	〃	brown brown	〃	〃	Starmach
13	〃	Brother	$25	no	no	no	friend: William Meyer 1744 Bushwick St. Brooklyn, NY.					〃		〃	5' 6	〃	Hazel grey	〃	Germany	Birkenfeld
14	〃	self	$40	〃	〃	〃	775 sister: Marie Sandelmann 1394 W. 96 St. New York aunt: Marie Roth					〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hauptschein
15	〃	〃	$50	yes	1909	New York	214 Flushing St. Brooklyn, NY. brother: Friedrich Bresy					〃		〃	5' 5	〃	blue	〃	〃	Ehrjenthal
16	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	1921 Hatch Ave. Bronx, NY. uncle: Stephan Mentke					〃		〃	5' 6	〃	brown grey	〃	〃	Breisach
17	no	〃	$50	yes	1902	10 Chicago	Burling St. [illegible] Chicago, Ill. uncle: Stefan Stroh					〃		〃	5' 6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kronenberg
18	〃	〃	$	no	no	no	682 Lawson St. Brooklyn, NY. husband: Andreas Dall					〃		〃	5' 3	〃	Hazel grey	〃	〃	Ein Gehau
19	〃	〃	$25	yes	1903	10 Brooklyn	758 Moore Ave., Brooklyn, NY. uncle: Ernst O Bahr					〃		〃	5' 7	〃	blue	〃	〃	Frankfurt a/M.
20	yes	parents	$25	no	no	no	765 E. 168 St. New York, Bronx residence:					〃		〃	5' 2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Rixhausen
21	no	self	100	yes	1909	12 Phil. Pa.	2029 Dekalb Ave. Philadelphia, Pa. uncle: Charles Metzger					19 Canton Ave Ridgewood			5' 4		brown grey			Herbach
22	yes	parents	$25	no	no	no	320 Grove St. Brooklyn, NY. friend: Rev. W. Kissel					Card from Bro. Bode			5' 8		〃			Elsnett
23	no	self	$25	〃	〃	〃	Penn Bergen & Franklin St. Pittsburg, Pa. uncle: Franz Hoffmann					〃		〃	5' 6	〃	Hazel blue	〃	Germany	[illegible]
24	yes	〃	$50	〃	〃	〃	Chippewa, Man. Canada friend: Gustav Smith					〃		〃	5' 7	〃	blue	〃	〃	St. Hechtitz
25	〃	〃	$8	〃	〃	〃	379 Bleeker St. Brooklyn, NY. uncle: Fr K Blechinger					〃		〃	6	〃	〃	〃	Galizien Russia	
26	S	Husband	$30	〃	〃	〃	148 Delaware Ave. St Paul, Minn					〃		〃	5' 5	〃	brown grey	〃	Germany	München
27	no	Self	$25	〃	〃	〃	Cancelled. Hermann Kaiser 644 W. 12 St., Newark, NJ.					19 Canton Ave. Ridgewood		〃	5' 5	〃	Hazel brown	〃	〃	Bingang
28	yes	parents	$30	〃	〃	〃	agent: Bank Metzger Brooklyn, NY. friend: Mrs Otto Sippell					540 Bergen		〃	5' 3	〃	grey	〃	〃	Kuppo
29	〃	self	$100	〃	〃	〃	[illegible] Louise Rhaefes					Bro Andreas Card		〃	5' 4	〃	grey brown	〃	Austria	Landstrasse
30	no	Father	$30	〃	〃	〃	1728 - 115 St., Cleveland, Ohio					[illegible]		〃	5' 8	〃	brown	〃	Germany	Hasbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—that is, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—that is, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether sum passed to purchase).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the P. & O. Steamship Line, for the Period, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Queensland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1912

at Thursday Island

J. O. Atkinson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, September, 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wahlgethan	Johanna	24		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	sister: Lina Emke Mehringen, Ostpr.	Ill.	Chicago
2	— " —	Gustav	22		m s	baker	22-126407-6-11-42				Germany	Mehringen	sister:	"	"
3	Reiner	Lina	29		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Heberdingen	brother: Jakob Reiner Heberdingen Yd. Saulgau	Ind.	Bremen
4	— " —	Anna	24		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
5	— " —	Alfred	23		m s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Mengen	mother: Evagentia Riemer Mengen, Yd. Saulgau	N.Y.	New York
6	Mattenklodt	Johannes	20		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hansberge	brother: Richard Mattenklodt Hansberge i/ Westfalen	Iowa	Original
7	Janak	Gustav	50		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic	father: Anton Janak Garden cy Vera Germ.	N.J.	Passaic
8	— " —	Emma	07		f m	passenger	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Hauter	Jakob	23		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Damach	father: Johann Hauter Haus 15, Damach, i/ Bezirk pgasch.	N.Y.	New York
10	Rippelmeier	Friedrich	37		m m	agent	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Rippelmeier Viehweg v.d. Brück, Villa 14 parents ab.	"	Brooklyn
11	— " —	Theodore	28		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	Brenner	Karl	17		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Vera	father: Gustav Brenner Vera, R.I.F.	N.J.	Passaic
13	Marx	Emil	21		m s	machine technologist	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Basel	mother: Lina Marx, wd Biedenhof 41 Zürich	"	Paterson
14	Bürkhalter	Lina	26		f s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Bürkhalter Bruderholz, Bezirk	"	"
15	Lahann	Margrit	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Emma Lehmann 36 Freigangasse, Basel	Ind.	S. Bremen
16	Gallinger	Alice	22		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Louis Gallinger Andreasplatz 8, Basel	"	"
17	Brenner	Emil	33		m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Moritz	friend: Otto Bendatti Waldhotel Cynegell, Switzl.	"	"
18	Peter	Anna	24		f s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	France	Paris	father: Fritz Peter Grossalmerade, Tyrol	Pa.	Lower Bethlehem
19	Heidel	Heinrich	27		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Basel	mother: Mrs Heidel Apartel Baluseck 41, Steinenberg Basel	Wis.	Madison
20	Michelsen	Anna	20		f s	servant	3-12-5435-505-7-13-42		Christ	Polish	"	Bremen	father: Clemens Otto Schröder Revel mecklbg. gr. Zyrowitz, Gal.	Ind.	S. Bethlehem
21	Jindrak	Marie	23		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Kiel	father: Hynek Jindrak Kl. Vinohrady, Fellnerovagasse 27, Boh.	N.Y.	New York
22	Oetter	Clara	18		f s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bayreuth	mother: Louise Oetter Wolfeloth. 3 Bayreuth	"	"
23	Claben	Hans	28		m m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmshaven	father: Wilhelm Claben Allg. Wilhelmsburg, Germ.	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	— " —	Paula	24		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
25	Ulrich	Maria	31		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	father: Wilhelm Ulrich Lüneburg im Diepental 95. W	Ind.	Evansville
26	Haake	Elsa	21		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Osterburg	father: Louis Haake Memmendorf, Kr. Osterburg Prov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Hille	Emma	21		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: Oscar Hille Lutherstr. 1, Cassel	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Mainwald	Marie	17		f s	work	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Joseph Mainwald Kl. Hessenstrasse 18, Bremen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Riemer	Friedrich	22		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kapitelsdorf	father: Friedrich Riemer wohnh. Yd. Heiligenbeil	N.Y.	Hoboken
30	— " —	Rosine	17		f s	sewer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elbing	father.	"	"

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., September 21st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are [illegible] polygamists, or anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	yes	1/12 Chicago	brother i.l. Karl Greif 6756 Loomis St. Chicago, Ill. brother i.l.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Germany Bischofstein
2	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Georgine Knight 769 Francisco St. San Francisco, Cal. sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond gray	"	" — " —
3	yes	"	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Oberlustingen
4	"	"	30	"	"	sister: Sophie M. Fish Staten Island, N.Y. friend: Fritz Achtschläger Chicago, Ill. residence: Broadway St. W. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	— " —
5	"	"	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Ottengen
6	no	"	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond gray	"	Ramsberg
7	"	"	40	yes 1911	1/12 Passaic		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey blue	"	Rothenburg
8	"	Husband	40	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Böhmig
9	yes	"	40	no	no	sister: Mrs Geo. Graber Hotel Gruttli, New York mother i.l. Augusta Brimmel 211 the Bogen St. Brooklyn mother:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown gray	"	Dausch
10	"	"	50	yes 1911	1/12 Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown	"	Rehme
11	"	Husband	40	"	"	friend: Frater Jarosch 44 Rheinhardt St. Passaic, N.J. male: friend: Chas. Oltrich Peru, Peterson, N.J. acquaintance:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"	Giesen
12	no	father	33	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blond gray	"	Sese
13	"	self	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Switzerland Winterthur
14	"	"	30	no	"	father: Johan Lahaun 760 Francisco, Cal. Petersburg acquaintance: Heidelberg Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Basel
15	yes	"	125	yes 1907	1/2 "	friend: Conrad Krieger 679 Bismarck St. San Francisco, Cal. male: friend: Stephen Peter Theodor St. 514, South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	— " —
16	no	"	150	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	St Louis
17	yes	"	2000	yes 1909	Phil. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond gray	"	Prussia
18	no	"	150	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Germany Switzerland
19	no	"	30	"	"	University of Wisc. Madison, Wisc. father: Johann Michaelis 749 Lemcke St. South Bethlehem Pa. male: friend: Louis Linhart 1651 Mad. Av. New York sister: Mrs L. Eisenis 2 W. 125th St. New York friend: Opera Dance Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Schleswig
20	yes	father	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Galicia Pawelwiczka
21	"	male friend	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	Bohemia Austria
22	"	self	30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany Bayreuth
23	no	"	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blond brown	"	Magdeburg
24	"	Husband	50	"	"	aunt: Louise Horn Tacoma, Cal. friend: J. D. Bivens 1471 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. friend: Mrs V. Feith corner 32 St and Girard St. Philadelphia Pa. sister: Sophie Chaimowitz 852 Richwick Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. brother: A. Hiemke 844 Bay St. Appleton, Wis. cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Leipzig
25	"	"	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Vägatsen
26	yes	"	60	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"	Vienna Austria
27	no	father	25	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Cassel
28	yes	self	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	Bremen
29	no	"	30	yes 1907	1/2 Appleton		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	Oxford
30	"	father	20	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years and over. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a visit or residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative knows, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Kirkpatrick, Surgeon of the Th. Livingstone, Darling Harbour, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Minister, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Kirkpatrick

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1914

at [illegible]

J. Watson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, September, 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norden	Dietrich	60		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany		NY	Brooklyn	sister: Meta Wolgen Osterholz-Scharmbeck i/Hann.	NY	Brooklyn
2	Wurster	John Philipp	58		m m	brewer	"	"	"		Pa.	West View	brother: Johannes Wurster 19 Rastätterstr. Stuttgart	Pa.	West View
3	Wurster	Marie	47		f m	housewife	"	"	"		NY	New York	sister: Bertha Thal Cheltenham Pa. 47 Ehrenfeld	NY	New York
4	Hargesheimer	Elizabeth	62		f W	none	"	"	"		"	Buffalo	cousin: Heinr. Fuchsmann Hergesheimen i/Oldenburg	"	Buffalo
5	Meyer	Louise	57		f W	none	"	"	"		Pa.	Pittsburg	brother: Wilhelm Bender Dillenburg Nassau Biberich a/Rh.	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Elser	Georg	67		m m	merchant	"	"	"		Tex.	Houston	sister: Barbara Hahning Lemgo bei Detmold	Tex.	Houston
7	—"—	Louise	63		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"	sister: Louise Rüppel Osnabrück i/Oldenburg	"	"
8	Boerner	Gerhard	64		m m	confectioner	"	"	"		NY	Buffalo	sister: Louise Rüppel Osnabrück i/Oldenburg	NY	Buffalo
9	—"—	Katharine	57		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"	sister: Louise Rüppel Osnabrück i/Oldenburg	"	"
10	Vaba	Anna	25		f m	housewife	"	"	Bohemia		"	New York	father: Josef Makousek Ung. Hradiste, Böhmen	"	New York
11	Makousek	Mary	14		f W	none	"	"	"		"	"	father: Josef Makousek Ung. Hradiste, Böhmen	"	"
12	de Bruhn	Anette	67		m W	private	"	"	Denmark		Iowa	Allison	friend: Meint Friese Baggensteder, Kr. Esens, Ostfriesland	Iowa	Allison
13	Harms	Gerd P.	68		m W	farmer	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
14	Harliv	Anna	48		f m	housewife	"	"	Denmark		NJ	W. Hoboken	mother: Mrs Dorothea Jg. Hellodsgade, Frederica, Denmark	NJ	W. Hoboken
15	Otte	Robert	66		m m	brewer	"	"	Germany		R.I.	Providence	brother: Ernst Otte Harlaxton, Forst, N. Lausitz	R.I.	Providence
16	—"—	Natalie	60		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
17	Scholz	Hedwig	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Prussia		Virg.	Roanoke	mother: Pauline Teichler Obermarxdorf i/Silesia	Virg.	Roanoke
18	Richter	Charles	32		m m	merchant	"	"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn	father: Hermann Richter Bockel b/Bückeburg	NY	Brooklyn
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 145

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, September 21st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise infirm; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
U.S.I. 1	yes	self	yes yes	1874	New York	residence: 881 Herkimer st. Brooklyn, NY.	no no no no					good	no	5	6	fair	grey brown	none	Germany	Baden
— 2	no	"	" "	1892	Pittsburg, Pa.	residence:														
				1902	Cincinnati	33 Chesapeake Ave. West New Brighton, S.I.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown gray	"	"	Bretzenheim
— 3	yes	"	" "	1903		husband: Fred Hunsel														
				12	New York	349-42 St. New York	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	"	Hamburg
— 4	no	"	" "	1873		residence:														
				1892	Buffalo	389 Bird St. Buffalo, NY	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown gray	"	"	Hungarian
— 5	"	"	" "	1882		brother: Heinrich Zeidler														
				12	Pittsburg	275 North River St. Pittsburg Pa	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	Hessen
— 6	"	"	" "	1873		residence:														
				1892	Houston	1893 Crawford St. Houston Tex	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	white green	"	"	Lemfelden
— 7	"	"	" "	1862																
				1892	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Pudewitz
— 8	no	"	" "	1874		residence:														
				1892	Buffalo	86 Bird St. Buffalo, NY	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond "	"	"	Oberndorbach
— 9	"	"	" "	"	"															
				1909		husband: Frank Otto	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "	"	"	Gerolshofen
— 10	yes	"	" "	12	New York	1437 First Ave. New York	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown blue	"	Bohemia	Mährisch Neustadt
— 11	"	"	" "	1904		brother i.l.														
				12	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond brown	"	"	—
— 12	no	"	" "	1867		residence:														
				1892	Allison	Allison, Iowa.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	white blue	"	Germany	Bidwin
— 13	"	"	" "	1868		residence:														
				1892	"	Allison, Iowa	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey brown	"	"	Igelsau
— 14	yes	husband	" "	1887		residence:														
				1892	Hoboken	514 Bonn St. West Hoboken NJ	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown "	"	Dänes	Friedrich
1 — 15	no	self	" "	1881		residence:														
				1912	Providence	184 Wetmore St. Providence, RI.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey blue	"	Germany	Forst
— 16	"	"	" "	"	"															
				1903		husband: Richard Schalz	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	"	Hessen
— 17	"	"	" "	12	Roanoke	Roanoke, Virg.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown grey	"	"	Thüringen
— 18	yes	"	" "	1884		residence:														
				1912	Brooklyn	458 Andersdorf Ave. Brooklyn, NY	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	Pfaffengrün
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

[illegible] Po [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants whether [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies correctly show the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly as to Italy.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if outside Europe) permanent residence, if even in the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name and degree of consanguinity), etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the N. Pennsylvania Line, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1913, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1913

at New York

J. Peterkin

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, September, 11 13, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horwath	Hans	33		M m s		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	Berlin	sister: Josefine Markovitsch Linz, Austria	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	— " —	Elinor	28		F w s		"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"
3	Zicho	Josef	48		M m s	painter	"	"	"	German	U. S.	Brooklyn	sister: Emma Zicho 97 Taussigasse Budapest, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	— " —	Emerike	44		M m w		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Teisele	Resi	24		F s	governess	"	"	Germany	German	"	New York	father: Karl Teisele Scharnhorststrasse, Ottensen i/Hamburg	N.Y.	Long Island
6	— " —	Hedwig	18		F s		"	"	"	"	"	Ottensen	father:	"	"
7	Ehrenkamps	Sophie	17		F s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sebbenhausen	father: Dietrich Ehrenkamps Sebbenhausen, i/Hann.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Teichler	Erwin	22		M s	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Hermannsdorf	mother: Pauline Teichler Hermannsdorf i/Silesia	Wis.	Racine
9	Bölte	Louise	23		F s	maid	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	father: Heinrich Bölte Sebbenhausen b/Nienburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Buelsmann	Dora	21		F s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	uncle: Heinrich Theiche Bierkeras b/Nienburg	"	"
11	Cape	Heinrich	26		M s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Erichshagen	father: Heinrich Cape Erichshagen ct. 27, b/Nienburg	"	New York
12	Gerlach	Anna	38		F s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Lüneburg	brother: H. Gerlach Johannesstr. 39, Rendsburg	Cal.	Lower Lake
13	Leman	Marie	19		F m	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Pogwizdau	mother: Ernestine Hubocka Pogwizdau 73 p Oderberg, Silesia Grandmother:	N.Y.	New York
14	— " —	Gertrude	4		F s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Vobruba	Rudolf	28		M s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Prag	mother: Stefanie Vobrubova Katergasse 32, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Gites	Georg	26		M s	tobacconist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Ottenburg	mother: Esther Gites Odessa, Ekaterinenstr. 72	N.Y.	New York
17	Heuer	Elisabeth	39		F m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	U. S.	Bay Shore	father: Diedr. Buelsmann Lage, Dr. Hagen	L.Isl.	Bay Shore
18	Walter	Friedelin	38		M s	musician	"	"	Swiss	"	U. S.	St. Louis	mother: Mrs. E. Walter Schwalbenstr. 8, St. Gallen	Wis.	St. Francis
19	Müller	Katharine	19		F s	nurse	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wehdel	father: Claus Müller Wehdel, Kr. Syke prov. Hannover	N.Y.	New York
20	Thöle	Minni	18		F s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Johann Thöle Steffensweg 89, Bremen	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Haslens	Otto	22		M s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Haslens Hotel Wagner Haus, Syke i/Hann.	"	Hoboken
22	Golsch	Lessie	34		M m	housewife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	sister: Katharine Eisele Leutkirch i/Wurttberg	"	New York
23	— " —	Lilly	10		F s	nurse						1902			
24	— " —	John	8		M s	nurse						1904			
25	— " —	Karl	6		M s	nurse						1906			
26	Braun	Frida	38		F m	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S.	New York	father: Bernhard Braun Frankenstr. 49, Elberfeld	N.Y.	New York
27	Poppelmeyer	Margarethe	18		F s	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Langen	mother: Elwine Pipplenagin Langen b/Bederkesa	"	"
28	Wobbe	Hermine	40		F s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	friend: Anna Kottelhus Delzers b/Buge	"	Brooklyn
29	Rodermond	Helene	14		F m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Kapellmeister	"	"
30	— " —	Mathilde													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, September 21st, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			friend: Otto Louis Schmidt Common Theatre Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Komorn
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	residence.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	yes	〃	80	1907	12	Brooklyn	Uncle Rich Bay Sh. 45 Brooklyn, ny.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond	grey	〃	〃	Bindepost
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lever
5	〃	father	60	1907	12	New York	cousin: Wien Nicole 41 Shore Road, Long Island City, ny.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	grey	〃	Germany	Mengen
6	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	cousin:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	no	father	25	〃	〃	〃	aunt: Elise Petersen Forst 12 Sh. Brooklyn, ny.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃	Oldenburg
8	no	self	80	〃	〃	〃	brother: Richard Schulz Roanoke, Virg.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	dark	grey	〃	〃	Bremen
9	yes	〃	30	yes	1907	12 New York	brother: Fred. Baltz 6 Ave. cor Berling Place Brooklyn ny	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond	brown	〃	〃	Nordenhausen
10	no	〃	60	〃	〃	12 Brooklyn	sister: Marie Fuchs 95 Meserole St. Brooklyn, ny	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Belge
11	no	〃	80	no	no	no	friend: Hermann Klajich 2040 Amsterdam Ave. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kirchhagen
12	no	〃	200	〃	〃	〃	aunt: Louise Krohler Lassen Calif. Modoc County	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	grey	〃	〃	Neuhaus a/Oste
13	yes	husband	25	〃	〃	〃	husband: Vincenz Zeman 267 W. 21 Sh. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Teschen
14	〃	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Agwizdau
15	yes	brother	25	〃	〃	〃	brother: Václav Vaňurka 6174 Honore St. Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	blond	blue	〃	Bohemia	Plzeň
16	no	self	25	〃	〃	〃	friend: A. Burstein 25 W. 3 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	dark	brown	〃	Russia	Odessa
17	〃	〃	25	yes	1909	12 New York	husband: Heinrich Ebener Bay Shore, L. Isl. ny.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond	blue	〃	Germany	Ahmeringen
18	not	〃	100	〃	1907	12 Milwaukee	A. Francis, 1900 Milwaukee Wis	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Switzerland	St. Gallen
19	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	brother: Diedrich Meiers 657 - 10 Ave. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hanau
20	yes	self	50	no	〃	〃	friend: Heinrich Degenhausen 87 Bullivan Pace Brooklyn, ny	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bremen
21	no	〃	75	yes	1904	9 New York	friend: Heinrich Meyer 318 Hudson St. Brooklyn, ny	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	1911	12 〃	husband: John Gotsch 75-131 St. Flush, New York, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany	Wurttberg.
23	no	mother	70	no	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brown	〃	U.S.	New York
24	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	〃
26	yes	self	60	yes	1887	1911 New York	brother: Otto Bleier 776 Longfield Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Lübeck
27	no	〃	25	no	no	no	aunt: Hedwig Schellinghausen New York, ny	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bergen
28	〃	〃	30	yes	1889 1912	New York	brother: Dietrich Wabbe 1124 Bates Ave. Brooklyn, ny. husband. M. Reichenbach	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃	Lübeck
29	no	self	〃	yes	1912		brother: Otto Bleier	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	dark	〃	〃	〃	Bremen.
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in the U. S. the State*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, he may give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. F. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the s.s. Kronprinz Luise, sailing towards N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 01 day of September, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, September 11th, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gochfeter	Nechame	19		f	s										
2	Wiedlerzka	Ida	32		f	m	wife			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Zamocsie	brother i. l.: Chum Edelmann Zamocsie. Sub Rußki, Russ.	NY	New York
3	Theier	Marie	29		f	m	wife			Austria	German			sister Anna Hirschberger Gen a. Germany		
4	Gans	Emil	28		m	s	peddler			Germany		Germany	Rimoldsp	mother Theresia Klotzas 1st Atterson Rotondorf please write Gen a. Germany		
5														sister Sänz Uerem Rimoldsp, Germ		Cal Denver
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23-119575 10/11/12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, September 21st, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother $10	no	yes	1910		Brother Abram Bienenmann Chrystie St. 1639 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	Med.	gray	none	Russia	Samovesi
2	"	self $50	yes	1912	Harvard		60 W. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Riesa
3	no	$4	no	1909			husband Peter Thaler	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Reitendorf
4	"	$4	"	1912	Patterson		Patterson 177 13 New York friend Rob Holder	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	Germany	Nickerau
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ralph G. Skinner, of the S.S. Finnonia, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Skinner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1912.

at New York

Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 4. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. — *Married or single.* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. — *Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. [*Able to read and write.*] — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. [*Nationality.*] — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. [*Race or people.*] — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — comprising the provinces of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and other districts who for centuries have been subjects of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. [*Last permanent residence.*] — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as here stated for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and its subdivision if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intermediate residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. [*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*] — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative by law, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. [*Final destination.*] — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. [*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*] — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. [*By whom was passage paid.*] — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. [*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*] — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. [*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*] — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. [*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*] — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10 [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 02 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1st, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12															
13															
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16															
17															
18															
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20															
21															
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of ____, *September 21st*, 19__

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hans J. Reiners, of the Ss Kinsgfontein, from Brunsbuttel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Reiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1912

at New York

J. V. Detwiler
Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *state*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if to go in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the Sp. Empress Irene, in the Service of the Hamburg-American Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, September 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Roebke	Lotta	16	7	S.	Farm girl	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bromberg	Father Hermann Roebke Bromberg Germany	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Ellis	Frieda	20	9	S.	servant							Father Ernst Ellis Wrzesnia Posen		
3	Pipe	Adalbert	24								Germany	Lodz	Father Hermann Pipe Lenzdorf Landsberg		
4	Drache	Gerhard	22	1	S.							New York	Father Hugo Drache Lodz 44 Pl. Lodz		
5	Feil	Margarethe	16	1	S.						Germany	Breslau	Mother Frau Feil Breslau Kaiser Wilhelm Str. 16		
6	Lerade	Hermann	16	5	S.							Lissdorf	Father Hugo Lerade Lissdorf Landsberg		
7	Kindel	Marie	21	1	S.							Lodz	Father Hugo Kindel Lodz 44 Pl. Lodz		
8	v. Kreber	Ludovica	54	1	M.	domestic gerk						Lodz	Father Ludwig v. Kreber Lodz 44 Pl. Lodz		
9	Heininger	Margarethe	29	1	S.	housemaid						Cracow	Father Franz Heininger Cracow Poland		
10	Sabat	Vera	28	1	S.	servant			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tein	Husband Franz Sabat Tein Austria	Austria	Schwabenhan
11	Starkey	Josefa	22								Austria	Lodz	Father Franz Starkey Lodz 44 Pl.	Austria	Schönwald
12	Starkey	Hedwig	23	1	S.	housework							Father Franz Starkey Lodz 44 Pl.		
13	"	Maria	25	1	S.	housework							Father Franz Starkey Lodz 44 Pl.		
14	"	Anna	51		M.	cook							Father Franz Starkey Lodz 44 Pl.		
15	Kowarik	Barbara	17	1	S.	maid servant	yes	yes			Czech	Kolin	Father Josef Kowarik Kolin 30 Pl.	Penn	Pittsburg
16	Cincka	Katyas	26	11	S.	tailor					Austria	Cejetic	Father Franz Cincka Cejetic 52		
17	Jendra	Anna	18	5	S.	maid servant					Czech	Kolin	Father Josef Jendra Kolin 54 Pl. Pittsburg		
18	Kovar	Josefa	26	1	S.	housework							Father Franz Kovar Lodz 44 Pl. Lodz		
19	Kovar	Hedwig	1	1	D.	child servant							Father Franz Kovar Lodz 44 Pl. Lodz		
20	Sikola	Anezka	32		S.	farm laborer					Austria	Cejetic	Father Franz Sikola Cejetic 52		
21	"	Rudolf	69	1	M.	housework and gentleman					Czech	Kolin	Father Josef Rudolf Kolin 54 Pl. Pittsburg		
22	"	Marie	44	1	M.										
23	"	Maria	24	1	S.										
24	Zeiss	Marianna	22	1	M.	domestic and maker	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Lodz	Father Franz Zeiss Lodz 44 Pl. Lodz	Austria	Wien Leopoldstadt
25	"	Leopoldine	4	1	M.	child							Father Franz Zeiss Lodz 44 Pl. Lodz		
26	Zeiss	Salomea	17	1	S.	domestic maker	yes	yes					Father Franz Zeiss Lodz 44 Pl. Lodz		
27	Zeidler	Julia	21	1	S.	servant							Father Franz Zeidler Lodz 44 Pl. Lodz		
28	Balak	Maria	22	1	S.				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapka	Father Franz Balak Kapka Hungary	Penn	Pittsburg
29	Lavelicza	Anna	22	1	S.								Father Franz Lavelicza Kapka Hungary		
30	Vlcek	Florian	26	1	M.	farmer			Bulgaria	German	Austria	Elbogen	Father Franz Vlcek Elbogen Austria		

77

2-763543 - 9-12-40

7-205654 - 2/16/43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1916

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any official, corporation, or company, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor G Steiner, of the SS Virginia, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Steiner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the Ho Foreign Legion Sitting Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, September 11th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jüma	Anna	19		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Klipoklasy	father; František Jüma Klipoklasy p Kbely Bohemia	N.Y.	Bayonne
2	Hosnedl	Františka	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hražovice	father; František Hosnedl Hražovice p Olšany Bohemia	"	"
3	Hablsek	Jiří	32		M M	labores	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Hradec	wife; Terrie Helisek Střižnice, Dvůr Moravia	Ind	Decatur
4	Novotný	Josef	28		M M	smith	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Řebrce	mother; Kateřina Novotná, Wien XIII Breitenseerstr 14 Austria	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Barbora	23		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bill; Josef Plošta Nevěřice p Vorlík Bohemia	Ok	Cleveland
6	Vek	František	62		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nevěřice	brother; " " "	"	"
7	"	Marie	60		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents; Franz Vek, Kolenedor p Vorlík Bohemia	"	"
8	Vek	Anna	25		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kolenedor	parents; Jan Jezer, Nevěřice p Vorlík Bohemia	"	"
9	Jašek	Marie	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevěřice	parents; Jan Mikšíček Mirotice Bohemia	Ky	Hawesville
10	Mikšíček	Ada	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirotice	parents; Halaška Frant	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Hana	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father; Leopold Renner	"	"
12	Švec	Jan	23		M S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Načeradec	Načeradec 108 Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
13	Renner	František	26		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Liberec	Reichenberg Ferbergam N Bohemia	"	"
14	Kanický	Emanuel	20		M S	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Praha	uncle; Ladislav Kanický Praha Veleslavín Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
15	Volenec	Mary	55		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vidim	sister; Anna Malmanek Vidim 3 Bohemia	Neb.	Omaha
16	Kubát	Karolina	23		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Murjatky	father; Vaclav Kubát Murjatky p Hlubry Bohemia	"	"
17	Machaček	Karolina	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirošovice	father; Jan Machaček Mirošovice p Uhl Janovic Bohemia	"	"
18	Dobíhal	Johanna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uhl Janovic	father; Václav Dobíhal Uhl Janovic Bohemia	Md	Baltimore
19	Novotný	Josef	26		M S	musician	"	"	"	"	"	New York	father; Josef Novotný Uhl Janovice Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
20	Vaclek	Christine	32		F M	wife	"	"	"	German	Carniola	Villach	brother; Franz Hawler, Villach, Italienisch Carniola	Ia	Wilhelmsburg
21	"	Hedwig	7		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother; " " "	"	"
22	"	Josef	4		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 two yrs	no	Friend: Johann Fuehler, 882 26th St Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 5½	light	blue	Tinsmith	Austria Bohemia Stipotlany
2	"	"	25 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	light	Traveler	" Strazovice
3	no	"	30 "	"	bil: Tomáš Jelinek RR 10 Box 8 Decatur Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	" Austria Moravia Hradčjov
4	"	"	250 "	"	bil: Jan Haller 1918 Seport St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Austria Bohemia Smerdov
5	"	"	— "	"	brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	" " Lezna
6	no	"	$50 "	"	son in law: Josef Pláček 3912 Hamlin Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	blue	Mine Cor. Iron Ore Austria Hlinsko
7	no	husband	— "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	blue	Mine Cor. Iron Ore " Hlinsko
8	no	self	25 "	"	Adolf Arwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	brown	" " Vorlik
9	no	"	25 "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	" " Nemcice
10	no	"	Yes 1903 1912	St Louis Mo	sister: Mary Mikovicek [redacted], 309 W. 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" " Mirotice
11	no	"	50 no	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	" " "
12	"	"	50 "	no	brother: Karel Halavska 1815 May St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown	" " Naceradec
13	no	"	27 Yes 1903	1902 New York	friend: Karel Kubler 1907 Wainer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	" " Ces Brod
14	no	"	56 no	no	aunt: Anna Schäfer 307 E 125 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" " Lhota u Mlyta
15	"	"	" Yes 1912	1887 Omaha Nebr	husband: M. Volenec 1105 S. 19 Key St South Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	blue	" " Jedec
16	no	"	40 no	no	sister: Františka Kreml, 2936 Spring St Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	blue	" " Mirotice
17	"	"	03 "	"	bil: Frank Navrátil 255 Ku St 274 S Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	brown	brown	" " Chlum
18	no	"	25 "	"	sister: Barbora Dobihal 1116 Ashland Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	brown	blue	" " Nový Jaromer
19	no	"	30 Yes 1906 1912	New York	bil: Milan Barvinska 543 E 76 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" " "
20	no	"	30 no	no	no	husband: Franz Macheck	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	blue	" Austria Yarnice Hluboka
21	no	mother	— "	"	"	1 Ackesbare St Brewer sayne father:	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" " Grab
22	no	"	— "	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	light	"	" " Vitkuch
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Victor L. Hansen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser Franz Josef, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1912,
at New York

J. F. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the Hp Königin Luise, Seelig thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 x in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "surgeon therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia Lévie sailing from Cherbourg February 11th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	George	Elizabeth	19		F M										
2	Alice	Mildred													
3	"	Anna													
4	Hutchinson	Ethel													
5	"	Grace													
6	Ettinger	Clara													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 21st*, 19[illegible]

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hasten G. Heiners, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the H. Kosmos Linie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Heiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *exclusive of town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the SS Königin Luise, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 4 day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] February [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S	grocery clerk									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M S										
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-9372 3-21-Y0

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1?

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *September 21st 19*[illegible] 159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in full possession of all mental and physical faculties; and whether suffering from tuberculosis, or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; and whether supported by himself or by others; and if by others, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kurt G Steinert, of the Stp Tenyo Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Steinert.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1912.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising cities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, etc.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the (approximate) period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

14

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 100 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer, September 12th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	transferred to 3rd. class list No. 6, 14														
1	~~Schilling~~	~~Martha~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Zurich~~	mother: Mrs Schilling Schmidstrasse 35, Zurich		~~Via Mobile~~
2	Haessig	Frau Mrs 299077	24		f	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland			Interlaken	father: Mr Fr Jos. Haessig Interlaken, Waldeckstr		My Myers
3	Horn	Marcel	29		m				Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	father: Mr Samuel Horn Hungary, Losoncz Matyasszi		
4	Chevalley	Paul	21		m	baker			Switzerland	French		Mt Alton	other: Mr L. Chevalley 1 Place Palatinat, Paris, France		Mt Alton
5	Henry	Clara	22		f	none					Switzerland	Valeyres	mother: Mrs Claradenaz Valeyres Vaud, Switzerland		Cal Los Angeles
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 21st, 1912

161

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by assisted or encouraged to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							friend: Edmund de Laré 309 St. Francis str. Mobile Ala.														
2							cousin: Mr. Albert Haenig [illegible] E. 146th st., N.York, Ny														
3							rel.: Mr. Oscar Radau 702, W. 183rd st. N.York, Ny														
4							home: 638, E. 35th st. Alton, Ill father: Mr. Georg Hamm: [illegible], 36, 43rd place. Los Angeles, Cal														
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Heinen, of the S/S Kongenhuse, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G Heinen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1914,

at NYK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Luise sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 162 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

F. Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 2 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Bremen October 11, 1908.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Koalski	Wilma	46		F.	m	housewife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lehe	daughter, Mrs. Pinder, Lehe, Fritz Baxter Str. 11		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of N.w. York, 19[illegible].

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible] 1904 1909		N.w. York	Bröther Rivenheh. Hoboken	nn	no	no	no	no	nn	S.	[illegible]	Fairblond	blu		Hungary	Presselburg.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Heinen, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Roumgin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Heinen.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1904,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Heinschmidt, Surgeon of the SS Koenigin Luise, sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Heinschmidt, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Heinschmidt

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Sept 27 1912

Sept 22 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Werft

~~CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS~~ MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-16

S. S. KOENIGIN LUISE sailing from Bremen 1-6, 11 September, 1912

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hesine	Otto.	24		m s.	printer	yes	yes	German.	German	Germany	Braunschweig	Father Heinrich Hesine Braunschweig	New York	Kentucky Kentucky
2	Traber	Otto	20		m s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	Father Prov. Traber Bleicherode a/ Harz Bahnhofstr 16	"	Louisville
3	Henkel.	Ernst	23		m s.	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Father August Henkel Hannover Leinhäuserstr 5	"	Hoboken
4	Schmidt	Hermine	28		m s.	~~merchant~~	"	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father Heinrich Schmidt Cassel Luisenstr 2:6	"	Louisville
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR [redacted]. Norway

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *21 August*, 1907. 165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also the means of such passage, whether paid by the said alien or by relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses, and the sums of money.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1		Crew 25 no				Edmund Frank, New-York 152 [illegible] 75 st. Jamaica. L I	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	5	fair	Blond	blue		Germany	Braunschweig
2		" Pilot Baltic with Westinhagen. Yes as sailor				Bewey Ave. 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Blankenburg
3		" 20. no				Friend August Baer 731 Wash St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Braunschweig
4		" 15 no				my Westinhagen Jamaica Bewey Ave. 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bingham
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing herewith, do solemnly declare as a Physician

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heiner master, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct, and true in every respect.

F. Heiner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

166

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1913

11—4888

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Waligunda	Iwan	18	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Bromnick	father: Waligunda Jeremko Kolo dijlo Tajnyfer Galicia	Pa	Taylor
2	Walak	Josef	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Galicia	wife: Walak Katarzyna Ottony Austrovska Austria Galicia	"	Dupont
3	Draplik	Stefan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskorale	father: Draplik Jwan Cisorale Austria	"	Ny West Hamilton
4	Gorenik	Aniela	18	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Javoricnik	Gorenik Jan Javornik Galicia	"	" Port Amboy
5	Kipa	Weronika	17	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Medenicky	Kopatek Jakob Jedrej Cerki Austria	"	Ill Chicago
6	Orlik	Katarzyna	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Serbiecna	father: Orlik Stefan Serbiecna Galicia	"	" "
7	Koziej	Blarej	19	M	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Germany	Posen	uncle: Valenty Zabal Wany Austria	"	Pa Neshanic
8	Anaitis	Joseph	42	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Radvilinki	wife: Anaitis Veronika Radvilinski Russia	Russia	Ny Rochester
9	Tunaitis	Anastasia	21	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Plandri	father: Tunaitis Kasimiras Plandri Russia	"	NJ Newark
10	Guntoriene	Mare	40	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvarya	brother: Gauras Jonas Mockabaray Russia	"	Conn New Haven
11	"	Ana	17	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	" "
12	"	Joseja	9	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Serdovica	Karimir	17	M	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Dargure	father: Serdovica Vincenty Dargure Austria	"	Ny New York
14	Kripas	Franz	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smolkinski	Kripas Martin Smolkinski Russia	"	Oh Columbus
15	Wenclevicuta	Agata	18	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Turcinski	uncle: Juarai Peleris Turcinski Russia	"	Ny Brooklyn
16	Skovronski	Jan	18	M	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzjovice	mother: Skovronska Emilia Rzjovice Russia	"	Ny New York
17	Gaurylak	Pavel	18	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Lecrca	" Gaurylak Katarzyna Lecrca Russia	"	" Brooklyn
18	Pirekop	Emil	19	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Krasno	father: Emeely Arekop Krasno Galicia	"	" Niagara Falls
19	Cidrovska	Viktorya	18	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cedry	mother: Cidrovska Alexander Cedry Austria	Mass	New Bedford
20	Helfner	Salomon	19	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jasbstadt	father: Baurd Helfner Jasbstadt Austria	NJ	Brooklyn
21	Radin	Matesa	12	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Bat Berya	wife: Radric Milica Real Cserenya Hungary	Oh	Cincinnati
22	Palosiki	Jandro	19	"	S	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Germany	Schneehorst	father: Plosiki Juan Rabinec Austria	Pa	Lansford
23	Babiarz	Franz	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Vechte	uncle: Pablan Matic Smizkovo Galicia	Ill	Chicago
24	Macis	Jonas	19	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Debrovola	father: Macis Simon Debrovola Volkovysk Russia	New	Gardiner
25	"	Francis	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
26	Malesnicka	Marya	20	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Siaca?	mother: Malesnicka Ana Siaca Ryda Kal Radvilinski	"	Wj Bementon
27	Szolotnik	Zuranna	18	"	"	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Koprad fok	mother: Szolotnik Elena Koprad fok Hungary	"	NJ Passaic
28	Juhasz	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Tomaszujfalu	father: Juhasz Istvan Tomaszujfalu Hungary	"	Oh Cleveland
29	Cendra	Maria	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Lerkovany	mother: Ondra Kata Lerkovany	"	" Lowellville
30	Duch	Rosalia	27	"	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Jatschitz	father: L. Duch Valentin Jatschitz Germany	NJ	Hayseth

2-592040-505-10/14/38

7-11[illegible]25)-7-28-39

7-137334 3-20-40

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 21st*, 1912 167

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	male	5	no			male. Trace Jozef no Sister in Taylor, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br	gr	none	Galicy	Kolodziejow
2	"	brother	17	yes	1909	Dupont, Pa	brother Polak Marian Dupont, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Ostrowy
3	no	male	12	no			male: Czaplicki Szymon aged Hamilton Beach L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Liskovate
4	yes	brother	3	no			brother Ziobro Ludwik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl	"	Galicy	Jaworow
5	"	sister	14	"			sister Klipa Agata Maj st. 913 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Piotrawady
6	"	brother	10	"			brother Orzik Stanislaw West 47th Street No 4449	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Stabrowa
7	"	male	18	"			br. in law Dembowski Josef Foley Avenue 41 Bay Ridge, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stary
8	"	brother	14	"			Mother Kulas Caroline 70 Lovell St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Radolizki
9	"	cousin	22	"			cousin Antanas Rakutis 178 Troy St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Pluvidzi
10	"	husband	15	"			husband Gumbrevicz Adam 5 Forte St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Rochubudzy
11	"	father	17	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	br	"	"	Pawilonis
12	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br	"	"	Lukoniai
13	"	male	5	"			male: Soldovich Kazimir Steam 1347 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Gargzdai
14	"	father	25	"			father Kupas Martinas 524 Sims St. Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Molkishi
15	"	"	"	"			Guardzyl Stanislaw North 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br	"	"	Tvarkishi
16	"	brother	4	"			brother Blenaust Stanislaw Akron O.T.C. 694 Race N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lima
17	"	brother	4	"			brother Sparyalek Roman Penn 2 St. & 67 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	6	"			Czerkas Nicolas 263 - 15th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	married coming to visit wife	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
19	"	"	10	"			Waldrowski Alexander West Hallberg Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
20	"	"	"	"			Yelfuss Jankel 280 Lewis Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Lukishki
21	"	brother	10	yes	1911	Chicago	brother Ziegjunas Ivan 1809 Colonial Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Pilviskiai
22	"	"	10	no			Mitko Stanicia Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Lower Silesia
23	"	stepfather	8	"			stepfather Josef Drugos 1232 N. Avenue St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Lower Silesia
24	"	brother	5	"			brother Macis Vincas 936 Emerald St. Aberdeen, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lower Silesia
25	"	"	3	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	br	bl	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			Valonis Jon Woods Lumberton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Siauno
27	"	sister	20	"			sister Stolokiene Elena 78 Elm St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lower Silesia
28	"	brother	14	"			brother Fuhan John 9321 Oakley Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Lower Silesia
29	"	"	6	"			Andra Josiah Corfolville St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"	Lower Silesia
30	no	self	10	"			male. Krzanowski Peter Mayfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lower Silesia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Heiners (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Heiners
(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith (State whether "employed" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

168

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Lubacs	Anna	30		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saposny	friend: Kotanecki Jacob Saposny, Hungary	Pa	Drifton
2	"	Janos	9		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Anna	7		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Maria	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mihaly	3		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	György	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Duch	Wincenty	28		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jakschitz	father: Duch Valentin Jakschitz Germany	Wy	Marpelt
8	Schärer	Katarina	19		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	"	"	Gr. Klanca	mother: Schärer Filipina Gr. Klanca "	Pa	Chicago
9	Kozakovics	Balazsne	59		W	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	none	Wb	Saybatan
10	Gabera	Katalin	33		M	none	no	no	"	Slovak	"	Nalepatar	bro: Bulik Andras Csokapuszta, Hungary	Pa	Greensburg
11	"	Andreo	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Baraniak	Lasko	26		"	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenia	Galicia	Virchomla	mother: Baraniak Olena Virchomla v. Pinnicerna, Galicia	Wy	New York
13	Rusiniak	Marya M.	16		F	servant	"	"	"	Rech. 4/3/39	"	"	Kaska Rusiniak Virchomla v. Pinnicerna "	"	"
14	Wartownik	Anna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wartownik Maria Virchomla v. Pinnicerna "	"	"
15	Tyczak	Julia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drohobycz	Tyczak Marya Drohobycz, Ulica No 25	"	No Dessloge
16	Madyy	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Stankowa	father: Madey Jan Krapar, Galicia Hungary	R.F.D	Cowhell Pa
17	Siwy	Ludvik	17		M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Kaerki	Siwy Simon Lecki: Breslau Galicia	Wy	Jamestown
18	Kubisztal	Zofia	28		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnov	Kubistal Marcin Felikowka, Tarnov "	Mrs	Ware
19	"	Stefania	7		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Maryanna	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yadovice	father: Kulek Anna Yadovice, Yadovice "	Mrs	Central Pa
21	Wyrzga	Stanislava	17		"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Archer Joh. Switzerland	Ill	Washington
22	Graber	Carl	26		M	farmlab	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	mother i.l. Rossi Katalina Nagytarnok, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
23	Rosu Lupsor	Lucretia	19		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Roumania	Hungary	Nagytarnok	" Zsurman Juliana Nagytarnok "	"	"
24	Zsurmann	"	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Krivak Zofia Nagytarnok "	"	"
25	Krivak	Petru	27		M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Gudol Georgiev Vola Mikinow, Galicia	Wy	Brooklyn
26	Gudol	Karol	16		S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Vola Kos.	" Korolinczak Michal Vola Mikinow "	Wy	Passaic
27	Korolinczak	Tekla	18		F	"	yes	yes	"	Russenian	"	Seredzia	" Seredzia Kacper "	Pa	Conemaugh
28	Jachvat	Paraska	17		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smolnik	sister: Jachvat Kremia Smolnik, Vola Mikowa "	"	Sayre
29	Kowalewicz	Katarzyna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolina	father: Kowalewicz Michal Dolina, Nowy Sacz "	"	New York
30	Czerwinska	Antonn	18		M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzgienice	Czerwinska Felix Rzgienice, Lowicz, Russia		

ADMITTED

SURGEON IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ac Warsaw 7/23/30

3A-1330-(505)-9/23/37

1-369210-5-25-41

1-351638-10-18-41

2-908457-505-8/27/41

ADMITTED

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21 1912. 163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes husband	10 no				husband: Kubacz Jan Drifton, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	bl bl	none	Hungary	Saprony
2		" father	57				father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	" "	"	"	"
3		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
4		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
5		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
6		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
7		reg male	50				male: Kerasowski Piotr Maspeth L.I. N.Y.							5	2	"	br		Germany	Kutzenaba
8		self	12				brother: Klärer Paul 9769 Crapsey ave Chicago							4	11	"	bl	blue	Galicy	Grottowice
9		mil	8				mother: Prokopowicz Paulalan "							5	2	"	br	blue	Austria	Wysoka
10		husband	2				husband: Gabera John Greenburg, Pa							5	4	"	bl	br	"	Zakopane
11		father					father: " "							4	—	"	bl		"	"
12		male	25				male: Peter Sandak Washington st 15 New York							5	6	"	bl	gra	Galicy	Tarnowica
13		sister	25				sister: Rheim Olka 127 Washington st							4	10	"	br		Galicy	"
14		"	25				" Lyna Senatorycz 127 Washington st							5	1	"	br		"	"
15		aunt	25				aunt: Dybinbowicz Julia 202 62 Delaware Ave							4	10	"	bl	bl	"	Wojobycy
16		bro in l.	25				bro in l: Sokolowsky Mateo ei 3 Ave st Cornhall Falls, Pa							5	—	"	bl	bl	"	Staszkowka
17		sister	25				sister: Lisa Joseph 63 Foolerth Jamestown N.Y.							4	11	"	br	bl	"	Lezajsk
18		husband	30				husband: Kubiatal Jan 25 South st Yare, Pa							5	1	"	bl		"	Chyzow
19		father					father: " "									"	bl		"	"
20		"					" "									"			"	Lehonice
21		brother	25				brother: Wyrzga Michal Mill st 69 Cornhall Falls							4	10	"	bl	bl	"	Tuchowice
22		self	60				" Graber Peter Washington st							5	3	"	blk	br	"	Zagorzyn
23		husband	5				husband: Rose Jean Franklin st 903 Detroit							4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Hermanowa
24		"	5				" Thurman Carl Franklin st 903							4	11	"	bl	br	"	Sanok
25		bro in l.	8	yes	1905	Detroit	bro in l: " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26		father	60	no			father: Sredel Michal 972 Hull st Brooklyn							4	7	"	"	"	"	Galicy Wola Rusinowska
27		sister	5	"			sister: Karolewsak Julia Second st Bayonne							5	—	"	bl	bl	"	Krakowa
28		bro in l	20	"			bro in l: Personick Frank Box 307 Connemaugh							5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicya
29		"		"			" Karaszkiewicz Roman 106 South River st Hayes							4	10	"	"	"	"	Polska
30		cousin	40	no			cousin: Kolodziej Mathew Box 180 Second Avenue Pa							5	3	"	"	"	Russia	Kryszowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Meiners (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3			25												
1	Tonasescu	Theorghe	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Bukarest	father: Jon Maria Tanasescu Corabia Roumania	NY	New York
2	Lochberg	Hirsch	18		F "	milliner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moldova	mother: Lochberg Rachel Moldova, Kiev, Russia	"	"
3	"	David	17		M "	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kodyra	Franciszka	23		F M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	father: Kurtandi Wojciech Lemberg, Majdan, Galicia	Ky	Logmont
5	"	Anna	5		S "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "	"	"
6	Rauschalbalke	Wilhelm	28		M "	clerk	11-20712 8/7/35 yes		Germany	German	Germany	Ebsthaus	stepfather: Scheidebuch fils Ebsthaus Germany	Wi	Kiel
7	Zwetz	Hermann	31		" "	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Zwetz Berta "	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Lutges	Penka	22		F S	Labor	8-258311-2/3/42-505		Austria	Ruth.	Galicia	Grady	brother Zwetz Lutza Grady, Lublany, Galicia	"	Hasleton
9	Bielinas	Jonas	16		" "	none			Russia	Lith	Russia	Kalwarya	mother Kacz Bielinas Kalwarya, Russia	W. Va	Berner
10	Ochman	Antun	20		" "	"	8-47423		"	Polish	"	Chirzny	mother Lenga Ochman Chirzny, Russ.	Pa	Haverville
11	Michalak	Felix	25		" "	"			"	"	"	Kamienna	father Franz Michalak Kamienna, Russ.	N.J.	Helmetta
12	Peczynska	Alexandra	18		F S	"	8-189637-5/8/40-506		"	"	"	Olanik	father Jan Peczynska Olanik, Russia	R.I.	Lonsdale
X 13	Brinkman	Natalie	18		" "	"	1-270790-11-17-39		"	German	"	Lenin	father Robert Brinkman Lenin, Russ.	Ver	Stein Haven
14	Schneider	Friedrich	18		M "	"	Bur C.O. 3115/3725 Dec 8-4-40		"	German	"	Pobulnee	father: Paul Hartung, Gr. Kamm. no address.	Penn	Pennel
15	Tynas	Petro	18		" "	"	3-19271		"	Austria	Ruth.	Galicia	father: Iwan Tynas	Pa	Stewart
16	Dudek	Wojciech	30		M "	mason			"	Polish	"	Chorchow	Bobrucken Bobrucken, Galicia. wife: Helena Dudek Emma, Post Office, Galicia.	"	Penn City
17	Farr	Josef	44		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lugaro	b. l. Franz Nicolaus Lugaro, Hungary	Ill.	East St. Louis
18	"	Anna	31		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother		
19	"	Ferenka	6		" S										
20	"	Tudor	4		" "										
21	"	Iwan	3		" "										
22	"	Josef	8m		" "										
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IM HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or subject to a penal offense, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	80	no		Poland, Mich. R.R. Nagelaisen 6 Hale st. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	br		none	Romania Bucuresc	
2	"	wife	50	"		wife: V. Kmorosky 206 Delancey st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	Russia Kaisow	
3	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	Russia "	
4	"	husband	25	"		husband: Kodyrotsky Logrowa, Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	Galicy Komorow	
5	"	father	"	"		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl	bl	"	"	"	
6	"	self	25	"		cousin: L. Rembrohwalke Hotel, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	br	"	Germany Gorkenbrow	
7	"	"	50	yes	1909 Klamath Falls, Ore.	uncle: Kessler Martin 379, 47th, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria "	
8	"	"	25	no		friend: Michael Kmudka Belaton Pa. 9 W. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Galicy Gluty	
9	"	father	40	"		father: Ivan Bolimus Box 98 Barnes, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Russia Mogilow	
10	"	brother	20	"		brother: Andrey Olmus Rouge Harville, Pa. Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	" Yezgany	
11	"	"	20	"		brother: Hamba Nikolat Hanville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	" Wiesny	
12	"	brother	40	"		brother: Andrey Bolatnyk Connyden, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	" Wisnan	
13	"	sister	10	"		father: Emma Dinkman Via Harvey Lou.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Germany Lorry	
14	"	father	40	"		father: Fried. Schmidt Kassel, Germ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia Potrikmac	
15	"	cousin	25	"		cousin: Dmytro Medyk 108 St. Mary's Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Galicy Rimnicow	
16	"	brother	40	"		brother: Nikolai Kurbanski 425 Grand St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	" Turka	
17	"	self	85	yes	1903 Hamilton 5 Pa.	friend: George Zwinga Berg Gaty Ave. Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray		"	Hungary Ungvar	
18	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair		"	" Borgocsd	
19	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	" Ungvar	
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	" "	
21	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	" "	
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	" "	
23							"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"	"								
25							"	"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Steiners (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 24. day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

172

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1912

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4	Rose	Philipp	57		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Beaver Dam, Wis.	none	Wis.	Beaver Dam, Wis.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912 173

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
2 21 C. 1	no	self $50	yes	Was to U.S. 1 time		wife: C. Rose 208 Clarendon Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair br. bl	—	Germany	Oberfeld
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							"	"	"	"	"	"						
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13							"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20							"	"	"	"	"	"						
21							"	"	"	"	"	"						
22							"	"	"	"	"	"						
23							"	"	"	"	"	"						
24							"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26							"	"	"	"	"	"						
27							"	"	"	"	"	"						
28							"	"	"	"	"	"						
29							"	"	"	"	"	"						
30							"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Heiners, of the P.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Heiners,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1911,
at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 22 day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 & S. S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Wasilewski	Antoni	17		F S	2-30709-11/6/12 maid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kachilovka	Father, Mordche Wasilewski Kachilovka, Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Preiswerg	Christian	46		M M	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Langenthal	Wife, Anna Preiswerg, Mission	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Lysko	Josef	25		M S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Splawy	Wife, Wiktorya Lysko, Splawy G. Lublin, Russia	Conn.	New Britain
4	Pilkowski	Stanislaw	19		M S	1-332788-11/13/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Franciska Pilkowska Splawy G. Lublin Russia	"	"
5	Szczepanik	Wojciech	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huta	Wife, Paulina Szczepanik Huta G. Lublin Russia	Mich.	Muscegon
6	Tworzynski	Pawel	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Agnieszka Tworzynska, Huta G. Lublin Russia	"	"
7	Lagud	Ludwig	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaciejow	Mother, Wawrzyniec Lagud Kaciejow G. Lublin, Russia	Ohio	Fairmount
8	Koladziej	Ignacy	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan	Father, Jan Koladziej, Majdan G. Lublin Russia	"	"
9	Kosa	Lucyan	20		M S	7-19547-9/11/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Piotr Kosa, Majdan G. Lublin Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
10	Adamczyk	Stanislaw	28		M M	8-11350?	"	"	"	"	"	Orzechek	Wife, Agnieszka Adamczyk Orzechek G. Lublin, Russia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
11	Zemann	Josef	32		M M	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Načeradec	Father: Hynek Zemann Petkin Načeradec Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Marie	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Rosa	4		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
14	"	Marie	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Leopold	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Josef	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dvořák	Jan	18		M S	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hala Černá	bil: Ant. Červinka, pilař Hl. Ledhuj u Police n/M. Bohemia	"	"
18	Dvořák	Anna	50		F M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	son i kaň:	"	"
19	Pavlíček	Marie	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: František Pavlíček H. Černá u Hl. M. Bohemia	Minn.	Pipestone
20	Šima	Marie	50		F M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Mireč	bil: Šima Josef Mireč 1, p Sedlec u Hl. Bohemia	Oh.	Cleveland
21	"	Růžena	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	malej:	"	"
22	"	Jan	11		M S	none	"	"	"	2-353507	"	"	3/11/37 See Chicago 6254 1 16	"	"
23	"	Božena	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bielański	Wojciech	31		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Čirovice	wife: Wiktorya Bielanska Čirovice Austria	N.J.	Jersey City
25	Młynarski	Paweł	19		M S	5-2109	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubiecko	mother: Anna Młynarski ki in Dubiecko	N.Y.	New York
26	Butkowinski	Franciszek	34		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Paulina Butkowinski in Dubiecko, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
27	Haslowski	Emil	26		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chaków	wife: Josefa Haslowski Chaków, in Galicia	N.Y.	Camden
28															
29															
30															

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 21st*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 10	no	—	Brother, Jos Wasilewski, 108 Ludlow St. Newyork ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	blk	none	Russia	Kuma Manitoba
2	"	"	"	"	"															
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother, George Proisendana 3457	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br	"	"	Russia	Gliany.
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin, Rafil Roidyl, 199 Washington St. New Britain Conn.						5	5	"	blk	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother,						5	7	fair	br	"	"		Lucka
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother in law Ignacy Tkaczynski 307 Lorch St. Nisszegan Mich						5	2	"	blk	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother,						5	3	"	blk	"	"		Maciejow
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother, Marcin Hago Fairmont Ohio, Belmont Co.						5	6	"	"	"	"		Augustow
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend,						5	1	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin Tekla Lielawa 419 Hudson St. Rochester Ny.						5	2	"	"	"	"		Cracow
11	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	—	Brother, Jan Adamczyk 107 Jackson St. Wilkesbarre Pa.						5	5	"	blk	"	"		Lipnica
12	"	husband	—	"	"	"	bil: Karel Halacka 1811 May St. Chicago Ill						5	3	"	br	"	"		
13	"	father	—	"	"	"	brother:						—	—	"	blk	"	"		
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	male:						—	—	"	blk	"	"		
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"						—	—	"	blk	"	"		
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"						—	—	"	blk	"	"		
17	"	self	Yes	"	"	"	friend: Karel Šeda 2741-39-Avenue Ave Chicago Ill						5	8	"	br	"	"		Cech Tynec
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	"						5	1	"	blk	"	"		
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	bil: F. Šebetka R.F.D. #1 Pipestone Minn						5	2	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	own in law Frank Mašek 11812-Rowdale Ave Cleveland O.						5	4	"	"	"	"		Lhota
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	bil:						5	2	"	br	"	"		
22	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"						4	5	"	blk	"	"		
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"						—	—	"	"	"	"		
24	yes	self	$21.	no	no	no	brother: Josef Šelega, Jersey City N.J. Golden St. 38.						5	6	"	blk	"	"		Galicia
25	"	"	21.	"	"	"	sister: Katolina Klymarski Jamaica, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	"		Galicia
26	"	"	20	yes	1901 to 1912	Chicago	brother-in-law: Martin Gask Chicago 11949 Lowe Ave, Ind. Ha.						5	4	"	blk	"	"		Cracow
27	"	"	21.	"	1908 to 1912	Camden	friend: Francisek Piontek Camden, N.J. Mechanic St. 115.						5	5	"	"	"	"		Galicia
28								"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Heiners (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the P.D. Königin Luise from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Heiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 19.12, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912

at NYC

Deleture

Immigration Officer.

II—113

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

THIS SHEET

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia Louise sailing from Fiume September 12, 192

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Lisik	Jakov	17		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vesad	father: Jan Lisik Vesad Hungary	Pa	Birdsboro
2	Solan	Johann	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holics	wife: Anna Solan Holics 407 Hungary	N.Y.	Binghamton
3	Vašicek	Elisabeth	25		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kopcsany	father: Ignac Vašicek Kopcsany 128 Hungary	"	"
4	Vašina	Paul	39		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Holics	wife: Marie Vašina, Holics 549 Hungary	"	"
5	Hilek	Marie	22		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kopcsany	father: Hilek Pawel Kopcsany 16 Hungary	"	"
6	Hrušecky	Elisabeth	22		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Holics	mother: Bela Hrušecky Kopcsany 14 Hungary	"	"
7	Jurkenik	Imrich	27		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Papradno	wife: Marie Jurkenik Papradno Hungary	Pa	Portland
8	Špalek	Rudolf	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vesad	father: Josef Špalek Vesad Hungary	"	Homerville
9	Kučák	Dominik	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vesad	wife: Karolina Kučák Vesad Hungary	"	Cascade Mills
10	Podolinská	Maria	19		F S	servant	No	no	"	"	"	Cyberlaes	brother: Eva Podolinsky N. Lubiercese Hungary	"	Leedburg
11	Budnyk	Yhat	25		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krzanowica	mother: Klara Budnyk Krzanowica mt. Galicia	N.J.	New York
12	Roddal	Herman Franz	30		M M	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elsas	wife: Julliana Roddal Koroschky gov Volkmen Russia	"	"
13	Maschke	Franz	27		M M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	wife: Terese Maschke Koroschky gov Volkmen Russia	"	"
14	Fantijo	Josef	24		M S	butcher	"	"	Bohemian	Bohema	Bohemia	Hlinsko	parents: Frank Fantijo Zhota Vel. p Stepanov Bohemia	Oh.	Cleveland
15	Židarčič	Matijo	20		M S	farmer	"	"	Slovenian	Carnola	Podcerker	Podcerkos	father: Francea Židarčič Podcerkos 6 p Kanj Fg Carnola	Minn.	Chisholm
16	Kucavik	Josef	18		M S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	N.Y.	New York	mother: Tereza Kučavka Mako Fr m. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17	Kubinec	Anna	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mako	mother: Maria Kubinec Mako Fr m. Hungary	"	"
18	Dyl	Zofia	18		F S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zasowka	mother: Maryanna Dyl Zasowka p Ciarkowice Gal.	N.Y.	Central Falls
19	Smerak	Anna	35		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zawoja	father: Wojciech Galovia Zawoja 618 Galicia	Mo	St. Joseph
20	"	Zygmunt	3		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father: " " "	"	"
21	Wicherek	Helena	27		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Kamchuka Marya Zawoja Galicia	Ill	Blue Island
22	"	Anna	4		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother " " "	"	"
23	"	Stanislaw	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kicuch	Rosa	17		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovagas	father: Josef Kicuch Kovagas Hungary	Pa	Vandergrift
25	Kozyra	Teofil	24		M M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Podolin	wife: Marya Kozyra Podolin p Niedzwedz Galicia	Ill	Chicago
26	Šupik	Alaisie	17		F S	servant	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Sedlec	Sedlec	parents: Jan Šupik Sedlec n k Hory Bohemia	Mass	Hatfield
27	Kaubicek	Bohumil	18		M S	butcher	"	"	"	"	Praha	Brtnice	mate: Jos. Kaubiček Brtnice p k Pelhrimov Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
28	Jurcik	Josef	28		M M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapcsany	wife: Marie Jurcik Kapcsany Hungary	Pa	Kenmore
29	Sic	Cy	23		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	parents: Jan Hulaska Hulcsan Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
30	Harvat	Josef	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Ant Harvát Mecenadec Bohemia	"	"

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 177

Arriving at Port of New York, September 22nd, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	25 no	no	no		friend: Jan Halady Binghamton N.Y. Brooklyn R. Brick Co
2	"	"	25 Yes	1910	Pa		friend: Frank Skellick Binghamton N.Y.
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend: Jno. Skala 22 Charles St. 268 Binghamton N.Y.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Pawel Kruszaki 28 Binghamton N.Y.
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	coming: Zajic Marie Clifton St. 29 Binghamton N.Y.
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband: Stefan Kmiecki Binghamton N.Y.
7	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Andrej Vasicek Cleveland, O. Box 19 Clearfield Co
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Josef Spalek Roseville, R. Emmanuel Co
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Jano Garlak Uncle Mills R. Clearfield Co
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Martin Porfolinsky Ledkburg R. Armstrong Co
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Jakob Krasnicki Salesburg Cambria N.Y. Box 168
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Ferdynand Kaschke New York William St. 188
13	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: "
14	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	uncle: A. F. Biskup 56 6648 Lasalle ave Cleveland
15	"	"	30	Yes	1907 Virginia		brother: Alois Kudarcik Chisholm Minn Box 275
16	no	"	25	"	1911 Minn		uncle: Paul Krajca 511 East 16 St. New York
17	"	"	25	"	1912 New York		uncle: [illegible]
18	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	brother: Jan Dyl 609 Central Falls R.I. Kling St
19	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband: Maciej Smyrak Locke Ave 5709 St. Joseph Co
20	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father: "
21	"	self	40 Yes	1905	Blue Island Ill		husband: Jan Wicherek Canal St. 348 Blue Island Ill
22	"	mother	—	"	born 1910	"	father: "
23	"	"	—	"	born 1910	"	" " "
24	"	self	28	no	no	no	uncle: Adam Kienlicki Vandegrift Pa
25	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Sebastian Potanek Chicago Ill 1863 - 17 St.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Anna Novotny Westfield Mass William St.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: anton Hajzis 2863 W. 21 St. Chicago Ill
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Jan Zajic [illegible]
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Smrz [illegible]
30	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Karl Kalaska Chicago Ill 1911 May St.

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	gr.		None	Hungary Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	" Hotica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	" Koperany
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	" Hotica
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Tatarcy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	" Hotica
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	bl.	"	" Zdanitza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	" Cerna
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Krasiczyce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Rzepiennik Strumilowa
Dr. Cert. shortening & deformity left leg Chronic inflammation of bone of left leg												
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Kolonia Galicia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	" Nowota Podolian
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	" Tarnopol Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bl.	bl.	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Galicia Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl.	"	" Tarnopol
Dr. Cert. paralysis & atrophy right leg												
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br.	"	" Galicia Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	"	" Galicia Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Galicia Austria
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Galicia
[illegible]												
"	"	"	"	Bachonia								
"	"	"	"	"	"							
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl.		None	Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Meiners (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the P.D. Königin Luise from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing Hereith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 8
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Bremen September 11, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Puncso	Anna	28		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gombas	husband Andras Puncso	Ohio	Pittsburg
2	"	Janos (Ch)	7		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
3	"	Anna (Ch)	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Maria (Ch)	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fohs	Adam	22		M	roofer	yes	yes	German	Germans	Hungary	Szepkinda	uncle Peter Geitler	Pa	New York
6	Witzmann	Peter	37		M	baker	"	"	Magyar	"	Hungary	Szepkinda	wife Karolina Witzmann	Ca	Chicago
7	Unterpirher	Anna	28		F	dress maker	"	"	Austria	German	Bosnia	Serajevo	Budapest Landmannstr. 9 husband Josef Unterpirher	Ca	Chicago
8	Kniewald	Marie	36		F	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agramer Vorstadt Klemenzine Gregorits	Croatia	N.Y. New York
9	Czop	Kazimierz	25		M	joiner	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Lwow		wife Anna Czop Lemberg	Galicia	Mass Boston
10	Ehr	Franz	25		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Lotharingia		father Johann Ehr Lothringen	Pa	N.Y. Utica
11	Walaicajhe	Petrone	20		F	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Simbu	father Petras Walaicajhe Simbu	Russia	N.J. Bayonne
12	Kulha	Jan	25		M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaworzowice	mother Marya Kulha Przejowy	Galicia	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Lahoma	Anna	18		F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trzebin	father Jan Lahoma Trzebin	"	Oh Cleveland
14	Czudechi	Franz	18		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Jedrzej Czudechi Trzebin	"	"
15	Sobanska	Barbara	21		F	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lachowice	father Wojciech Sobanski Lachowice	"	Toronto
16	Czyneresz	Michal	36		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Wocow	wife Anna Czyneresz Wocow	Ca	Northampton
17	Wadejowska	Katarzyna	19		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tarsoni Wadejowski Wocow	"	Wanamie
18	Brodnch	Petro	32		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Tecsow	wife Sophia Brodnch Techow	"	Olyphant
19	Kuczpas	"	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lishowate	father Agtroche Kuczpas Lishowate	"	Hampton
20	Burlak	Filip	19		M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolhowce	father Radion Burlak Walpawce	Wolhynia	N.J. Newark
21	Bilan	Semen	26		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lelkurow	wife Justina Bilan Lelkurow	"	"
22	Drozda	Antoni	20		M	23-9375-41 mechanician	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kielce	mother Julia Drozda Kielce	Pa	Oh Cleveland
23	"	Anna	19		F	7-174.007-8-10-41 housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Perkowski	Josef	26		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Zobrow	wife Josefa Perkowska Zobrow	Galicia	Ill Chicago
25	Gradowski	Felise	24		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzewnice	wife Barbara Gradowska Krzewnice	Kielce	"
26	Koval	Josef	23		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in law Andrey Stefanski Krzewnice	"	"
27	Soczewica	Julian	32		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Brzucice	wife Zofia Soczewica Brzucice	"	"
28	"	Stanislaw	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Soczewica Kochanice	"	"
29	Barthewik	Adam	28		M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Lawad	wife Benjamin Barthewik Glozek	Pa	Ohio Hazleville
30	Welna	Kostanti	21		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Dombrowka	wife Rosalia Welna Klusta	Lorma	Ca Shenandoah

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or stowaway, or head tax for each and every alien not in possession of $50 in cash, or exempted by clause 2, Sec. 1?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self $15			brother James Cuzzo 55 Alfred st. Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair	blk	brn	Hungary Austria
2		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	M	"	"	"
3		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	M	"	"	"
4		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	M	"	"	"
5		self	15		cousin Rev. M. J. Vogelsinger 5 Pike st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	lt	lt	" Hungary
6		"	40		cousin Peter Tokolics 1911 Monahan st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	lt	" Austria
7	yes	"	100		br. Edmund Strack 357 E. 120 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Austria Hungary
8	"	"	50		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	M	M	" Austria Hungary
9	"	"	20		cousin Adela Kashinska 17 Salem st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	lt	M	" Galicy Austria
10	"	"	20		aunt Katarzyna Olszo 18 Kendrick st. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blk	" Austria
11	"	"	21		aunt Ewa Wasilewska 57 Crosby st. Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	M	M	" Austria
12	"	"	35		cousin Franc Kozak 117 Seneca st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	M	"	" Austria Hungary
13	"	"	21		bro. Franc Ulrich 1st. 10th 2107 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	" Austria
14	"	"	25		bro. Michal Berk 2103 Brosius st. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blk	" Austria
15	"	"	30		uncle Apolel Vidauch 715 Berks Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brn	" Austria
16	"	"	65	1907 North Hampton Pa	bro. Berko Minervych Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blk	" Austria
17	"	"	40		bro. Andrej Wadowski 1145 Main st. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Austria
18	"	"	20		cousin Ignacy Malczyk 1183 River st. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blk	" Austria
19	"	"	45		bro. Fedor Kymach 107 Bay st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Austria
20	—	"	25		bro. Isaak Lear 113 Prince st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Austria
21	—	"	35		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	lt	lt	" Austria
22	yes	"	20		bro. Jan Grode 1720 W. 69 st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Austria
23	"	husb	"		bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	" Austria
24	"	self	25		bro. Komen Krasinski 921 W. 33 st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	M	M	" Austria
25	"	"	25		bro. Piotr Kurek 1350 Racine st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Austria
26	"	"	25		cousin Jan Kurek 1350 Racine st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blk	" Austria
27	"	"	25		cousin Frantsek Kurek 1511 Carline st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Austria
28	"	"	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Austria
29	"	"	21		uncle Jakob Gonczki 117 Bole Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blk	" Austria
30	"	"	141		bro. Roman Fogorka 545 E. Center st. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Meiners (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing Herewith (state whether sailing herewith or employed by ..... owners thereof, or other as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912

at ..... Immigration Officer.

180

11—11c

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11c

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, September 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Gutowska	Anna	18		f.	S.	Maid Serv.	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zebrez	mother Kornelia Gutowska Zebrez Konya Russia	Ill.	Berea
2	Schenitzka	Rosalia	20		f.	M.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wolgjerow	father Julian Rybacki Wolgjerow Konya	Pa.	Scranton
3	"	Leokadia	11		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Josefa	19		f.	"	Maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Schenitzke Wolgjerow Konya Russia	"	"
5	Wojski	Julian	19		m.	"	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Milenschei	father Kazimer Wojski Milenschei Grodno	"	"
6	Zabielski	Walerian	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Zabielski Milenschei Grodno	"	"
7	Migewicz	Franziska	20		f.	"	Maid Serv.	No	No	"	"	"	Micewicza	father Konstanty Migewicz Micewicza Suwalki	Mass.	Lawrence
8	Buczanis	Bolesław	17		m.	"	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Pawel Buczanis Micewicza Suwalki	"	"
9	Malgilanis	Pioter	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Malgilanis Micewicza Suwalki	"	"
10	Zembrguska	Bronislawa	17		f.	"	Maid Serv.	No	No	"	"	"	Rembowo	father Aleksander Zembrguska Rembowo Plock	Russia	Fall River
11	Layko	Vigenti	19		m.	"	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jasinowka	father Jan Layko Jasinowka Sodno	Me.	Rumford Falls
12	Danowski	Josef	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	wife Josefa Danowski Plock Konya	N.J.	Newark
13	Schmieglewska	Eugenia	16		f.	S.	Maid Serv.	No	No	"	"	"	Wonroz	father Wilhm Schmieglewska Wonroz Konya	"	"
14	Robakewitz	Wojciech	48		m.	M.	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klemens gorce	wife Helena Robakewitz Klemens gorce Plock Russia	"	Jersey City
15	"	Wladislaw	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
16	Kapkauf	Helena	26		f.	M.	home wife	2-988948 (505)		7-14-12		Wiktoriana	Wiktoriane	mother Penelya Kapkauf Wiktoriane Russia	Ny.	New York
17	"	Anna	5		f.	S.	none	2-988988 505		7-14-12		"	"	grandmother	"	"
18	Kopczonna	Julianna	19		"	"	Maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	Budno	Budno	father Michal Kopczonna Budno Grodno	"	"
19	Ellein	Lindel	20		m.	S.	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Grina	Grina	father Ellene Persech Grina Russia	"	"
20	Makranczik	Josel	30		"	"	Tailor	2-505988	9/11/37	[illegible]		Kasielak	Kasielak	father Moische Makranczik Kasielak Kerschan Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Marie	Alois	14		"	"	plumber	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	uncle Fritz Klopfer 5 Dunker St. Berlin Germany	"	"
22	Oprisan	Vasile	18		"	"	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Fiecstar	brother Jeren Oprisan Fiecstar Roumania	Ill.	Spirkville
23	Marku	Dumitru	25		"	"	"	5-988132	1-14/38	5-505	1-14/38	"	"	mother Marin Marku Fiecstar	"	"
24	Biega	Stanislawa	18		f.	S.	Maid Serv.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Poland	Tyczyn	father Walenty Biega Tyczyn Galicia	N.J.	Newark
25	Bralaw	Ewa	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyczyn Gabbike Agata Heles	Ny.	Blanfield
26	Lubertowicz	Julia	40		"	M.	Farm wife	"	"	"	"	Trzikow	Trzikow	Tyczyn Gregorke Marcin Maker	Ills.	Chicago
27	"	August	16		m.	S.	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyczyn Gregorke Marcin Maker	"	"
28	Solecka	Rozonata	27		f.	M.	home wife	No	No	"	"	Sobitna	Sobitna	father Marcin Dlurzek Sobitna Galicja	Pa.	Johnstown
29	"	Leon	7		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		"	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Volkowysk	Volkowysk	father Jankel Josel Volkowysk	Ny.	New York

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 21 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	No			uncle Adam Dragoski Berea Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1		bl	b	none	Russia Siberg
2	"	"	25				husband Kupreey Schmanitzka 1436 W. Lehigh St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		bl			
3	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl			
4	"	self	20				brother Kupreey Schmanitzka 1436 W. Lehigh St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	25				cousin Franciszek Makiem 319 Locust St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
6	"	"	20				brother Wincenty Zapielski 1423 Bryant St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
7	"	"	25				brother Joseph Micenicz 117 Oak St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl			
8	"	"	25				uncle August Micenicz 117 Oak St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	25				h. i. l. Antoni Kacprzanska 17 Spruce St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
10	"	"	10				h. i. l. Roman Marcelli 40 Rose Place Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
11	"	"	40				uncle Antoni Zapko Box 22 Lumberton Tells Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
12	—	"	25	Yes 1910	Pittsfield Mass.		h. i. l. Boleslaw Kendziorski 1009 Harrison Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
13	—	"	25	Yes			uncle Wanda Schmieglocka 1009 Harrison Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
14	—	"	100	Yes 1912	Jermilk Conn.		cousin Joseph Karasewicz 239 - 6 St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
15	—	father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
16	Yes	self	15				husband Ludwig Kozikowski 676 Morris Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		bl			
17	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	self	4				cousin Zofia Januszkowska 57 Murray Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
19	"	"	25				brother Stanislaw Klein 1647 Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					
20	"	"	25				h. i. l. Stanislaw Jodlowski 56 Hyde St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
21	"	"	14				mother Anna Mazek 156 Rudloff St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	12				sister Mary Grabowska 437 East 72 St. Manhattan City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—					
23	"	"	12				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
24	—	"	22				friend Stanislaw Rozek 70 Bayard St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					
25	—	"	25	Yes 1911	Plainfield N.J.		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
26	Yes	"	100	Yes 1912	Chicago Ill.		uncle Wawrzyn Franczek 838 Fremont St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		bl			
27	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
28	"	self	28				husband Jakob Sokacki 24 Bay St. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		bl			
29	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	self	25				uncle John Jagiel 218 Locust St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Leiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Leiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 19 12,
at NY

J. C. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing herewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

182

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 11th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pfeiffel	Romana	25		M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wasys-lawow	Otto Pfeiffel	Michigan	Detroit
2	"	Bertha	19		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Savick	Jan	24		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Kosai	Jadwiga Wyrebski	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Filipowitz	Antoni	30		M	machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zabalin	wife, Marya Filipowicz	"	"
5	Borkowski	Andrej	25		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skuja	wife, Antoni Borkowski Isabelina, Wrocheid,	"	"
6	Waremba	Stanislawa	20		F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jarnicky	father, Jan Waremba farmer, Lonya	Ohio	Adams
7	Siemiaszek	Stanislaw	43		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalinowo	wife, Anna Siemiaszek Lonya,	"	Pittsburgh
8	Kwilikowski	Josef	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lipsa	Jan Kwilikowski father, Wasyszky Lesek,	"	Boston
9	"	Anna	25		F	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Alexander	2		M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chelstowska	Adela	24		F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jasnich	brother, Josef Chelstowska farmer, Lonya,	N.J.	Newark
12	"	Ewa	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister,	"	"
13	Zebrowski	Ferdinand	21		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rostko	father, Jakob Zebrowski Lonya,	N.Y.	Brighton
14	Jonczuk	Alexander	16		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Jadzka	father, Jakob Jonczuk Lonya,	N.J.	Jayenville
15	Weremczuk	Andrew	21		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jasna	mother, Teofila Weremczuk Grodno,	"	"
16	Bukaj	Juran	19		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lodwy	father, Jakob Bukaj Kosbany,	"	Carnforwick
17	Jasyokite	Elzbieta	20		F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Schabunis	father, Jakob Jasyokite Lithuania,	"	Hazelton
18	~~Komlan~~	~~Josef~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~						Zabawky	brother, Simon Komlan Farmer,		Carnforwick
19	Balcha	Josef	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polska	brother, Jakob Balcha Lonya,	"	"
20	Sikow	Domenik	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gniezejo	father, Jakob Sikow Lonya,	"	"
21	Reszker	Susanna	25		F	wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	"	Beko	father, Alexander Reszker Hungary	"	Stamford
22	Stefanidess	Viktor	18		M	student	"	"	"	"	"	Tarjana	mother, Stefanidess Tarjana, Hung.	"	Le Sueur
23	Sovar	Anna	19		F	single	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jakab	brother, Ignatius Anna Farmer, Hungary	N.J.	Sterling
24	"	Anna	2		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Stefanidess Tarjana, Hung.	"	"
25	Skarmeez	Maria	17		F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lipka	mother, Katarzyna Skarmeez Kalamazhitta, Hungary	Ohio	Kenosha
26	Jamowe	Pal	26		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalmo	wife, Adamowy Anna Farmer, Hungary	Pa	Edwidge
27	Beszterczi	Maria	18		F	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jastick	father, Jakob Beszterczi Farmer, Hungary	"	Kingsbury
28	Skalo	Anna	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarasmo	father, Jakob Skalo Farmer, Lenglen,	"	Linwood
29	Panek	Frieda	4		F	none			Austria	Polish Galicia	"	Kolo	brother, Anna Baran Kolo Kaimanetta, Gal.	N.J.	Passaic
30	Baran	Marya	17		F	servant			"	"	"	"	father, Tomasz Baran Kolo Kaimanetta,	"	"

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or money sent by any such person, company, or society, to induce you to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		For self 60 fr				Carl Jeanpelles cousin, 875 Riopelle Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Radziwonow
2		husband																		
3		self 25				to wife, Rosa Feligowicz 1 Wisconsin St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5	5		bl				Mogilev
4		" 25				brother " " "							4	11		br				Zabolen
5		" 17				to Wm Feligowicz 81 Loraine St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	3		br	br			Grodno
6		" 28				uncle Leon Feligowicz 81 Wilson St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	2		bl				Lomzha
7		" 20 yrs.	no	to Finland		brother Stanislaw Feligowicz 81 Wilson St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	4			bl			Kalinowa
8		" 30	yes	to Canada		cousin, Jan Feligowicz, Hesford N.Y. 28.							5	3						Lomza
9		husband 60				Bertha, Russ							5	3			br			Lipa
10		father "				" "											br			
11		self 35 fr				Tomasina Skolodzka sister, Adam St. 51, Taunton, Mass.							5	4						Lomza
12		"				worker							4	8						
13		" 26				cousin Jan Radzewski 1 Bridgeton Blvd. N.Y.							5	6						Lodz
14		" 22				brother Antoni Jaworski Box 235, Jagerville, N.Y.							5	6			bl			Lomza
15		" 22				cousin " "							5	7						
16		" 22				uncle Jozef Lefort 76 Bergen St, Newark, N.J.							4	11			br			Lomza
17		" 25				cousin Jan Jaworski 58 Adams St, Boston, Mass.							5	5			bl			Lomza
18		" 25				cousin Jakob Jaworski 175 Bank St, Schenectady, N.Y.						Cripple.								
19		" 40				brother Franz Jaworski 81 Bank St, Schen. N.Y.	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Lomza
20		" 20				brother " " "							5	4						Ypsilanje
21		" 22 yrs.		to Canada		brother Peter Jaworski 63 Derby St, Buffalo, N.Y.							5	2			br			Kamenz Pom.
22		" 26				brother Joseph Jaworski Box 49, Kenmore, N.Y.							5	8		br				Lodz
23		" 16				brother Ludwik Jaworski Cook Duxbury, N.J.							5	1		bl	bl			Lomza
24		mother 60				father, " "											br			
25		self 17				cousin Anna Wagner Box 247, Wayland, Ohio							5	1			bl			Lomza
26		" 25 yrs.		Liberia		brother Ignacy Jaworski Liberia Post Office							5	5						Lomza
27		" 23				brother Leonard Jaworski 2235 Fairmont, Allegheny, Pa.							4				br			Lomza
28		" 25				brother Feliks Jaworski Box 55, Imperville, Pa.							4	11			br			
29		father 50 yrs.		to Canada		Jakob Piotr Panek 4 Prince St, Toronto, Ont.							4	9		bl	br			Galicya Russia
30		self 20				brother " " "										bl	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Leiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Leiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmitt

Sworn to before me this 2R day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, Sept. 11th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11																
1	Trozan	Zuzka	29		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovalok	mother	Andrej Kadej	Pa.	Johnstown
2	" Emilia	Maria	9		F single								gr. mo	Katarin Faro		
3		Vincre	2		M		9-17-38	no	no							
4	Miklos	Anna	30		F M	house wife	yes	yes			Csemanye	Kisma	bro.	Gyorgy Zpl		Cleveland
5	" Emilia	Anna	11		F single		6-47468		6/26/36				gr f			
6		Flona	4				6-101964-	505-	5/24/40							
7		Maria	3				7-160782	505	8/20/41							
8	Ferko	Anna	13				yes	yes			Abos	Hor	grandf	Andras Ferko Faros		Headwood
9	Janosik	György	49		M M	farm laborer					Liscard	Liscard	wife	Anna Janosik Faros		Jefferson
10	Fnor	Maria	20		F S	maid servt					Fnis	Fnis	father	Mihaly Fnor Faros		Cleveland
11	Farcsar	Zsofia	18										father	Forenf Farcsar Faros		
12	Stefanov	Janos	18		M M	farm laborer					Karstin	Fnis	wife	Anna Stefanov Faros		
13	Walko		30									Karstin	wife	Anna Walko Faros		
14	Adamcsik	Jozsef	48								Magyarorszag	Magyarorszag	wife	Maria Adamcsik Fortepan		York
15	Boszuda	Anna	19		F S	house wife	no	no			Felsoricse	Felsoricse	moth	Rokp Anna Hung		Jerseyville
16	Vinck	Zuza	26										father	Laszo Gyorgy Felsoricse		
17	" Emilia	Janos	4		M S	none							gr f	Hung		
18	Vinaj	Katalin	20		F S	maid servt	yes	yes			Skima	Skima	moth	Vinaj Topak Zpl		Glassmere
19	Farocsi	Sandor	24		M	farm laborer					Nagypalad	Nagypalad	father	Jeremas Farocsi		Berry Burg
20	Faga	Lajos	27		M								wife	Emilia Faga		
21	Kilian	György	30				no	no					Nagypalad	Rehmas Kilian		
22	Foan	Peter	27				7-100369-5-438	yes	yes		Kisskalo	Kisskalo	wife	Zuzanna Foan Grinis		Uniontown
23	Joska	Jercuck	34								Nagyfalu	Nagyfalu	wife	Veronika Joska Topos		Iselin
24	Vatraly	Andras	17		M S						Slovcaj	Slovcaj	father	Janos Vatraly Skoj		Johnstown
25	Orban	Bortala	22		F M	work				Magyar	Nagyvarany	Nagyvarany	father	Andras Orban Rakos		Youngstown
26	Kassfai	Janos	32		M M	farm laborer					Kisbotka	Kisbotka	wife	Irmgard Kassfai Kaspar		Pt. Pleasant W. Va.
27	Csontas	Gyula	36								Tomasfjakal	Tomasfjakal	wife	Maria Csontas Skoj		Ingomore
28	Fricz	Erzsebet	23		F S	maid servt	7-129216-505-		1/21/37		Nagyvarany	Nagyvarany	father	Andras Fricz Rakos		
29	Haraszti	Barnabas	26		M M	farm laborer	5-25273				Tomasfjakal	Tomasfjakal	wife	Maria Harasztl Skoj		
30	Turai	Jozsef	24								Lecsely	Lecsely	wife	Julianna Turai Borsod		Fairchance Pa. Gary

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 27th, 1912 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self 25 yrs	—	—	husb. Josef Frau #830 Hill Ave. Pittsburg Pa. father	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	dark	br	none	Hungary Kiszitch
2	"	mother —	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	"	"	" "
3	"	" —	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	" "
4	"	self 12	—	—	husb. James Sikkler #1 Edenborn Pa. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	"	Hungary
5	"	mother —	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	blue	"	" "
6	"	" —	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	" —	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	" "
8	"	father 7	—	—	daughter Frerek James #814 Lenbrook Ave. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	Hungary
9	"	self 13 yrs	1899 Pittsburg Pa	1902 Pa	son in l. Andrew Jones #814 Wolf Run Ob. h.C. Lipiak James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr	bl	" Austria
10	"	" 26 yrs	—	—	#3576 Poplar ave, Cleveland Ob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	" Hungary Finco
11	"	" 25 "	—	—	h.C. Karcsar Andr. #3576 Poplar ave Cleveland Ob	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl	br	" "
12	"	" 12 "	—	—	uncle Stefanow Andrew #3612 Beech ave, Cleveland Ob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	gr	" Austria
13	"	" 10 yrs	1902/11	Pittsburg Pa	h.C. Jarolek James #3612 Beech ave, Cleveland Ob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	gr	" "
14	"	" 28 yrs	—	—	h.C. Remyak Pal #352 - 11th ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	"	" Hungary Kisgyorgy
15	"	" 16 "	—	—	uncle James Sabander #240 Pine st, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	br	" Austria
16	"	" 26 "	—	—	uncle James Nichak #242 Pine st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	br	" "
17	"	mother —	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	" "
18	"	self 18 "	—	—	h.C. Hanak Andrew Jasmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Austria
19	yes	" 20 "	—	—	cousin Sikula Mihaly Berrysburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	" Hungary
20	"	" 20 yrs	1907 12	Berrysburg Pa	h.C. Mrs Fekete Berrysburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr	" "
21	"	" 20 "	—	—	cousin Sept Gerencsér Berrysburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl	" "
22	"	" 22 "	—	—	h.C. Gallo Steve #424 Elkhorn Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	" Austria
23	"	" 25 "	—	—	cousin Csirke Pal Felix Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Hungary
24	"	" 18 "	—	—	h.C. Ivan Peter Pa. #859 Bond st Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
25	"	" 19 "	—	—	cousin Nic Fekete #342 Jones st Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" black	br	"	" "
26	"	" 15 yrs	1907 8	Pittsburg Pa	h.C. Rajina Andrew #864 St. Rose of Lima Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	" Austria
27	"	" 22 "	1907 8	Shorfield Pa	half Hanusin James #859 Superior st Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" black	br	"	" "
28	"	" 16 yrs	—	—	cousin Stiles James #10 River ave Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	" "
29	"	" 26 yrs	1907	Aurora Pa & Jersey Pa	uncle Hanusin James #859 Superior st Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	br	" "
30	"	" 20 "	—	—	cousin Kiko Louis Etc., Jersey, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Leiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Leiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn before me this 28 day of September, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, September 11th, 1912

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12 1	Antal 149809 3/22/26	Jozef	31		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szemely	father Antal Antal Borsod	Hungary	W. Va. Gary
2	" 154194 3/22/26	Margit	24		F		housewife									
3	Gyako	Jozef	31		M		farm laborer									
4	Dikton	Margit	21		F	M	housewife							wife Ferenc Gyako		
5	"	Gyula	4		M	S	none	No	No					Borsod Borsod father Hungary		
6	Bartok	Jozef	45		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					Hungary Borsod parents		
7	Torok	Gyorgy	24		M	S						Germany		wife Julianna Bartok		
8	Horvacs	Janos	24		M	S						Austria Hungary		brother Mihaly Torok		
9	Bernacz	Peter	34		M	M		No	No					father Janos Horvacs	Pa. New Castle	
10	Turzi	Ignacz	42		M	M		Yes	Yes			Austria Hungary		wife Maria Bernacz		
11	Juhasz	Istvan	25		M	S	miner							Borsony Borsony father		Pittsville
12	Kalasz	Julia	20		F	S	farm laborer					Austria Hungary		wife Peterne Turzi		
13	Bodnar	Erzsebet	25		F	S	maid servant							B. Mezopod B. Mezopod Borsod	W. Va. Hamilton	
14	Szucs	Ilona	17		F	S		No	No					wife Julia Juhasz		
15	Papp	Jozef	33		M	M		Yes	Yes					B. Mezopod B. Mezopod Borsod father Andras Kalasz		
16	Regenyak	Pal	48		M	M	farm laborer					Kidvegardo Kidvegardo Abauj		father Andras Bodnar	Pa. Meriana	
17	"	Jeno	16		M	S	butcher							mother Andreane Bodnar		
18	"	Pal	14		M	S	maid servant					Hungary Nagyvarsany Szabolcs		father Mihaly Szucs	Ohio Rosetta	
19	Dopirjak	Maria	18		F	S	maid servant	No	No					Nagyvarsany Szabolcs wife Josefine Papp	Ohio Bellaire	
20	Szabia	Kanya	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Tornaszentjakab Torokszentmiklos		brother Stefan Dopirjak	Conn. South Norwalk	
21	Palko	Maria	17		F	S						Slatvina Slatvina		father Vikta Szabia	N.Y. New York	
22	E.I. V/L REG 53796	Katerina	17		F	S								Slatvina Slatvina father Ignacz Palko		
23	Szaman	Karol	42		M	M	farm laborer							Slatvina Slatvina father Szaman Palko	N.Y. Spring Valley	
24	Roman	Wasyl	34		M	M				Slovak		Kelpa Kelpa		Slatvina Slatvina wife Anna Szaman		
25	Hil	Mikoly	32		M	M	tailor			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia Galicia		Kelpa Kelpa wife Marya Roman	Ill. Youngstown	
26	Wojdyla	Marya	17		F	S	maid servant	2-468544	2/11/36			Slovak Slovak		Galicia Galicia wife Marya Hil	Pa. Bonnel	
27	Liciak	Zofie	16		F	S						Sophie Kopcie		wife Marya Hil father Tomasz Wojdyla	Mass. Boston	
28	Pisorzska	Antonina	17		F	S		2-898495	8-21-41 (505)			Kopcie Kluszkowce		Kopcie Kluszkowce father Jan Liciak	N.Y. New York	
29	Zielek	Katarzyna	18		F	S						Kluszkowce Kluszkowce		father Jozef Pisorzska Kluszkowce	N.J. Passaic	
30	Jakol	Marya	17		F	S		No	No			N. Rumianka N. Rumianka		father Franciszek Zielek N. Rumianka		
												Kopcie Kopcie		father Franciszek Jakol Kopcie		

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 25, 1912. 187

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	50				friend Annie Lyke 620 Grey Av. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	lt br		none	Hungary	Szerencz
2		husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bl br				
3		self	15				friend Rose Kibler 620 Grey Av. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract	5	8		gr				
4			30				husband Rose Kibler 620 Grey Av. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	left eye	5	1		gr				
5		mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	no				gr				
6		self	25				friend	"	"	"	"	"					br				
7		"	12				cousin Moise Daniel 39 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1		gr				Hungary
8		"	10				friend	"	"	"	"	"		5	5		br	br			Szkelyuncza
9		"	22			10 Yrs	h. & l. Mihaly Varga 39 Pike St. Titusville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3		bl				Szkely
10			100				friend Barna Kovacs 1910 Monongahela Av.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		bl	bl			B Szigyard
11			60	44			h. & l.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8		br	bl			
12			40	12			h. & l. Istvan Kristof Box 88 Wilmore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		4	11		bl	bl			Szekelyudvarhely
13			20	20			friend Barbara Kiss 1912 Carpenter Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		blk	br			
14			25				h. & l. Istvan Jakab 1912 Bellevue Mail.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		bl				Nagyszeny
15			24				h. & l. Joe Lugas 52 Kensington Ave. 40 Howell Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	-		bl				
16			50	Yes	1904	New York	wife Maria Szarvasik 119 452 - 11 Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5		br				Szigetvar
17		father					mother	"	"	"	"	"		4	11						Tolna
18																					
19		self	50				h. & l. Pal Kadar 20 Second St. Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4						Ghimes.
20			25				uncle Janos Varga 19 Locust Ave. Bayfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3		bl				
21			75				h. & l. Adalbert Szabo Box F.D. 171 Sugar Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	-						
22			15				h. & l. Michal Kalocsai Box 62 Sugar Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	-		br				
23			25	Yes	1907	Chi.	349 Pittsburgh St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7		br				Pittsburg
24			45	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	brother Mihaly Roman Agnell	"	"	"	"	"		5	8					Pennsylvania	Lorinc
25			50				uncle Mihaly Hodi 113 Wilson St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		gld				Szepviz
26			25				cousin Katalin Vajda 123 Main St. Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		bl	bl			Szepviz
27			26				cousin Maria Sandor 22 Jackson St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		4	9						Hungary
28			20				friend Marianna Zavodsky Box 171 Sugar Valley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		gr				
29			20				cousin Magda Zsidi 39 Locust St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1						Szekelyudvarhely
30			25				brother Kazmer Jakab 3 Liberty St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		4	8		br				Szepviz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Steiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1912,
at [illegible]

J. Le Tourle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing Hoevith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had (two) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Aged. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schapiro	Hermann	22		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Roumania	Jorna	brother Reiser Schapiro	Pennsylvania	Brownsville
2	Grbciak	Vera	16		F S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	"	father Grbciak	Galicia	Passaic
3	Jerosimow	Anna	22		" "	1-14352	"	"	Austria	"	Russia	Kwapia Kijanice	father Jerosimow	Russia	New Britain
4	Gorbrichi	Roman	11		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Stupice	father Bartlomiej Grodzicki	Galicia	Warren Mass
5	Cherniska	Urszula	19		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Jezierna	mother Rozalia Cherniska	"	Boston
6		Boleslaw	14		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
7	Hitko	Victoria	23		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Rauscern	father Berthow Hitko	Ill	Chicago
8	Kozak	Marya	17		" "	6-76248	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zuforice	mother Marya Kozak	"	"
9	Slezak	Katarzyna	17		" "	11-28860	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowice	father Stanislaw Slezak	"	"
10	Kotlarz	Jozef	29		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowice	wife Josefa Kotlarz	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Holys	Karol	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowice	mother Anna Holys	"	"
12	Filek	Michal	29		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowice	wife Maryanna Filek	"	Buffalo
13	Michalek	Jozef	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowice	father Antoni Michalek	"	"
14	Chmiel	Jakob	30		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowice	mother Malgorzata Chmiel	"	"
15	Koza	Emila	18		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowice	father Michal Koza	"	"
16	Cichala	Jan	17		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowice	father Franciszek Cichala	"	"
17	Konafik	Antoni	26		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bielnik	father Andrzej Konafik	Indiana	
18	Kotyha	Wojciech	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalas	father Jan Kotyha	"	Pittsburg
19	Slezak	Marya	17		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowice	father Franciszek Slezak	"	Johnstown
20	Orzech	"	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kata Orzech	"	"
21	Ciecanska	Emila	20		" "	housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Maryanna Ciecanska	"	"
22	Colonushi	Piotr	26		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Albrad	aunt Kata Rochala	"	Uniontown
23	Glacaynshi	Wladyslaw	24		" "	11-59398	No	No	"	"	"	Wieloglowy	father Jakob Glacaynski	"	"
24	Jandikowshi	Josef	36		" M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Albrad	wife Marianna Jandikowska	"	"
25	Firlit	Antoni	23		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lichnica	aunt Maryanna Firlit	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Kuszniar	Tomas	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasko	father Michal Kuszniar	Ill	Reading
27	Krauzec	Jan	22		" "	"	No	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kosicanice	father Andrzej Krauzec	Russia	Bich Jackson
28	Colczyk	Rosalia	36		F M	housework	yes	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Albornica	aunt Anna Kolczyk	Galicia	Detroit
29	"	Anna	11		" S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
30	Kunst	Olga	33		" M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Forst	uncle Julius Kunst	Germany	Easton

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 19 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	40		wife Clara Schapiro 228 Washington Ave Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	br	Roumania Dorna
2	—	"	20		male Jan Gronek 53 Tabby Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk	bl	Galicy Kuimorka
3	yes	"	35		cousin Wiana Kukuszka 224 Washington Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Russia Koziagnica
4	"	"	21		wife Antonina Celej Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Galicy Skopiec
5	"	"	10 yes 1907	Scranton Pa	15 Penney St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	gr	" " "
6	son	mother	"	"	brother Stefan Olszanski 1105 Elston ave Chicago Ill father	"	"	"	"	"	"					" " Lipnica
7	"	self	25	no	cousin Jan Lisiak 1710 Nelson str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	" " "
8	"	"	30	"	brother Antoni Wiecek 3038 Broad str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" " Ugoor
9	"	"	28	"	brother Piotr Bigosh 2916 Portsmouth str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	" " Gilowy Suhovice
10	"	"	50	"	cousin Josef Urba 2334 Thiel str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	" " Bukovice
11	"	"	36	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	bl	" " Zebi
12	"	"	36	"	brother Jan Bartosik 79 Pomfrille str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	" " "
13	"	"	28	"	brother Wojciech Kaminski 214 Filmore str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	" " Barwald
14	"	"	25	yes 1907	wife Franciska Kaminski 214 Filmore str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	" " Lukowice
15	"	"	36	no	brother Wojciech Kaminski 214 Filmore str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" " "
16	"	"	35	"	cousin Marcin Kapsak 20 Carter str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dk	br	" " "
17	"	"	36	"	cousin Wojciech Kasprzyk Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	" " "
18	"	"	20	"	brother Antoni Stefanka 75 S.S. str 15 Attleboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	" " Zawada
19	"	"	26	"	brother Kazimierz Wilk 517 Lombard str Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	" " Lukowice
20	"	"	30	"	brother Josef Orzech 316 Grove str Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dk	" " "
21	"	"	25	"	brother Walenty Lichaynka Pa 125-12th str Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" " "
22	"	"	26	"	brother Stanislaw Kega Pa 199 Gallatin ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" " "
23	"	"	24	"	Kega	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	br	" " Lukowice
24	"	"	25	"	friend Franciszek Blachut 40 Fairfield str Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" " Tokarnia
25	"	"	30	"	aunt Viktorya Firlit 326 East Liberal st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk	" " Lukowice
26	"	"	30	"	uncle Michal Kuska Pa 912-1 str Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	" " Wilczyce
27	"	"	25	"	brother Wincenty Kuty 707 Penn ave & Jacksonville Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	" " Lukowice
28	"	"	20	"	cousin Jan Golabek 85 Junction ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dk	br	" " Lukowice
29	son	mother	"	"	father Adolf Kunert	"	"	"	"	"	"			dk	br	" " "
30	"	self	25	"	cousin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	lt	"	Russia Pol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Meiners, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 19 12,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing seventeen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
14																
1	Szczerkowski	Dominik	19		M.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodny	mother Franciszka Szczerkowski Grodny Russia	Ny.	Albany
2	Didyk	Maria	20		F.	S.	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	Gielany	father Tomasz Didyk Gielany Russia	Neb.	Gr. Omaha
3	Budzynska	Jan	18		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Gruszy	father Paul Budzynski Gruszy Russia	Mich.	Detroit
4	Jol	Wyton	19				farm laborer							stepfather Kontuz Nowozyk Gruszy Russia	Mich.	Detroit
5	Kwasczuk	Jan	38		M.		"						Siedlisk	wife Zofie Kwasczuk Siedlisk Russia	Pa.	Scranton
6	Marczin	Anna	17		F.	S.	maid servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Polyakovo	mother Agnes Marczin Polyakovo Hungary	Ny.	Yonkers
7	Poraczki	Jonas	29		M.	M.	farm laborer						Wlocany	wife Justine Poraczki Wlocany Russia	N.J.	Edgerton
8	Vizlai	Jozef	23											wife Maria Vizlai Wlocany Poland		
9	Szedlak	Katalin	13		F.	S.	maid servant			Magyar			Gorzbeny	mother Agnes Szedlak Gorzbeny Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Bercse	Prokop	40		M.	M.	farm laborer	No	No	Roumanian			Belhegy	wife Erzsi Bercse Belhegy Hungary	Ind.	Anderson
11	Dudas	Vasile	46					Yes	Yes				Belhegymero	wife Iduk Dudas Belhegymero Hungary		
12	Juriszta	Jonas	36							Lithuanian			Regetto	wife Ursula Juriszta Regetto Hungary	N.J.	Bayonne
13	Lox	Maria	17		F.	S.	maid servant	155329-9/24/4		Slovak			Zboro	father Jonas Lox Zboro Hungary	Pa.	Ellsworth
14	Vrabel	Jozef	25		M.	M.	farm laborer							mother Katarina Vrabel Zboro Hungary		
15	Bercsin	Andras	17											father Andras Bercsin Zboro Hungary		
16	Dworsczak	Kate	17		F.	S.	maid servant							mother Maria Dworsczak Zboro Hungary		
17	Szeman	Janos	18		M.	S.	farm laborer						Filkeszbel	father Istvan Szeman Fulopszeka Hungary	N.J.	Path Valley
18	Matisin	Gyorgy	27		M.								Muczony	wife Maria Matisin Muczony Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	Kurovsky	Anna	24		F.	S.	maid servant						Magyarad	mother Magyarosne Kiss Magyarad Hungary	Ala.	Birmingham
20	Augustin	Karol	18		M.	S.	farm laborer						Szegin	mother Maria Augustin Szegin Hungary	Pa.	Natrona
21	Kurpeta	Jan	24							Austria	Polish	Galiga	Rzyszow	father Fedark Kurpeta Rzyszow Galiga		Philadelphia
22	Wolfowicz	Moische	36		M.		merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife Ester Wolfowicz Petrukow Poland	Ny.	New York
23	Kothiarski	Schmul	20		S.		baker						Radomyel	father Moische Kothiarski Radomyel Kiew Russia	Mass.	Boston
24		Mikke	17		F.		tayler									
25	Rudis	Marczin	18		M.	S.	farm laborer	1-291682-505-2/21/12	No	Lithuania			Rudzil	mother Kezia Rudis Rudzil Wilya Russia		Lowell
26	Rauba	Konstantin	21					Yes	Yes				Lyukinzki	mother Ursula Rauba Lyukinzki Russia		Boston
27	Wiemer	Franzyzkus	18										Jelgagge	father Jozef Wiemer Jemelle Russia	Conn.	Seymour
28	Tomaszewicz	Franz	19					No	No				Lankute	father Jozef Tomaszewicz Lankute Wilna Russia	Ny.	Yonkers
29	Krawczyk	Michal	38		M.			Yes	No		Polish		Wladyslawow	wife Wiktorya Krawczyk Wladyslawow Kalisz Russia	Pa.	Erie
30	Leonowicz	Adam	21		S.			Yes	Yes				Bergee	None	Neb.	Gr. Omaha

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 21st, 1912 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, communities, governments, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22 No		brother Kunzyk Szczepkowski 29 Champ St. Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	br	none	Russia	Skodz
2	"	"	5 "		brother Wincenty Dzierzyk 3218-33 P.O. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	"	Russia	Gurary
3					uncle Ludwig Wojcik 901 E. Adams St. Detroit Mich.						Cong. Coll.						
4	Yes	"	25 "		Cousin Peter Kimack	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	br	L	none	Russia	Szczypy
5	"	"	40 Yes 1912	Return	1016 Wright St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	gr	"	"	Siedlisk
6	"	"	24 No		cousin Joseph Dziuenda 242 Mulberry St. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	Nyirkoz
7	"	"	16 Yes 1911	Edgerton Wis.	brother Peter Wilko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	"	"	Mikszny
8	"	"	40 No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	L	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	20 "		father Mikal Ludzik 37 Seymour St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	stout	bl	"	"	"	Orosztany
10	"	"	15 "		brother Jan Pucel 1747 Lexington St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Kirogoz
11	"	"	28 "		cousin Vasil Marcia 1747 Lexington St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Kirogymarosa
12	"	"	20 Yes 1908	Kansas	cousin Bloem Juricic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pogotto
13	"	"	16 Yes 1911	Joliet Ill.	brother Jean St. Bergone Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	"	"	"	Zlovo
14	"	"	15 "		brother Emil Kot- Ellsworth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	22 "		h.-l. Jan Lesin Kolen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	15 "		brother Jan Berezin Box 27 Ellsworth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	24 "		h.-l. Jan Prisocek Ellsworth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	14 "		cousin Jan Lenar Swit Water Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	gre	"	"	Felsoszilva
19	"	"	20 "		h.-l. Mike Kolcsar Box 71 Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Kurovy
20	"	"	25 "		h.-l. Ida Lindly 1906 East 1st. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ugrona
21	"	"	45 "		brother Gustav Augustin 875 Nassau Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	br	"	"	Kiraly
22	"	"	45 "		h.-l. Gustav Wabec 4241 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zboro
23	"	"	44 "		friend Adam Banoff 576 2 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Zlin
24	"	"	— "		brother Emil Mathias 87 Richard St. Rock Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisa Kerecsed
25	"	"	22 "		h.-l. Stanislaw Mustnik 3 Pond Court Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	40 "		brother Josef Cinik 25 Bloomberg St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sirje
27	"	"	42 "		friend Adam Andrylat Box 179 Seymour Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Zdiegel
28	—	"	16 "		brother Franz Tomaszewicz 27 Richard St. Rockport Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	bl	"	"	Gutorgoz
29	Yes	"	40 "		h.-l. Ludwik Kozdzierzyk 935 East St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	red	bl	"	"	Lenkisze
30	"	"	44 "		brother Jan Kozanecki 3216 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kiralyhaza
																		Zlenjce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Meiners, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty within number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

192

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen Sept. 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Poplawski	Boleslaw	52		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	brother Ludwik Poplawski Warszawska grodno Russia	Del	Wilmington
2	"	Zofia	38		F	home wife							wife Josefa Andrysiewicz Warszawska Grodno	Pa	Gunmore
3	Andrysiewicz	Wincenty	45		M	farm laborer							wife Walerja Kozlowej Bialystok Grodno	Ill	Rockford
4	Kozlubaj	Adam	32										wife Stanislawa Popieszynski Kosiec Kosiec Bialystok		
5	Popieszynski		32								Kosiec		father Franciszek Goral Tomkowska Bialystok		
6	Goral	Wladyslaw	20		S	saddler	11-3 5663-1/4				Tomkowska		sister Anna Kalyska Popielowka grodno	Mass	Lowell
7	Malyszka	Emilia	19		F	maid servant					Popielowka		mother Josefa Ober Bialystok Grodno		
8	Ober	Katarzyna	19		S		2-1027359-404 6/8/12				Bialystok		mother Zofiya Dragva Skersy Kelme	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Dragva	Leonora	17		S	shoe maker	yes	yes			Skersy		father Michel Jagodzki Bogoselec Warsaw		
10	Schepanskopski	Jan	23		M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Bogoselec		father Jan Gmodowski Wawrowo Lomza		
11	"	Adolf	30		M		no	no					father		
12	"	Marianna	20		F	home wife							wife		
13	"	Jan	4		S	none									
14	Trofim	Adam	36		M	trader	yes	yes			Rejowiec		wife Bronislawa Trofim Rejowiec Lublin		
15	Klymczko	Rosalia	16		F	maid servant	2-1027358-8/8/12				Rejowiec		father Alexander Klymczyk Rejowiec Lublin		
16	Ryt	Zofia	22		M	home wife	no	no	Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Ruthenian	mother Maria Tokar Wola mowa	Galicia	Rich Fromond
17	Fabian	Ferenc	30		M	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Roskany	mother Zuzanna Fabian Kamarom Hungary	Pa	South Bethlehem
18	"	Zsuzsa	30		F	home wife	8-148231-5-4-38						mother		
19	Farkas	Julia	25		M						Nagymarany		father Kiss Mihaly Nagymarany Bereg	Mich	Bellevue
20	Pavlyina	Anna	22								Slavkamen		father Slavkamen Hung	Pa	Courtney
21	Druzovcak		22						Slovak		Ujkallo		mother Ilyinalko Maria Ujkallo Hungary		Marshall
22	Schiller	Julia	30								Szinna		mother Drobics Maria Szinna Zemplen		Ashley
23	"	Marton	2		S	none									
24	Kuczynski	Stanislaw	45		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsk	father Jakob Kuczynski Lipsk Suwalki Russia	Conn	New Britain
25	"	Monika	3		F	none	none								
26	Behringer	Ida	28			maid servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Thanar	sister Emma Seidler Thanar Germany	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Kozesan	Zakarie	18		M	8-5018 laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Okorits	father Kozesan Okorits Hungary	Ohio	Zanesville
28	Kiss	Lajos	42		M	wheel wright	yes	yes		Magyar		Nagymihaly	wife Erzsebet Kiss Nagymihaly Zemplen	Pa	Rankin
29	Arbutina	Mihailo	20		S	farm laborer	no	no		Croatian	Croatia	Gorieka	father Arbutina Stojan Gorieka Croatia	N.Y.	Walhalla
30	Kovacicrić	Petar	42		M							Gaje	wife Anna Kovacicrić Gaje		

97 Prussellian exch. 16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912. 193

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self				Will Ignacz Adamski brother Felix in Wilmington Del	No	No	No	good	No		5	7	fair	bl bl	none	Russia	Slowska
2		husb				" " " " " "							5	2	-	br br			Kalwarice
3		self				sister Felicya Ludwig " " 134 Jerome St							5	1	-	br br			Bialystok
4		"				wife Josef Josef Dec Bergen " 132 Hollyer							5	3	-	bl grey			
5		"				"							5	4	-	br bl			Kosicse.
6		"				"							5	-	-	br br			Dombrowka
7		"				cousin Zeffer Tomaszewski Spring " 8 Lowell Chas "							5	2	-	bl bl			Opatowka.
8		"				"							5	4	-	bl bl			Bialystock
9		"				sister Magda Antonia " 170 Ten. Pl Brooklyn NY							5	1	-	" "			Zegrzy
10		"				cousin Frank Jagocki " 307 3 Ave. St Brooklyn NY							5	4	-	" gr			Zyrardow
11		"				Brooklyn uncle							5	10	-	" br			Pyrzyce
12		husb				"							5	2	-	" br			Pomorzany
13		father				"									-	" br			Pyrzyce
14		self				cousin Barczyk Tomasz " 2 Ave 1148 Brooklyn NY							5	8	-	" br			Pyrzyce
15		"				uncle Zaskowski Michael " 177 Johnson Brooklyn NY							5	10	-	" bl			Pyrzyce
16		"				Raymond Pole Karlsruhe Rys " 371 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn							5	5	-	" bl			Gory Dominikan
17		"				" Kostek Tilsit Pr " 316 2nd St South Hackensack							5	4	-	" br			Pomorzanowice
18		husb				"							4	10	-	" bl			Pomorzany
19		self				Polish husb Johan Farka " Box 108 Bellaire Ohio							5	2	-	" bl			Pyrzyce Pomorzany
20		"				Tenant husb Jerzy Pawlowic " Lunsbury Pa							5	1	-	" "			Mostowitz
21		"				Skyscraper husb Pol Dobrowski " Lenhall Pa							5	-	-	" "			Poza Tur
22		"				Fair York husb Josef Schiller " 37 Private St Ashley Pa father							4	10	-	" "			Pyrzyca
23		mother				wife									-	" "			
24		self				Fair Britain wife Anna Kwapinska Comm Orange St # 74 Fair Britain Comm "							5	4	-	" bl			Warsaw Poland
25		father				— no									-	" br			
26		self				Rochester uncle " 1884 St Ave Rochester NY							5	3	-	" bl			Pyrzyce Pomorze
27		"				" Klehan Tagger 84 Lehman Ave 1384 Zanesville "							5	5	-	br bl			Pyrzyce Pomorze
28		"				husb Pole Pole " 370 3 St Rankin Pa							5	6	-	bl "			Poroz
29		"				Pole Pole Galicia " Box 64 Wallace NY							5	11	-	br br			Cracow Poland
30		"				Polish Polish Prussia Hugo Fugowic " Box 242 Wallace NY							5	7	-	br gr			Pyrz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Steiners, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912,
at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912

at New York

J. Skeffington
Immigration Officer.

194

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iwaschow	David	34	11	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sofporka	wife Anna Iwaschow	Oregon	Portland
2	"	Nikolai	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Evdokija Iwaschow	"	"
3	"	Wassili	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Evdokija Iwaschow	"	"
4	Bogar	Ida	27		F	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zahony	father Lajos Bogar	Iowa	Sac City
5	"	Lajos	7		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Borika	4		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ida	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Balazs	6	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT NATURALIZED ALIEN

08

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 21st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofhe paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	25				cousin Fedrey Lobolar 613 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Saporitka
2	"	"	25				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40				cousin Vasily Kurah 613 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	310				brother Louis Berger 6711 Prince Albert Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Tuzser
5	"	with	"				Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Stony
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Heinen, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Heinen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 19 12,
at NY

J. H. Saturley
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the SS. Königin Luise, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912

at New York

J. W. Stuart

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welch.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen September 11, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fabian	Jakob	2		M S	none			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Kenty	Frau Zuzanna Fabian	Pa.	St. Bethlehem
2	Farkas	Istvan	3		" "	"			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kapor	Mihaly Farcs	"	Stockbellevue
3	"	Margit	11	5	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carlyinska	Hedwig	2		" "	"			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Hohenelbe	Hedwig Kwinska	Pa.	Courtney
5	Dzirovcak	Jakob	15	2	M S	"			"	"	Austria	Uprallas	Maria Matzof	"	Bunkell
6	Schiller	Jakob	9		" "	"			"	"	Austria	Kirnna	Maria Hrebics	"	Schley
7	Kucazynski	Stanislawa	9		F S	none			Russia	Polish	Austria	Lipshi	Joseph Kupczynski	Pa.	Fayette
8	Szczepanowski	Alexandra	9		" "	"			"	"	Austria	Gorzlice	Stanislaw Szczepanowski	"	Brooklyn
9	Wahnberg	Anton	28		M S	Carpenter			Sweden	Lithuanian	Russia	Lobzica	Johann Wahnberg	"	Rockhart
10	"	Veronika	25		F S	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tartak	Hana	4½		F S	none			Russia	Slovak	Austria	Stary	Frau Anna Tartak	Pa.	Wanamie
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED S. I. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912.

197

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid passage through, or has been assisted by, any society, corporation, or committee, or by any friend, other than a relative (see next column).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	yes	born here	Allen	male	Hebrew	Lithuanian	Yiddish	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	
2	—	"	—	"	"	Joliet Ill	father	Peter	Farkas	Bellevue	Pa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Meiners (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had over 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

198

II—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to

19 S. S. "Prinz Louis" sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1912

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19			39													
1	Slavuly	Boro	19	6	M	S	farm laborer	yes	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Sestina	father Joseph Slavuly	Croatia	U.S. Walhalla
2	Corik	Mirko	29	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Likenlya	wife Fatika Corik	"	" "
3	Tahoric	Dragica	32		F	Married wife	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zirdy	father Nicola Dodos	"	" "
4	Bonnestar	Nikola	26		M	S	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cebaly	wife Floyd Bonnestar	"	" "
5	Vasilgeric	Ivan	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katejica Vasilgeric	"	" "
6	Kovvar	Agure	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Togori	wife Katja Kovvar	"	" "
7	Trnobrnja	Dragan	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Likenlya	father Dragica Trnobrnja	"	" "
8	Wesela	Josefa	19		F	married wife	"	"	"	Austria	Czech	Galicia	Klezjole	husband Jakobe Vasely	Galicia	Klo Chicago
9	Rob	Carola	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Johanny Brozza	"	" "
10	Ulyzofolska	Rosa	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fabr Ulyzofolski	"	" "
11	Lipin	Jan	27	6	M	Married wife	Carpenter	yes	no	"	"	"	Telena nova	wife Fath Jan Lavrova	"	La Porage
12	Hacaye	Ksenia	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	Kluga	brother Luka Hacaye	"	Ft. Scholes
13	Walka	Rozalia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carnigo	father Lukasz Walka	"	" "
14	Helena	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Helena Vavko	"	" "
15	Petrow	Michal	36		M	M	farmer laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Birova	wife Barbora Petrow	"	" "
16	Bihun	Michal	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Bihun	"	La Derautow
17	Vacras	Andrzej	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnova	father Ignacy Vacras	"	" Latrobe
18	Babniak	Stefan	17		"	"	3-48205	4-12-40		"	"	"	Jablonica	father Michal Babniak	"	" Kulmerding
19	Kucharek	Helena	26		F	married wife	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Nielopole	husband Wawrzyn Kucharek	"	" Lehighton
20	Kovvar	Anna	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srednavies	mother Barbara Kovvar	"	" Chilad
21	Witzla	Andrzej	18		M	"	farmer laborer	3-149949-	8/4/38-505	"	"	"	Kozlovica	father Victor Krzyszanik	"	" New-York
22	Wawcaek	Josef	24		"	"	"	yes	no	"	Czech	"	Konina	father Hedko Witzla	"	" Carbentown
23	Kukla	Karol	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewiowy	father Kacper Wawcaek	"	" Elyzner
24	Wetrnik	Walenty	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Kukla	"	" "
25	Kruc	Franciszek	17		"	"	7X-295-83-	(505),	8/12/36	"	"	"	"	father Josef Wetrnik	"	" "
26	Kwasna	Emilia	21		F	"	house	no	6470-	m	61-3	Wisla	"	father Jan Kruc	"	Ft. W. Manchester
27	"	Jozefa	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klezova	"	" Sud Chicago
28	"	Jan	11	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Andrzej Polnak	"	" "
29	Palnch	Wladyslaw	19		"	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	" "
30	Bobula	Magdalena	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klauk	father Jacob Bobula	"	" Mass Webster

103

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 21st, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	Yes	self	25	No			friend Uga Lazarić 241 Post Waldalla	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br. br.	none	Croatia	Gerina
2	"	"	25	"			" Ana Lazarić " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	"	Lekanitza
3	"	"	24	"			brother Radovan Armanin 242 Post Waldalla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pedalj
4	"	"	26	Yes	1909	Fredonia N.Y.	brother Emiter Lazarić " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	22	"			241 Post Waldalla " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br.	"	"	Figora
6	"	"	25	"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	"	Lekanitza
7	"	"	25	"			cousin Radovan Lazarević 241 Post Waldalla " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br.	"	Gutiny	Glogopole
8	"	"	25	"			brother Josef Kezla 1832 Potter Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	br.	"	"	"
9	"	"	26	"			uncle Jerdney Kezla 1832 Potter Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"			brother Lazar Lazarić 158 Division St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	"	"	Klinavica
11	"	"	26	"			cousin Adam Nikolajczyk " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	Gluga
12	"	"	26	"			cousin Stan Lazarić " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	Lipovo
13	"	"	26	"			cousin Irene Lazarić 105 Barclay St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	"			cousin Helen Lazarić 191 Lafayette St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	br.	"	"	Gerina
15	"	"	12	Yes	1907	Perth Amboy N.J.	brother Nicholas Krajnik 711 Seventeenth St. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	Jamara
16	"	"	17	"			cousin Lazar Lazarić 1103 Latrobe Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Lekanitza
17	"	"	15	"			godfather Roman Skalski 2 Post Irving St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Lipovo
18	"	"	25	"			uncle Lazar Andonich 8. 7th St. Richmond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lenivic
19	"	"	18	Yes	1907	Chicago Ill.	cousin Ignatz Kezla 331 N. 6th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl.	"	"	Gerina
20	"	"	26	"			cousin Mary Krajnik 7 Briggs " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.	"	"	Lipovo
21	"	"	10	"	1906	Ca	brother Josip Klarecich 111 Briggs St. Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	Gerina
22	"	"	45	Yes	1911	Clymer Pa	cousin Barbara Lazar Clymer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	"	"	"
23	"	"	15	"			brother Clymer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	"			brother Josef Kezla 32 Eighth St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Kamna Gorica
25	"	"	25	"			brother Stanislaw Krajnik 412 North Front St. Steelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"
27	"	wife	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Lipovo
29	"	self	10	"			cousin Franciska Korenčić 121 Fifth St. Webster Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Gerina
30	"	"	10	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G Meiners (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty- in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1912

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Königin Louise sailing from Bremen, September 18, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mientkie	Fondrej	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zakrze	father Stanisl. Mientkie	Pa	Connellsville
2	Bem	Josef	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia		
3	"	Marcin	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreatkow	Kreatkow	wife Gisela Bem	"	"
4	Pzober	Wladyslaw	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Bem	"	"
5	Hanczurik	Piotr	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Blakowa	Blakowa	father Josef Bober	"	"
6	Zolbak	Marya	28		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Zavada	Zavada	father Hanczurik Piotr	O	Cleveland
7	"	Stefania	3		F	S	none	none	"	"	"	"	Zavada	meth. Blek Zofia	"	"
8	Kalita	Magdalena	17		F	S	maid	can	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wisz	Stanislaw	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Pustkow	Pustkow	meth. Katarzyna Kalita	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Kieler	Franciszek	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Skaskow	Skaskow	meth Zofia Wisz	Ill	Chicago
11	Kabala	Josef	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonica	Jablonica	wife Helena Kieler	Pa	Wilmerding
12	Jurczak	Klara	22		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnowa	Tarnow	uncle Antoni Jurczak		Lakeside
13	Kombasz	Jan	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Targowiska	Targowiska	father Jurczak Leon	Wis	Douglas
14	Jozefzyk	Karolina	21		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Targowiska	father Kombasz Josef	"	"
15	Michalek	Gisela	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwanica	Zwanica	father Jozefzyk Leopold	"	"
16	Pavelek	Katarzyna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pustkow	Pustkow	father Stanisl Kiolczak	Mich	Detroit
17	Labada	Barbara	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pustkow	father Szymon Pavelek	"	"
18	Janicsio	Mikolaj	24		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Lekarice	Lekarice	meth Labada Maryana	Neb	Omaha
19	Wrarek	Bronislava	19		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	Lehnica	Lehnica	father Jan Janicio	Ko	Cleveland
20	Wrona	Jan	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Tarnowice	Tarnowice	father Marcin Wrona	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Stachura	Marya	19		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	Zbojsk	Zbojski	father Wrona Antoni		Meriden
22	Skerchik	Maryna	25		M	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Krakow	Golcowa	father Marej Stachura		Williamantic
23	Skura	Michal	33		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Ivanice	Breznovka	father Kupiec Antoni	Mass	White Valley
24	Wojtech	Anna	19		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pustkow	wife Marianna Skura	N.J.	New York
25	Maskar	Valent	40		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	Tepla	Trenc. Stolice	father Barton Wojtech	Ill	Chicago
26	Podmanicky	Josef	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tepla	wife Elena Laskai Trcs	Hungary	Pullman
27	Grecsmal	Cristina	25		F	M	house wife	no	no			Mj. Bers	Mj Beresce	wife Maria Podmanicka Trcs		
28	Kitan	Anna	30		F	M	"	yes	yes	12/8/36.		Turnovka	meth Koros Kelen	father Lazarej Feherie Trcs	Pa	Leechburg
29	Pollak	Stefan	29		M	M	farm laborer	"	"			Set Telek	meth M. Telek	wife Maria Kitan Trcs		Kane
30	Foris	Istvan	43		M	M	"	yes	yes			Asari	Asari	wife Katerin Pollak Fejtra	N.Y.	New York
												T. Tikes	T. Tiker	wife Zuzanna Foris Saros		Tarrytown
															Pa	Edelayde

11-2498987-9/19/41-SOI.

3-24/012. 6-16-43

8-12562 - 12/8/36.

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List No. 40.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 201

Arriving at Port of New York. 21 rth, September, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Brought in prison or otherwise, or assisted thereto for ease and remainder of the way, to which supported by others? If so, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					friend Nojc Trond Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria	Fiume
2												5	8		br				Croatia
3												5	5		bl	bl			Slavonia
4																			Croatia
5												5	3		bl	bl			
6					father										bl				
7												4	10		bl				Austria
8												5	4		br				Austria
9												5	6		bl				Austria-Hungarian
10												5	2		br				Croatia
11												5	4		bl	bl			Austria
12												5			br				
13												4	11		bl				
14												5	2		br				Austria
15												4	10		br				
16												5	5		bl				Austria
17												5	5						Croatia
18																			
19												5	1		bl				Austria
20												5	2		br				Austria
21												5	3		bl	bl			Austria
22												5	10		br				Austria
23												5	4		bl				Austria
24												5	5		br				
25												5	8						
26																			
27												5	5		br				
28												5	5		bl				Austria
29												5	3		bl				
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Meinnes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meinnes,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 year 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four (34) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912

at NYC

J. Delaney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Overseas, [illegible] 1st, 1912

11—4838

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fisera	Josef	18		M. S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Zielonka	father Kyrcich Fisera Zielonka Galizia	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 2	Gustav	Gustav	23		M. S.	tailor	"	"	"	German	Germany	Sera	father Gustav Blasius Germany	S.C.	Charleston
3	Gabor	Katalin	13		F.	maid serv.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szima	grandfather Matyas Gabor Hungary	Ny.	New York
4	Faust	Josef	44		M. M.	farmer	"	"		Roumanian	Hungary	Kurgyo	b.-i.-l. Joan Molnar Hungary	Pa.	East Lynne
5		Anna	31		F.	Housewife	No	No					brother Karl Molnar		
6		Rosida	6		F.	none							uncle		
7		Gabor	4		M.										
8		Joan	3		F.										
9	Czech	Wladyslaw	18		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Radlanowice	father Stanislaw Czech Galizia	Chicago	
10	Zokongka	Jan	38		M.	"	No	"	"	"	"	W. Sedginska	wife Anna Zokongka		
11	Buczko	Marya	20		F. S.	maid serv.	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Borowagore	father Michal Buczko Borowagore		
12	Filipek	Stanislaw	36		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Lorentany	wife Anna Filipek Lorentany		
13	Dziadzio	Marya	18		F. S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Stupice	mother Marya Dziadzio Stupice	Mass	Adams
14	Wlosowicz	Stanislaw	19		M.	farm laborer	No	No	Russia		Germany	Silberhaus	father Lazlow Wlosowicz Silberhaus Germany	Ill.	Cleveland
15	Adamunas	Kazimir	19		M.		2-3579	Yes	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Kaiugai	father Jovea Adamunas Kaiugai Russia	Ny.	Elizabeth
16	Joan	Erzsebet	17		F.	maid serv.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zalony	father Istvan Joan Zalony Hungary	Ny.	New York
17	Mogis	Mihaly	27		M. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Vereka	mother Eva Mogis Vereka		
18	Spontak	Kazlo	37		M.		"	"	"	"	"	Ungotlya	wife Maria Spontak Ungotlya	Pa.	Mt. Kaspit
19	Koma	Dorotya	17		F. S.	maid serv.	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Lomyfalu	father Janos Koma Lomyfalu Hung.	Ny.	Yonkers
20	Cygiganyik	Anna	32		M. M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dioek	mother Maria Nikulka Dioek	Ohio	Euclid
21	Milovan	Nedelyko	30							Servian		Orene	wife Loza Milovan Orene Ser.		
22	Boltnik	Pawel	37			workman	9-28445	-3	19	Austria	Lithuania	Galizia	wife Krystyna Boltnik Galizia	N.J.	Long Br.
23	Kiszonitz	Dora	22		F. S.	Maid Serv.			4	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kornyo	father Berl Kiszonitz Russia	Oh.	Cincinnati
24	Kasiura	Felix	29		M. M.	farm laborer					Polish		wife Zofie Kasiura Zwierzynice	Ny.	Rochester
25	Tatai	Mercin	22										father Jozef Tatai Zwierzynice Galizia		
26	Ferder	Vendel	29		M.					Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife Maria Ferder Kalmand Hungary	Pa.	New Brighton
27	Paliaska	Jozsef	48				2-144119						wife Erzsebet Paliaska Nagydobrony Hungary	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Rozz	Ferencz	17		F.								father Janos Rozz Kalmand Hungary	Pa.	New Brighton
29	Fedor	Katalin	17		F.	Maid Serv.	2-510444				Slovak		mother Borbala Fedor Lomyfalu Hung.	Ny.	Yonkers
30	Lesko	Katalin	18										father Andreas Lesko Lomyfalu		

102 Louis Hess

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 21st of September, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is able to read or write? Whether can read or write any language, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	10 Rbl		uncle Jan Ponk 167-9th Street N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	fair	brown	Galicy Bielanka
2	—	"	25		friend Karl Stefanick Charleston S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	dk	dk	"	Germany Schippern
3	—	"	14		mother Maria Sabol 1918 3rd St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	dk	dk	"	Hungary Zirma
4	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~35 Yes 1908~~	~~1903 Reisburg~~	~~friend George Gyuricz 1249 Ely Ave. Bronx N.Y.~~											
5	husband	Yes														
6	father	—														
7																
8																
9	—	self	24		br. i. L. Wojciech Mroczynski 3735 32nd St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	med	light	grey	Galicy Kielanowice
10	—	"	28 Yes 1910	1902 Chicago Ill.	daughter Anna Kolodziej Hyde 21 Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	blk	br	"	" Potzinska
11	—	"	11 Yes	1911 Chicago Ill.	friend Ludwik Wilkanjecki 1135 S. Wayland St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	dk	dk	"	" Borowa
12	—	"	18 Yes	1911 Chicago Ill.	brother Wojciech Tchorek 126 Ambrose St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	br	bl	"	" Tarnowy
13	—	"	20 Yes		br. i. L. Michal Kondek 1 Wright St. Adams Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	dk	br	"	" Krapice
14	—	"	25		brother Wojciech Wotowiec 3631-7th St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blk	br	"	" Wielka Luka
15	—	"	18		cousin Ignacy Budzilecki 11 Pine St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	dk	"	" Wielka Borowa
16	—	"	24		aunt Gizela Soto 411 E 72 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Zagorzany
17	—	"	24		brother Mosis Zegilski 217 Clinton St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	" Tuchow
18	—	"	35 Yes 1911	1900 Wichita Mass	friend Georg Lasko Box Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	blk	br	"	" Krapice
19	—	"	24 Yes		sister Anny Zbor 425 Nepperhan Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	dk	"	" Gorlice
20	—	"	5 Yes 1908	1908 Clifton Heights Pa.	husband Andrew Zbigniew 7 Tulip St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	—	fair	"	" Tuchow
21	—	"	18 Yes		cousin Mitia Mikojan 1623 Philip St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	br	"	" Lucki
22	—	"	42		friend Michal Kozlowski 295 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	bl	bl	"	" Wielka Luka
23	—	"	10		br. i. Wolf Berkey Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	—	—	"	" Nowy Korczyn
24	—	"	30		friend Jan Hess 62 Rosa St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	br	"	" Zagorzany
25	—	"	25		friend Jan Kaya 62 Elm St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	bl	"	" "
26	—	"	18		brother Mirek Fedor 115 — 8 Ave. New Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	—	bl	"	" Nowy Korczyn
27	—	"	20		friend Anton Stefanik 57 Malbry Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	—	—	"	" Zagorzany
28	—	"	18		br. i. Mike Fedor 115 — 8 Ave. New Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	br	"	" Tuchow
29	—	"	24		sister Dora Fedor 433 New Dylan Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	br	"	" Krapice
30	—	"	24		br. i. Joe Simkovics 449 Nepperhan Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	—	—	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Meiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise, sailing Hereafter, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university
of München, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1912

at NY

J Fehlinte

Immigration Officer.

204

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, Sept 11th, 1912.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miklos	Janos	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisvarsora	father Georg Miklos Kisvarsorez Gorjan Hungary	Pa	Youngstown
2	Lukacs	Dorottya	20		F	S	maid serv	yes	no		Hungary		Homokos	mother Karoli Lukacs Homokos Faras	Pa	Swedeland
3	Szalasovics	Karoly	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Nagykamarom	wife Anna Szalasovics Nagykamarom Hungary	Oh	Woodland
4	Lipka	Erszebet	22		F	S	home maker						Homokos	father Antal Lipka Homokos Faras	Oh	Cleveland
5		Anna (Jan)	2		F	S	none									
6	Orega	Janos	25		M	M	labor	yes	yes				Olubla	uncle Olubla Kedelek Janos Tapa	Pa	Gracetown
7	Antal	Anna	27		F	M	home wife						Sebesvaralja	mother Rebesvaralja Repka Anna Para	Pa	Manifold
8		Janos	2		M	S	none							father Joseph Pienski Russia		Pittston
9	Pienski	Ewald	20		M	S	wheel wright	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kerchkinan	Kerchkinan Lenath Russia		
10	Lubera	Zofia	20		F	S	maid serv			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cmolas	father Jan Lubera Galicia		Elizabeth
11	Kawiecki	Josef	24		M	S	farm laborer				Ruthenian		Zadnisowa	uncle Gregorz Kawiecki Zadnisowa	N.Y.	New York
12	Maricanin	Antonije	42		M					Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Rujevac	wife Julka Maricanin Rujevac Kroatia		Yorktown Heights
13	Bergman	Amalie	26		F	S	maid serv			Russia	German	Russia	Brzesc	mother Anna Hicke Brzesc Russia	Penn	Penn Terryville
14	Mathes	Heinrich	22		M		teacher						Kockow	father Johann Mathes Kockow Kelbig	Ind	South Bend
15	Kremer	Moses	20		M	S	tailor				Hebrew		Vilna	father Josel Kramer Vilna	N.Y.	Rochester
16	Stanczykowski	Stanislaw	30		M	M	painter	7-194138-6-11-42					Warsaw	wife Bronislawa Stanczykowska Warsaw ul Klymarska 17		North Tonawanda
17	Sokolowska	Juliana	30		F	S	tailor				Polish		Poryte	mother Franciszka Sokolowska Poryte Lowza	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Kawecki	Konstanty	26		M	M	shoemaker	no	no				Poryte	wife Emilia Kawecka Poryte Lowza		
19	Sawlusk	Teofil	34		M	S	farm laborer	3-147431-5-11-38 (505)					Sokerke	wife Rozalia Sawlusk Radzimin Lowza	Ohio	Wyandotte
20	Fluchs	Adam	23		M			yes	yes				Radzimin	mother Josefa Fluchs Sokerke Warsaw	Pa	Parsons
21	Sakrzewski	Josef	30		M	M		no	no				Trigor	wife Ewa Sakrzewska Radzimin Warsaw		
22	Cichal	Pawel	29		M			yes	yes				Sudrianca	wife Tadeusz Cichal Trigor Warsaw		Kabona
23	Mickiewicz	Josef	16		M	S		no	no				Sudrianca	mother Maryanna Mickiewicz Sudrianca Vilna		Mass Boston
24	Warkowska	Marjona	19		F	S	maid serv	yes	yes				Tobrowka	father Vincenty Warkowski Tobrowka Wilkowska		
25	Sramatowicz	Agata	20		F			no					Zasiank	father Vincenty Sramatowicz Zasiank Vilna		
26	Rogowski	Adam	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Skudy	mother Louisa Rogowska Skudy Lowza		Brockton
27	Warkowski	Waclaw	18		M								Sulczuk	father Jos Warkowski Sulczuk Warsaw		Mass Fall River
28	Gousiorowski	Bronislaw	20		M								Rawkowo	father Kazimir Gousiorowski Rawkowo Warsaw		
29	Brauii	Marian	18		M			11-262780-9-23-40	no		505		Trotzkowo	mother Katara Braun Trotzkowo Czech	N.J.	Jersey City
30	Salkowska	Leokadia	22		F		maid serv	yes					Poliskowo	father Hemiel Salkowski Poliskowo Lowza	N.Y.	New York

103

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 205

Arriving at Port of New York. Sept 22, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15				bro. Steve Fenanik #2354 Federal St Youngstown O	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bl	bl	none	Austria-Hungary	Kloneszecs.
2	"	"	20				bro. John Jurek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mosztes.
3	"	"	25				brother Jan Kalanowicz Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl	"	"	Sary Kemeng
4	"	"	10				bro. Andrew Fijtka #1371 E. 34th St, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	"	"	"	Mosztes
5	"	mother	7				father	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl	"	"	"	"	
6	"	self	8	yes	9	Hanifield Pa	father Mihaly Brega #103 E. Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Clubo.
7	"	"	8	yes	9	Hanifield Pa	uncle Antal Ber #1 R.F.D. 1 Hanifield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	pair	bl	br	"	Hungary	Ebesvaralja
8	"	mother	40				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
9	"	self	25				uncle August W. Hermann 49 Friedrich St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Russia Northern	
10	"	"	18				uncle Jos. Lubera #177. #2 Elizabeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	Galicy Lwowsky	
11	"	"	14	yes	12	New York	brother Kazimierz Elcian 237. W 35th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	Zolkiewska	
12	"	"	45	no			brother Stanislaw Marcinkiewicz Box 101 Yorktown Heights N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	Austria Rzeszow	
13	"	"	13				brother Joseph Skalski Box 581 Shoreville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	"	"	"	Russia Rzeszow	
14	"	"	17				friend Stanislaw Nikodemski South Bank Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	
15	"	"	28				bro in law Herman David 30 Sand St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Volin	
16	"	"	30				cousin Kanarski Jan 457 Oliver St 57th Ward Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Kiev Gub	
17	"	"	25				brother Frank Sokolowski 229. 25 St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	Poltava	
18	"	"	25				sister Wojciechowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	
19	"	"	26				cousin Wojciechowski Andrew 57th St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Austria-Hungary	
20	"	"	10				cousin Alex. Pietak Parsons Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Galicia Tarnow	
21	"	"	16	yes	1907	Parsons Pa	brother Jos. Brainsky Parsons Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	
22	"	"	30	no			cousin Antoni Kolarski Box 824 Fatima	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	
23	"	"	21				brother Victoria Peter Lees 66 Cambridge St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	
24	"	"	42				bro in law Wladek Sakowicz Fatima St N. Hannover Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	br	br	"	Austria Lemberg	
25	"	"	6				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Russia Lodz	
26	"	"	25				uncle Kazimierz Zawadzki Clinton St 92 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Kielce	
27	"	"	19				cousin Daniel Kaczmarczyk Union St 6 Fox Britain Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Russia Kielce	
28	"	"	42				brother Daniel Kaczmarczyk Union St 6 Fox Britain Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	Russia Kielce	
29	"	"	25				brother Wiesław Kalecki Ellis St 89 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	Russia Kielce	
30	"	"	7				brother Wladek Kalecki #152. 149. St, Fox Point N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	bl	"	Russia Kielce	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Meiners, of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Meiners
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kleinschmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Luise, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kleinschmidt

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

22 Sept 1912

206

23

Revised 5-29-12

5-24 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 V 3

S. S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen Septbr 18th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23		43													
1	Halecik	Stanislaus	22		M. S.	mason	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rostowo	father, Jan Halecik	Pa.	Lattawanna
2	Lamaker	Hana	19		F. "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Suwje	father, Ignacy Lamaker	Conn.	Plymouth
3	Kwasinsky	Josefa	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wincenty Kwasinsky	N.J.	Jersey C.
4	Brahm	Stanislaus	21		M. S.	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trakowo	father, Stanislaus Brahm	"	"
5	"	Josefa	24		F. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Kasimir	2		M. "	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bielowa	Walerya	20		F. "	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Suwalki	father, Josef Bielowa	N.Y.	New York
8	Kaczelewicz	Jan	19		M. "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Suwje	father, Jan Kaczelewicz	"	"
9	~~Kwiatkowska~~	Maria	18		F. "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father, Josef Kwiatkowski		
10	Sablocki	Boleslaw	18		M. "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Erlak	father, Jacob Sablocki	N.Y.	Savannah
11	Rakowski	Lukas	27		M. "	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lipowa	wife, Sophia Rakowski	N.Y.	New York
12	Kalkowitz	Vicenti	36		M. "	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Sochowen	brother, Ignatz Kalkowitz	N.J.	Newark
13	Sirkowski	Kiessyelaw	18		M. "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rolo	father, Stanislaus Sirkowski	N.Y.	New York
14	Katonis	Casimir	28		M. "	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Wopkimey	father, Antan Katonis	Pa	Pittston
15	Degutis	Jan	20		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simuleuw	father, Adam Degutis	N.J.	Lambert
16	Valenczius	Josef	31		M. "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kajsiorij	father, Kasimir Valenczius	N.J.	Bayonne
17	Reczynski	Wilhelm	19		M. "	"	Yes	Yes	German	"	"	Bilkowo	father, Ludwig Reczynski	Iowa	Waterloo
18	Reczynska	Mathilde	21		F. "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jakob	"	"	"
19	Ciesielewa	Marcina	18		F. "	"	No	No	Polish	"	"	Zadanyny	father, Simon Ciesielewa	Conn.	Norwich
20	Wodkowski	Ignac	21		M. "	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lapsaie	father, Stanislaus Wodkowski	"	Warwick
21	Rakinski	Josef	Child		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirwen	father, Franz Rakinski	Pa	Laytonville
22	Schielbak	Antoni	21		M. "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kamniog	father, Kasimir Schielbak	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Labaos	Juran	42		M. "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vainike	wife, Elisabeth Labaos	"	Scranton
24	Domanski	Jan	26		M. "	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzeczew	brother, Joseph Domanski	"	Frankford
25	Sulinski	Waclaw	19		M. "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Adam Sulinski	"	"
26	Kosloski	Stanislaus	19		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Valenty Kosloski	Ind.	Bend
27	Biscleski	Wladislaw	20		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Josef Biscleski	Ill.	Chicago
28	Trinischeski	Alexander	18		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sowiny	father, Valenty Trinischeski	Ohio	Elyria
29	Pekiasosky	Josip	24		M. "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Smorgon	father, Josef Pekiasosky	Ill.	Chicago
30															

7-10-5376 800

11-19482O-9/27/39

11-15624O-9/30/41 (10-8-42)

1-38141-9/30/41

Rock 6/24/31

204

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of New York 21st, September, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or almshouses, or public institutions of charity, or supported by others, to be reported by number in each class.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	to self	22	No				Chas. L. Malinowski Hamilton 151 Belgrave Av. Cadamount Dr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	Raciacz
2	"	28	"				Ig. Chamiec Cypriotka 7 Francis Pl. 35, Nyack St. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Frye
3	"	25	"				Leopold Pieckarski Cashier Hamburg Av. 509 Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	"	"	"	"
4	"	150	Yes to Chicago	20			Bro. Caspar Calle 82 Conn. Ave. N.W. 21st & Str. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Tickowo
5	Husband	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gr	"	"	"	"
6	Father	Yes						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
7	Herself	15					Bro. Leo Piecharra 203 Quarrington St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Dlugomowyzy
8	"	25					Bro. Henrik Kacz Bayonne, N.J. 21 Hamburg St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Frye
9							[illegible]					Coy. sick								
10	Husband	23					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Trzesk
11	"	2					Bro. C. Klawski Klaminick Grand St. 55, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Zapina
12	"	44					Bro. C. Kamienski Bayonne, N.J. Kennedy St. 16, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mazno
13	"	25					Bro. Wilhelm Zilke 20 Ave. K. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kolo
14	"	40	Yes to Pittsburg				Bro. Wilhelm Rikelka 361 Michigan St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wetkunaj
15	"	35					Bro. Franz Bogulski 18 Morris St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zum Kolzyma
16	Husband	26	Yes to Bayonne				Bro. Ludwig Sawitzki 22 St. 73, Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tomczyz
17	Self	5	Yes				Bro. Julius Kocinski 504 E. 21st St., Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tickowo
18	"	3					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	25					Bro. Thomas Lisiewicz 254 Barker St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Zitkowzy
20	"	22					[illegible] Bohemian Jozef 36 Shattuck Ter. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Lubichzin
21	"	7					Bro. Julius Sobczak R. 53. Bloomfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sizno
22	Self	45					[illegible] Josef Jaczynski 119 Hudson St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Tworzyczy
23	"	25					[illegible] Klaus Helzicky Rodney St. 1353, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Trzeinki
24	"	25						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Przychow
25	Husband	28					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl	"	"	"
26	Self	42					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	20					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	3					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zwiskzl
29	"	1					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zwiczyn
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master G. Steiners, (Insert Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Königin Luise, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering ~~[illegible]~~ six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steiners
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of September, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Kronprinz Luise
S. S. .....

sailing from Bremen September 6, 19 11, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19 ..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
46	Rys	Franciszek	4		M	S	Oct 1901 Carego Pa	USB	mtl Mother 15 W. Tyrone Ironwood Mich
1	"	Antonina	11		F	S	Jul 1911 " "	USB	" " 16 " "
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KONIGEN LUISE (N.G.L. Line) arrived September 22, 1913, ..., 19...., ... M., 209, from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Makutenas, Anton	18	9		1	To wife in Hospital	R., M. Rubzeki, 91 Pine st., Elizbeth, N.J.	A	24	12 15	2	2	2
2	Wasilewski, Ruchel	6	1		1	" brother	Bro. Jozsef 108 Ludlow St 19 Sample Ave Bayonne	J	23	3 20	—	—	—
3	Csabra, Hanya	12	20		1	" uncle	Uncle John Varga Bayonne	J	23	2	1	1	1
4	Viszlia, Jasif	14	8		1	" tel $	Hungarian Home 20 Ave	A	24	11 50	5	5	5
5	Helfner, Sol	6	20		1	" brother	Bro. Jankel 212 Cherry St Bay	J	23	11 04	1	—	1
6	Woligunda, Iwan	1	1		1	" tel $	Uncle, Max Inez, Taylor, Pa, Seymour, Ct.,	J	24	3 40	2	2	2
7	Wiener, Franziskus	14	27		1	" tel $	Uncle, August Zinda, 37 Franklin st Bloomfield	Schw	24	11 20	2	1	2
8	Gawrylak, Pawel	1	17		1	" bro	Bro. Thos. 6th So. 2nd St 206 Delaware Bay	J	23	1 25	1	1	1
9	Hochberg, Hinde '& xxhbro	3	2/3		2	" uncle	Uncle Joe Kasofsky 20 Ave Bayonne,	J	22	3 20	—	—	—
10	Jachwat, Paraska	2	28		1	" tel $	Rd Sister Stanciu Ferchowitz	J	25	3 25	3	3	3
11	Iwan, Erzsebet	21	16		1	" aunt	Aunt, Ester Patol, 411 E. 72 st, N.Y. City	A	24	10	2	1	2
12	Kovalewicz, Kata	2	29		1	" tel $	Sister, Mrs. Marie Parabiec, 106 to Paper st, Sayre, Pa	J	24	1 40	2	2	2
13	Szula Helen, Anna	20	28		1	" sister	Son John, Egypt, Pa	A	24	2	5	5	5
14	Maszinky, Josefa	23	8		1	" uncle	Aunt, Anna Jamska, 309 Henderson Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	A	24	10 45	2	1	2
15	Bicelowa, Salvina	23	7		1	" bro	Bro. Jan 243 Greenpoint Ave Bleyer	By	23	10	1	—	1
16	Venelariute, Agata	1	15		1	" father	Mother Anna 114 No. 4th St	J	23	4	1	1	1
17	Salkowska, Leokodia	22	30		1	" brot	Bro. Alex. 313 2nd St	J	23	10 50	1	—	1
18	Sardowicz, Kas	1	13		1	" uncle	Uncle Kazimir S. 1336-2nd Ave	J	23	1 45	1	1	1
19	Klymeika, Rosalia	15	15		1	" uncle	Aunt Leonora Buchowska 114 Fleming Ave Bleyer	By	23	1 30	1	1	1
20	Dragva, Leonora	15	9		1	" sister	Sister Antonina 241-17 Ave Bay	J	23	9 15	1	—	1
21	Obeniska, Ursula & dau	13	5/6	1	1	" tel $	Rd Susie Stojan 103 Salem St Boston, Mass.	J	25	4 25	3	3	3
22	Dopirjak, Maria	12	19		1	" sister	Uncle, Peter Gladis, 144 Hamilton Ave, Olifta, N.J.	A	26	11 55	4	3	4
23	Kiwat, Petru,						Bro, Lazar, 625 Franklin st, Detroit, Mich.	J	24	2 40	2	2	2
24	Rosu, Lueretia and						Husb., Johan, 625 Franklin st, Detroit Mich.	J	24	2 40	2	2	2
25	Zsurman, Lueretia	2	23/5	3		" tel $	Husb, Pawel, 625 Franklin st, Detroit, Mich.	J	24	2 40	2	2	2
26	Pavlicek, Maria	6	19		1	" tel $	Sister, Mrs. Josefa Sebetka, R.F.D. #6 Pipestone, Minn.,	A	26	11 30	4	3	4
27	Skowronski, Jan	1	16		1	" b-i-l	Sister Mary Blaszyn 69 11 Ave Astoria	J	23	1 45	1	1	1
28	Zieltek, Kata	12	29		1	" sister	Sister Rosalia 14 Passaic St Passaic	J	23	10 50	1	—	1
29	Maleniuke, Marya	1	26		1	" tel $	Bro, John, Box 295, Clementown, N.Y. Bleyer	A	24	12	2	1	2
30	Wojiuk, Marya	12	20		1	" sister	Sister Kata 1231 Lent Ave Bay	By	23	9 55	1		

KONIG LUISE SEP 22

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kon Luise arrived ....., 19...., M., from 210

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Koskot, Marya	12	30		1	To bro	Polish Alliance	A	3/1	3:07	10	6	5
32	Rusmak, Marya and						Sister + fd. Ulca Ruszniak	—	—	—	—	—	—
33	Wartovnak, Anna	2	13/4		2	" sister	171 Hackett St Wpt	J	3/3	4:35	2	2	2
34	Supik, Aloise	7	26		1	" tel $	10 Hillman St Westfield Sister Anna Nowatny mar	A	3/3	11:25	1	—	1
35	Gabor, Kata	21	3		1	" mother	Mother, Mary Gabor, 510 E. 6 St, N.Y. City. B.	26	10:10		4	3	4
36	Piwowarska, Ant'a	12	26		1	" aunt	54 Monroe St, Passaic Cous. maryanna Zawacka Wpt	B	3/3	2	1	1	1
37	Schapira, Herman	13	1		1	" sister	Sister Clara 180 Forsyth St	J	3/3	11:30	1	—	1
38	Sieiak, Zofia	12	7		1	" cousin	22 Jackson Passaic Cous. mary Jandura Wpt	By	3/3	10:50	1	—	1
39	Kapkanof, Helma & dau	9	16/7		2	" husband	Husb. Andrew 636 Monroe Ave	B	3/3	1:45	2	2	2
40	Perzynska, Alex'a	3	12		1	" late	Destination	By	3/9		1	—	1
41	Baszanda, Anna	11	15		1	" husband	Husb. John 240 Pine St	By	3/9	4:43	1	—	1
42	Kowan, Anna	19	20		1	" friend	Austrian Soc'y 84 Broad St. N.Y. City	A	3/4	11:—	2	1	2
43	Kopczouna, Julianna	9	18		1	" sister	100 Morris Ave Cous Sofia Jamiszka Wpt	B	3/9	9:—	5	4	5
44	Vinez, Zsaza & ch	11	16/7		2	" husband	Jersey City, N.J. Husband and father, Jano 242 Bay Ave	By	2/9	9:20	4	2	4
45	Faur, Jos wf & 3 ch	3	17/22	1	4	" ch in Hospital	Rel. Fid. Geo. Cinizga Easton, Pa	A	—		5	5	5
46	Kunst, Olga	13	30		1	" tel $	Husb. Adolph 1219 Chidney St	J	3/3	11:25	1	—	1
47	Graber, Carl	2	22		1	" bro	Bro. Josef, Washington.	B	3/3	1:35	1	1	1
48	Unterpirkes, Anna and						Austrian Soty	A	3/5	10	6	6	6
49	Kinewald, Maria	8	7		2	" b-i-l		—	—	—	—	—	—
50	Czaplik, Stefan	1	3		1	" late	Destination	By	3/9		1	—	1
51	Kuzopas, Petro	8	19		1	" late	Destination	By	3/9		1	—	1
52	Przekop, Emil	1	18		1	" tel $	26 Niagara St Niagara Falls Rel. Bro. Boleslaus Wpt	P	3/5	3:10	3	3	3
53	Cziganyik, Anna	21	20—		1	" husband	Bro, Stefan Mikula, Box 107 Clifton Heights, Penna,	By	2/6	2:15	4	4	4
54	Bahulz Magda 1932		1			" late	Destination	By	2/9		1	—	1
55	Faur Persida 319		1			" mother	North 4th St	A	3/5	4	—	1	—
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

| | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4337

Sept 21-22-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....JAN 15 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JAN 15 1944.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

4338

E #4338.

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
September 22nd, 1912.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
mber 22nd,	Columbia	Glasgow, Londonderry	34
	Philadelphia	Southampton, Cherbourg	37
	Campanello	Rotterdam	33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4338

Sept 22-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [redacted] 15 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

[redacted] 15 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1912

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 14th July, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 24th July, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hill	John	59		M	M		Circuit Court Supreme Court	Engelke St Louis
2	Hill	Margt	20		F	M	St Louis Mo March 1892		
3	Hill	Clara	17		F	S	St Louis Mo Aug 31 1895		
4	Mark	Margt	69		F	W		Circuit Court Supreme Court	The Lincoln National Bank, East 42nd Street New York
5	Jones	Thos L	12		M	S	Utica New York 31 March 1830		
6	Jones	Flora	31		F	M	Rochester New York 13 Feby		
7	Brooks								
8	Black	William H	37		M	M			
9	Walk	James J	20		M	S	New York City Manh 30 Nov 1891		
10	Simmons	Thos H	21		M	S	Lockport N.Y. 30th Jany 1891		
11	Simmons	Luella	32		F	M	Peoria Co Ill 6th Sept 1880		
12	Simmons	Mary	20		F	S	Chicago Ill 4th March 1892		
13	Simmons	Jack	17		M	S	Chicago Ill 2d March 1895		
14	McNaughton	George	60		M	M	Italy 21 March 1852		
15	Hall	Gordon	13		M	S	Sept 28th 1898		
16	Wright	Charles H	40		M	M	30th Nov 1871 Liverpool Eng		
17	Frost	Margaret A	22		F	S	14th March 1890 Lockport N.Y.		
18	Frost	Charles	17		M	S	Indiana 1893 Lockport N.Y.		
19	Hunt	Margaret	21		F	S	14th January 1891 Eng		
20	Lack	Alexander H	20		M	S	S. 6th Sept. 1892 Staten Is N.Y.		
21	Brooks								
22	Clark	Caroline K.	43		F	S	S. 10 May 1869 Poughkeepsie N.Y.		
23	Mason	Louise F.	54		F	S	S. 24th March 1858 Rio Janeiro		
24	Small	Sutherland J	50		M	S	Kentucky 11 Nov 1862		
25	Hathaway	Ruth	26		F	S	S. 6th July 1886 Grant Co Ind		
26	Dorr H	Alice	35		F		Lenox Mass 1st Jany		
27	Bradshaw	Alice	27		F		Jersey City N.J. 3rd April		
28	Bradshaw	Mary A.	9	6	F		New York City N.Y. Nov		
29	Bradley	Sarah E.	45		F		Wd. 25th Sept 1899 Albany		
30	Bradley	Geo Edw					11 March 1846 Albany		

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 .... Arriving at Port of New York 2nd Sept , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	Philadelphia [illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Anna	52		F	[illegible]	[illegible] 2nd Nov 1856		451 Genesee St Utica N.Y.
3	[illegible]	Mary L	19		F	[illegible]	[illegible] 10th May 1842		338 Genesee St Utica N.Y.
4	Walker	Margaret B	50		F	[illegible]	Gambier Ohio Nov 2nd 1867		[illegible]
5	Walker	[illegible]	32		F	[illegible]	Gambier Ohio [illegible] 1860		Gambier Ohio
6	Walker	[illegible]	16		F	[illegible]	Gambier Ohio 1876		Gambier Ohio
7	Neal	Carrie	41		F	[illegible]	Gambier Ohio [illegible]		
8	McCulloch	[illegible]	48		M	M	[illegible]	Under State Law	
9	McCulloch	[illegible]			F	[illegible]	New York [illegible]		
10	Lacy	Jean	30		F	[illegible]	[illegible] Georgia Mar 28th 1881		
11	~~Merritt~~	~~[illegible]~~							
12	[illegible]	Crocker	28		F	[illegible]	New York [illegible]		Husband Chief Fort Worth Texas 1911 [illegible] do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Margaret Car	21		F	[illegible]	Canton Ohio 24th Sept [illegible]		
16	[illegible]	Mack-Yeatt	6	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	Trimmingham to [illegible]	Ralph M.	74	m	M	[illegible]	County Court Chicago Ill [illegible]		Husband U.S Ledger Austen Court Texas
19	[illegible]	Minnie	40		F	[illegible]	do		
20	[illegible]	Charles E	35	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York N.Y. Sep 30th 1875		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						Germain Maryland Nov	
22	[illegible]	~~Margaret~~ Edward	46		M	M	[illegible] 20th June 1866 [illegible] Ringwood N.J.		
23		Mary	44		F	M	[illegible] 20th Sept 1866 Toledo O.		
24		Candace	19		F	S	[illegible] 14th June 1893 New York		
25		Ashley	14		M	S	[illegible] 4th July 1895 Ringwood		
26		Lucy	13		F	S	[illegible] 24th July 1899 ~~Canton~~ Hampton L.I.		
27		Abraham	10		M	S	[illegible] 27th June 1902 Canton City S.D.		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M			United States District Court New York March 1901 601 W 121st St Brooklyn
29	Williamson	Percy	34		M	M			York County Court Manch [illegible]
30	[illegible]	Anna Louise	24		F	S	Oak Park Ill 12th [illegible] 1885		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

11-4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from LONDONDERRY, [illegible], 19__. Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19__.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] 23rd 1874 South Carolina		Oakley Plantation.
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 1869 Ditto		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
5	Kamio	Jas.	38		M	M	[illegible] 18th 1874 Camden Georgia		
6	Kamio	Elizabeth	36		F	M			
7	Kamio	Alice	4		F	S	[illegible] 23rd 1870 Jacksonville Fla.		
8	Park's	Evelyn A	2		F	S	[illegible] May 17th 1872 Texas		
9	Carter	Russell J.	30		M	S	[illegible]		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Camera # 1 Reel 1402

Description of Records:

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target error	Other defect	Retakes Required: Sheet Must be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 4 3 3 7								
Page 34								Part Photo
Volume # 4 3 3 8								
5								" "
195,196								C R E A S E D
Volume # 4339								
Page 7								Part Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: C. M. Loughlin Date: 6/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.

Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Murrock, Surgeon of the "Corsicana" at Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Murrock

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, the 1st September, 191

21—1715

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future Permanent Residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible] Jessie	Margaret [illegible]	51		f m Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	12 Alfred Terrace Burntisland	Daughter Mrs Grenville Brotherton Newark Penn	Ohio	Akron
4	William [illegible]														
5	Cumming	Elizabeth Walker	13		f s	At School	Yes	Yes	British		Scotland	Paisley	Daughter Mrs Grenville Brotherton Newark Penn	Ohio	Akron
6	Hamilton	Annie Nicholson	15		f s	Mill	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Nephew Mr & Mrs Grenville Brotherton Newark Penn	Ohio	Akron
7	Brown	Richard Durnell	29		m s	Optician	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Brown, 43 Nicholas Rd Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
8	Rutherford	Edward Robinson	22		m s	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mrs J Rutherford		Youngs
9	Clark	Margaret	44		f M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	USA	New York	Brother Mr & Mrs Yates [illegible]		
10	Muirhead	Winifred	33		f s	Teacher Medical	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Muirhead	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Henderson	[illegible]	29		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother [illegible]		
12	Houston	Alexander Muir	50		m m	Architect	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	[illegible]		Father Colin Houston	Md	Baltimore
13	Marden		23		f s		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland		Aunt Mrs [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Jeffs	Henry	43		m md	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U S A	New York	Brother [illegible]		
15	Fern	William George	28		m s	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	English	[illegible]		Father George Fern 45 Arran St Cardiff	Ills	Chicago
16	[illegible]														
17	Anderson	Jessie	33		m m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U S A		Brother Mr Anderson 237 Walnut Ave Elgin	Ill	Elgin
18	Anderson	Mary	33		f m		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U S A	Kentucky	Husband [illegible]	Ill	Elgin
19	Sykes	Emma Lockman	44		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	New York	Mrs Edmund Patterson		
20	Sykes	Frederick Lockman	7		m s	Nil							Daughter Mrs Edmund Patterson		
21	Sykes	James Thornton	6		m s	Nil			British	English	U S A		Daughter Mrs Edmund Patterson		
22	Marshall	[illegible]	46		m m				British	English	U S A		Father Dawes Marshall	Mich	
23	Marshall	Adda	41		f m	Nil							Brother [illegible]	Mich	
24	Marshall	Sarah Ingram			s								Mother [illegible]	Mich	
25	Marshall	Edith			s									Mich	
26	Mercer	Della	33		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U S A		Sister Mrs Y Patterson 405 5th Ave	Ill	Chicago
27	Mercer	Gerald	4		m s	Nil								Ill	Chicago
28	[illegible]	Lillian	3		f s	Nil								Ill	Chicago
29	Chrystie	Robert	41		m m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	U S A	Ohio	Nephew Robt Chrystie [illegible]	Ia	Ottumwa
30	Chrystie	[illegible]	3		f M										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ 22nd Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself, by any other person or by the transportation company, and whether prepaid, or guaranteed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in the United States illegally. If so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2							Mrs R L Brown												
3	C	Self	Yes	Y	1912		2001 University Ave Austin, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Grey	Small mole on right hand	
4																			
5	He	Self	Yes	Yes	30 Newark NJ		Son J C Cumming Stockdale Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Grey	Grey	None				
6	He	Self	Yes	Yes	Albany NY			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Grey	Grey	None				
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Anderson Juneau	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Large mole				
8		Self	Yes	No			100 Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Red	Hazel	None				
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Returning to 606 W 115 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red			None				
10		Self	Yes	No			Mother Mrs Muirhead 14 Hillcrest Avenue Edinburgh Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	6 years				
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 New York		Johns Hopkins Hospital Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Dark	None				
12							Home [illegible] St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead				
13		Self					Hospital 5 K Ave 30 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None				
14							Home 1103 Oak Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Yellow	Grey	None				
15	Yes	Self	$50	No			The Shelby School 209 State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Red	Blue	Scar on forehead				
16							Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Fair	Grey	Small scar right hand				
17	H						1100 Clarke Street Rockford Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yellow	Grey		None				
18	H	Husband	—	Y				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Grey		None				
19	Y	Self	Yes	Y			Home Husband Box 24 Lytle Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Blue		None				
20	Y	Brother	—	Yes	Yes	NY	Student College Columbia University New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue		None				
21	Y	Mother	—	Y	1911			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Light	Grey		Scar on right hand				
22	H	Self	Yes	Y			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None				
23							51 East Hampton Avenue														
24							Long Beach														
25																					
26	He	Self	Yes	Yes			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue		None				
27		Mother					5512 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill														
28		Father																			
29	H	Self	Yes	Y			1002 Ridge Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Grey	Blue	None				
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the Tolchester from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Blackgate, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Blackgate
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "Columbia" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Sturrock

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	[illegible]	y.	y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	Engineer	y.	y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	[illegible]	y.	y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	63	m	m	Engineer	y.	y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	s	Chauffeur	y.	y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Alexander	61	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Helen	36	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Friend, Mrs. Henderson, Stanley Barracks	Toronto	N.Y. Newyork
12	[illegible]	Mary E	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Geo. E. Bracken, Glen Mawr	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Archd B	53	M	M	University	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Dr. A. McCallum, London, Ont.	[illegible]	Toronto
14	[illegible]	Clementine	36	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newyork	Mother, Cecilia Bonne, Bangour, West Lothian	[illegible]	[illegible]
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

8 1

15

*As to each alien, state whether he intends to maintain permanent residence in the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	Clk	Y	Y	[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	Engr	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	Clerk	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	Engineer	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	Machinist	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mother Mrs. Howard 96 Beaubien Montreal		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	Clerk	Y	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	Father John Campbell [illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			Engineer									New Haven
10	Mrs Lefebvre	Alexander	21	M	M	[illegible]									
11	Mackenzie	Helen	36	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Friend Mrs Henderson Hanley Barracks	Toronto	Ont
12	Brown	Mary E	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada				Toronto Gen Hospital		
13	McCallum	Archd B	53	M	M	University	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Brother Dr A. McCallum London Ont	Toronto	
14	Bonnie	Clementine	36	F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	New York	Mother Cecilia Bonnie Glasgow Scotland		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

4

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *Sept* ____, 19 2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	Yes	1902	Newyork	Home Mercaderes 18 Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	dark			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Yes	self	50	"	"	"	Friend Senor Don Jose Pinida Apdo 968 Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8																				
9	no	self	570	no			found Bernard Upper [illegible]													
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home Chatham Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	Newyork	311 W 118 Street	Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto
12	Yes	Employer	50	Yes	1902	Newyork	Lincoln Railroad Paul													
13	No	Self	50	Yes	1902	Newyork	Returning													
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	Newyork	University Toronto Employer Mon Mayer 35 W 85th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Med	Grey	Glasses		Canada	London
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Yarte, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The number of each immigrant should be expressed by a figure or numeral, the latter applied to the immigrant's name on the line.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be the surname (or family name) of each immigrant, followed by the given name or names and middle initial, if any.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, written out in full. Persons who have been married, but are divorced, should be reported as married, persons who have been married, but are widowed, should be reported as single.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should be the calling or occupation of the immigrant, if he has any, whether he will be employed as an agriculturist, professional man, laborer, servant, or other occupation, as the case may be.

Column 5. Age. The entry in column 5 should be the age of the immigrant at his last birthday prior to the date of sailing, expressed in years. If under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in months, as "6 mos."

Column 6. Sex. The entry in column 6 should be "male" or "female," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 7. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 7 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 8. Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative, and name and complete address of such relative. The entry in column 8 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the relative to be joined should be given.

Column 9. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 9 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 10. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 10 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 11. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 11 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 12. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 12 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 13 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 14. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 14 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 15 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 16. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 16 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 17. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 17 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 18. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 18 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 19. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 19 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 20. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 20 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 21. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 21 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 22. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 22 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 23. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 23 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 24. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 24 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 25. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 25 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 26. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 26 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 27. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 27 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 28. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 28 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 29. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 29 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 30. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 30 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 31. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 31 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 32. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 32 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 33. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 33 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 34. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 34 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 35. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 35 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 36. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 36 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 37. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 37 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 38. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 38 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 39. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 39 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 40. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 40 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 41. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 41 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 42. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 42 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 43. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 43 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 44. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 44 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 45. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 45 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 46. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 46 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 47. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 47 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 48. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 48 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 49. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 49 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 50. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 50 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 51. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 51 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 52. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 52 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 53. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 53 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 54. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 54 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 55. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 55 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 56. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 56 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 57. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 57 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 58. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 58 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 59. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 59 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 60. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 60 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 61. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 61 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 62. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 62 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 63. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 63 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 64. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 64 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 65. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 65 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 66. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 66 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 67. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 67 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 68. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 68 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 69. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 69 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 70. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 70 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 71. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 71 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 72. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 72 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 73. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 73 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 74. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 74 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 75. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 75 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 76. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 76 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 77. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 77 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 78. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 78 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 79. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 79 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 80. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 80 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 81. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 81 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 82. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 82 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 83. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 83 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 84. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 84 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 85. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 85 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 86. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 86 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 87. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 87 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 88. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 88 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 89. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 89 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 90. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 90 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 91. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 91 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 92. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 92 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 93. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 93 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 94. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 94 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 95. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 95 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 96. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 96 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 97. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 97 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 98. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 98 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 99. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 99 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 100. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 100 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 101. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 101 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 102. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 102 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 103. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 103 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 104. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 104 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 105. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 105 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 106. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 106 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 107. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 107 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 108. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 108 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 109. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 109 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 110. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 110 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 111. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 111 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 112. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 112 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 113. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 113 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 114. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 114 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 115. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 115 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 116. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 116 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 117. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 117 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 118. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 118 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 119. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 119 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 120. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 120 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 121. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 121 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 122. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 122 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 123. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 123 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 124. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 124 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 125. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 125 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 126. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 126 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 127. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 127 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 128. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 128 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 129. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 129 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 130. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 130 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 131. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 131 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 132. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 132 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 133. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 133 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 134. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 134 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 135. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 135 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 136. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 136 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 137. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 137 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 138. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 138 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 139. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 139 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 140. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 140 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 141. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 141 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 142. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 142 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 143. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 143 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 144. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 144 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 145. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 145 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 146. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 146 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 147. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 147 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 148. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 148 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 149. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 149 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 150. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 150 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 151. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 151 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 152. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 152 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 153. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 153 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 154. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 154 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 155. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 155 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 156. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 156 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 157. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 157 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 158. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 158 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 159. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 159 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 160. Whether ever in jail or prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 160 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 161. Whether a person who has been refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when. The entry in column 161 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date of each such refusal or deportation should be given.

Column 162. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased by another person or persons, and if so, by whom purchased. The entry in column 162 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons purchasing the ticket should be given.

Column 163. Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in this country, made before coming here, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 163 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or persons making such offer, promise, or agreement should be given.

Column 164. Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when last came. The entry in column 164 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the number of times and the date of the last arrival should be given.

Column 165. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 165 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of the immigrant's last arrival in the United States should be given.

Column 166. Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and when. The entry in column 166 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the date and place of each such experience should be given.

Column 167. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 167 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant.

Column 168. Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind. The entry in column 168 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the kind of work contracted for should be stated.

Column 169. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much. The entry in column 169 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the amount of money in possession should be stated in even dollars, as "$50," "$60," "$100," etc.

Column 170. Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, and his complete address. The entry in column 170 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name and complete address of the friend to be joined should be given.

Column 171. Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom. The entry in column 171 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, according to the immigrant. If the answer is "yes," the name of the person or society assisting should be stated.

Column 172. Whether ever in jail or pr

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the State Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1912

at

[illegible] Officer.

70
99

70 31 111 — 1:
99. 30: 40: 5 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moor.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence [illegible]

**"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Number

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the "COLUMB... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) . from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . . , 190 ;

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is ruled double and the entry in column should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given on the top of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The answers in this column are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, October 6, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McGovern	Cecelia	41		f	m	Ned	Had ... (can't give date)	
2	McGovern	Cecelia	17		f	s	newport R.I.		29 E 69 St Bronx
3	McGovern	Mary daught	11		f	s	newport R.I.		
4	Collins	Elizabeth	10		f	m		Can't give date nor place of papers	604 Clayton St Wilmington Del
5	Collins	Herbert	11		m	s	8th Sept. 1904 Wilmington Del.		
6	Collins	Harvey	10		m	s	21st Oct 1902 Wilmington Del		
88 7	McLaughlin	Agnes	46		f	m			
88 8	McLaughlin	Peter	50		m	m			
88 9	McLaughlin	Catherine	20		f	s			
10	Scott	Samuel	21		m	s	Newport	June 19 1891	
11	Scott	John	11		m	s	Newport	December 8 1901	119 9 Ave Newport
12	Mulholland	William	30		m	s	12th June 1872 Edward Jefferson St Phila	Husband Common Pleas Court 16th Sept 1879	
13	Mulholland	Ellen	15		f	w			
14	Scott	Sarah	19		f	s	Newport	July 13 1893	
15	Irwin	Samuel	36		m	m		Superior Court of Los Angeles Cal	
16	Deery	James	33		m	m		Circuit Court Boston 3d July 1911.	131 Pembroke St Boston Mass.
17	Deery	James a	4		m	s	14th June 1908 Boston Mass.		
18	Brady	Thomas	11		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	March 25 1901	Last rec'd 5 9-6
19	Hamilton	Mary	45		f	w		Court of Common Pleas ... date	
20	Mackle	James	34		m	s		Circuit Court of Phila. District Court of Boston October 20 1891	1611 N 3rd St Phila
21	Sorrow	William	53		m	m			
22	McElroy	William	11		m	s		Travelling alone	
23	Spratt	Walter	11		m	s	Newark N.J.	May 18th 1908	Will pass thro 5-9th 1910
24	Spratt	William	18		m	s	Newark N.J.		392 Central Ave Newark
25	Dooley	Ellen	15		f	s	New York	July 1894	
26	Blake	Henry	7		m	s	New York		Intends to return
27	Doherty	Bridget	48		f	m	Ire	Clearfield Co. Ct. Clearfield Cty 25 years ago about	
28	Doherty	Bridget	17		f	s	Ire		
29	Todd	Peter	...		m	m	Scotland	Circuit Court of South Dakota 10th Sept 1902.	
30	Todd	...	...		f	m			

(27) J. McMullen Insp. in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 19 .....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Williamson	Lilian	22		F	S	21st Augt 1890. Chicago Ill	Husband US born.	6114 Justine St Chicago Ill
2	Cavin	Agnes	58		F	M		Father US citizen	144 Leonard St Brooklyn
3	Sheridan	Annie J.	30		F	S		US court southern district of Ills Oct. 1892	38 Whitney St Roxbury, Mass
4	Chapman	Stewart L.	41		M	M		Can't give date nor place of papers.	240 - 68th St San Francisco Cal
5	Frank	Alice	34		F	M			202 W 116th St New York City
6	Frank	David	4		M		19th June 1905. New York	Common Court New Haven Conn. 25th July 1905	61 Water St New Haven Conn
7	Wirig	John A	40		M	S			7412 Edwards St Cleveland O
8	Kirby	Edward H	35		M	S	2nd March 1877 Pittsburg Pa.		De Plaines Co Cook Ill.
9	Pitt	Nellie	42		F	M	Husband Frank Pitt Born 30th Sept 1867. Des Plaines Cook Co Ill.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 10

52 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 14th Septr. 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 17th September 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Ramos~~	~~James~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~1804 Liberty Street, Jacksonville Fla.~~
2	~~Ramos~~		~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
3	~~Ramos~~	~~Abraham~~ Nathalie	9		~~M~~ F	S.			295 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
4	~~Ibarra~~	~~Emeterio~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~Wd~~		Former Clerk Court of Hudson Cty. 29th June 1912	
5	~~Lee~~	~~Ingra~~ Sophie	25		F	~~M~~ Wd	~~21st Sept 1887 New York City~~	~~Naturalized in the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of New York on the 21st day of September A.D. 1892~~	465 ~~334~~ West ~~151st~~ 159th Street, New York
6	Fearn	Ethel May	8		F	S	~~New York City~~	~~Brentford Co Middlesex England 11th May 1866~~	240 E. ~~24th~~ St Jacksonville Fla.
7	Chapman	Charles B.	46		M	M	~~Starke Bradford Co Fla 11th May 1866~~		
8	Chapman	Lynne	15		F	S.	~~Columbia Co Fla 12th May 1897~~		
9	Chapman	Ruth	8		F	S.	~~Jacksonville Fla~~		
10	Hammond	Agnes Mildred	33		F	M.			409 Shaw Avenue, W. Keesport Pa.
11	Kreft	Helen	25		F	M.			2939 Sunhill Street, Philadelphia
12	Murphy	Bridget	34		F	S.			Wall, Ull Co. Pa
13	Rogers	Catherine	42		F	Wd.	Husband Daniel Rodgers, 10th May 1859		252 Halliday Str. Jersey City N.J.
14	Sheridan	Susanna D	27		F	S.	12th ~~May~~	~~Naturalized~~ Blossburg City Pa	38 A ~~Irving~~ St Boston Mass.
15	~~Sheridan~~	~~Annie~~	~~30~~						
16	Stewart	Alexander K.	27		M	S.		Eastern District of Pennsylvania Philadelphia	c/o Edward Dunning 2918 N 6th Street, Philadelphia
17	Wilson	Thomas	12		M	M.		Court of Common Pleas Greensburg Westmoreland County	
18	Wilson	Frances Lucy	27		F	S.			
19	Wallace	Charles	70		M	Wd	30th April 1891	Co Weld County Court	P O Box 235, Ft. Pierce & Colo. Fort Pierce Fla.
20	Hogg	Benjamin	64		M	Wd.			
21	Williamson	James F	43		M	M.		District Court of Escambia Pensacola Dec 20th 1883	6 East 2nd Str. Waynesboro Pa
22	~~Hamilton~~	~~Thomas~~ Not Naturalized	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		Cumberland Md 6th Oct 1902	1976 Richmond Terrace, Port Richmond, Staten Island N.Y.
23	McSharry	Daniel	32		M	M.		Father U.S. Citizen Richmond County S.I. 1907	
24	McSharry	Catherine	51		F	M.		Litchfield Conn. Octy 1890	Washington Depot Conn.
25	Miles	Martha	30		F	M.	11th Oct. 1882 Hartford City		121 Pond Avenue, 205th Str. New York
26	Sinclair	Penny	34		F	M.		Husband Thomas Geo Sinclair Naturalized 12th April 1906 District Court So Dist of New York	1050 Boston Road Bronx New York City
27	~~Beaumont~~	~~David~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S.~~		Husband Thomas Geo Sinclair Naturalized 12th Oct 1906 District Court So Dist of New York	
28	~~Veitch~~	~~Isa~~							
29	~~Fontayn~~	~~John~~	~~20~~						
30	~~Fontayn~~	~~Clarence~~	~~19~~						

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 58

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Birmingham	Jane			F				
2	Birmingham	Violet A.	19		F	S	newyork September 28 1893		
3	Donaldson	Alexander	41		M	M		Richmond County Court	102 W Houston St newyork
4	Browne	William	35		M	M		Richmond County Court date 244 W 16 St newyork	
5	Furphy	Annie	55		F	M			157 W 83 St newyork
6	Clydesdale	Isabel	37		F	M		Court of Common Pleas Newyork 30th Sept 1886 Husband citizen	1972 Bristonave Bronx N.Y.
7	Bell	David	49		M	M		Jersey City Court House about 13 years ago	237 Palisade Ave Hoboken
8	Bell	Elizabeth	45		F	M		30th Nov 1897	
9	McKenna	Ann	21		F	S		Probate Court Louisville Ky	
10	Corcoran	Michael	62		M	M		Superior Court Contra Costa County 11th July 1896	21 Harvey St Oklahoma Okl
11	Grayson	William	33		M	M		City Hall Newyork about 35 years ago	29 St [illegible] Newport
12	Semple	Jane	18		F	S	Scotland born Philadelphia	Naturalization Bureau N.Y. City May 12 [illegible]	[illegible]
13	Kenny	Ida	25		F	M	January 16 1876		
14	Crenny	Jane J	65		F	M	W. Syracuse N.Y. 23rd Feby 1857		
15	Barioni	Josephine	6	10	F	S	Harrison N.J. 4th April 1844	Harrison N.J. April 1844	Received in S
16							New York City 23rd Jan 1901		Lake Lawn Barioni 317 Hopkins Ave Hoboken
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

156

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Number 11

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 14th Septr 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 24th Septr, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Watt	Caroline		11	F				
2	~~Swan~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~##~~		~~F~~	~~W~~			
3	~~Swan~~	~~Robert~~			~~M~~				
4	~~Swan~~	~~Mabel~~			~~F~~				
5	Richardson	Jennie	54		F	Wd.			
6	Johnston	Samuel	34		M	S.			
7	Manuell	Annie	30		F	M	3rd Dec 1907	Stockton Cal	Husband John J Manuell, Stockton Cal 1907
8	Manuell	John	4		M	S	8th Augt 1909	Washington	Coalinga Calif.
9	Manuell	George	3		M	S	~~Husband Father Dec Plaines, Cook Co Ill~~	~~Dec Plaines, Cook Co Ill~~	Main Street, Nyack NY
10	~~Bell~~	~~Nellie~~	~~##~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~M. 1901~~	~~Dec Plaines, Cook Co Ill~~	~~Husband 29th May 1882~~ Bauer Nyack NY
11	Bauer	Son			M	S	18th June 1910	Nyack NY	
12	Bauer	Victor	1		M	S			
13	Cherry	John	34		M	S			
14	~~Mc Donald~~	~~Annie~~			~~F~~	~~S~~	~~5th June 1894~~	~~Peace~~	City Hall New York 1861.
15	Husband	Margaret R	2		F	S			Lambe Northumberland Co Pa 4th July 1848
16	Mc Manus	Margaret	62		F	Wd			
17	~~Rabenowitz~~	~~Abram~~	60		M				
18	Turner	Byron P.	36		M	M	24th Jany 1856	New York	
19	Turner	Kate D.	45		F	M	14th Dec 1867	Washington D.C.	
20	Carroll	William	19		M	S	Jany 28th 1893.	Wilmerding Pa	
21	Carroll	Marie A	18		F	S	Sept 13th 1895		
22	O'Connor	Catherine	42		F	Wd			
23	Cupples	James	35		M	S			
24	Cook	Susan ~~Ellis~~	22		F	S	6th Aug 1895	Brooklyn NY	
25	~~Barnes~~	~~Frank~~ Walter	66		M	S			
26	Mary	David	19		M	S	23rd May 1893.	Philadelphia Pa.	
27	Beaumont	Rosella	17		F	S	Oct 23 1894.	Paterson NJ	
28	Mitchell	Hans.	45		M				
29	Swabe	Helen Carrie	26		F	S	Born Brooklyn June 1st 1886		
30	Jamieson								

Husband Wm born July 1854. Clarksburg Reedsville Preston Co. W Va
Circuit Court Philadelphia 28th March 1898. 456 South Division St. Buffalo NY
Husband John J Manuell
Stockton Cal 1907

Circuit Court, Allegheny Pa Febry 1912 501 Talbot Avenue, Braddock Pa

City Hall New York 1861.
Lambe Northumberland Co Pa 4th July 1848

Western District Pa Pittsburg June 1898

~~Circuit~~ Central Court Philadelphia Pa

2nd Oct 98 Supreme Court

1146 Willis Avenue, New York
South Hunterdon Ed Mt Pleasant
35 33 11th St. N.W. Washington D.C.
146 West Avenue, Wilkinsburg
1313 North Avenue, Wilkinsburg
119 Cleveland Str. Brooklyn
Eagle Hotel Phila
1246 Mechanic Street, Camden
522 Broadway, Paterson
Minneapolis
1147 South 4th Boulevard

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the Columbia Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Canada

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nairn	Sarah	26		F S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britan	Scotch	Scotland	Coldingham	Father	Berwickshire	Nairn, Coldingham, Ont. Niagara
2	Wife														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York 22 September, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$50	No.	Sister Mrs. W. Silvers 125 Main Street, Niagara Falls.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland Scotland
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept., 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing thereon [or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *14th September*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pope	John	28		M M	Engineer Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Father Nisbet Pope New Stevenston	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pope	Catherine	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Father in law	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Pope	Nisbet	1		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mossend	Grandfather	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Grant	Annie	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	Brother Angus McDonald 110 Ledard Road, Glasgow	Ny	New York
5	Grant	Angus	3		M S	Nil							Uncle Langside Glasgow	Ny	New York
6	Whyte	Bessie M	32		F S	Housemaid Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Chicago	Father also White of Union St Rosebery.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Martin	Maggie	30		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinross	Mother Mrs Martin 2 Fodder [illegible]	Ny	New York
8	Dickson	Mary	29		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Sister Miss Dickson Boagknowe Bothwell	Ny	New York
9	Smith	Thomasina	23		S S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Philadelphia Pa	Father [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Smith	Isabella	23		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Philadelphia Pa	Aunt Mrs Kay 26 David [illegible] Road Rosaldie	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Muir	John McK	33		M S	Warehouseman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	San Francisco Cal.	Mother Mrs Janet Muir 198 Dumbarton Road, Partick	Cal	San Francisco
12	Forsyth	John	32		M S	Steam Fitter (Plumber)	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Alameda Cal	Mother Mrs Barbara Forsyth 191 Glasgow Road, Clydebank	Cal	Alameda
13	Stewart	Matta	27		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Williamsburg		Ny	Williamsbridge
14	Kirkwood	Beatrice	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	New York	Mother Mrs Stewart Eastpark Barrhead	Ny	Williamsbridge
15	Kirkwood	Henry	dau		N.Y.S.	Nil	No	No	U S A	born		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ny	Williamsbridge
16	Whitehill	Mary	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Maggie Pollack 32 Glen St Paisley	Nj	Kearney
17	Whitehill	Alex	9		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Nj	Kearney
18	Whitehill	Margaret	6		F S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Nj	Kearney
19	Young	Jessie M	25		F S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Young 34 Tyrhill Str., Queens Drive, Glasgow	Ny	Rochester
20	Downie	George	38		M M	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Downie 25 Belmont St Hillhead	Ny	Troy
21	Downie	Helen	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New York	Mother Mrs Downie 73 North Pennel Lane	Ny	Troy
22	Downie	James	25		M S	Florist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunbar	Aunt Mrs Agnes Spark St Margarets Dunbar	Ny	New York
23	Steel	Henrietta A.	27		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister in law Mrs Low Dudhope St Dundee	Pa	Anita
ADMITTED 24	Innes	Jessie	55		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	-do-	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED 25	Innes	Ina	14		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.J.	Paterson
~~26~~	~~Thomson~~	~~Annie~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U S A~~	~~Newark~~	~~Daughter Husband Street~~	~~Nj~~	~~Newark~~
~~27~~	~~Berry~~	~~James~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M S~~	~~Apprentice Coppersmith~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~	~~Uncle to Brother Father. William Berry Radnor Terrace, Bellshill~~	~~Nj~~	~~Newark~~
28	McCubbrey	Annie	24		F S	Dry Goods Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill		Nj	Brooklyn
29	Smith	Muriel	22		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Philadelphia Pa.	Aunt Miss May Dennie 7 Dolphin Road, Govanhill Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
~~30~~	~~Graham~~	~~Agnes~~	~~[illegible]~~												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22 nd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person who cannot read, or has been rejected on former application, or who is coming for the purpose of joining an anarchistic society, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$50	No			Brother in law. James Anderson 727 Central Ave. Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	pale	dark brown	brown	None	Scotland	Hamilton
2	No	Husband	1/2	No			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Mossend
3	No	father	-	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	New Stevenston
4	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1907 1/12	New York	Home 150 Vermilyea Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5																					
6	No	self	$150	Yes	1912	Chicago Ill.	Brother George M. Thyte 6412 Ingleside Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	blonde	dark auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Gorebridge
7	Yes	self	$60	No			Cousin Mrs. Lee Lavan 147 Rodney st New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Wemyss
8	Yes	self	$50	No	1905	New York	Friend Mrs. Angelari 1050 Boston Rd Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Bothwell
9	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa.	Home Thomas Smith 3637 Sydenham Ave, Tioga, Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
10	Yes	self	-	No	1907	Philadelphia Pa.	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
11	Yes	self	$20	Yes	6	San Francisco	Sister Mrs. Maggie Miller 524 Arkansas Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	self	$50	No	1905 1912	California	Friend William Mark 630 Pacific Ave. Alameda Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	self	$100	Yes		Williamsbridge	Home 3725 White Plains Rd. Williamsbridge	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Barrhead
14	No	self	$50	Yes	1911	NY	Home 3725 White Plains Rd. Williamsbridge NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Barrhead
15	No	-																			
16	No	self	$50	Yes	1905	Kearney	Home 25 Chestnut St Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Uplamore
17	No	mother	$0	Yes	5	Kearney		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Renfrew
18	No	Mother	-	Yes	3	Kearney		No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Renfrew
19	Yes	self	$38	Yes			Friend Jessie Henderson 6 Whitefield 384 Columbia Ave, Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	self	$40	No			Uncle Matthew Douglas 338 Ninth Street, Troy, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	Mole on forehead and back of right ear.	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Husband	$52	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark brown	dark brown	None	Scotland	Paisley.
22	Yes	self	$28	Yes	1909	New York	Friend 244 E. 45th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Lanark.
23	Yes	self	$26	No			Aunt Mrs. Wilson Box 365. Anita Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	New Cumnock
24	No	self	$0	No			Son Frank Innes 13 Seeley St Paterson NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Forfar
25	No	mother	$0	No			Bro.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	pale	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dundee
~~26~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$2~~	~~Yes~~	~~1892 1912~~		~~Husband John Thomson 1st Chestnut Ave Kearney NJ~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
~~27~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Uncle John Thomson 1st Chestnut Ave. Kearney, Newark, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~
28	No	self	$25	No			Sister Mrs. Nellie Brosnan 316 7th Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	grey	None	Scotland	Cumbuslang
29	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1896 1912	Phila	Home. Mother Mrs Chas Smith 1022 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	None	England	London
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the Columbia, from Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 to 4 inclusive, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon accompanying thereunto" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.)

19

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1912

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 14th September 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matthews	John	31		M S	Ch. merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Wm Matthews Mountamilton Co antrim	Pa	Pittsburg
2	~~Kurtz~~	~~Edward~~	~~35~~		~~M S~~	~~Painter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~						
3	Colligan	Mary	26		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Sister Catherine Doherty Netherfield Place, Blantyre	Pa	Pittsburg
4	~~Hogg~~	~~Beig~~	~~64~~												
5	Nicoll	Margaret	62		W d	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jura	Brother Wm Hogg, 52 Wallace Street, Tranglmouth. Scotland	Fla	Fort Pierce
6	~~Williams~~	~~Lilian~~	~~12~~		~~F S~~	~~Daughter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~						
7	Sherry	Rose	17		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Georgina Sherry 116 Lowell Rd, Hamilton	Mrs Greenfield	
8	Guthrie	Elizabeth	27		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	Father David Niven 150 Hillcown, Dundee	N.J	Paterson N.J.
9	~~Guthrie~~	~~Elizabeth~~	2		F S	Nil	No	No	Born at sea U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	Grandfather	N.J	Paterson
10	~~Guthrie~~	~~Annie~~	1		F S	Nil	No	No	Born in claim U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.	Grandfather	N.J	Paterson
11	Hannah	Jeanie	33		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Auchenheath	Mother Mrs Hannah Auchenheath Hamilton	Pa	Phila
12	Malcolm	Agnes	22		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larbert	Sister in Law Mrs Elizabeth Malcolm 232 Dumbarton Road, Portick	Mo.	St Louis
13	Buchanan	Elsie grand aunt	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Patterson N.J.	Father James Wood 28 High Street, Stonehaven	N.Y	Portchester
14	Taylor	Adam	7		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.		Grandfather Andrew Wood 169 Victoria Rd Aberdeen	N.Y	Portchester
15	Thomson	Mary	29		F S	Baptist Holer.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Thomson 853 Argyle St Glasgow	N.Y	Chicago
16	Anderson	William	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York N.Y	Father Andrew Anderson Fort William	N.Y	New York
17	Anderson	Mary	28		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father William Anderson 84 Urgahart Road, Aberdeen	N.Y	Buffalo
18	Hunter	Jeanie	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Father Hugh Mc Blain 44 Knockswald Road, Maybole	N.C	Wilmington
19	Hunter	James	8		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Grandfather	N.C	Wilmington
20	Hunter	Jeanie	3		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Grandfather	N.C	Wilmington
21	Hunter	Annie	11		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	Grandfather	N.C	Wilmington
22	Burke	Annie	23		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Mother Mrs Burke 51 Lennox Ave Plainfield	N.J	Plainfield
23	Brownlie	John	21		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uphall	Father Thomas Brownlie Ross Terrace, Alexander Str. Uphall,	Pa	Canonsburg
24	Brydon	Mary B.	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Father James Crichton 9 Charles Str., Forfar	Col	Greely
25	Brydon	William	2		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Grandfather	Col	Greely
26	Bryan	Jennie	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Riccarton Ayr	Father Robert Wyllie 14,16 Fleming Str, Riccarton, Ayr	N.Y	Auburn
27	Bryan	Mary B.	2		F S	Nil	No	No	Born at sea U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Riccarton Ayr	Grandfather	N.Y	Auburn
28	Black	Margaret L.	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother Mrs Jeanie Laurie 9 Wyndal 120 Stirling	Conn	New Haven
29	Black	John Jr.	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Born at sea U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Grandmother	Conn	New Haven
30	Borrie	Elizabeth J.	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs Mary Borrie 216 High Street, Arbroath	N.Y	Lowville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IF 4446

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 nd September, 1912

20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1911 Pittsburg	Home. 7512 Kelly St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
2																			
3	No	Jeannett Brown	$25	Yes 1911	Albany	Cowan Jeannett Brown 906 Cumberland Avenue, Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
4																			
5	No	Self	388	No		Travelling with Brother Benjamin Hogg. M 10 Rs to Fort Pierce Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	White	Blue	None	Scotland	Tranent
6																			
7	No	Sister	No	No		Sister Georgina Sherry, Jo 6 hrs. Uffon, Crescent Street, Freemfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Hamilton
8	No	self	$50	Yes 1911	Paterson N.J.	Husband. David Guthrie 84 New Grant Street, Paterson, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
9	No	mother		Yes	born Paterson N.J.	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.
10	No	mother		Yes	born Paterson N.J.	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							U.S.A.	Paterson N.J.
11	No	self	$30	No		Friend Mrs Caldewood 2011-N. 5th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
12	No	self	60	No		Sister Mrs. Annie Nisbet 6414 Virginia Ave, St. Louis, Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	None	Scotland	Larbert
13	No	self	$15	Yes 1912	Portchester N.Y.	Husband. John Buchanan 216 Madison Ave. Portchester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Downies
14	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes 1912	Portchester N.Y.	Father Adam Taylor 40 Riverdale Av Portchester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	No	self	30	No		Intended Daniell McIlwain 5044 N. Clark St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1912	New York U.S.A.	Home 441 Audubon Av. W. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	fair	light grey	None	Scotland	Fort William
17	No	self	$50	Yes 1912	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend. Mrs John Goodbrand 26 17th Street, Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	husband	$50	No		Husband. Thomas Hunter 120 Dock Street, Wilmington, NC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown	blue	None	Scotland	Galston
19	Yes	father		No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Beith
20	Yes	father		No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	father		No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Maybole
22	No	self	$50	Yes 1912	Plainfield N.J.	Returning to Brother 225 E 8th St Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Burntisland
23	No	self	$50	No		Brother Archibald Brownlie R.F.D. 3 Canonsburg Pa. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Uphall
24	Yes	self	$50	No		Husband. William Bryden PO Box 235 Greely, Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	auburn	brown	None	Scotland	Forfar
25	Yes	mother		No		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fresh	auburn	brown	None	Scotland	Murthly
26	No	self	$50	Yes 1912	Auburn N.Y.	Husband. Archibald Bryan 36 Frances Ste, Auburn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Riccarton
27	No	mother		Yes 1905	Auburn N.Y.	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	pure	blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Ayr So.
28	No	self	$50	Yes 1912	New Haven	Husband. Richard Black 1 Wallace, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	dark	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	mother		Yes		Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No							U.S.A.	Sag Harbour L.I.
30	No	self	$50	No		Cousin Mrs. Eliz. Allardice 65 Hendrix Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	auburn	grey		Scotland	Colbrath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 1?

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sherrock, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ——— (name thereof)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P Sherrock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bird 13/506	Alice	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Gloucester City N.J.	Sister 27 Loch Hoy Place,	Mrs. Lizzie Hill Helensburgh	N.J. Gloucester City
2	~~Bisset~~	~~Bessie~~	~~36~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	Aunt. 193 King street, Aberdeen.	Mrs Helen Jeffrey	~~N.J. Jersey City~~
3	~~Bisset~~	~~George~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~	~~Pol~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	Grand aunt		~~N.J. Jersey City~~
4	~~Bisset~~	~~Nelly~~	~~9~~		~~F S~~	~~Pol~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Aberdeen~~	Grand aunt		~~N.J. Jersey City~~
5	Bissett	James	37		Im M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Uncle	Alexander Bissett	N.J. Rutherford
6	Bissett	Margaret	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Crown ~~Court~~ Hotel	Lanark.	N.J. Rutherford
7	Bissett	William	8		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark			N.J. Rutherford
8	Bissett	Hugh	4		M S	Nil	3/13/41	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark			N.J. Rutherford
9	Begg	Elizabeth	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillyfourie	Mother Mrs Tillyfourie	Adams	Main Bonalhaven
10	~~Cooper~~	~~Jean~~	~~43~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Alyth~~	~~Brother~~ ~~Jessie~~ ~~Jackson~~ ~~Bridgend, Braco~~ ~~Montrose~~		~~N.J. Arlington~~
11	~~Cooper~~	~~James~~	~~14~~		~~M S~~	~~Pol~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Alyth~~	~~Uncle~~		~~N.J. Arlington~~
12	~~Cooper~~	~~Mary~~	~~10~~		~~F S~~	~~Pol~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Alyth~~	~~Uncle~~		~~N.J. Arlington~~
13	~~Cooper~~	~~Vida~~	~~5~~		~~F S~~	~~Pol~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Alyth~~	~~Uncle~~		~~N.J. Arlington~~
14	~~Cooper~~	~~Edna~~	~~8~~		~~F S~~	~~Pol~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Alyth~~	~~Uncle~~		~~N.J. Arlington~~
15	Christie	Annie	34		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kemnay	Mother Mrs Robertson		Calif Corona
16	Christie	Elizabeth	9		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kemnay	Echt. Stoneyhill Aberdeen		Calif Corona
17	Christie	James	7		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kemnay			Calif Corona
18	Christie	John Alexander	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kemnay			Calif Corona
19	Clark	Jean	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kennay.	Parent Mr. Tebbutt		Calif Corona
20	Clark	Elizabeth	9		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kennay	Ex Mother Lonend Kennay		Calif Corona
21	Clark	Christie	7		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kennay	Ex-Mother Aberdeenshire		Calif Corona
22	Cochrane	Susan	58		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Ludlow Mass	Son Mr. Jas. Cochrane Board of Education	Mass	Ludlow
23	Cochrane	Martha Jane	27		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Ludlow Mass		Mass	Ludlow
24	Cameron	Helen	26		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	Father Duncan Cameron, Burnside Elgin	N.Y.	New York
25	Christie	Elizabeth	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Father William Johnston 28 Victoria Street, Kirkcaldy	N.J.	Newark
26	Christie	Margaret Adam	7		F S	Nil	No	No	U.S.A. Born	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	Grandfather	N.J.	Newark
27	Drever	William	36		M M	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Racine Wis.	William Drever Ropeyard Westray	Wis.	Racine
28	Drever	Margaret	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Racine Wis.		Wis	Racine
29	Duncan	Margaret	32		F S	House worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Miss Duncan 12 Bogruf Street,	Woodside, Aberdeen	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Dorward	Arabella	28		F S	Paper Mill Employee	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father Charles Dorward 19 Albert Place,	Brechin	Maud Saginaw

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 September, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$26	Yes 3 yrs 1911 Gloucester City N.J.	Husband Alexander Baird 220 Linden Ave Gloucester City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	self	$50	No	Husband Peter Baird 26 Sigma Ave. Greenwith, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	Yes	mother	$5	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	black	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	Yes	mother	$5	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	black	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Yes	self	$50	No	Brother in Law William Tail 86 Carmetta Ave., Rutherford, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Mauchline
6	Yes	self	$50	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Wick
7	No	father	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	—	father	$5	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
9	No	husband	$50	No	Husband Archibald Bigg 8 Alfred Brown, Binalhaven, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Monzievaird
10	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Husband 608 Bloomfield Ave, Arlington, N.J.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Banff~~
11	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~
12	~~No~~	~~mother~~	~~No~~		~~Father~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Alyth~~
13	~~No~~	~~mother~~	~~No~~		~~Father~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Alyth~~
14	~~No~~	~~mother~~	~~No~~		~~Father~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~fresh~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Alyth~~
15	Yes	Husband	50	No.	Husband James Christie,	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Father	5	No.	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—		dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Kennay
17	Yes	Father	3	No.	Father Corona Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kennay
18	Yes	Father	—	No.	Father Riverside City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Kennay
19	Yes	Husband	50	No.	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Kennay
20	Yes	Father	3	No.	James Clark, Father Corona Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Kennay
21	Yes	Father	—	No.	Father Riverside City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	—		Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Kennay
22	Yes	husband	50	Yes 1908 Ludlow	Husband Thomas Cochrane 38 Windsor St Ludlow, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
23	Yes	father	5	Yes 1908 Ludlow	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	Self	60	No. 1910 again Newark	Sister Annie Sharp 39 Longwood Avenue, Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Elgin
25	Yes	self	50	Yes 1911 Newark N.J.	Husband William Christie 150 South Eighth Street Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	dark brown	grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
26	Yes	mother	—	Yes 1896 Osborn	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
27	No	self	50	Yes 1911 Racine Wis.	Home 1341 Grant Ave., Racine, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¼	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Westray Orkney
28	No	husband	2	Yes 1912 Racine Wis	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Orkney
29	No	Self	50	Yes 1910 Brooklyn	Brother Wm Duncan 163 Cooper Street, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	Yes	self	$25	No	Sister Mrs. Margaret Reddick 8 Germain, 1571 South Washington Ave., Saginaw, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	London

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1914,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners, charterers, or otherwise, as the case may be.)

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept., 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 14th September 1912

16

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 *Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Duffin	Sarah	40	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: John Duffin 2 Copperfield St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York.
2	Duffin	Catherine	50	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT U.S.A.	New York	Brother:	N.Y.	New York
3	Downie	Mary	47	F	S	Grocer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: J. Downie 21 Claughbank St. Aberdeen	Ill.	Chicago
4	Duncan	Bella	26	F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister in Law: Mrs David Duncan 255 Hawkhill, Dundee	N.Y.	Schenectady
5	Duncan	Rhoda	23	F	S	Jute Weaver	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		N.Y.	Schenectady
6	Dingwall	Thomas	21	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father: Alex Dingwall Kelton, Rothienley, Banffshire	N.Y.	New York
7	Fachie	Bridget	23	F	S	Creation Finisher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Perth	Father: Peter Fachie 199 South St. Perth	N.Y.	New York
585109 5/7/12 8	Forrest	Nellie	32	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT U.S.A.	Cal.	Sister: Mrs Broadfoot Clydedale St Hamilton	Cal.	San Francisco
9	Forbes	Elizabeth	35	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburg	Sister: Annie M Black 57 Bath Street Portobello Scotland	N.Y.	New York
10	Forsyth	Margaret	34	F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Kent Co.		Father: John Forsyth Maiden Castle Hawkhurst Kent	N.Y.	New York
~~11~~	~~Kennedy~~	~~Agnes~~	~~46~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Saleswoman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Sister: Margt Kennedy 235 Crown St. Glasgow~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
12	Forsburgh	Thomas	20	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father: William Forsburgh 5 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh	Wyo	Cheyenne
13	Kynniford	James G.	28	M	S	Textile Designer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Thomas J. Kynniford 11 Vernon Street, Belfast, Ireland	NY	New York
14	Innes	Minnie	32	F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT U.S.A.	New Jersey	Brother: Mr Edward Allan Ardenlea Hamilton Drive Shettleston	N.Y.	New York
15	Lorey	Sarah Jane	23	F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother: Mrs Lorey, 46 Hilltown, Dundee	Wash	North Yakima
16	Jack	John	48	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Wife: Maggie Jack 43 Victoria St. Kirkintilloch	Ill.	Gillespie
17	Jack	John	23	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Mother:	Ill.	Gillespie
18	Johnston	Mary A.	25	F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father: John Johnston 10 Hamilton St. Paisley, Scotland	N.Y.	Auburn
19	Kirkcaldy	Thomas	24	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother: Mrs Kirkcaldy 49 Wright's Houses Lochee Robert Craig	Kan.	Colby
20	Phillips	Margaret	16	F	S	Tie	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	9 Sutherland Terrace, Galston Scotland	Pa	Chester
21	Kindness	Alexander	25	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Mary Lindness Cornagleum Scotland 104 Hockers Road Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
22	Kerr	Jenny	28	F	S	Winder	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Sister Sarah Kerr 16 Riverbank St. Newmilns Ayrshire mother	Pa	Philadelphia
23	~~Kay~~	~~William~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tinsmith~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lawmarket~~	~~162 High St. Lawmarket Scotland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Attorney~~
24	Law	Catherine	30	F	S	Stationer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother: John Law 35 Bristo St. Edinburgh	NY	New York
25	Leckie P-7/66234-6-8-3/14/37	Elizabeth	40	M	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	Sister: Mary Lees 3 Dalgleish Square Kilmarnock Scotland	NY	Brooklyn
26	Lees	Maggie	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Fauldhouse	Mother: Mrs Lees Blackfaulds Fauldhouse, Scotland	Conn	New Haven
27	Lees	Jeanie	26	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Fauldhouse	Blackfaulds Fauldhouse, Scotland	Conn	New Haven
28	Malloch	Elizabeth	40	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	Sister: Mrs Lean 15 Shuttlemoon St. Perth	Ore.	Portland
29	Malloch	Mary	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	aunt	Ore	Portland
30	Malloch	David	4	M	S	Child	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blairgowrie	aunt	Ore.	Portland

Morrison Disp

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 September, 1912

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Miss Annie Lamude 677 Lennox Ave New York
2	yes	Self	$50	yes	1883-1912	New York	
3	yes	Self	$100				Sister Mrs. Wm. Robertson 2839 Vanburen St Chicago
4	no	Self	$25	no			Friend Thos. P. Sievenright 317 Avenue A Schenectady N.Y.
5	no	Self	$25	no			do
6	yes	Self	$22	yes	1907-1912	New York	Friend Wm. Reid 300-149th St. New York
7	yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Rose Hanorty 130 East 65 St New York
8	yes	Self	$50	yes	4 years	1912	Husband Thomas Farrest 61 Fremont St San Francisco Cal
9	yes	Self	$50	yes	December	1911 New York	Sister Katherine Alexander 775 Washington Park, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	no	Self	$30	no			Friend Helen Hay, 354 West End Avenue, New York
11	yes	Self	$50	no			
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Mrs. Kelly 400 W. 17th St. New York City
13	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Jno Kelly 359 W 29th St New York
14	yes	Self	$30	yes	1909-1912	New York	Friend David C. Dick 140 West 144 Street, New York
15	yes	Self	$25	No.			Aunt Mrs. Annie Frey 402 Lincoln Avenue North Yakima Wash
16	yes	Self	$50	yes	6 years	1900-1906 Gillespie	Son William Jack Box 523, Gillespie, Illinois
17	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	Brother:
18	no	Self	$50	no			Friend Janet Bryan 36 Frances St. Auburn N.Y.
19	yes	self	50	no			Friend Wm Wand 35 Adelaide St Rockdorchester Mass
20	yes	Self	$50	no			aunt Clara M. Woodside 2810 West 9th St. Chester, Pa.
21	yes	Self	$50	no			Sister Mary Kindness 165 West 24th Street, New York
22	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother James Kerr 3219 N. Randolph St. Philadelphia Pa
23		Self	$30	yes	2 years	Albany New York	Friend Mrs. Blackburn 22 Carson St. Long Island
24	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mrs Fog 1071 Franklin Av Bronx NY
25	yes	self	50	No	4	Brooklyn	Home 465 46th St Brooklyn
26	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Mr. Ally Thomson 46 Wrexham Pl. New Haven Conn
27	yes	Self	$50	no			
28	yes	Self	$30	no			Husband David Malloch Foxtdale, Portland, Oregon
29	no	Mother	15	No			Father:
30	no	Mother	—	No			Father.

19 Insane person or anarchist, or person not comprehending the English language, or supported by charity? (Yes or No, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted to land in this country, and by whom?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballymore
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Gray	none	Scotland	Newmachar
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Forfar
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Scotland	Forfar
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Scotland	Carthy
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown Blue	none	Scotland	Perth
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Hazel	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Huntly Aberdeenshire
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Royal	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Scotland	Cambuslang
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Dearston
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Lesmahagow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Fauldhouse
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Fauldhouse
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Scotland	Crieff Perthshire
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Black	Black	none	England	Manchester
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show briefly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entries in column 15 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Moock, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon and authorized or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Moock

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 19 2

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dan , and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 14th September 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	City or Town.
1	Myles	Alexander	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leuchars	Father James Myles No 1 Wood Leuchars.	Mo	Mex.
~~2~~	~~Carroll~~	~~William~~	~~17~~												
~~3~~	~~Carroll~~	~~Mary~~	~~17~~												
4	Michie	Jessie J.	26		M S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James J. Michie 10 Jasmine Place, Aberdeen	N.J	Newark
5	Mitchell	Elizabeth F.	39		M S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Brother George Mitchell 71 Albert Street, Dundee	D.C	Washington
6	Milne	Mary Ann	19		M S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Father [illegible] Milne Mulben, Keith	Ore.	Portland
7	Mc Morrin	John	42		M S	Watchman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Brother [illegible] Mac Morrin Cotton Street, Castle Douglas	Ill.	Chicago
8	Murdoch	William F.	32		M S	Pastry Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs. Margt Murdoch 9 Fowler Terrace, Edinburgh	Iow.	Des Moines
9	Maswick	Elizabeth	24		M S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stromness	Father Donald Maswick Sandench, Orkney	Ohio	Cleveland
~~10~~	~~Maswick~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~24~~												
11	Milne	Charles H.	26		M S	Plastrer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father William Milne. Eden Cottage, Mannofield Aberdeen	N.Y	Albany
12	Mitchell	Jane	34		M S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Mitchell 605 Holburn Str, Aberdeen		
~~13~~	~~Moore~~	~~Bessie~~	~~24~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Lima~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Father~~	~~Moore~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Lima~~
14	Adam	Jane S.	24		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father James Adam 63 Ledyloan, Arbroath	N.J	Newark
15	Christie	Nellie H.	24		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs. Helen Christie 42 Applegate, Arbroath.	Ohio	Lorain
~~16~~	~~Moore~~	~~Emma~~	~~2~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~		~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Lima~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Grandfather~~	~~Moore~~		
17	Meek	Elizabeth	25		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Meek 205 Shields Road, Motherwell	Cal.	San Francisco
18	Marshall	Gertrude M.	27		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs. Margt Marshall. 2 Salisbury Place, Arbroath.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Mc Donald	Margaret	25		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Chelsea	Mother Mrs. Margt Macdonald Culloden, Inverness	N.Y	New York
20	Mc Vean	Mary	27		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Father John Mc Vean Culcalzie Village, Lanarkshire	N.Y	New York
21	Mc Gregor	James	24		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alex Mc Gregor 150 Cumberland Street		
~~22~~	~~Mc Kenney~~	~~Bridget~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Domestic Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Perth~~	~~Brother~~	~~Mrs. Mc Kenney~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~
23	Mc Creary	Jeanie	24		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aurdrea	Mother Mrs. Jeanie Mc Creary 49 Flowerhill Str, Airdrie	Ill	Chicago
~~24~~	~~Nelson~~	~~Agnes~~	~~26~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Arbroath~~	~~Sister Mrs. Hutchison~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Schenectady~~
25	Napier	June	33		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister Mrs. Helen Hutchison 2 Lillies Wynd, Arbroath.	N.Y	Schenectady
26	Patterson	William	50		M M	Engine Keeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Daughter Mrs. 66 Parkneuk Place, Motherwell	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Patterson	Matilda	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Daughter	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Patterson	Maud Chd	11		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Sister	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Mc Phee	John	23		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father Donald Mc Phee Balkindarroch, Scamport	Pa	Towanda
30	Reid	Jean	23		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	High Blantyre	Mother Mrs. [illegible] Reid 15 Douglas Terrace, High Blantyre	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 September, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$50	No	Bro Mr Matthew Myles Mexico, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland Lewchars.
2																
3																
4	Yes	self	$50	No	Uncle Henry Nicol 312 Jersey St., Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	black grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
5	No	self	$50	Yes 1907 Washington D.C. 1912	Home 1701 Lanier Place, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	fair grey	None	Scotland Dundee
6	Yes	father	$30	No	Intended Husband James Sim 721 James St., Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	dark grey	None	Scotland Keith
7	No	self	$20	Yes 12 years 1912 Chicago Ill.	Home 3644 Ainsworth Av Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	dark	dark light blue	None	Scotland Castle Douglas
8	Yes	self	$40	No	Uncle William Murdoch McKinney, Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black blue	None	Scotland Castle Douglas
9	No	self	$50	No	Uncle David Marwick 6315 Linwood Av Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland Sandwick
10																
11	No	self	$50	6 years New York N.Y. Yes 1912	Friend John Still 205 Livingston Ave., Albany, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
12	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1911 Philadelphia Pa.	Brother-in-law Edward Pearl 2424 Brownhurst, Elkins Park, Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	dark grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
13	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Husband James Mc Pherson 2424 Brownhurst, Elkins Park, Phila Pa~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5 2~~	~~fair~~	~~brown grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland Arbroath~~
14	Yes	self	$50	No	Cousin Mrs. McPherson Jamieson 207 Parker Street, Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland Arbroath
15	Yes	self	$50	No	Cousin Mrs. Pearce Moore 2424 East 33rd & 34th Ave. South Lorain, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland Arbroath
16																
17	Yes	self	$50	No	Mrs. Sarah Cook 10 Park Court, off 9th Ave., Richmond District, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	auburn grey	Small mole at base of neck, front, right side	Scotland Coalbridge
18	Yes	self	$50	No	Aunt Mrs. Smith 2042 Chelten Ave., German Town, Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	fair	dark brown light brown	None	Scotland Arbroath
19	Yes	self	$50	No	Friend Daniel Fraser 2337 Webster Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Inverness
20	Yes	self	$50	No	Cousin Donald Fraser 2337 Webster Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark brown blue	None	Scotland Inverness
21	~~No~~	self	$50	No	Friend A. L. Dwight [illegible] New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Perth
22	Yes	self	$50	Yes	Friend James Hempfull 5315 Flowerney St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Stamannan
23	Yes	self	$25	No	Husband Alexander Napier 204 Union Street, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	None	Scotland Arbroath
24	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1909 Schenectady N.Y. 1912	Husband Alexander Napier 204 Union Str., Schenectady, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	None	Scotland Arbroath
25	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1912	Son David E. Patterson 2626 Ford Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	pale	grey grey	None	Scotland Newmains
26	Yes	self	$25	No	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	fresh	grey bluish	None	[illegible]
27	Yes	husband	—	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No		fresh	brown blond	Mon	Scotland Motherwell
28	Yes	father	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Inverness
29	No	self	$50	Yes 1912	Friend Alex Cumming Sewickley, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland [illegible]
30		self	$50	Yes 1907 New York N.Y. 1912	Friend Mrs. James Sayers 449 East 185 Street, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brown blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 19 1 ;

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1912

11—1136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reddick	Catherine S	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Robt Stratton 28 West Wynd Dundee	Ill.	Lake Bluff
2	Smith	Elizabeth	56		F Wd	Housewife	No	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Daughter Mrs. McCann 5 East Buchanan St. Paisley	Borland. N J	Newark
3	Smith	Christine	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alexander Leslie 563 King Street, Aberdeen	Mass.	Springfield
4	Smith	Alexander	2		M S	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Aberdeen	[illegible] Smith	N J	New York
5	Smith P-120522 6/6/38	John L	31		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Wm Smith 1 Malcolm Street, Dundee	S C	Washington
6	Sharp	Margaret	64		F S	Lodge Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Goldingham.	boarding Mrs Nairn Newton off Goldingham	N J	Maplewood
7	Syme	William B.	19		M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Father Gilbert Syme 35 Langside Av Glasgow	Conn	New Haven
8	Smith	Alexina	28		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother David Smith 52 Dromm Place, Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
9	Thomson	Jessie J.	23		F S	Milliner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwall	Father Rev D. S. Thomson St. Margarets Hope Orkneys	N J	New York
10	Taylor	Margaret	23		F S	Worker Factory	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend Miss M. Robbie 16 Trevenor Place Aberdeen	N J	New Brunswick
11	Taylor	James	32		M M	Secretary Mica	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.	Fort Hancock	Mother Mrs Jas Taylor 74 Hay St Montrose	N J	Fort Hancock.
12	Taylor	Mabel	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N J	Fort Hancock
13	Patterson	Edward	24		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Guard Bridge	Friend Mrs Law Guard Bridge, Fifeshire	Me	Mexico
14	Wyllie	Agnes	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Wm Brown 136 King St Kilmarnock	N. Y.	Auburn
15	Wyllie	Robert	10		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]								
16	Westwater	Harry	20		M S	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Henry Westwater Ethan mother Helen Wishart 47 Lutchens St Aberdeen	Pa	Phila
17	Wishart	Mary	16		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	mother Helen Watson South Burnside Kinwas, Ellon	N J	Newark
18	Watson	Margaret	34		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Christina Wilson [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
19	Wilson	Bessie	32		F S	Ward	[illegible]		Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Wilson	Marion	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		[illegible]	N J	Newark
21	Wylie	Mary	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister Langside Farm Motherwell	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Wallace	William	24		M S	Telegraphist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Alexander Wallace 11 Leith Street Edinburgh		
23	Maude	Robert	24		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Brocklon	mother Mrs Maude Shamrock St. Dundee	Mass	Brockton
24	Robertson	Helen	21		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	mother Helen Forbes Craigs Sterling	Conn	New Haven
25	Finlay	William	24		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Elizabeth Finlay 12 Fraser Rd Scotstoun	Cal	San Francisco
26	Moore	Christine	41		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Wm Mathison Langwell Rogart Sutherlandshire	N. Y.	Brooklyn
27	McKenzie	David	22		M S	Sailorman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Father William Kenzie 82 Telford Rd. Inverness	N Y	New York
28	McLellan	John	25		M S	Sailorman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rochsay	Father Malcolm McLellan 3 Mill Street Portessie	N. Y.	[illegible]
29	Clark	Jane	54		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	U S A	Newark	Sister Sarah Bevington 5 Bute Field Old Penchow England	N J	Newark
30	McHugh	Martha	26		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Patrick McHugh 3 Hill Squars Anderston Glasgow	Pa	Phila

P-200897 7-11-40

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year has the right to be considered last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 September, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Y	self	$20	No	Husband Wm. Paddock 286 E. Lake Bluff Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark	None	Scotland Dundee
2	No	self	$25	No	Daughter Mrs. Nicol Stirsel D Spring Street, Newark N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark grey	None	Scotland Kilsyth
3	No	self	$25	No	Husband Frank Smith 24 Stebbins Str, Springfield, Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Dark grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
4	Yes	self	$20	No	Brother [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Brown Grey	None	Scotland Ballallan
5	No	self	$50	No	Sister Mrs Jessie Bernhardt 174 Pennsylvania Ave, Wellington, D.C.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair Hazel	Scar on left foot.	Scotland Kirkcaldy
6	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1909 Maplewood	Brother Thomas Sharp Maplewood, N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Light Blue	[illegible]	Scotland Swinton
7	Yes	self	32	No	Brother Jas Lyne 24 Jackson Ave New Haven		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	None	Scotland West Calder
8	yes	self	$30	no	Brother Colin Smith 132 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	none	Scotland Ballallan
9	yes	self	$30	no	Friend James Goodsir Liberty Tallowan Co New York, Friend Mr Michie 99 Church Street, New Brunswick N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	auburn Blue	none	Scotland Orkney
10	Yes	Self	25	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	Scotland Aberdeen
11	No	self	50	No	5 1st Hancock Home Fort Hancock		No	No	No	Good	no	5	8½	dark	dark grey	none	Scotland Monifieth
12	No	Husband	50	Yes Alabama			No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair Blue	none	Asia Cyprus
13	no	self	$50	no	Mexico Mexico		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Scotland Inverness
14	no	self	30	yes 2 Auburn New York	Husband Hugh S Wyllie 24 Maple St. Auburn, New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
15																
16	Yes	self	20	Yes 1910 Phila	Friend Mrs Glass 1637 Carpenter St Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Blue	none
17	yes	self	26	no	Uncle Henry Nicol Ferry St. Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
18	Yes	self	$50	no	Friend Geo M. Whyte 6412 Ingleside ave. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown Blue	none	Scotland Aberdeenshire
19	Yes	self	50	Yes 6 New York	Sister Mrs MacKay 60 State St Newark N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn Blue	None	Scotland [illegible]
20	Yes	self	50	Yes 6 New York	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]				fair	brn Grey	none	Scotland [illegible]
21	yes	self	$50	no	Sister Annie Wylie 3205 South 16th St. Philadelphia, Pa Brother David M Wallace		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Light Brown Brown	none	Scotland Glencaimes
22	yes	self	$50	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown Grey	none	Scotland Edenbrough
23	no	self	50	yes 3 Brockton mass	Friends: Bostock & Fox machinists Brockton mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Dark Brown	none	Scotland Dundee
24	No	self	$25	no	Friend Mrs Mary Black Little Island Conn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Stirling
25	Yes	self	50	no	Brother in Law Ernest Andersen 1138 28th avenue, East Oakland, San Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	none	Scotland Forres
26	no	self	$50	yes 1908 1912 Brooklyn	Husband: Jas Moore 418 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair Blue	none	Scotland Rogart
27	yes	self	30	no	Friend Jas Trivett 164 41st St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black Brown	none	Scotland Lairg
28	yes	self	$50	no	Friend: John Trivett 164 41st Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black Grey	none	Scotland Firbusay
29	No	Self	$50	Yes 5 Newark	Husband [illegible] Clark, 59 Warwick Street Newark, NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	England Barnsley
30	Yes	self	$50	yes 4 Philadelphia 1912	Uncle John Fay 1211 So 31st Philadelphia		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	None	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-11.5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Jenny	21		F. S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Largs	Mother Mrs Brown Bedford Tce Largs	NY	New York
2	Syme	James D	28		M. S.	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peterboro	Sister Miss Syme 13 Tytler Gdns Edinburgh		
3	Williamson	Margaret	41		F. S.	Dom. Servt	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Williamson Lochead cottages Renton	NY	New York
4	Ireland	Martha	47		M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Balmault. Croft. brother in law Jas Murray Enfield. Dunoon.	Mo	Kansas City
5	Murray	Emma	45		M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kansas City	father David Stockford 3 Woodbine Place Gateshead Tyne	Conn	
6	Eckford	Minnie	26		F. S.	Hotel maid	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead Tyne	father Jas. Cupples Cloncegrace Broughshane Co Antrim Ireland	Pa	Wilkinsburg
7	Cupples	Sarah	25		F. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Wilkinsburg			
8	~~Cupples~~	~~James~~													
9	Robertson	James	20		M. S.	Clerk Apprentice	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	uncle Jas Thorat Blakenplace Guardbridge Fife.	Me	Ridlonville
10	Mutch	John D.	27		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Waterbury	father Richard Mutch Ellon Aberdeenshire Scotland	Conn	Waterbury
11	Veitch	Isabella	42		F. S.	Dom Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	mother Mrs Veitch Pericuik Scotland	N.Y.	New York
12	Archibald	Jane Abi	28		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva	mother Mrs Greig grandmother Fernmore Place Alva Scotland	N.Y.	Amsterdam
13	Archibald	Margaret	3		F. S.	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alva		N.Y.	Amsterdam
14	Clark	John James	30		M. M.	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland U.S.	Detroit	father John Clark Boldoven N. Arbroath	Mich	Detroit
15	Clark	Maud	24		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch				Mich	Detroit
16	Forest	Mary	18		F. S.	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maidens	father And. Forest J Ailsa Bldgs. Maidens. brother Roderick Urquhart	N.Y.	New York
17	Duncan	Mary	25		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	36 Lorne st. Glasgow. brother do do	N.Y.	New York
18	Urquhart	Catherine Ann	11		F.	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Ithaca
19	Crombie	144875 2/3/26 Christina	27		F. S.	Shop assistant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tollcross	father Alex Crombie 107 Watson Parade	N.Y.	Ithaca
20	Gilbert	William	20		M. S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Uncle Joseph Gilbert Main St Uddingston	N.Y.	Ithaca
21	Urquhart	Colin Murdoch	27		M. S.	Rivetter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	brother Roderick Urquhart 36 Lorne st. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
22	Kidd	Janet	18		F. S.	Maid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	uncle Alex Crombie 107 Watson Parade	N.Y.	Ithaca
23	Robertson	William	34		M. S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland U.S.A.	Kirkcaldy Ansonia	father George Robertson 34 Thistle st. Kinglassie	Conn.	Bridgeport
24	Houston	James.	28		M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ansonia	father James Houston 5 Canal st Johnston	Conn.	Ansonia
25	Williamson	Alexander	44		M. S.	Tallyman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	mother Mrs W. Williamson 48 Church st. Clydebank	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Semple	Gavin	32		M. M.	Plasterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Braintree	father Gavin Semple 54 Portland st. Coatbridge.		
27	~~Mitchell~~	~~Rosella~~													
28	~~Chapman~~	~~Stewart~~													
29	More	Bessie	34		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U Sa	Largs	Father in Law Edwards More, 18 Manse St. Arbroath	Ont	Toronto
30	More	Emma Ann	6		F. S.	Nil							Grand Father	Ont	Toronto

Except #23 who was sent to Hospital (49 75) Pittsburg Pa

* An intended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 September, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Prior to admission, or intended to be, to what country do you severally belong?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No	Friend Mrs Kirkwood 5775 Whitelaw Rd Williamsburg	Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland Largs.
2	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1907 Waterbury Conn	Home 709 Central Ave Fredericksburg	Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland Kirkcaldy
3	yes	self	$100	yes 1912 New York	home 760 East 14th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		dark	brown	None	Scotland Wanlockhead
4	yes	self	$80	yes 1912 New York	husband James Ireland 625 & 135th sts. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland Melrose
5	no	self	$100	yes 1912 Neb.	home 616. 36th st. Kansas City. Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	blue		Sweden Lonneberga
6	yes	Intended Husband	$65	no	uncle David Todd. 36 Lincoln st. New Haven. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dark	black	brown	None	England Gateshead on Tyne
7	No	self	$100	yes 1912. 1904 Wilkinsburg Pa.	brother Jas Cupples 1313 North Aven. Wilkinsburg. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black	dark	None	Ireland Donaghadee
8																	
9	No	self	$50	1908 Robbinsville N.C.	home 18 Granite st. Robbinsville. N.C.	no	no	no	no	good	artificial right hand	5 10	fresh	dark	grey	artificial left hand through accident which happened in Rumford Falls W.Va.	Scotland Guardbridge.
10	no	self	$50	yes 1912 Waterbury Conn	friend R. Davidson 114 Broadway. Walnut Beach. Milford. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark	blue	Tattoo mark (T) on left hand.	Scotland [illegible]
11	yes	self	$10	yes 1912 New York	friend Mrs Mackie 655 & 135th sts. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Penicuik
12	no	husband	$ no	-	husband John Archibald	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland Alva
13	no	father	$ no	-	father 67 McNair Avenue. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
14	No	self	$60	yes 1906 Detroit	Reference Home 851 Humboldt Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Dark	blue	None	Scotland Arbroath
15	No	Husband	$500	yes 1912 Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Born at sea but Scotland by Parents
16	yes	cousin	$60	- -	cousin Mrs Mary Walker 152 W 149th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	brown		Scotland Glasgow
17	yes	husband	$75	1910	husband Chas Duncan 41 Convent Aven. St. Agnes Court. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	red	blue	None	Scotland [illegible]
18	yes	brother-in-law	$25	yes 1912 New York	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Clydebank
19	yes	aunt	$75	no -	aunt Elizab. Kidd. 803 E. Seneca st. Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	No	self	$25	No	Cousin Robert Gilbert 309 Pine St Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	dark	Grey	None	Scotland Morningside
21	yes	self	$50	no -	brother-in-law Chas Duncan 41 Convent Aven. St. Agnes Court. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland Clydebank
22	Yes	aunt	$25	no -	aunt Elizab. Kidd. 803 E. Seneca st. Ithaca. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Dalkeith
23	no	self	$50	yes 1912 Virginia Bridgeport Conn.	home 130 Walnut st. Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Kinghorn
24	no	self	$50	yes 1912 Ansonia Conn.	Home 242 Main St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland Johnstone
25	no	self	$50	yes 1912 Pittsburgh	home 725 Wild st. Mount Washington Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	yes	self	$50	yes 1912 1907 Boston	friend Thos Lindsay 83 Dwight st. Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Rothesay
27																	
28																	
29	Yes	Self	$100	yes 1906 years Europe	Husband James More, 2424 East 33rd Ste. 14th Avenue, South. Seraim	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland Arbroath.
30	Yes	Mother	$7	yes 1912		No	No	No	No	Good	No						

31

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1912

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing Norwich, (State whether vessel is "sailing therewith" or "employed by" master thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1912

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Notman	Agnes.	26		F M S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Penicuik	Mother Mrs Notman Loanstone Penicuik	NY	Brooklyn
2	~~Sheridan~~	~~Annie.~~	~~20~~		~~F M S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Roxburgh~~		~~Mass~~	~~Roxburgh~~
3	Stewart	James. B.	23		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kelsocraig	Father James Stewart 106. Main st Kelsocraig	NY	Hartford
4															
5															
6	Haaversen	Bertha Christine	26		F S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Sister Anglor Haaversen 102 Langsat Norway	NY	New York
7	Arenas	Charles.	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Father Rafaelano Arenas Mother Rosario Lima Peru	Peru	Lima
8	Hongrung	Tina	26		F S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlshoga	Mother Johanna Longrung Karlshoga Sweden	Mass	Pittsfield
9	Jonson	Ellen. b.	16		F S.	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Segerstad	Father Hans Olsson Buskhog Segerstad Sweden	Minn	Warren
10	~~Lang~~	~~John. b.~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Machinist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Norway~~	~~Drontheim~~	~~Sister Ingeborg Lang Drontheim Norway~~	Conn	New Haven
11	~~Frank~~														
12	~~Frank~~	~~David~~													
13	Frivold	Nellie	26		F S.	Embroidress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.	Thompkins	Mother Mrs Frivold Anderson Stangsted Norway	NY	New York
14	Jack	William R.	21		M S.	House Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	Mother Mrs Jack 10 Victoria St Montrose	NY	Brooklyn
15	Finlayson	John	28		M M	Railroad Accountant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Canada	Father John Finlayson Portree	Neb	Canada
16	Finlayson	Annie	28		M W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Canada		Neb	Canada
17	Swan	Elizabeth	44		F S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Rockford	Mother Mrs Swan 2 Dalbank Road Dundee	Ill	Rockford
18	Swan	Violet niece	9		F S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Rockford		Ill	Rockford
19	Swan	Mabel niece	4		F S	nil	~~U.S. Born~~								
20	McDonald	Annie.	25		F S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	Rockford	Mother Mrs McDonald 3 East Church St Thurso	NY	Far Rockaway
21	Barr	Israel	34		M M	23-74447-3-7-44 Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Britain	Hebrew ~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Barr 55 Cowcaddens Glasgow	NY	Newark
22	Thompson	Jessie	24		F S	Shopkeeper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.	Portglenone	Uncle Alex Thompson 13 Brook St Av Londonderry	NJ	Port Richmond
23	Thornton	Amelia wife	55		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	US	Jersey City	Sister Mrs John Maxwell 48 Cornwall St Glasgow	NJ	Jerseycity
24	Pearne	Eggie C. wife	23		F M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	US	Jersey City		NY	Newyork
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

160

18 1/17

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 September, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to aliens or shown to them, for correction of testimony, as reported by clerk? If so, "read."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	No			Friend Mrs Leckie 465 46th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	pale	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Harriet.
2	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Go to Catherine Sheridan 60 Whiting Street Rockport Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Medium~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Wilmington~~
3	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend Henry Platt 140 W. 21st St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brn.	None	Scotland	Kelso nr Rock
4																					
5																					
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	1907	1912	New York	Friend Mrs Leckie 674 4th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Arendal
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	1908	1912	New York	Father Rogatano Cheneo, Cattle Morale Arequipa Peru	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Peru	Arequipa
8	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	1911	Worcester	Friend John Thelandl 533 Ninth Street, Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Sweden	Karlshoga
9	Yes	Brother	$25	No				Brother Oskar Jonsson Letter Box 295 Wadena Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Segerstad
10								61 Wall Str. New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11																					
12																					
13	Yes	self	$25	No	1914	1912	New York	Home 702 N. 146th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	~~Norway~~	Grannat d:
14	Yes	self	$20	No				Friend Wm Wahler 110 North Oxford St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	bro	None	Scotland	Montrose
15	Yes	self	$50	No	1908	1912	Omaha	Home 2968 Harris St Omaha Campora Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Leith
16	Yes	Husband	$100	No	1906	1912	Omaha		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fro	Grey	None	Scotland	Leith
17	No	self	$20	Yes	1907	1911	Rockford	Home Parents 234 South Court St Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
18	No	father	$20	Yes	1911	1912	Rockford	Father 108 Sept Ithaca	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
19																					
20	No	self	$25	Yes	1909	1911	Far Rockaway	Home c/o Am Bing Farm Lane Far Rockaway L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Thurso
21	Yes	self	$30	No				Friend L. Gourgon 132 Alexander Av Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	~~England~~	~~Bolton~~
22	No	self	$40	Yes	1911	1912	Port Richmond	Home 1976 Richmond Ter Port Richmond	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Stone
23	No	self	$80	Yes	1910	1912	Jersey City	Home 295 Communipaw Ave Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	bro	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24		Self	$10	Yes	Born			Home 565 West 150 St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black	"	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 19 12;

at [illegible]

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the Columbia, (Barley Hereunto, (State whether "Surgeon employed thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mayor University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Londonderry, , 19

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stronge	Margaret	24	F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Stronge 90 Short St Belfast	NY	New York
2	Cummens	Margaret	25	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Father Robt Cummins Drumbeagh Newtonstewart	Pa	Phila
3	Mc Farlane	May	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	New York	Mother Charlotte Mc Farlane Lislap Tyrone	N J	Bernardsville
4	Mc Glinchey	Peggie	22	F	S	at home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybofey	mother Maria McGlinchey Ballybofey Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
5	Diver	Daniel	21	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloghan	Father Wm Diver Cloghan Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
6	Kelly	Terence	35	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Strone	Mother Rose Ann Kelly Golanbrick Ireland (Co Tyrone)	NY	Syosset
7	Boyce	William	38	M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	Phila	Brother John Boyce Gavagh Co Derry	Pa	Phila
8	Campbell	William	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	Butte	Father John Campbell Ballydal Malin	Mont	Butte
9	Hanna	William	18	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Father Wm J Hanna Desertmartin Co Derry	N J	Arlington
10	Irwin	Annie	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	Father Robert Irwin Carnlea Ballyclare	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Mc Vey	Florence	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father Wm McVey 23 Barnett St Belfast	N J	Morristown
12	Mc Donnell	Jennie	46	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Orange	Brother John Mc Donnell Glasalock St Monaghan City Mon	N J	East Orange
13	Stewart	Jennie	25	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	US	New York	Father Robert Stewart Blackhill Draperstown	N Y	Brooklyn
14	Hetherington	Katie	20	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fivemiletown	Mother Lizzie Hetherington Tackaw Fivemiletown	Pa	Phila
15	Young	Lizzie	25	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Desertmartin	Mother Mary Young Desertmartin Co Derry	NY	Brooklyn
16	Hamilton	Margaret	28	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Father Thomas Hamilton Caravestra Clones	Del	Wilmington
17	Caldwell	Martha	20	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Santfield	Mother Mrs Caldwell Borgarland Magherafelt	Pa	Phila
18	Muller	Mary	40	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.	York	Father Terence Mullen Edendork Dungannon	NY	New York
19	Thomson	Mary Ann	18	F	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tempo	Mother Maggie Thomson Deon. Temple Co Fermanagh	Pa	Phila
20	Smith	Rebecca	26	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.	Wilmington	Father Wm Smith Tenadurk Convoy	Del	Wilmington
21	Beatty	William	35	M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.	Worcester	Father Henry Beatty Coagh Co Derry	Mass	Webster
22	Beatty	Rachel	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT U.S.	Worcester	Mother Lizia Craig Ballintoghar	Mass	Webster
23	Craig	Andrew	21	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintoghar	Mother Lizia Craig Ballintoghar	Pa	Phila
24	Craig	Thomas	19	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Father Robert Davis Ballinide Co Derry	N J	Camden
25	Davis	Robert	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Camden	friend L Fitzpatrick Seabank Hotel Portrush	NY	New York
26	O'Neill	James	34	M	S	Hotel Manager	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father John Meehan Camboss Ballymote	NY	New York
27	Meehan	William	21	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father John Stevens Rathvooly Ballymote	NY	New York
28	Stevens	Bessie	28	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S	New York	Father John Meehan Camboss Ballymote	NY	New York
29	Meehan	Maggie	21	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father Thos Glenfield Kilvarnet Sligo	Pa	Bradford
30	Glenfield	Annie	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilvarnet			

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend Grace Kane 35 W 39 St New York	Duplicate to U.S. Immigrant Inspector										
2	Yes	Self	30	No 1904 1/2 Phila	Returning 2226 Macellan St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Belfast
3	No	Self	20	Yes 1907 1/2 New York	Uncle Bernardville NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
4	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Joseph Mc Glinchey 1247 Hanson St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Downpatrick
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Daniel Riley 1034 Market St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Ballyboley
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1909 1/2 New York	Returning 1245 Boston Rd. Bronx	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Cloghan
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes 1909 1/2 Phila	Brother Rott Boyce 1756 Phila Madison St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	Brown Grey	none	Ireland Co Tyrone
8	No	Self	300	Yes 1911 Butte	Returning 302 E Park St Butte	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Derry
9	No	Self	100	No	Uncle J B Hanna 510 White St Orlengton NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland Malin
10	No	Self	100	No	Brother Samuel Irwin 1 Larson St pasadena Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Magherafelt
11	No	Self	15	No	Brother Wm J McVeys Memorial Hospital Morristown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	black brown	none	Ireland Carrick
12	No	Self	10	Yes 1911 Orange	Home 92 Harrison St E Orange NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fresh	dark brown	none	Ireland Athlone
13	Yes	Self	75	Yes 1904 2 Brooklyn	Sister Annie Kenney 810 40 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Monaghan
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Aunt Eliz Mc Kay 1939 Baltimore Ave. Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Red grey	none	Ireland Derry
15	Yes	Self	75	No	Cousin Annie Kenney 810 - 40 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Slaken
16	Phila	Self	75	No	Cousin Kate Collins 1217 Clayton St Wilmington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Derry
17	Yes	Self	75	No	Aunt Lizzie Mc Ilree 1720 E Orth St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	pale	brown brown	none	Ireland Clones
18	Yes	Self	15	Yes 1906 1/2 New York	Returning 10 Washington Sq New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Boylgorland
19	Yes	Self	50	No	Uncle Thos Thompson 514 Auburey Ave Audmore Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	black blue	none	Ireland Edendork
20	Yes	Self	170	Yes 1908 1/2 Wilmington	Cousin Wm J Henderson 2 Lamore Wilmington Del	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Doon
21	Boston	Self	50	Yes 1906 1/2 Webster	Sister in law Mrs Mc Ball High St Webster Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland Connor
22	Boston	Husband	50	Yes 1907 1/2 Webster		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Derry
23	No	Self	40	No	Cousin John Crean 33 26 Osage Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
24	No	Self	40	Yes 1912 Phila	Cousin John Crean 33 26 Osage Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Ballindoyle
25	No	Self	50	Yes 1911 Camden	Home 3159 River Ave Camden	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland Ballindoyle
26	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Mrs Armstrong 160 E 135 St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown blue	none	Ireland Derry
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Mrs John Cauley 1126 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland Belfast
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 1/2 New York	Sister Mrs John Cauley 1126 Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland Carrow 55
29	Yes	Self	30	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland Ratrdaffy
30	No	Self	4	No	Uncle Henry Mahon Braddock Pa 427	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland Sligo
						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland Ennistown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the Columbia, from Londonderry, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the correct destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence at within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period in years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mayo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by steamship-owners" or "employed by steamship-owners only.")

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniaff.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 1st, 191

36

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Lawless	Annie	19	F	S	maid	Yes Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown	Father James Lawless	Pa	Phila
Marshall	Annie	2	F	S	maid	Yes Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Coolatown	Father Patrick Marshall	Pa	Phila
Webber	Annie	33	F	S	Chabert	Yes Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father Jas Webber	Pa	Phila
Bree	Kathleen	27	F	S	maid	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Jas Bree	Ny	Newport
Craig	Margaret	24	F	S	maid	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Eliza Craig	Pa	Phila
Craig	Mary	28	F	S	maid	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Eliza Craig	Pa	Phila
McMongle	Mary	25	F	S	Housekpr	Ye. Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	father manus mMonagle	Pa	Phila
Welsh	Rose	30	F	S	Nurse	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Peter Welsh	Pa	Phila
Burns	Sarah	24	F	S	Shopgirl	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Samuel Burns	Pa	Phila
Murphy	Sarah	22	F	S	Dressmkr	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Selmacreenan Donegal		
Burns	Mary	21	F	S	maid	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father William Murphy	Ny	Newport
Devlin	Mary	38	F	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore Jembo		
Leary	Catherine	30	F	S	Housemaid	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Owen Burns	Ny	Newport
O'Donnell	Anthony	35	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Drummully Killeshandra	Ny	Woodruff
O'Donnell	Patrick	30	M	S	Commercial Traveller	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mary Edwards		
Carolan	James	23	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father John Carolan	Ny	Newport
Benson	Anna	20	F	S	Cloak	Yes Yes	Canadian	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fremagh Clones	Ny	Newport
McLaughlin	Agnes	36	F	W	Housewife	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranola	mother Nancy O'Donnell	Ny	New York
McLaughlin	Hugh	8	M	S		Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranola	Mother Shesknaroe	Ny	New York
McLaughlin	Catherine	4	F	S		Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stranola	Dunglow Donegal	Ny	New York
											father Daniel Carlan	Md	Baltimore
											Corkhill Clonleigh		
											mother Mary Benson		
											Ballisodare Sligo		
											Sister Mrs Callaghan	Ny	Brooklyn
											Castledown	Ny	Brooklyn
											Stranola Co Donegal	Ny	Brooklyn

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there...
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sept 22 nd*, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	mother	10	No			Sister Cathegnie Lawless 1 Cust Sub Grounds Chapel Hill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Tuam
2	Yes	self	25	No			Sister Mrs Maguire 2219 Oxford St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Portstown
3	No	self	50	No			Brother James Douglas 3737 Belle Pl Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
4	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905	Newyork	Sister Ellen Lee 359 4 Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Sligo
5	Yes	self	50	Yes	1912	Phila	Cousin John Craig 3329 Clay Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Ballintogher
6	Yes	self	50	Yes	1900 1912	Phila	3329 Clay Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
7	Yes	self	25	No			City Hall Sister Mrs Sadie 19 Dock St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Letterkenny
8	No	self	50	Yes	1900	Washington	Government Hospital Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Brown	blue	none	Ireland Ballymena
9	Yes	self	25	No			Aunt martha Kennedy 1515 Pine St 60 St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
10	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907 1912	[illegible]	Cousin Sister Mary 244 6th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	fair	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Shillamore
11	Yes	self	15	No	1906		Returning 256 W 76 St Newyork							5		dark	dark	blue		Ireland Enniscrone
12	No	self	35	No	1897		Returning Hope Roosevelt	No	No	No	No	good	No	5					none	Ireland [illegible]
13	Yes	self	50	Yes	1912	Newyork	Returning 107 W 68 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5					none	Ireland [illegible]
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	New York	317 Snaphaugen Sister West Holoken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Dungloe
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	New York	N. J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Dungloe
16	No	Uncle	50	No			St Mary's Seminary Baltimore Sister Mary Ruben	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
17	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907 1912			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland [illegible]
18	Yes	self	50	No			Mother Mrs Gillen 544 Fourth St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Ballalafey
19	Yes	Mother	45	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballaboffey
20	Yes	Mother	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Ballalafey
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "COLUMBIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 671 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Stewart, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIAN" sailing therewith / employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 14, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Andrew	43		m m	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newport	brother Wm Scott	Ny	newport
2	Scott	Jane	43		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		" "	Newport	30 Hartland Street	Ny	newport
3	Sullan	Mary	28		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		Ireland	Brookboro	father William Mullare	Ny	newport
4	Sullan	Eliza	30		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		Ireland	Brookboro	Green Hill	Ny	newport
5	Swan	Isabella	23		f s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brookboro	Brookboro Robert Swan	Ny	newport
6	Sweeney	Teresa	28		f s	nurse	Yes	Yes	British		" "	Brooklyn	Uncle Pat Gallagher	Cal	Orangeo
7	Sweeney	Annie	17		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		Ireland	Strop	mother Catherine maguire	Ny	Brooklyn
8	McLaughlin	Celia	29		f s	housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Burgans Carrick macross	Ny	newport
9	Devlin	Ellen	24		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		Ireland	Strop	father William Devlin	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Scobles	Elizabeth	27		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		"	Londonderry	Drumalt Avia	Ny	newport
11	McLaughlin	Hannah	35	X	f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		"	Boston	mother mary Laughlin	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Anderson	Lizzie	39		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		"	Londonderry	Signaroo Moville	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Cullen	Mary	26		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		"	Londonderry	mother Mrs Bevlen	Ny	newport
14	Friel	Margery	25		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		"	Londonderry	daughter Langhan grandson	Ny	newport
15	McGuire	Rose	35		f s	nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		Ireland	Greenfield	father Alec Scobles	Ca	Sheila
16	Potter	Sarah	24		f s	maid	Yes	Yes	British		"	Londonderry	mother Mrs Hughes	Ma	Sheila
ADMITTED 17	Quigley	Catherine	59		w m	Housewife	Yes	No	Irish Free State		Ireland	London	father Patrick Anderson	Ma	Sheila
18	Bell	Andrew	36		m m	none	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Bangor	Grace Friel	Ma	Sheila
19	Pratt	William	33		m m	Cook	Yes	Yes	British		IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark	Ballyna Cullen	Ma	Greenfield
20	Pratt	Jennie	28		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	British		" "	Newark	father Anthony McGuire	Ny	newport
21	Elliott	Rebecca	22		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Manorhamilton	mother alice McGuire	Ny	newport
22	Allen	Maggie	25		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State		Ireland	Belfast	Church St Dromore	Ny	Brooklyn
23	Hamilton	Martha	35		f s	nurse	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Belfast	mother Mrs Edward Mc	Ny	newport
24	Nelson	Mary	33		f s	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Belfast	Mulcrossey Tomahair	Ny	newport
25	McArdle	Susan	33		f s	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Belfast	Daughter Kate Corcoran	Ny	newport
26	Robinson	Margaret	40		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Belfast	Belgradeen	Ny	newport
27	McAteer	Mary	24		f s	none	Yes	No	British		Ireland	Ballymena	father John Pratt	Nj	newark
28	McAteer	Sadie	21		f s		Yes	Yes	British		"	Newry	Belfast	Nj	newark
29	Millar	Matilda	28		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Belfast	father [illegible]	Ny	newport
30	Surgenor	Ann	18		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	British		Ireland	Belfast	Carnmoyle Randalstown	Ca	Sheila
													mother Rose A Millar	Ca	Sheila
													Randalstown maguire log Randalstown	Ca	Sheila
													brother Edward Surgenor	Ca	Sheila
													Belfast Co Antrim	Ca	Sheila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Sep 22nd*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1890		Returning to 119 9 Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Swarthy	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Crossgar
2	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	1912	Newyork		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Lisnalecross
3	Yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin wm Sidney 212 E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Trooperstown
4	Yes	Cousin	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Trooperstown
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1912	Losangeles	Returning to Sister Teresa 37 Irelne Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light			none		Monaghan
6	my	Self	20	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	303 W 21 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	bad	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Derra
7	Yes	Sister	25	no			Returning Celia Revell														
8	my	Self	50	Yes	1905 1912	Brooklyn	177 York St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
9	No	Sister	25	No	1909 1912	Madison	Sister Alice Devlin 1 Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	County Cass
10	Yes	Self	25	No	1907 1912	Phila	Returning 1746 Lombard St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none		
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	Boston	Returning 301 Bowery Bldg St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none		
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1912	Phila	Sister Julia 1219 N Lawrence Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	fair	none		
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 1912	Phila	Returning 2008 Bruce St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Carlingford
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1912	Phila	Cousin patrick Friel Returning to Hospital Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Letterfad
15	No	Self	50	Yes	1888 1912	Ivanfield	Returning 53 Highfield Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drumnaw
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1903 1912	Newyork	Returning 25 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none		
17	Yes	Son	10	no			R.C. Michael Bligle 149 Lexington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	grey	none		
18	no	Son	20	no			Son John (1876 Broadway NewYork) Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none		
19	no	Self	50	Yes	1906 1912	Newark	392 Central Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Drumnaw
20	no	Husband	-	Yes	1905 1912	Newark		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Drumnaw
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~398 Lexington Ave Newyork~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drumnaw~~
22	No	Self	50	no			Friends Mrs. Mary Hughes Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none		
23	Yes	Self	50	no			~~Martha Black~~ F.P. Hospital ~~Ward~~ Ward, M.D. Surgeon Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none		
24	No	Self	60	no			Brother John 239 Fifth Woodstock St Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Derra
25	No	Self	25	no			Brother Edmond 2 Sister Sadie (accompanied by)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none		
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1882 1912	Phila	Returning 142 E 60 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	dark	none	Ireland	Gortin
27	No	Self	50	no	1903		Brother Samuel Mills. 20 Newark Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrickmacross
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Newyork	Brother William Surgenor 116 Lincoln Ave Steubenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyfad
29	No	Self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Derra
30	Yes	Brother	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Ireland	Derra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..., from LONDONDERRY ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peb Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1911

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

18

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, September 14, 1911

	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Bradley	Mary	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Mother Mrs Mary McKearn	NY	Newyork
2	Elwood	Beatrice	20	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	E.			Richarton Coguetown		
3	Blake	Margaret	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Father John Elwood		
4	~~Doherty~~	~~Bridget~~											Father Henry Phillips		
5	~~Doherty~~	~~Bridget~~											Loreen. Co Leitrim		
6															
7	Macdermott	Annie	6.17	26	M	9904									
8	Macdermott	Bryan													
9	~~Doherty~~	~~Kate~~	23	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			~~Father~~		
10	McCandless	Annie	32	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Father Edward McCandless		
11	Feeney	Mary	26	F	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Warren Cottage Portstewart		
12	Sloan	Catherine	54	F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Mother Sarah Feeney		
13	Donaghan	Kate	22	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Father Patrick Mulligan		
14	White	Thomas	29	M	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Uncle James Payne		
15	White	Nellie	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Cushell Magilligan		
16	Elliott	Margaret	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Father Patrick Donaghan		
17	Elliott	Jean	4	F	S	none	no	no	Scotland	Scotch			Drummond Co Tyrone		
18	McNeile	Mary	8	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Father Ed Hills		
19	McNeile	Rebecca	12	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Cootehill Monaghan		
20	Kearns	Mary	30	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Father Ed Hills		
21	Maguire	Margaret	24	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Tubbercurry Co Sligo		
22	Caughey	Mary	26	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			father Thomas Coulter		
23	Caughey	Margaret	28	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Muckamore Antrim		
24	Shannon	Ellen	21	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			mother Matilda McCastle		
25	Shannon	George	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Ballycastle Co Antrim		
26	McCann	Patrick	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Mother Mrs Kearns		
27	McCann	John	29	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Ballymoney Co Antrim		
28	McKenney	Samuel	19	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Father James Maguire		
29	Doherty	Margaret	26	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			Ballycastle Co Antrim		
30	Robinson	Martha	28	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish			father Robert Caughey		
													Ballycastle		
													Co Antrim		
													father Wm McShannon		
													Rochester	NY	Rochester
													Rochester	NY	Rochester
													Mother Mrs	NY	Scotsville
													Scottsville	NY	Scottsville
													Father Wm McKenney		
													Baltimore		
													Father William J Doherty	NY	Newyork
													Belfast		
													Father Thomson St Belfast		
													Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
													Ballymoney Co Antrim		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sep 22nd, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes 9 New York	Home 124 W 60th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Antrim
2	Yes	self	$	Yes 20 newport	sister Agnes Dooley 129 East 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland [illegible]
3	Yes	self	$10	Yes newport	Husband Thos. Blake 101 East 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Very	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
4																		
5					Sister prodgee Sweeney 73 Globe St newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland [illegible]
6	no	self	25	Yes 1905 yes newark	husband James L. Dermott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
7	Yes	self	25	no	511 W 115 Street newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		Hair	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland [illegible]
8	Yes	mother	-	no	~~Sister 2 Detroit~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland Milltown~~
9		~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	brother Jas. McCandless 3522 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	[illegible]
10	no	self	50	Yes 1905 1912 Baltimore	uncle James McDevitt 516 N 18 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	grey	none	[illegible]
11	Yes	self	50	Yes 1904 1912 Phila	Sister Grace McColgan 3332 Lothrop St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
12	Yes	self	50	no 1905	brother Eugene Kane 54 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	blue	none	Ireland Silvermines
13	Yes	self	20	Yes 1912 newyork		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey		none	Ireland Tipperary
14	Yes	self	2	Yes 1900 1912 newyork	Returning 221 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Kilnacross
15	Yes	husband	-	Yes 1900 1912 newyork	husband Thomas Elliott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
16	No	self	50	no	91 prospect Street Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	Blue	none	[illegible]
17	No	mother	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	[illegible]	grey	none	Ireland [illegible]
18	Yes	self	25	Yes 1902 1912 Phila	Returning 3831 Penn Grove St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	[illegible]
19	Yes	self	25	Yes 1898 1912 Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	[illegible]	blue	none	Ireland [illegible]
20	Yes	self	50	Yes 1912 newyork	Returning 348 E 42 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	dark	grey	none	Ireland [illegible]
21	Yes	self	50	Yes 1912 newyork	Returning 433 E 6th St newyork	[illegible]												
22	Yes	self	50	Yes 1906 1912 Phila	Home 4048 Bering St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	[illegible]
23	Yes	self	50	Yes 1912 Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
24	Yes	self	50	Yes 1912 1907 Rochester	Returning 82 Gardner Ave Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
25	Yes	self	50	Yes 1912 1907 Rochester		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
26	No	self	50	Yes 1912 Brooklyn	Returning 1109 manhattan Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	[illegible]
27	No	self	50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	[illegible]
28	Yes	self	20	no	Cousin Samuel Stevenson 3[illegible] Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	[illegible]
29	No	self	25	no	brother in law Edward Jones	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	[illegible]
30	No	self	50	Yes 1902 1912 Brooklyn	280 Monroe St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Block Master, (Name of whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. , from LONDONDERRY ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married; S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1914

at Liv

R. A. Watson

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2 British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dougan	Mary	47		f M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Daughter Bridget McCaig	Pa	Jenner
2	Dougan	Michael	21		m S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister Quartin	Pa	Jenner
3	Dougan	James	17		m S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister Hamilton	Pa	Jenner
4	Dougan	Jane	10		f S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister	Pa	Jenner
5	Dougan	Patrick	7		m S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Sister	Pa	Jenner
6	McGowan	Patrick	32		m M	Ironworker	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	father John McGowan	Pa	Philad.
7	McGowan	Annie	30		f M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	father-in-law 338 Bishopsriggs	Pa	Philad.
8	McGowan	John	2		m S	Nil	no	no	British	Scotch	Scotland	Maybole	grandfather Glasgow	Pa	Philad.
9	Tennet	~~Patrick~~ Hugh	56		m M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Moffat Main St Motherwell	Pa	Verona
10	Stewart	Elizabeth	25		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Southend	Brother Hugh Stewart Machrihay Cottage	NY	Brooklyn
11	Stewart	James	17		m S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Southend	Brother Southend by Campbeltown	NY	Brooklyn
12	Redmond	Annie	28		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	friend Margaret Begg 36 Petershill Road Springburn	NY	Brooklyn
13	Cochrane	Mary	18		f S	Shopgirl	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Shettleston	Mother Helen Cochrane 346 Main St Shettleston	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Donald	Ernest	22		m S	Salesman	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	~~Parents~~ father Mr Douglas 76 High St Dundee	NY	Brooklyn
15	Duncan	Helen	30		f M	Housekeep	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Brother Mr Macmillan	NJ	Bayonne
16	Duncan	Williamina	7		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Grmother 23 Princes St	NJ	Bayonne
17	Duncan	Alexander	5		m S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Grmother Ayr	NJ	Bayonne
18	Duncan	Catherine	3		f S	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Grmother	NJ	Bayonne
19	Glass	Jessie Fraser R.	16		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Crail	Mother Mary Glass Osborne Terrace Crail	Wisc.	Milwaukee
20	Hunter	Robert Morrison	30		m S	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robt. Hunter 462 Govan St Glasgow	RI	Pawtucket
21	Smith	4/53799 Maggie	25		f M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs Mary Lillejohn 1 Bernard St Dundee	NJ	Jersey City
22	Ross	Frank	27		m S	Carting contractor	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Annan	Mother Mrs Jane Ross 55 Port St Annan	Ny	Angelica
23	Smyth	Owen	23		m S	Coal miner	Yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carfin	brother-in-law Thomas Smyth Bughgrove Terrace Carfin	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Stalker	David	47		m M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brocketsbrae	Wife Mrs David Stalker Brocketsbrae	NJ	Trenton
25	Stalker	Murray	15		m S	Fruitgrower	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brocketsbrae	Lesmahagow	NJ	Trenton
26	Wylie	Andrew	27		m M	Slater	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	wife Mrs Jane Wylie Dunlop St Stewarton	Conn	Waterbury
27	Wright	Thomas	19		m S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Wright 112 Orkney St Govan	N.Y.	Rochester
28	Stewart	James McCulloch	28		m S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Alexander Stewart Corporation Bldgs Hamilton	Ills	Harrisburgh
29	Burness	George	27		m S	Warehouse man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburg	Mother Margaret Burness 54 Castle Road Edinburgh	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Armstrong	James	28		m S	Splicer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Date left Glasgow	Father James Armstrong Motherwell	Ind	Terre Haute

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Sept, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no		Husband Dan Dorgan	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark blue grey	none	Scotland Holytown
2	Yes	father	no		Son Edward Dorgan	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	red blue	none	Scotland Quarter
3	Yes	father	20	no	father Jenner Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dk brown blue	none	Scotland Cambuslang
4	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no	— —			none	Scotland Hamilton
5	Yes	father		no	father	no	no	no	good	no	— —			none	Scotland Hamilton
6	Yes	sister		no	sister Bessy McGowan	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland Maybole
7	Yes	sister-in-law	50	no	3178 Almond st Phila.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	reddish brown	none	Scotland Maybole
8	Yes	aunt		no		no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
Sittbury	husband	5	no		Husband Andrew Tennet	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown black	None	Scotland Rutherglen
10	Yes	self	10	no	Mother Veronica Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	Slight Cut mark above left eye	Scotland Maybole
11	Yes	self	10	no	Mother Marjory Stewart 1849 Coney Island Ave near ave O. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland Loudoun Castle
12	Yes	Sister	15	no	Sister Mary M Kenna 225 Hall ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	None	Ireland Ballykeelar Co Down
13	Yes	Self	10	no	Sister Jeanie Cochrane 5039 Walton Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	fair hazel	None	Scotland Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	50	no	friend James Law 291 Clapson Ave Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black brown	None	Scotland Dundee
15	No	Self	15	no	Husband Alexander Duncan	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	dark blue	None	Scotland Paisley
16	no	Mother	2	no	father 75 West 17th St	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Irvine
17	no	Mother	-	no	father Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Irvine
18	no	Mother	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	— —			None	Scotland Irvine
19	no	Self	50	no	Uncle David Richardson 315 Reed St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	dk brown dk brown	None	Scotland Bulgedie Kinross
20	Yes	Self	50	no	friend Jas Hawthorn Jawtucked 144 Owen Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh	dk brown grey	None	Scotland Glasgow
21	no	Husband		no	Husband John Smith 256 Sherman Ave Jersey City Heights N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	dark grey	None	Scotland Dundee
22	Yes	Self	15	no	Aunt Mrs James Kennerick Angelica N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	dark brown	None	Scotland Annan
23	Yes	Self	20	no	Mary J Bagory 1064 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark grey	None	Scotland Aleland
24	Yes	Self	50	no	brother-in-law John Connaher 180 Rutgers st Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	medium	fair brown	None	Scotland Glasgow
25	Yes	Self	-	no		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	medium	fair brown	None	Scotland Hamilton
26	No	Self	40	no	Bro-in-law John Barry 19 Vine St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 11¼	fair	dark grey	None	Scotland Stewarton
27	Yes	Self	10	no	Uncle Charles Fleming Richville St Lawrence Co Father	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown grey	None	Scotland Govan
28	No	Self	25	no	Bro-in-law Daniel Gallacy Harrisburgh Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark grey	None	Scotland Haywood
29	Yes	Self	30	no	no friends.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Brown brown	None	Scotland Edinburgh
30	No	Self	50	no	friend John Gardner Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark brown	None	Scotland [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 19 2

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the nation*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Murdock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Murdock

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept. 19—

at Liverpool

R. Abbott

Immigration Officer.

H-105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—105

4

Scandinavian Finlanders

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersen	Wilhelm	32		M M	Motor Agent	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drontheim	father Albert Pettersen. Throndhjem	Ny	New York
2	Pettersen	Emil	23		M S	Motor Agent	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drontheim	8 Mellomveien	Ny	New York
3	Sorensen	Einar O.	22		M S	Mechanist	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Mary C. Sorensen. Copenhagen	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Carlsson	Judit Wilhelmina	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	father W. Carlsson 13 Brunkeberg Gothenburg	Conn	New Haven
5	Johanson	Josef	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt Selma Hedlund Brunkebergstorg 60 3tr Stockholm	Cali	Los Angeles
6	Pettersson	Hedwig	33		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father Victor Magnus Person Tuhl Holmgatan	Ny	New York
7	Persson	Per Fredrik	24		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wermland	father Fredrik Persson Orta Klaten Klaten	Me	Portland
8	Berg	Ole Larsen	18		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Karlsen	father Lars Berg Larsen	Ala	Mobile
9	Jorgensen	Ingvard Lorman	17		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ramnas	father Henrik Hansen Ramnas	Ala	Mobile
10	Lie	Elias K. Berntzen	18		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stokke	father Bernt Olsen Pir Olsen	Ala	Mobile
11	Vennerod	Hans Einar	22		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stokke	father Edward Vennerod Tönsberg	Ala	Mobile
12	Andreassen	Hans Johan	38		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nottera	mother Soo-yan Hansen Nottera	Ala	Mobile
13	Hansen	Anton Hedman	38		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nottera	father Henrik Hansen Nottera	Ala	Mobile
14	Henriksen	Hans	35		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tjorno	mother Ingeborg Hansen Tjorno	Ala	Mobile
15	Hansen	Rolf	31		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	father Fritz Larsen Christiania	Ala	Mobile
16	Eriksson	Lydia	25		F S		not 1-32557	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Bleking	father Sven Person. Grammar Malmo	N.Y.	New York
17	Svenson	Sigrid	16		F S		not 8-1-C-4-5	yes	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Bleking	father Sven Person. 12 Grammar Malmo	N.Y.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23													Mother Maria Nyland Sala Vasland		Mass Boston
24	Carlsson	Lina	46		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Brando	Brother Gurid Henriksson Bjornholm by Brando Vasland	Mass	Boston
25	Henriksson	Emmy	28		F S	Domestic	2-634362-3/27/39 Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Oster Kalmar	Aunt Alina Hagglblom Torpby Vasland	Ny	New York
26	Carlsson	Ida Eufemia	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand	Finland	Kalmar	Mother Anna L. Kokkonen Henriksplatz Vasa		
27	Lukkarinen	Severus	26		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaukasalmi	Mother Anna Karna Vasa Lappajarvi KK	Me	Gardner
28	Karna	Ako Alba	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappajarvi	Father Matti Heinonen Kauro Oravala	Ny	New York
29	Heinonen	Oskar Edward	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aliari	Father Jeguf Huttunen Pasivuo Vasa	Nj	Newark
30	Huttunen	Paavo	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lapvoo Vasa		Virginia	Bisbee

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been such within the year next preceding? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No			Brother A. S. Berg 102 Greenwich St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark dark brown	None	Norway	Rode
2	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark dark brown	None	Norway	Holgersand
3	Yes	owner	7	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair blond grey	None	Denmark	Frederiksby
4	No	Brinlaw	25	no			Br in law Oskar Ekstrom 339 Bonnet St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Blue blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Gifaffer Gille Beijer 1206 E 5th St Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair blond blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	78	No			friend Carlos Lilja 5 Water St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair blond blue	None	Sweden	Lillehofda
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Joh. Olsson 9 Grand St Portland Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair dark brown	None	Sweden	Vestra Gotland
8	Yes	Others	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair fair blue	None	Norway	Lardal
9	Yes		[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair fair blue	None	Norway	Haaruda
10	Yes		[illegible]	No			Norwegean S.S. Fredues	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair fair blue	None	Norway	Varley
11	Yes	SS	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair fair blue	None	Norway	Stolska
12	Yes	Fredues	[illegible]	No			Mobile Ala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair dark blue	None	Norway	Vatteno
13	Yes	Others	[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair fair blue	None	Norway	Vatteno
14	Yes		[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair fair blue	None	Norway	Tjoro
15	Yes		[illegible]	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair fair brown	None	Norway	Christianssand
16	yes	self	25	yes	passed through from Canada to Sweden		friend Ida Anderson 144 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown blue	none	Sweden	Bjornstorp Gothenburg
17	yes	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Sweden	Jonsberg
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	Boston dies	56 Boston St Boston dies Lina Olson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair light blue	None	Finland	Sala Aland
25	Yes	Self	200	No			friend Luis Carlson 56 Boston St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair light blue	None	Finland	Brandskland
26	Yes	friend	10	No			friend Gunda Berg Box Pitc Cleg 20877 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair light blue	None	Finland	Jaxorg Aland
27	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Otto Lundstrom Box 91 Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown reddish	None	Finland	Högfors Sastamala
28	Yes	Self	225	No			friend Amalia Viemi 1135 West 143rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	fair fair blue	None	Finland	Lappajärvi
29	Yes	Sister	25	No			Sister Lydia Jacobsson 132 Emmet St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown grey	None	Finland	Ylihärmä
30	Yes	Aunt	30	No			friend Laup Henriksson Berbee Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown grey	None	Finland	Karstula

83.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1911

at .....

Immigration Officer.

15

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

5 Russian Austrians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kasparaviesius	Andrius	22		M S.	Steel worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	friend Klement Szwodimickas Boston	Mas	Boston
2	Zemaitis	Jouzas	19		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Cambroe	Sister Mary Zemaitis Cambroe Mifflet	Pa	Brooklyn
3	Supi	August	29		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Estland	foster dau Lupe Zilinski Russia	Ny	New York
4	Saasing	Rudolf	34		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tallinn	Wife Louisa Saasing Tallinn Erikin St 12	Nj	Garfield
5	Breuschuk	Lucsa	24		M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	father Franz Jablowsky	Ny	Frankfort
6	Breuschuk	Robert	10	8		Nil	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Libau	Grfather Libau	Ny	Frankfort
7	Kaminskiene	Elzbieta	49		f	M. Housekeep	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Burnbank	Son Jan Kaminskis 154 Glasgow Road Burnbank	Pa.	Pittston
8	Zurdulis	Petras	29		M	S. Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Cousin Alexander Shirkewicze Abbotsford Place West End Bellshill	Ny	Brooklyn
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20													Wife Maryanna Glod Yasionka P Dukla Galicia	Pa	Braddock
21	Glod	Michal	28		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Yasionka	Wife Agnieszka Glod Yasionka P Dukla Galicia	Pa.	Braddock
22	Chlap	Jedrzej	27		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Yasionka	Father Wojciech Szyslak Yasionka P Dukla	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Szyslak	Pawel	20		M	S. Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Yasionka			
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Sept, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother Jos Kasparawiczius 167 West 8th St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¾	brown	Sandy	Blue	Marked by Small pox	Russia	Suwalki
2	Yes	Brother	25	No	Brother Wiszunskas 277 Sackett St Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8⅞	dark	dark	Blue	Small Pitten marks on both cheeks Marked by Small pox	Russia	Suwalki
3	Yes	Self	28	No	Jos Kasparawiczius 25 East 7th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	light	light	Grey	None	Russia	Lawantskaja
4	Yes	Self	29	No	Friedrich Tornwald 75 Belmont Bergie Ave Garfield NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	Grey	None	Russia	Tullina
5	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband Robert Breuschuk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Libau
6	Yes	father	5	No	father Box 305 Frankfort NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	just	fair	blue	None	Russia	Libau
7	Yes	Husband	25	No	Husband George Kamunskas 4 Mitchell St Pittston Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	dark	blue	None	Russia	Skrundzei
8	Yes	Self	32	Yes 5	Nephew Johan Burdulis 141-6 St Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dbrown	Grey	Vericel Scars	light Black	Russia Suwalki
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																		Austria	
21	Yes	Self	28	Yes 3	Relative Wojciech Weleger 30 Talbot Ave Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Galicia Austria	Jasionka
22	Yes	Self	24	Yes 3	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	None	Galicia Austria	Jasienka
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Law Jan Rzzywara 11 South Elide St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Grey	None	Galicia	Jasienka
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept., 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 British

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 14th September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coulter	Joseph	22		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Catrine	Father Jas Coulter Tronbe Row Cayoosties Esc	Ills	Farmington
2	Moran	Jane	28		F S	Laundry Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Robert Kerr 63 West Port Edinburgh	Conn	Waterbury
3	Henderson	Mary	24		F S	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Mrs Betty Young 32 Seafield Road Dundee	Ohio	Lorain
4	Ross 917/671	Christina	30		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father Roderick Ross Seeford Goods Station	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Ross	Catherine	20		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father Henry Fife Coatbridge	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Mackenzie	Kennell	17		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	Father John Mackenzie 24 Sand Aultsbea Ross-shire	Mass	Springfield
7	McKay	Jean	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Uncle Munroes Dalbeattie McKay	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Fagan	Mary	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Robt Fagan Castle Douglas	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Fagan	Margaret	17		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Robt Fagan Cotton St Castle Douglas Arbroath	Pa	Philadelphia
10	~~Richie~~	~~Thomas~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Brother John Richie 2 Donaldson Drive Renfrew	~~NY~~	~~Troy~~
11	Nugent	Margaret	17		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Cousin John Paterson 208 Key City Road Glasgow	NJ	Trenton
12	Howitt	Samuel	40		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife Marion Howitt Burnside View	Pa	Cresson
13	Howitt	Samuel	16		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother Kirkhill Cambuslang	Pa	Cresson
14	Kilbride	John	28		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Elizabeth	Father Jas Kilbride 44 Wellford Musselburgh	NJ	Elizabeth
15	Kilbride	Catherine	30		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Elizabeth		NJ	Elizabeth
16	Kilbride	John	3	6	M S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Elizabeth		NJ	Elizabeth
17	Kilbride	Nicolas	16		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Musselburgh	Father	NJ	Elizabeth
18	McMillan	Mary Ann	45		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Paterson NJ	Son Robert McMillan 104 Hanover St Glasgow	NJ	Paterson
19	Duffy	Annie	42		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Turtle Creek Pa	daughter Mary Duffy	Pa	Turtle Creek
20	Longmuir	George	26		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Longmuir 47 Forest Rd Edinburgh	NY	New York
21	Moore	Annie	31		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Bridget Gallacher Killeybegs Donegal	Ills	Chicago
22	Kidd	William	26		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Margaret Braid 9 Janefield St Dundee	NY	New York
23	Hargadon	Michael	27		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Station	Father Bernard Hargadon Beechwood Cottage Uplyme Station	NJ	Newark
24	Cunningham	Mary	32		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mother Mrs Jane Logan 364 Main St Kilmarnock	Col	Denver
25	Cunningham	Sarah	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Grandmother	Col	Denver
26	Cunningham	William	8		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Grandmother	Col	Denver
27	Cunningham	Alexander	4		M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Grandmother	Col	Denver
28	Goodwin	Robt Witherspoon	39		M M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	wife Mary Goodwin 7 Singer Av Clydebank	Ills	Chicago
29															
30															

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Sept, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes 2 yrs Farmington	Brother Fred Coulter Farmington Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9½	fair	fair blue grey	None	Scotland Auchenbeck
2	No	Self	15	Yes 1910 Waterbury Conn	Brother James Morgue 71 Weston St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	dark brown	None	Ireland Belfast
3	Yes	Husband	25	Yes 2 yrs Lorain	Husband George Henderson 21-23 Broadway Lorain Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	dark blue	None	Scotland Perth
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes 2 yrs Cleveland	Home 1358 Ontario St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh	dark brown	None	Scotland Kirkintilloch
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes 6 yrs Ohio		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fresh	fair grey	None	Scotland Kirkintilloch
6	No	Self	50	No	Sister Barbara McLean West Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Sandy	brown grey	None	Scotland Sand Gairloch
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes 4 yrs Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Mary Reudenbuth 1329 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	dark	brown grey	None	Scotland Castle Douglas
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 4 yrs Philadelphia	Aunt Mr Angus Tagart 1732 Watkins St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	dark	brown grey	None	Scotland Castle Douglas
9	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	dark	black grey	None	Scotland Castle Douglas
10	No	Self	25	No	~~Brother James Forbes 3-4 N 7th Oakwood Ave Trenton N J~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	brown blue	None	~~Scotland Renfrew~~ Omagh
11	No	Sister	—	No	Sister Annie Nugent Emergency Hospital Trenton N Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair	brown blue	None	Ireland Co Tyrone
12	Clyman Pa	Brother-in-law	25	Yes	Brother-in-law Alexander Burnside Clyman Pa Via Cresson Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	dark blue	None	Scotland Hurlford
13	Pa	Uncle	—	No	Uncle Clyman Pa Via Cresson Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fresh	fair blue	None	Scotland Cumbernauld
14	No	Self	100	Yes 6 yrs Elizabeth	Home Elizabeth 417 Fulton St Elizabeth N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	fair	brown brown	None	Scotland Govan
15	No	Husband		Yes 14 yrs Newark		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	fair	brown dk brown	None	Ireland
16	No	Father		Yes Born U S A		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	light brown	None	U S A Elizabeth N J
17	No	Self	25	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	fair	dark brown	None	Scotland Oakeland
18	No	Husband	25	Yes 3 yrs Paterson N J	Husband William McMillan 109 Madison St Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	mixed Grey	None	Scotland Auchterarder
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes 7 yrs Turtle Creek Pa	Husband Daniel Duffy 113 Flynn Ave Turtle Creek Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	brown brown	None	Scotland Motherwell
20	Yes	Self	20	No	Uncle Rev Fife 4 East 31st St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
21	No	Self	50	Yes 10 yrs Chicago	Husband John Moore 718-42nd St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	dark blue	None	Ireland Killybegs
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes 9 yrs New York	Home 769-6th Ave New York N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fresh	dark brown	Scar on right Cheek	Scotland Edinburgh
23	No	Self	25	Yes 1909 to California 1909/12 New Jersey	Uncle John Flanagan 69 monmouth St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	dark hazel	None	Scotland Kilbarchan
24	Yes	Sister	50	Yes 3 yrs Mount Hope W Va	Husband Alexander Cunningham Rowlesburg Pa Via Pittsburg Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	auburn blue	None	Scotland Kilwinning
25	Yes	Brother	50	Yes 3 yrs Mount Hope W Va		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Barrhead
26	Yes	Mother		Yes 8 yrs Mount Hope W Va		No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	brown blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
27	Yes	Mother				No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Kilmarnock
28	No	self	100	Yes 5 m	Friend Geo Sutherland W 61st Englewood Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fresh	dark brown brown	none	Scotland Elgin
29																
30																

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19 14

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA" Sailing Shipowner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, September 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Govern	George	40		m	Farm Labt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown	Sister Mrs J. Graham	West St	Stewartstown
2	McGrath	John	21		m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strangelachy	Father Hugh Mc Grath	Strangelachy	Co Tyrone
3	Mc Fee	John	26		m	Shirtmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Father Bernard Mc Fee	Buncrana	mass Boston
4	Current	Joseph	20		m	farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bellaghy	Father Wm Current	Bellaghy	pa Phila
5	Boyle	Michael	21		m	farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lenagry	mullaghboy Bellaghy father William Boyle		pa Phila
6	Gibbons	Patrick	31		m	farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylar	Lenagry Co Limerick father J. Gibbons Ballinalour	Ballylar	pa Phila
~~18~~ 7	~~Gillen~~	~~Thomas~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~					~~ny Canada~~
X 8	Hughes	Agnes	19		f	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	brother peter Hughes Leytrim	monaghan	ny newport
9	Martin	Annie	22		f	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylar	father patrick martin Ellena	Ballylar	pa Phila
X 10	McManus	Annie	28		f	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lenamore a	father Felix McManus Clonmacfelsom	Lenamore a	ny Brooklyn
11	Gray	Bridget	28		f	S Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lempo	mother mary Gray Gortlecran	Lempo	ny Albany
X 12	Gray	Ellen	18		f	S nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	father James Gray Rockfield	Cavan	ny Brooklyn
13	Martin	Ellen	27		f	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trenton	mother Ellen martin Legter	Donegal	nj Trenton
X 14	Catherwood	Elizabeth	18		f	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghy	Stanbfather Wm Catherwood Ballaghy	Co Derry	ny Saratoga Springs
15	Hoag	Isabella	21		f	S Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Paspow	father Daniel Hoag Drapersfield	Coalstoun	mass Springfield
16	Duffy	Lizzie	22		f	S Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lenamore	mother Eliz Jane Duffy Lenamorephan	Longmonelly	nj Passaic
X 17	Brady 917-671 Aug 10-25	Margaret	21		f	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	father James Brady Rockfield	Cavan	ny newport
18	Holland	Margaret	27		f	S Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	newport	Brother Frank Holland Carrickboy	Lack	ny newport
19	Dougherty	Margery	23		f	S Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sheila	father Bernard Dougherty Tolgarve	Carnpark	pa Phila
X 20	Duffy	Mary	23		f	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclay	father Owen Duffy Drumlowen	Ballyclay	ny Bronx
X 21	Gallagher	Mary	20		f	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father John Gallagher Oldleigh	Co Donegal	ny newport
~~55~~ 22	~~Gillespie~~	~~Mary~~	~~35~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lempo~~	~~Brother Wm Gillespie~~	~~Lempo~~	~~pa Phila~~
23	McDermott	Sarah	27		f	S Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sheila	father James McDermott Ballynaglack	Ballylar	pa Phila
24	Gibbons	Minnie	18		f	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylar	father Wm Gibbons Ballylar	Ballylar	pa Phila
25	Collery	Margery	25		f	S maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	newport	mother Mary Collery Donaghmatanna		ny newport
26	Collery	Belinda	23		f	S maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	newport	Dromore West		ny newport
27	Gilvee	Ellen	22		f	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	father Matthew Gilvee Dromore West	Sligo	ny newport
28	Scanlon	Celia	19		f	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	father Patrick Scanlan Dromore West	Sligo	nj West Hoboken
~~55~~ 29	~~Gillespie~~	~~Peter~~	~~2~~		~~m~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lempo~~	~~Brother Wm Gillespie~~	~~Lempo~~	~~pa Phila~~
30	Collery	William	20		m	S Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	mother Mary Collery Donaghmatanna	Dromore West	ny newport

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd Sept, 1912

50

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of younger	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, of any person, company, or corporation to induce him to come to this country.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	10	No			brother Hughs 852 Brook St Yonkers	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Portadown
2	Yes	brother	25	No			brother Thomas 2043 Clifford St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
3	Yes	cousin	25	No			cousin margaret hoter 29 Concord St Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Buncrana
4	Yes	brother	17	No			brother John Overend 2203 Huntingdon St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
5	Yes	aunt	10	No			aunt mary Boyle 16 Ellen St Cliffburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair		none	Ireland	Toomelava
6	Yes	sister	15	No			sister Liz Gallagher 3916 melony St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	black	black	none	Ireland	Ramelton
7	~~brother~~	~~no~~					~~brother Jas Hughes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	
8	Yes	sister	20	No			sister Lizzie Hughes 360 W 129 St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
9	Yes	sister	25	No			sister Kate martin 2607 melon St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Shana
10	My	cousin	5	No			cousin Jas Clifford 626 Lawrence St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
11	Yes	sister	10	No			sister Sarah Craig 162 Washington Ave Albany	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tullyharan
12	My	brother	2	No			brother Patrick Craig 58-16 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Ireland	Cavan
13	Yes	self	10	Yes 1905 1912	Trenton		brother John martin 207 Perkerton St Trenton	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Cagley
14	Yes	Uncle	10	No			uncle Richard Eddy 39 Pine St Sangerties	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
15	Yes	sister	16	No			sister martha Boyle 1407 Wolverton St Camden	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Reddish	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Coolaghtown
16	No	self	25	Yes 1907 1912	Jersey		returning 30 Overlook Ave Passaic	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
17	Yes	brother	18	No			brother James Brady 313 E 27 St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carran
18	Yes	self	20	Yes 1906 1912	newyork		brother Felix Holland 106 E 87 St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Canadoey
19	No	self	25	Yes 1907 1912	Phila		returning 1733 N 26 St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	My	Uncle	25	No			brother Patrick Duffy 300 morris Ave Bronx	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Drumlowen
21	Yes	sister	30	No			sister Susan Gallagher 108 W 17 St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Corlea
22	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905~~	~~newyork~~		~~Aunt Rebecca McClure~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Canadoey~~
23	Yes	self	25	No	1912	Phila	2711 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
24	Yes	sister	25	No			sister Kath Gibbons 3306 melony St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sallow	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Ballynalock
25	Yes	self	10	Yes	1904. 1912	newyork	brother Patrick Gallery 320 W 36 St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dromore West
26	No	self	60	Yes	1910 1912	newyork	brother William Gilmore 320 W 36 St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Dromore West
27	Yes	self	15	No			sister Jane Scanlan 9 York Place Weehawken	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dromore West
28	Yes	self	15	No			~~brother Patrick Gilmore~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dromore West~~
29	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~1912~~	~~newyork~~	~~brother Patrick Gilmore~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dromore West~~
30	Yes	self	10	No			brother Patrick Gilleary 320 W 36 St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	Hazel	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 19 '12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1914

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, September 14, 1912

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Lindsay	William	42		M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Belfast		brother	Cal	Petaluma
Lindsay	Mary	32		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Belfast		Thomas H. Lindsay	Cal	Petaluma
Lindsay	Herbert	11		M	None	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Belfast		Uncle	Cal	Petaluma
Lindsay	William	10		M	None	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Belfast		Uncle	Cal	Petaluma
Lindsay	Thomas	8		M	None	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Belfast			Cal	Petaluma
Lindsay	Ethel	7		F	None	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Belfast			Cal	Petaluma
Lindsay	Frederick	5		M	None	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Belfast			Cal	Petaluma
Lindsay	Douglas	3		M	None	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Belfast			Cal	Petaluma
Wynne	Mary	20		F	None	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Collooney		father Owen Wynne	Ny	Newport
McKillop	Annie	23		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Knocknacarry		Helmonagh Collooney	Ny	Brooklyn
McAfee	Katie	24		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Cushendun		Aunt Maggie McKillop	Ny	Brooklyn
McKillop	Maggie	16		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Knocknacarry		Barramean Knocknacarry	Ny	Brooklyn
~~McCloat~~	~~Annie~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British Subject~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cushendall~~		~~Mother~~ Mary Diamond	~~Ny~~	~~Brooklyn~~
Diamond	Bridget	21		F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Maghera		father Francis Diamond Ireland Co Derry	Pa	Phila
Payne	James	26		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Maghera		father James Payne	Pa	Phila
Kelly	James	20		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Maghera		father Edward Kelly	Ny	Newport
Barefoot	George	28		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Desertmartin		mother Sarah Barefoot	Pa	Lititz
Barefoot	Emily	27		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Desertmartin		mother Margaret Charles Desertmartin	Pa	Lititz
Charles	William	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Desertmartin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Patrick McShane Sarawagh Co Derry	Pa	Phila
McShane	Sarah	38		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Maghera	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pa	Phila
McShane	Catherine	36		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Knockandevock.		father Andrew Potter Knockandevock Co Derry Ire.		
Potter	Jessie	7		F	None	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Knockandevock.		~~father Francis Harvey~~	~~Ny~~	~~Newport~~
~~Harvey~~	~~Frances~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British Subject~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Knockandevock~~		~~Mother Mrs Potter~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
~~Harvey~~	~~Mary~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British Subject~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Knockandevock~~		~~Mother Mrs Potter~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
Sheridan	Jane	25		F	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Lack	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father John Sheridan Carrick Lack	Ny	Newport
McKenna	Maggie	30		F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Lack	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Edward McKenna Carrigloo Lack	Ny	Newport
Logan	Catherine	34		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Lack	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Joseph Logan Cookstown Sixtown	Pa	Phila
Sinclair	Maggie	25		F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Draperstown	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	brother Samuel Sinclair Sixtown Draperstown	Pa	Phila
Doherty	Mary	24		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Ballyhoss	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Arthur Doherty Mullinahoe Ballyhoss	Pa	Phila
Crossan	Peggie	33		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Ireland	Phila		mother Jenny Crossan Drumbologue Letterkenny	Pa	Phila

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *22nd Sept*, 1912

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	~~yes~~ no	no	~~Lisbon Ire~~ friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
2	yes	husband	—	no	~~Douglas~~ Mary Ann Clarke	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
3	yes	father	—	no	~~Lisbon Ire~~	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sandy	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Cavan
4	yes	father	—	no	~~Lisbon Ire~~	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sandy	light	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
5	yes	father	—	no	~~Lisbon Ire~~ My Brother-in-law Thos.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sandy	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Warrenpoint
6	yes	father	—	no	Pasadena	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	sandy	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Warrenpoint
7	yes	father	—	no	Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light	blue	none	Ireland	Warrenpoint
8	yes	father	—	no		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair			none	Ireland	Belfast
9	Yes	self	25	no	Aunt Miss Jane Slater Box 113 Castle Gardens N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
10	ny	self	10	no	Cousin Mr Katie McCaul 89 Java St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyroy
11	ny	self	10	no	Cousin Katie McCaul 87 Java St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Knockmacarry
12	ny	self	10	no	Cousin Mr John McCaul 87 Java St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyroy
13	~~ny~~	~~self~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Patrick O'Brien 216 Java St Greenpoint Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Belgrove~~
14	Yes	self	25	no	Cousin Patrick O'Brien 716 30th St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	auburn	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Keshan
15	Yes	self	30	no	cousin Bernard McGlinchey 3120 N 22 St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
16	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Thomas Kelly 338 N 49 St Frankford	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reddish	red.	blue	none	Ireland	Magherafelt
17	yes	self	50	no	sister Mrs Maggie Hanley 4989 Jordan Alley Pittsburgh.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derrytresk
18	yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Derrytresk
19	Yes	self	10	no	brother Joseph Charles 2171 Kimball St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derrytresk
20	Yes	self	50	Yes 1912 Phila 1899 1901	Cousin John Fegarty 1310 melon St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Lurgeny
21	Yes	self	35	Yes 1912 Phila		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Walk Eye	Ireland	Lurgeny
22	Yes	uncle	—	no	uncle John Potter. 157 Pleasant St. Dorchester. Mass.	no	no	no	new	no			dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Kingsland
23	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin Patrick O'Brien 716 30th St Phila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lurgeny~~
24	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes 1912 Boston~~	~~Cousin Patrick O'Brien 716 30th St Phila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kingsland~~
25	Yes	self	20	no	Cousin Miss Margaret Holland 106 E 51 St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Carrick
26	Yes	self	50	Yes 1912 newyork 1899	Returning 179 E 92 St newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carrick
27	Yes	self	50	Yes 1912 Phila 1898	Sister Anne Logue 2425 Montrose St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Lurgeny
28	ny	self	20	no	Cousin Mr Edward Jordan 189 Sunbury St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Lurgeny
29	Yes	self	15	no	Brother James Roberts 1876 N Vineyard St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgeny
30	Yes	self	20	Yes 1912 1902 Phila	Returning 1730 pine St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgeny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the ....., from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 4
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Sturrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, September 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Coy	Sarah	22		m S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claggan	father George Mc Coy Claggan	pa	Phila
2	Coulter	Kaggie	17		m S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	father Wm Coulter Fintona	pa	pittsburg
3	Creagmile	Minnie	21		m S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Fintona	father Wm Creagmile Fintona	pa	pittsburg
4	Gilmartin	Bridget	19		m S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenade	father Daniel Gilmartin Glenade	ny	newyork
5	Mc Elvin	Patrick	25		m S	Eng	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN newyork		father Owen Mc Elvin Glenade	ny	newyork
6	Healy	David	19		m S	Student	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Whitehead	Cousin Mr & Mrs Healy father David Healy	ny	Brooklyn
7	Thomson	David	24		m S	farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymony	father Samuel Thomson Ballymony	ny	newyork
8	Thompson	George	23		m M	Carter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Minnie Thompson 33 Clepper St Belfast father Hugh Gilmore	pa	Phila
9	Gilmore	Hugh	18		m S	farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	moneybeg Randalstown	ny	newyork
10	Kennedy	Hugh	21		m S	farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunfanely	father patrick Kennedy Dunfanely	pa	phila
11	Bell	James	29		m S	Draper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Phila		Drumreagh Dunfanely mother Jane Bell Lurgyle Cookstown	pa	phila
12	Beattie	John	21		m S	shopasst	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lough	father Henry Beattie Ballyclaghy Lough	pa	phila
13	Sweeney	Michael	27		m S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN newark		father John Sweeney Lyrahaden Glenvar	nj	newark
14	Mc Crory	Michael	24		m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Omagh	father Patrick Mc Crory Aughalane Mountfield	pa	phila
15	Mc Laughlin	Patrick	22		m S	farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	moville	father Patrick Mc Laughlin Omagh	pa	phila
16	Donaghey	William	23		m S	farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Phila		Uncle Charles Donaghey daughter Mrs Cassidy father John Gilbert	pa	phila
17	Glenn	Annie	22		f S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Inishowen	Sister Mrs Thomas Mc Cauley Ballymagorry	Ct	Stamford
18	Mc Govan	Kathleen	22		f S	housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clare	Bellurgan Ballymagorry mother Bridget Cullen	ny	Brooklyn
19	Cullen	Celia	18		f S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tubbrid	Gortnery Doura	ny	newyork
20	Spotten	Elabeth	21		f S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Tubbrid Glenade Cornacka Ballycastle	ny	newyork
21	Mc Guinty	Agnes	28		f S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	mother Hugh Mc Guinty Deon Limavady	pa	Phila
22	Irvine	Isabella	22		f S	Shopasst	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlerock	Sister Mrs Armstrong Cornafanagy father James Irvine	pa	Phila
23	Kellagher	Kate	31		f S	housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN newyork		mother Winnie Kellagher Farr Francis Kelgan	ny	Brooklyn
24	Kelegan	Mary	17		f S	housemaid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Shanvaghan Dromahair father James Kelegan	ny	newyork
25	Sourish	Mary	27		f S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Corry mucklagh Manorcunningham father James Sourish	pa	Phila
26	~~Mc Laughlin~~	~~Catherine~~	~~40~~		~~f M~~	~~housekeeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Letterkenny~~	~~Brother Hugh Gallagher 33 Hickson St Belfast~~	~~pa~~	~~Phila~~
27	~~Noble~~	~~James~~	~~27~~		~~m S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Phila~~	~~father John Gallagher 33 Hickson St Belfast~~	~~pa~~	~~Phila~~
28	Dalton	Margaret	50		f W	housewife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballintogher	father John Gallagher Ballintogher Co Sligo Ireland Pa Philad.
29	Gallagher	James	21		m S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballintogher	Brother Mich. Gallagher Ballintogher Co Sligo Ireland Conn Wallingford
30	Furey	John	25		m S	farming	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belhar	

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd Sept, 1912

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15	no			Aunt Margaret Mulligan 2124 Montrose St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Claggan
2	yes	self	$10	no			brother William Coulter 760 California Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	black	none	Ireland	Aughafad
3	yes	self	$10	no			aunt Maggie Walton 206 California Aven Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	black	none	Ireland	[illegible]
4	yes	self	25	no			brother Patrick Lilmartin 100 W 103 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Leitr...
5	yes	self	$30	yes	1912	newyork	brother Owen McGlinn 100 W 103rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	
6	ny	self	25	no			friend Mr. John Greene 16 Green Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Glentarkin
7	yes	self	$40	no			brother Robert Thomson 130 W 142 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	[illegible]
8	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt Margaret Mc Ferry 2307 nth Front St phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lurga
9	yes	self	10	no			aunt Mrs Jane Lytle 765 W 86 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Randalstown
10	yes	self	5	no			brother Edward Kennedy 5156 Hawkes Ave West phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Drumreaney
11	yes	self	25	yes	1912	phila	returning 1622 Tyrone St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Coolstown
12	yes	self	15	no			brother Hugh Battle 1445 nth Penfield St phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Ballydevlin
13	no	self	25	yes	1912	newark	brother Patrick Slavency 28 Thunderton St newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Tirnan
14	yes	self	$50	no			brother Jos. McGrory 2516 Lawrence St phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Aughafad
15	yes	self	$5	no			brother James McLaughlin 107 Wood St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Lisnagad
16	yes	self	35	yes	1910 1913	phila	Cousin mary mc Glinn 1816 Sth 2d St phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	black	brown	none	Ireland	Carbad
17	no	self	$40	no			friend Ellen mulligan 164 Washington Ave Stamford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lisnagad
18	ny	self	50	no			Cousin mary E McDermott 191 Freeman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dunlade
19	yes	self	5	no			Sister in mary mc Govern 107 E 53 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Carnan
20	yes	self	15	no			Uncle Henry Shorten 337 E 86 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Lisnagad
21	yes	self	25	no			Sister mary mc Laverty 862 nth 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Lisnagad
22	yes	self	10	no			Sister Evaline Byrne poor Hospital Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Castlecaw
23	ny	self	25	yes	1912	newyork	Cousin John Murray 61 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	[illegible]
24	yes	self	5	no			Aunt Mrs Katie Flynn 444 9 Ave newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
25	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1912	phila	Cousin Mrs Mary mc Caffrety 862 nth 44 St phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	England
~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1907 1912~~	~~phila~~	~~returning~~ ~~Fort Dearborn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~			
27	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~1912~~	~~phila~~	~~Federal St pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
28	yes	self	30	yes	1912	phila	returning 2712 nth Front St phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	grey	none	Ireland	Dungannon
29	[illegible]	self	25	no			brother peter [illegible] daughter 2052 Benson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	ny	self	20	no			friend Pat Mc Laughlin 22 S Thurlow St. Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black (Master) of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Murrock, Surgeon of the "COLUMBIA", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 2 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Stimek

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

Actual
203
38 Cut
241 Tot
2 S
9 T
1 Cl

Revised
202
38 Cut
240
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Sheet 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, September 14, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loughlin	John	34		m	S farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bohurt	father Charles Loughlin Bohurt Sligo		
2	Sultry	Patrick	20		m	S carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	father Jas McNally Monaghan Ireland	Ct	Wallingford
3	Soner	Margaret	17		f	S servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheracross	father James Soner Tullyard Magheracross	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Callaghan	Annie	20		f	S housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magheracross	father Edward Callaghan Blackhill Sempter	ny	Brooklyn
5	Haugh	Mary	20		f	S servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Irvinestown	father Bernard McHugh Lackfield Blenboy	ny	newyork
6	Doherty	Charles	19		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	father Owen Doherty magheragall Clonmany	Ill	Chicago
7	Kelly	Thomas	20		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumfeern	father James Kelly Drumfeern	O	Cleveland
8	Quinn	Annie	20		f	S housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Magheracross	mother Mary Ann Quinn Mullaghduff Derry Ireland	ny	Newport
9	Farren	Nellie	16		f	S domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	father John Farren Carrighue Greengastle	ny	newyork
10	Bradley	Teresa	35		f	S nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Ann Bradley Derry magheracross	ny	newyork
11	McLaughlan	Peter	22		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Armagh	mother Rose McLaughlan Armagh	ny	newyork
12	McIntyre	Lizzie	32		f	S servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Brooklyn	mother Eliza McIntyre Ballykelly near Derry	ny	Brooklyn
13	Dowd	Maggie	23		f	S domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	father Charles Dowd Dromore West Co Sligo	ny	newyork
14	McGovern	Annie	25		f	S servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Owen McGovern Corgilbrone Glengevlin	ny	newyork
15	Cullen	Joseph	35		m	M farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	wife Mary Cullen Glass Dowra	ny	Bronx
16	Simpson	Margaret	49		f	S servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Sligo	sister Mary Simpson 47 Gaybetory St Sligo	ca	Shasta
17	Callaghan	Thomas	33		m	S farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glaglar	Ezelle Thomas Doyle Sligo Ireland	ca	Shasta
18	McEneaney	Rose	24		f	S servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrennan	father James McEneaney Barnes Kilmacrennan	ca	Shasta
19	Bonner	Bridget	30		f	S waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Shasta	father Bridget Bonner	ca	Shasta
20	Bonner	Maggie	25		f	S housework	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dooleary	Derelgommell Dooleary	ca	Shasta
21	Doherty	Catherine	28		f	S housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Boston	mother Bridget Doherty Glenmakeyle Dooleary Glenmaquin	Boston	
22	Doherty	Winnie	25		f	S housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Boston	mother mary Doherty Glenmaquin Dooleary Glenmaquin	Boston	
23	Sweeney 342/529	Mary	40		f	S servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doagh Beg	brother Edward Sweeney Ballycrell Inagh	ca	Shasta
24	McGovern	Rebecca	34		f	S cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dromore	Father Owen McGovern Corgilbrone Dromore Co Sligo	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Dorran	Mary	49		f	S nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	newyork	mother Nelly Dorran Brookfield Stall	ny	newyork
26	Holland	Bernard	23		m	S Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	newyork	brother Frank Holland Drumquin Lee Tyrone	ny	newyork
27	Morrow	Mary	30		f	M housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	mother Mary Battle Baltray Co Louth	ny	Brooklyn
28	Potter	Rutledge	18		m	S broker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	Mother Rebecca Potter Kilcoon Dromahair	ny	newyork
29	Murphy	Kate	24		f	S Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	cousin Frank Meiran Co Monaghan Ireland	ny	New York
30															

32 Nellie 17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th Sept, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	15	no			Cooney Patrick McLoughlin 22 St Georges St Wallingford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballina
2	yes	self	25	no			aunt Teresa Maguire 397 Quincy Ave. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Crossboyne
3	Yes	father	25	no			Sister Anne Foster 226 W 39 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff Co
4	Yes	self	20	no			Bro. John Callaghan 128 Graham Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Blackhill
5	Yes	self	50	no			Sister Annie McStay 307 W 100 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Light brown	blue	none	Ireland	Larkfield
6	Yes	self	18	no			Brother Owen McSherry 7817 Emerald Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Glenmary
7	Yes	sister	5	no			Sister mary Agnes McCausland 44 W 27 Lane Ave Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
8	Yes	sister	25	no			Sister Maggie Queenan Everton Co Antrim newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	magheracross
9	Yes	sister	10	no			Sister mary Sweeney 316 W 46 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Errata
10	Yes	self	20	Yes	1906	Denton newyork	Brother Michael Bradley 140 W 73 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	magheracross
11	Yes	self	20	Yes	1903		Brother Thomas McLaughlan 453 W 54 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Annagh
12	ny	self	50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Returning 913 Pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Dromore West
13	Yes	self	20	no			Cousin Patrick Colleary 230 W 36 St newyork	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
14	Yes	self	20	Yes	1907 1906	New York	Sister mary McGovern 310 W 48 St newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dowra
15	ny	self	50	Yes	1907	New Orleans	Cousin Celia McGovern 29 E 119 St Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dowra
16	Yes	self	50	Yes	1888 1912	New York Phila	friend Carl Medcraft 505 North 9 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyhaise
17	Yes	self	25	no			brother John Gallagher 3732 Nelson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyhaise
18	Yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt Julia Sheils 5145 Lancaster Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
19	Yes	self	25	Yes	1902 1912	Phila	Sister Thomas Bonner Wayne avenue Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Boyland
20	Yes	self	25	no			Returning 745 Bull Somerville	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
21	Yes	self	45	Yes	1911 1906	Boston	Returning 14 Raven St Roxbury	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dromore
22	Yes	self	25	Yes	1912	Boston	sister Annie McArdle 5536 Cloverdale St	Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyconnell
23	Yes	self	25	Yes	1902	Phila	Returning 176 West 72 St	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Mullanabrone
24	Yes	self	20	No	1907	Jersey City	Returning 240 madison Ave	newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Muckross
25	Yes	self	22	Yes	1912	newyork	Returning 334 E 93 St	newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Dromore
26	Yes	self	25	Yes	1909 1912	newyork	Returning 339 Chauncey St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballina
27	ny	self	20	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	Aunt mrs Agnes McCauley 510 W 21 St	newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Aghavoy
28	Yes	Sister	5	no			friend Mamie Flynn 44 Amsterdam Ave.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blue	blue	none	Ireland	Drumshambo
29	Yes	self	5	yes	1912	New York																
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the [illegible], from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Per S.S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 14 September, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Sept, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Watson	Jessie	21		F	S	Born USA Brooklyn 17/1891.		Sister Lizzie Wilson 343 Southfort St Brooklyn NY
2	Murphy	Michael	52		M	M		Supreme Court New York 25th March 1907	140 Willis Ave New York
3	O'Connor	Edward	14		M	S	Born USA New York 5/98.		209 " " "
4	O'Connor	Charles	11		M	S	New York 25/2/1900.		209 " " "
5	Richardson	David	65		M	M	W. S. Citizen	Circuit Court Milwaukee 26th Sept 1894	315 Reed St Milwaukee Wisc
6	Stein	William Thomson	25		M	S	Chicago Ills U.S. Born	Certificate produced June 20/08	Brother John Duncan Stein 639 North Ave Chicago Ills
7	McKirdy	John	58		M	S.		District Court Boston 15th Sept 1896	102 Haywood St Boston Mass
8	Peter	John	42		M	M.		District Court Los Angeles Jany 1902.	324 Grand Ave Pasadena Calif
9	Mooney	Margaret	29		F	M	H. S. Citizen	District Court Pittsburgh 7th June 1913.	Husband Patrick Mooney Cliff St Braddock Pa
10	Mooney	Annie	1	5	F	S	Braddock Pa. 5/1/11		
11	Mooney	Elsie	5	4	F	S	" " 24/3/12		
12	Lundberg	Charles Enoch	60		M	Widower	H. S. Citizen	District Court Boston 27th Sept 1895.	569 Norfolk St Boston Mattapan Mass
13	Reymer	Johan Anders	49		M	S.		District Court Minnesota 1891	23 Prospect Place Brooklyn NY
14	Olsen	Olof	50		M	M. S.		County Court Kings County 23/1[illegible]	434 49th St Brooklyn NY
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Black
Minn

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 50 58

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 15th Sept, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Sept, 1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
SS 1	Spence	Rebecca							
SS 2	Slade	Ruth							
SS 3	Adams	Charles							
SS 4	Holland	Bernard	23						
5	Fahey	Dorothy	40		f	m	[illegible] Hope, Com Pl, Mercer Co NJ	[illegible] Court of Chancery NJ Oct. or Nov. 1893	
6	McClatchey	Kate	42		f	m			
7	McClatchey	Anna	11		f	s	16th Dec. 1901 New York	City Hall New York about 2 years ago	307 W 127th New York
8	McClatchey	Frances	8		f	s	10th Dec. 1904 Brooklyn		
9	McClatchey	Edward	9		m	s	20th Augt 1903 Brooklyn		
SS 10	Norwell	Mary	30		f	w			
11	Norwell	Gladys	4		f	s	Brooklyn 2nd April 1908		
12	Norwell	William	1	6	m	s	Brooklyn 1st October 1911		339 [illegible] St Brooklyn
13	Kelly	Charlotte	38		f	m		County Court of Kings County 22/10/1881	7 Hicks St Brooklyn
14	Irving	John	48		m	w	[illegible] Co Richmond Co Court House [illegible]	County Court Richmond County 6/10/1887	73 Ellis Pl [illegible]
15	Carberry	Catherine	22		f	s	[illegible] Scotland 1890		500 madison Ave newyork
16	Lafferty	Robert	80		m	w		will County Circuit Court October 2 1860	170 Washington Ave madison
17	Brady	James	36		m	m		United States District Southern Court July 24 1903	
18	Brady	Margaret	35		f	m			
19	Brady	Mary	4		f	s	New York 12 May 1908		
20	Brady	James	2	6	m	s	" 10 Dec 1910		
21	Brady	Francis	3		f	s	" May 1911		
22	Duffy	Lawrence	29		m	m	[illegible] May 1911	Circuit Court Phila. May 1st '11	[illegible]
23	Moffat	Nellie	25		f	w	New York 21st Dec 1886.		985 [illegible]
24	Waters	Thomas	31		m	m		The municipal Court of Brookline mass october 29 1912	21 [illegible]
25	Waters	Cornelly	29		f	m			
26	Berard	Louis	50		m	w	Gallopolis Ohio 6th Feb 1862.	~~Lallerbobo [illegible] Feb 6th 1912~~	[illegible]
27	Crosby	Anna	32		f	w		County Court Bucks Co Pa 22/ [illegible]	537 W 39 St New York N
28	Derlin	Michael	50		m	w	[illegible] NJ Court House Phila	County Court Phila about 22 years ago	20 South 20th [illegible]
29	Moffatt	Edward	2	3	m	s	newyork June 26 1909		985 [illegible]
30									

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAS S. S. COTUMBIA (ANCHOR LINE) arrived September 22, 1912, 191, M., from (1) No. 59

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32 F	1	Hunter, Jeanie & ch	2	18/21	4 Ipc II cabin- [illegible] Ret 9/26/12 - 1 P.M. Placed in Hosp 9/22/12	Sulli	9/2278 Mon										9/2691 Clk 2nd									
8 M		James																					12	17	12	
3 F		Jeanie																								
11/12 F		Annie																								
4	2	Bligne, Catherine	59	17	1 Ipc II cabin cert [illegible]	Litch											9/2289 Mon 3									
5	3	Innes, Jessie & ch	1	24/25	2 Ipc do [illegible]	Sullivan											9/2267 H95 1/10									
14 F		Ina																								
7 F	4	Potter, Jessie	58	22	1 Ipc Under 16	3 Dycke											9/2312 for 11									
7 M	5	Robertson William	7	23	Has trachoma in both eyes disease 3 years Dr Cerd	Schmitz	[illegible]																1	—	1	
																					Str Columbia		—	1	—	
																									22	

13 21 12

Columbia 9/22

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

61

S. S. COLUMBIA arrived September 22, 1912., 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Smith, John L	(IICab)	6	5		1	To sister	Rahway, NJ. Bro. Thos. 2 Lafayette St	By	22	8 12	—	—	—
2	✓ Smith, Maggie		2	21		1	" husband	Lester John 356 Sherman Ave 112 Berry St	By	23	9 18	1	—	1
3	✓ Redmund, Annie		2	12		1	" sister	B[illegible] Lough Sumter Bklyn 360 Nix 1st	By	22	4	—	—	—
4	✓ Hughes, Agnes		52	8		1	" sister	Cous. Agnes Loughes 30	By	22	4 30	—	—	—
5	✓ Bruness, Geo		2	29		1	" add.	Rd Bro. Stany, Hellwood 191- Freeman Pl	By	23	11 30	1	—	1
6	✓ Mc Gowan, Cath		53	18		1	" cousin	Cous. mary m Dermott 190 Pine St	By	23	11 10	1	—	1
7	✓ Catherwood, Eliz		252	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Richard Addy Patton	By	22	3	—	—	—
8	✓ Nugent, Margaret		3	11		1	" sister	Sister Annie, Overwood, Naugatuny, Conn	By	22	3	—	—	—
9	✓ Moran, Jane		3	2		1	" brother	R.R. Bro Thos. 41 Fulton St	By	25	2 30	3	3	3
10	✓ Mc Hugh, Mary		55	5		1	" sister	Sister marg[illegible] 25-1189	By	22	3	—	—	—
11	✓ Tennet, Eliz		2	9		1	" tel $	Husb, Andrew, Mfg Co. Verona N.Y. 1807- Myrtle Ave	B	26	11	4	3	4
12	✓ Fulton, Margaret		54	28		1	" daughter	Daughter maggie Fulton Bklyn	By	22	4	—	—	—
13	✓ Spotten, Eliz		54	20		1	" uncle	Aunt Eliz S. 450 Throop Ave 626 Lorimer St	By	22	4 10	—	—	—
14	✓ Mc Manus, Annie		52	10		1	" cousin	Cous. Loretta Dwyer Bklyn	By	22	4	—	—	—
15	✓ Gilmartins, Bridget		54	4		1	" brother	Bro. Patrick 100 N. 10 3	By	22	4	—	—	—
16	✓ Gallagher, Mary		52	21		1	" sister	Sister Susie 108 N. 17 St 320 N. 3 6	By	22	3 10	—	—	—
17	✓ O'Dowd, Maggie		55	13		1	" friend	Cous. Bessie Dennett	By	23	1 35	1	1	1
18	✓ Toner, Maggie		55	3		1	" sister	Sister Annie 226 239	By	23	11 12	1	—	1
19	✓ Mc Afee, Kate and							} Sister & cous mary Mc Killop Bklyn	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	✓ Mc Killop Annie & sis		53	10/12	3		" cousin	870- Gates St	By	23	11 10	3	—	3
21	✓ Callaghan, ~~Annie~~ Minnie		55	4		1	" brother	1 & Troy Ave Cous. mary Callaghan	By	22	3	—	—	—
22	✓ Brady, Margaret		52	17		1	" brother	Bro. Jas. Brady 330 337 Valdo	By	22	4	—	—	—
23	✓ Gray, Ellen		52	12		1	" sister	Sister Margt. Mulligan 523 Throop Ave Valdo	By	22	3	—	—	—
24	✓ Sinclair, Maggie		53	28		1	" cousin	Cousin Alex Gordon, 189 Guernsey St, Bklyn.	J	24	10 40	2	1	2
25	✓ Petterson, Hedwig		4	4		1	" b-i-l	Svenska Ruth Lowe	By	22	2	—	—	—
26	✓ Farren, Neelie ~~Mooreman, Julienne~~		55	9		1	" sister	Sister mary 8 N. 16 St 135 N. 14 3	By	22	4 30	—	—	—
27	✓ Marna, Ahoalba ~~Rowen, Annex~~		4	28		1	" friend	Cous Amelia Murray 106 28	By	23	1 35	1	1	1
28	✓ Sheridan, Jane ~~Patterson Anna~~		~~13~~	~~25~~		~~1~~	" ~~cousin husband~~	Cous. Margt. Holland 132 Summit St Newark	Valdo	22	4	—	—	—
29	✓ Heinonen, Oska Edw		4	29		1	" siste,	Sister Lydia Pearson 35-4 45 St	By	22	4 45	—	—	—
30	✓ Carlsson, Ida E		4	26		1	" friend	Frd Ida Blumberg Bklyn	J	23	1 45	1	1	1

COLUMBIA SEP 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 61

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Duffy, Mary	52	20		1	To brother	300 Morris Ave Sis-in-l. Mary Duffy Nyc	By	2	30	—	—	—
32	✓ Keegan, Mary	54	24		1	" aunt	Sister Annie 444 Bayonne Ave	By	2	45	—	—	—
33	Duncan Helen 3d	2	14	18	1		Frnd. Alex. 1446 Lex St	By	2	2	—	—	—
34	Cullen Celia	5	19		1		Bro. John 251 W 116 St Nyc	By	2	30	—	—	—
35	Kasparaviczius Andrius	5	1		1	Tel.	Bro. Moyes 167 W. 8 St. S. Boston, Mass.	A	2	6	11	30	4 3 4
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 62

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 14th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 21st, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benet	Lawrence V.	49		m	m	West Point N.Y. Jan 12th 1863		c/o Benson Grocom & Co. 40 Wall St New York (Residents of Paris France)
2	Benet	Mrs J.V.	47				Georgetown D.C. Nov 22nd 1864		21 Holyoke St Cambridge Mass.
3	Hurst	Fletcher	19		s		Washington D.C. 1893		Wynnewood, Montg'co Pa.
4	MacDonald	Kate C.	66		f	w	Philadelphia Pa. May 15th 1846		Hotel Pennsylvania Brookville N.Y.
5	House	Sabra	27		f	s	Troy N.Y. Mar 3rd 1886		Seneca Hotel Rochester N.Y.
6	Frank	Julius	37		m	m	——	Rochester N.Y.	—— do ——
7	do	Mrs.	29		f	w	Richmond Indiana Sept 23rd 1883.		2930 Avalon Av. Berkeley Cal.
8	Smith	Charles A	59		m	m	——	Elbow Lake Minn. Sept 1884	—— do ——
9	do	Johanna	62		f	m	——	Wife of above	3107 Florida Av. Tampa Fla.
10	Burgess	Jean Everett	31		m	s	Hamilton Ohio 1881		(Non resident)
11	Seward	Emma May	36		f	s	Chicago Ill. July 4th 1876		509 5th Av New York. Has Passport 1775 Broadway Av Pittsburgh Pa. Has no passport. Intends to return in 1914 in bond via Philadelphia Pa.
12	Neulin	Ruth Cranston	21		f	m	Cincinnati Ohio Nov 14th 1891		c/o Oakland Washington DC
13	Lind	Jenny	28		f	s	Tracy Minnesota April 2nd 1884		Haverford, Court Haverford, Pa.
14	Sartain	Emily	42		f	s	Philadelphia Pa 1870		
15	Converse	Maude	37		f	s	Newport R.I. April 26th 1875		
16	Evans	Frank	70		m	w	Philadelphia Pa. March 10th 1842		
17	Marshall	Mrs C. H.	46		f	w	R. Rhode Island 1866		6 East 77th St New York N.Y.
18	do	E	22		f	s	London Eng. 1890		
19	do.	C. H.	24		m	s	New York 1888	nat. court in New York City Oct 17th 1912	136 East 39th St New York
20	Molyneaux	Annie (maid to Mrs Bradley)	38		f	s			
21	~~Morales~~	~~Ubaldino~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	manifest no 6-23		
22	~~Albuquerque~~	~~Leferino~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	manifest no 6-22		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4 - 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 14th, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 21st Sept

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	✓ Gosnell	Harper A	32	m	s		Baltimore 9/6/79	—	186 Little Hall Princeton N.J.
2	✓ Radway	miss Adela L	45	f	s		New York Sept 15/1860		Gramatan Hotel Newyork
3	✓ Berents	miss V. Passmore	45	f	s		New York N.Y. April 3rd 1867		Granston, Bronville N.Y.
4	~~House~~	~~Sabra W~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~s~~				
5	✓ Counihan	Hannah	35	f	s		New York. Jan 6th 1880		500 West 111 St. New York. N.Y.
6	~~de Wallet~~	~~Madame~~		f	m				
7	✓ Bradley	Helen	4	f	s		New York N.Y. 1872	—	136 E. 39th St New York.
8	✓ Lehmaier	James .S.	13	m	s		— " — 1859	—	132 Nassau St. New York. N.Y.
9	✓ Lehmaier	Isabel Mary	20	f	s		— " — 1892	—	
10	✓ Weare	miss Susanna N	57	f	s		Iowa City Iowa Aug 28th 1854	—	2034 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	✓ Freeman	W. Goodall	21	m	s		Philadelphia Pa. March 26th 1891	—	20 Gunit Hall Cambridge Mass
12	✓ Wadsworth	Charles	21	m	s		Philadelphia Pa April 5th 1891	—	1414 Prov. Co Providence R.I.
13	✓ Brownell	miss Mary G	30	f	s		Providence RI 1891	—	— do —
14	✓ Brownell	miss Henrietta	18	f	s		" " 1893	—	131 E 38th St. New York N.Y.
15	✓ Willson	mrs K.E.	36	f	m		New York N.Y 1876	—	47 [illegible]
16	✓ Russell	miss Elsie	19	f	s		New [illegible]	—	66 Madison St. Lowell Mass.
17	✓ Slather	miss Drucilla	20	f	s		Newton Upper Falls mass April 13th 98	—	[illegible]
18	✓ Spencer	miss Kathleen	15	f	s		Tarrytown [illegible] June [illegible] 1897	—	[illegible]
19	✓ Wheeler	miss Mary G	50	f	s		[illegible] 1852	—	4813 Lake Avenue Chicago Ill.
20	✓ Underwood	miss Eleanor	19	f	s		Chicago Ill. Jan 4th 1893	—	330 Alfred St. Rochester N.Y.
21	✓ Dodge	miss Charlotte	17	f	s		Rochester N.Y. July 13th 1895	—	10 Euclid Av [illegible]
22	✓ Hall	miss Virginia	17	f	s		Providence [illegible] 12 [illegible] 1894	—	2505 W Whitewood Av Utica N.Y.
23	✓ Coughlin	Mrs Elizabeth	41	f	w		Forestport N.Y 1871	—	Drayton Hall Cambridge Mass
24	✓ Paramore	mr James	21	m	s		Cambridge Mass Dec 29th 1890	—	The Hill School Pottstown Pa
25	✓ Paramore	mr Edward	17	m	s		Pottstown Pa Sept 17th 1895	—	Bellevue Station [illegible] Pa
26	✓ Cooper	mrs R. C.	37	f	m		Pittsburg Pa 1875	—	— do
27	✓ Cooper	Martha	5	f			" 1907	—	do
28	✓ Cooper	Henry	3	6	m		" 1907	—	do
29	✓ Cooper	Sarah	5		f		Pittsburg Pa 1907	—	do
30	✓ Cooper	[illegible]	36		f		Pittsburg Pa 1876	—	do

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 62

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 10th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, 21st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	✓ Benet	Lawrence V	47		M	M	West Point N.Y. Jan 12th 1868		40 Beekman Street & 40 Wall St New York (Residents of Texas)
2	✓ Benet	Mrs. L.V.	47		F	M	Georgetown D.C. Nov 22nd 1864		
3	✓ Hurst	J. Hilliard	19		S		Washington D.C. 1893		71 Holyoke St Cambridge Mass.
4	✓ MacDonald	Kate C.	66		F	W	Philadelphia Pa. May 15th 1846		Wynnewood Montg'co Pa.
5	✓ Krause	Sabra	27		F	S	Troy N.Y. Mar 3rd 1885		Hotel Granada Brownsville N.Y.
6	✓ Frank	Julius	37		M	M		Rochester N.Y.	Seneca Hotel Rochester N.Y.
7	✓ do	Mrs.	29		F	M	Richmond Indiana Sept 23rd 1883		do
8	✓ Smith	Charles A	59		M	M		Elbow Lake Minn. Sept 4 1841	2930 Avalon Av. Berkeley Cal.
9	✓ do	Johanna	62		F	M		Wife of above	do
10	✓ Burgart	Jean E. Berett	31		M	S	Hamilton Ohio 1881		3107 Florida Av. Tampa Fla.
11	✓ Seward	Emma May	36		F	S	Chicago Ill. July 4th 1876		(non resident)
12	✓ Neulin	Ruth Evanston	21		F	M	Cincinnati Ohio Nov 14th 1887		809 1st Ave New York Care Payot 1772 Broadway Cor. 58th St.
13	✓ Lind	Jenny	28		F	S	Tracy Minnesota April 2nd 1884		1246 N. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
14	✓ Tartar	Emily	42		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 1870		5 Ra Oakland Washington D.C.
15	✓ Converse	Maude	37		F	S	Newport R.I. April 26 1874		Haverford Court Haverford Pa.
16	✓ Evans	Frank	70		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. March 10th 1841		
17	✓ Marshall	Mrs. E. H.	46		F	M	R. Rhode Island 1866		
18	✓ do	E	22		F	S	London Eng. 1890		6 East 77 St New York N.Y.
19	✓ do	E. H.	24		M	S	New York 1888		
20	✓ Molyneaux	Annie (maid to Mrs B. Talley)	38		F	S		nat. Court in Fed. Post Office New York Oct 17th 1912	126 East 39th New York
21	✓ Morales	Ubaldino	39		M	S	manifest no 6-23		
22	✓ Albuquerque	Ceferino	28		M	S	manifest no 6-22		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Philadelphia
Aug. 22-12

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 14th, 191[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 21st

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Gosnell	Harpur A	22	m	s		Baltimore 9/6/9[illegible]	—	185 Little Hall Princeton N.J.
2	Radway	miss Adela L	45	f	s		New York Sept 15/1860		Granatan Hotel Newport
3	Berents	miss Y. Passmore	[illegible]	f			New York N.Y. April 2nd 1867		Granton Brunville N.Y.
4	House	Sabra W	~~[illegible]~~	f	s				
5	Counihan	Hannah	~~35~~	f	s		New York Jan 6th 1880		500 West 111 St. New York N.Y.
6	de Wolf	madame	~~[illegible]~~	f	m				
7	Bradley	Helen	4	f	s		New York N.Y. 1872	—	136 E 39th St New York
8	Lehmaier	James S.	13	m	s		— " — 1859	—	132 Nassau St. New York N.Y.
9	Lehmaier	Isabel Mary	20	f	s		— " — 1892	—	
10	Weare	miss Susanna N	57	f	s		Iowa City Iowa Aug 28th 18[illegible]	—	2034 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa.
11	Freeman	W. Goodall	21	m	s		Philadelphia Pa. March 25th 1891	—	20 Conant Hall Cambridge Mass
12	Wadsworth	Charles	21	m	s		Philadelphia Pa April 5th 1891	—	1414 Lloyd Av Providence R.I.
13	Brownell	miss Mary G	39	f	s		Providence RI 1891	—	do
14	Brownell	miss Henrietta	18	f	s		" " 1893	—	131 E 35th St New York N.Y.
15	Willson	mrs K.E.	36	f	m		New York N.Y. 1876	—	[illegible]
16	Russell	miss Elsie	19	f	s		New Haven [illegible]	—	60 Madison St. Lowell Mass.
17	Slather	miss Drucilla	20	f	s		Newton Upper Falls Mass April 13th 9[illegible]	—	[illegible]
18	Spencer	miss Kathleen	15	f	s		Fairmount [illegible] June 1[illegible] 1897	—	[illegible]
19	Wheeler	miss Mary L	~~50~~	f	s		Concord [illegible] 1862	—	4813 Lake Avenue Chicago Ill
20	Underwood	miss Eleanor	19	f	s		Chicago Ill. Jan 4th 1893	—	320 Alfred St. Rochester N.Y.
21	Dodge	miss Charlotte	17	f	s		Rochester N.Y. July 13th 1895	—	10 Euclid Av Providence R.I.
22	Hall	miss Virginia	17	f	s		Providence R.I. 12th 189[illegible]	—	2001 W Whitesboro St Utica N.Y.
23	Loughlin	miss Elizabeth	41	f	s		Forestport N.Y. 1871	—	Drayton Hall Cambridge Mass
24	Paramore	mr James	21	m	s		Cambridge Mass Dec 29th 1890	—	The Hill School Pottstown Pa
25	Paramore	mr Edward	17	m	s		Pottstown Pa Sept 17th 1895	—	Bellevue Station Pa
26	Cooper	mrs R. G.	37	f	m		Pittsburg Pa 1875	—	— do
27	Cooper	Martha	5	f			" 1907	—	do
28	Cooper	Henry	2	6	m	s	" 1909	—	do
29	Cooper	Sarah	—	5	f		Pennsylvania 19[illegible]	—	do
30	Cooper	Laura	36		f		Pittsburg Pa 1876	—	do

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, July 10, 19 13, Arriving at Port of New York July 21st, 19 13

Number 2

64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Torreson	Thomas	28		m	S	Brooklyn N Y July 16th 1885		Hotel Montague Montague & Hicks Sts Brooklyn N Y
2	Trapier	mrs Josephine	56		f	m	Philadelphia Pa Oct 22nd 1866		"The Oakland" 21 Columbia Pl Washington DC
3	Trapier	miss Elizabeth	19		f	s	Washington DC April 5th 1893		
4	Beam	Jacob W	43		m	m	Deamon Place Pa Sept 22nd 1869		52 Bayard Lane Princeton N J
5	Russel	Edgar	50		m	m	Pleasant Hill Missouri 1862		Bureau War Department Washington DC
6	Russel	mrs Florence	39		f	m	Junction City Kansas 1873		do
7	Blunt	Evelina	59		f	s	Boston Mass Aug 13th 1868		1720 Mass Ave Washington D C
8	Rimont	Blanche	38		f	m	—	husband U. S. Citizen	1146 Mass Ave Washington DC
9	Mourse	Emily L	55		f	m	Cincinnati Ohio 1857		2823 Q St Washington DC
10	Ransburg	Alice L	~~31~~ 32		f	s	Washington DC 1881		2823 Q St Washington DC
11	Merrill	Charles H	46		m	m	Auburn Maine April 25th 1866		Bureau of Commerce & Labour Washington DC
12	~~Sartain~~	~~Emily~~			f	s			
13	~~Evans~~	~~mrs~~			f	w			
14	Fenton	Nellie	51		f	s	Maine	1861	931 Chapel St New Haven Ct
15	Vleider	Clara	28		f	s	New Haven Conn Jan 1st 1874		32 Highland St New Haven Conn
16	Kean	Elizabeth	~~66~~ 62		f	s	Union township Union Co N J Dec 22nd 1860		Elizabeth N J
17	Kean	Lucy	~~50~~ 48		f	s	do Feb 8th 1864		do
18	Kean	Julian Halsted	58		m	m	do April 24th 1854		do
19	Fine	John	23		m	s	Princeton N J June 20th 1887		3 Craigie Head Cambridge Mass
20	Yard	Jessie	50		f		1862		College Station Fort Worth Texas
21	Youle	William Edward	64	11	m	m	Pontiac Mich 1847		106 Thompson Bldg San Angelo Tex
22	Youle	Mary	32	6	f		Pittston Pa 1880		
23	Youle	Steve	2	2	m	c			
24	Starr	John G	48	7	m	s	1864	June 1913 Philadelphia	1006 7th Street Manila P I
25	Cooke	Mary A	60		f	s			
26	Thomas	Bessie M	28		f	m	Pittsburg Pa 1884		Trenton
27	Thomas	H. Stanley	13		m	s	Pittsburg Pa May 20th 1899		
28	Bank	Elizabeth	39		f	s	Trenton N J 1873.		
29	Firth	Thomas J.	45		m	m	New York N Y Sept 22nd 1868		
30	Smith	Frank Henry	26	10	m	s	Connellsville Penn Oct 4th 1886.		Westerville Ohio

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 3

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 21st 65

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	Dnell	Villa Booth	42		f	m	Chicago Ill	1870	——	2148 Cleveland Avenue, Chicago
2 ✓	Dnell	Edith	19		f	s	" "	1893	—	"
3 ✓	Dnell	John Booth	13		m	s	" "	1899	——	"
4 ✓	Dnell	Helen Seymour	10		f	s	" "	1902	——	"
5 ✓	Dnell	Daniel Burnham	4		m	s	London Eng.	1905	——	"
6 ✓	Dnell	Reuben Jr Booth	6		m	s	" "	1912	——	"
20B 7	Millet	[illegible]							——	[illegible]
8 ✓	Warner	John Adams	[illegible]			s	[illegible]		——	[illegible]
9 ✓	Blue	Geo Thomas	[illegible]			[illegible]	Lake County Indiana May 8th 1867		——	[illegible]
10 ✓	Pocock	Florence	50		f	m	——	Husband U S Citizen	892 W 6 Bayonne N J 29 Washington Sq new York N Y
11 ✓	Hodgson	John H. O.	46		m	m	Key Port N J May 12th 1866		——	
12 ✓	Tilney	Nicholas Jeckovers	28		m	s	Orange N J Jan 29th 1884		——	77 Main St Orange N J
13 ✓	Schweppe	Eugene Poynter	30		m	s	Alton Ill July 12th 1882		——	Hotel Latham 4th & 28th Sts New York N Y
14 ✓	Holland-Lebz	Ludwig	33		m	m	Passport #70769 issued at Washington April 18th 1912		——	2930 So California Av. Chicago
15 ✓	do	Clara	33		f	m	—— do ——		——	—— do ——
16 ✓	do	Eva	36		f	s	—— do ——		——	Crown Point Indiana
17 ✓	Firth	Elizabeth	39		f	w	Birmingham Conn. May 21st 1873		—	21438 Jerome Ave New York City
18 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Blanchard	Ralph	29		m	m	Newport 1883		——	64 W 40th St New York N Y
20	do	Margaret	25		f	m	Duluth Minn. 1887		——	do ——
21 ✓	do	Ella Bancroft (Infant)	7	m	f	s	New York N Y 1912		——	do ——
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, [illegible], 19

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Goad	Florence G.	39	-	f	m	housewife wife	yes	yes	Argentine	Spanish	NOW IN THE U.S. GRANT ALIEN Argentina		Charles F Goad Estancia [illegible]		
2 ✓	Glegg	James Copeland	59	11	m	m	merchant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Agnes L Glegg, 60 Kingsgate, Abedeen		
3 ✓	Hutcheson	George	47	9	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"			Mrs Hutcheson 56 Carden Place Aberdeen		
4 ✓	Heritage	Dora	47		f	s	actress	"	"	"	"	England	London	Helen Finlay Wells, Dene Park Road, Glowcester	ny	New York
5 ✓	Robertson	Ian Forbes	54	1	m	m	actor	"	"	England	English	"	Farnham	J. Forbes Robertson, 22 Bedford Green, London	"	"
6	~~Mallett~~	~~John Alfred Larson~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~									
7 ✓	Tyler	Leith	22		m	s	antique dealer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Smith Brackendale nomin Road Sheffield Essex	ny	New York
8 ✓	Rice	Thomas Edmund	42	6	m	s	civil servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		R.H.P. Crawford Frog Hill Hornsey Lane London		
9 ✓	Colson	Percy	40	11	m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs Colson 97 Lime Grove [illegible] London		
10 ✓	Scott	Frances Alice	41	8	f	s	governess	"	"	"	Scotch	France	Paris	Brother Theodore Scott, 1 Rue [illegible]		
11 ✓	Whittle	Dennis	22	5	m	s	Student	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mrs Whittle, 59 Castlebar Road Ealing London		
12 ✓	Rathbone	Richard. b.	55	2	m	m	manager	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mrs R.B. Rathbone, Benandonner Avenue New York		
13 ✓	Barling	Philip	53		m	s	theatrical	"	"	"	"	England	Kent	Harriet Street 123 Church Lane Hamilton Kent	Kent	The Hill
14 ✓	Tandrem	Karen	30		f	s	nurse	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	U.S.A.	[illegible] Fall,	Anna Andrea Osthedalen, Norway mother	N York	Grand Island
15 ✓	Youle	Elsie	25	8	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	England	English	[illegible]	Tavistock	[illegible]	Cal	Los Angeles
16 ✓	Bourtayre	Jean	32		f	W	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Biarritz	Marie Bourtayre 1 Rue Paul Bert Biarritz	Nj	Elizabeth
17 ✓	Bancroft	Ella	26		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Bancroft 22 Park Lane Elmwold Suffolk	NY	New York
18 ✓	Moon	Edward Robert P.	54		m	m	Barrister	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Moon 6, Onslow Gardens London SW	Mass	Boston
19 ✓	Prast	Carlos	37		m	s	Senator Secretary	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	[illegible] Madrid Spain		
20 ✓	Hart	Nellie	26		f	s	Maid	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs Hart 6 Compton Hall Bradley Lane London	Ill	Chicago
21 ✓	Vanderquient	Herman	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mr Vanderquient Nieuwe Z. Voorburgwal 172 Amsterdam	Ny	New York
22 ✓	Macintyre	Donald	33		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Australia	English British	England	Gloucester	Mr Macintyre. Kayya Thornhill Park Wife.	N.S. Wales Australia	Sydney
23 ✓	Inder	Clarence John	38		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	do	London			South Republic
24 ✓	Paris	Louise	32		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York N.Y.	W 6. Paris.	Ny	New York
25 ✓	Van Dyck Carratt	Jane	Mrs	40	f	m	do	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	14/6 Weimarstr. Tpslague H.A. Carratt, 20 Westside Clapham Common London SW.		
26	do	Sylva		18	f	s	Singer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— do —		
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 . 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st, 19

11—1715

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or deformed, or otherwise physically disabled? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	grey	none	England	Kingston
2	no				no							5	9½	fair	white	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	no				no							5	9	ruddy	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes	✓	✓	yes by this in transit	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	.	5	5	dark	grey	taper	Scotland	Glasgow
5		✓	✓	✓ in transit	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Scotland	Glasgow
6																		
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1 New York	Arthur S. Vernay Street, New York	no	no	no	Entered expressly to labor	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Scotland	Glasgow
8					no		✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	3	brown	grey			
9	✓	self	✓	yes	Mrs Rutherford Sturgis and 3 children							5	7	fair	blue			
10	yes	✓	✓	yes														
11	no	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	dark	black	grey		
12	no	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9					
13	yes	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0			none		
14	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown			
15	✓	✓	✓	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	grey		
16	✓	Wife	✓	no	Maid to Mrs Dean		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	dk	dk	br	none	France Biarritz
17	Mr Blanchard	yes	4/12	Canton Ohio	Nurse to Mrs Blanchard		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	br	Blue		England Kent
18	no	self	yes	yes 1882 1898 1908			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	med	Grey	Brown	none	" London
19	no	self	yes	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	Spain married
20	Mrs Donnell	yes	no	—	Maid to Mrs Donnel		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Clear	br	Br	none	England Bradley
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1912	New York friend Martin Thiech 1561-48th St Borough Park Brooklyn NY		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	-	blue	"	Holland Amsterdam
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1909 1911	Ithaca NY Mrs C.H. Macentyre		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	br	grey	2 years joint under pupage	" first H. Australia Otago New Zealand
23	no	Single British Subject	London	no	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Br	"	"
24	yes	Husband	yes	yes 9 yrs	New York husband 135 Park Washington Sq Reginald De Koven		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Br	Grey	none	Holland Rotterdam
25	yes	V. Lazarett	by yes	no	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	fair	light br	blue	—	England London
26	yes	-	"	"	—	—	——— do ———					5	1	Dark	Black	Br	Small mole on left ear	"
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Handy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

94 46 140 — 14 | 1
94 82 179 261 — 15 | 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Sept 14th 1911 Cherbourg, 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Amiguet	Charles.	31		M.	S.	Designer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	La Sarraz	Parent at La Sarraz Switzerland	N.York	N.York
2	Agusta	Edwards.	36	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Parents at Barcelona	Mass.	Boston
3	Juan	Alieta	31		M.	S.	Architect	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father at Cuenado	N.York	N.York
4	Morato	Rafael	32		M.		Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Glas	Bertha	46		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Paris	Chas de Ghest 120 Faubourg St Honore Paris	"	"
6	de Gheest	May	50		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	American			Joseph Mauricely 7 E 81st St New York	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Mauricely	Katie	20	10	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Austria	Italian Austrian	Austria	Vienna	none	NY	New York
8	Pardy	Madame	28		F	S	do	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris			
9	Larson	Eric	24		M	S	Valet	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U S A	New York	Jean Puchone Father 4 Passage Viard Paris	France	Boston
10	Puchens	Maria	40		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris		Mass	
11	Cajas	Dolores	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Guatemala	Spanish American	France		6 Julio 6 ajar 8 C P No 5	City of Guatemala	
12	de Moya	Fernanda	57		F	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		do	
13	Estrada	Manuel	9	6	M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		do	
14	Nely	Charles	46		M	S	Valet Secretary	yes	yes	French	Negro	Guatemala			do	
15	Morales	Ubaldino	32		M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	Uruguay	American	Uruguay	Monte Video	Fructuoso Alburquerque Durazno Uruguay	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Alburquerque	Eufemio	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tristan Morales Cuareim 158 Monte Video	"	"
17	Cano	Emilio	43		M	M	Commercial Traveler	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	R. Cano. 9 Entrone Cat. Barcelona		
18	Lund	Valdemar	52		M	M	Merchant	yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	P. Lund 47 Havnegade Copenhagen	Mass	Boston
19	Tegner	Hans	34		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Ellen Tegner 13 Ostbanegade Copenhagen		
20	Rubow	Carl	47		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Axel Rubow Kronprindsens b 1 Copenhagen		
21	Tamura	Taki J.	26		M	S	Private Secretary			Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	New York NY	K. E. de Villegas New York	NY	New York
22	Alburquerque	Eufemio	28		M	M	Dentist	yes	yes	Uruguay	Spanish American	Uruguay	Monte Video	Fructuoso Alburquerque Durazno Uruguay	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Morales	Ubaldino	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tristan Morales Cuareim 158 Monte Video	"	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual bodily presence.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 1912

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $ Yes	No			no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Switzerland	La Tour de Peilz
2	Yes	Self	Yes $ No	No			no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black		None	Italy	Barcelona
3	Yes	Self	Yes $ No	No			no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Chestnut		None	Italy	Barcelona
4	Yes	Self	Yes $ No	No			no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Chestnut		None		
5	yes	Mrs deGhent	yes	yes	1909	New York	Maid to Mrs deGhent	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blond	Blond	Blue	—	Germany	Leipzig
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Montreal
7	yes	Mrs Cooper	yes	no	—	—	Maid to Mrs Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	Austria	Vienna
8	yes	Mrs Marshall	yes	yes	6	yrs N York	Maid to Mrs Marshall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	France	Paris
9	yes	do	yes	"	6	"	Valet to Mrs Marshall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
10	No	Mrs Beret	"	1911	New York Washington		Maid to Mrs Beret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Br.	"	France	Bayonne
11	"	"	Self	"	yes	In transit	Guatemala City S C P No 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Guatemala	Guatemala
12	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	mother	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	"	"	Port [illegible]
14	No	Fernandez	yes	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black			"	"	"
15																					
16																					
17	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Miss J Cano 1629 12th St New York Going to congress in Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Spain	Barcelona
18	no	"	"	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	White	Light	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	no	self	yes	yes	1902	Washington New York	Going to a congress in Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Light	Blond	Blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	no	self	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	White	Grey	Grey	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
21	—	Mrs Willson	—	yes	10 yrs	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Br.	"	Japan	Tokio
22	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Uruguay	Durazno
23	"	"	"	no	—	—	—	no	—	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An ingrafted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—If intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if destined future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If by whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Condition whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, whether going to join).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 4 SEP 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 21 1912 19 70

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Strand	Gust V	53		M	M		Passport No. 71971, Washington 1st May 1912	Lemont. Illinois
2	"	Ingeborg	53		f				"
3	Olson	Anton	53		M			1st Court of Brooklyn	677 58 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	"	Anna	44		f		Brooklyn Aug 2nd		"
5	Pearson	Pete	37		M			Dist Court [illegible]	700 West 57 St New York
6	Johnson	John A	51		M	M		passport 6th June 1912, Department of State Washington	716 - 13th St, North West Washington
7	"	Lydia	46		f	"			"
8	Hedman	Carl	49		M	M		Cert of Nat Cook Co Ill July 29 1912	10 E. Huron St, Chicago,
9	"	Ragnhild	48		f	M		wife of above	"
10	"	Grace	22		f	S	Chicago Ill. [illegible] 189		"
11	Cullen	Nelly	26		f	"	Merrimac Sept 2nd 188		1527 Jefferson St, Minneapolis Minn
12	Jonasson	Brita	56		f	Widow		Dist Court Chicago	Box 80 Harris, Minn
13	Carlson	Carl Enock	29		M	S		Papers 17/11/1909 District Court Galveston Tex	Dredging Co North Jones, Galveston Tex
14	Forsberg	Fredk G	38		"	"		[illegible]	% H Praeger 334 - 4th ave New York
15	~~Johnson~~	~~William E~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~5 West 83rd St New York~~
16	Tutty	Geo F	31	1	"	M	Boston Mass Aug 1st 18[illegible]		80 West Newton St, Boston mass
17	Corin	Jacob	57	5	M	M		Court of Com Pleas Paterson Passaic Co Sept 23rd 1907	453 E. 23rd St Paterson N J
18	"	Sarah E	55	3	f	"			"
19	~~Deichler~~	~~Frank~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
20	Merrill	Ferdinand	19		"	"	Chicago June 8th 189[illegible]		3934 N Francisco Ave Chicago Ill
21	Merrill	Sebastian	40		M	M	Chicago Ill Jan 2[illegible] 187[illegible]		" " "
22	Alburtus	Alta Mae	11		f	S	[illegible]		310 South California Ave Monrovia Cal
23	Merrill	Mannie	30		f	M	[illegible] June [illegible]		3934 N Francisco Ave Chicago.
24	Berard	Ralph	30	9	M	S	Dec 23rd 1881 New York city		530 West 159 St N.Y. city
25	Tucker	William	43		M	M	[illegible] Jan [illegible] Admitted Common Pl [illegible]		508 Tuller Bldg New York
26	Davey	Thos	33		"	"	Father US Citizen		119 Davey Place, San Antonio Texas
27	Sacks	Solomon	45		"	"		Circuit Court, mass Dist. [illegible]	30 Thame St, Dorchester, Boston
28	~~Green~~	~~Leo Alfred~~	27		~~M~~	~~S~~	[illegible]		~~Mr H Monaghan 514 Chestnut St, Abington Pennsylvania~~
29	Chamberlain	Mary	50	10	f	M		[illegible]	30 Grant Ave. Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	"	Daisy	21		"	S			"

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 62

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg Sept 14th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York September 21st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Philbrook	George W	25		m	s	Sierra Valley Cal Mar 18 1		Port Clinton O
✓ 2	Hundley	Silas W	39		m	m	St Joseph Mo. March 6 [illegible]	Dist Court of [illegible]	[illegible] NY
✓ 3	Casanova	Arturo	54		m	m	[illegible]		
✓ 4	do		Mo	11	f	m	Philadelphia Pa		
✓ 5	do.	Artura	12		m	s	" " Aug 1 [illegible]		
✓ 6	McMillin	Edward	47		m	m	Delaware [illegible] March 5 [illegible]		[illegible] Ohio
✓ 7	do	Blanche	41		f	m	[illegible] Feb 3rd 1870		
✓ 8	Epperson	Alice Josephine	28		f	s	Kentucky Dec 16th 18		
✓ 9	McClanahan	Anna	38		f	s	[illegible] Aug 4 [illegible]		[illegible] St NW
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 1[illegible]-1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Herzmalhal	Thomas	65		M	M	Paterson [illegible]		C/O South Bay Auto Monrovia, California
✓ 2	"	Charlotte	61		F				"
✓ 3	Blasberg	Chas	63		M				Carter-Linton Co St Louis
✓ 4	Hammies	Ludvig Nelson	56		M				Gabonville Wis
✓ 5	"	Olive	50		F				" "
✓ 6	Sahlin	Peter	48		M	M			Denver Colorado
✓ 7	"	Alma	44		F	"			" "
✓ 8	Iverson	Ethel Mary	44		F				" "
✓ 9	Johnson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M			" "
✓ 10	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"			" "
✓ 11	Carberg	George E.	20		M	S.			" "
✓ 12	Frazer	Charles	49		M	M			" "
✓ 13	do	Eva [illegible]	48		F	M			" "
✓ 14	Averre	Katherine	42		F	M			" "
✗ 15	Acland	Mother	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			" "
✓ 16	Silbert	Jacob	44		M	M			" "
✓ 17	Carpenter	Wm E	45		M				" "
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1126

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 73

PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 24 SEP 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 25 1912, 19

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Name in Full.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Walter	Albert E		50		M	M	Indiana [illegible] July [illegible]		Clarkston, Michigan, Oakland Co.
2	"	Frances		50		F	M	[illegible]		"
3	Grenter	Frank D		35		M	M	—	[illegible] 1911 New York	189 Claremont Ave New York
4	"	Grace L		37		F	M	Connecticut [illegible]		"
5	Leaman	Percy James		36		M	M	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	~~Sharpe~~	~~William B~~		50		M	M	~~[illegible]~~		~~New York~~
7	Ford	John L		46		M	M	[illegible]		Paso Robles Cal
8	"	Grace		46		F	M	Southaven [illegible] 1866		"
9	Blakeslee	Mary M		55		F	W	—		174 Ashford St, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Osborne	Stafford		25		M	S	[illegible]		Springfield Col Springfield mass
11	Baldwin	Madison G		39		M	M	[illegible]		Toledo Ohio.
12	"	Edith L		36		F	W	[illegible]		"
13	Harman	Wm		54		M	M	Staten Island, Feb 16/1859		% M-J Portland, Portland, Oregon
14	~~McMillan~~	~~Edward M~~		47						~~East Liverpool Ohio~~
15	~~"~~	~~Blanche B~~		43		F	M			"
16	~~Richards~~	~~John E~~		43	8	M	M			~~Hancock, Houghton~~
17	~~"~~	~~Elizabeth L~~		37		F	W			"
18	~~"~~	~~Bruce R~~		16		M	S			"
19	Leverson	Montague R		25		M	M	—		Bronx, New York
20	Meyer	Frederick		25		M	S	Philadelphia Penna Aug 14th 1887		Mrs Anna Meyer 2318 Lombard St Philadelphia
21	~~Vardon~~	~~Frank~~		34		M				~~1453 Broadway New York~~
22	Whitfield	George		48		M	M	[illegible]		4310 Fairmount Ave, Phila Pa
23	Petonof	Rose		17		F	S	[illegible]		337 Fremont St, Dorchester.
24	Brown	Katherine		38		F	S	Dorchester [illegible]		69 Circuit St, Roxbury, Boston
25	Kandelin	Matt		25		M	S	Father of [illegible]		Matkustan Laitiane 1407 North 3 St Ishpeming mich
26	Nelson	Eino		38					Dist Court of Worcester [illegible]	
27	Dougherty	Silas D		55		M	M	Sept 17th 1857 Muncy, Pennsylvania		Philadelphia Pa
28	"	Bertha R		46		F	W	Jan 23, 1866 Williamsport		"
29	"	Miriam		13		F	S	July 29 1898 Allegheny		"
30	Frankenstein	Herbert A		22		M	S	[illegible]		Mother C Frankenstein Katt T- The Lafayette Hotel [illegible]

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept., 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

74

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 JUNE 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wirth	Walter George	25		M S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Fordingbridge	Father H Wirth Fiern Court Cottage,	NY	New York
2	Swann	Frank Clarence	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs Swann 56 Richmond Gardens Shepherds Bush W	"	"
3	Tatton	Olive	31		F S	Professional Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Maidenhead	Father Thos Tatton Fenton Staffordshire	"	"
4	Tonkin	Charles Thomas	32		M M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	USA	Cleveland	Sister Mrs Frankella Sowers	Ohio	Cleveland
5	"	Maud	28		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"
6	"	Elizabeth Ann	5		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lilian Irene	3	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Charles Thomas	11		M S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr + Mrs Adams	"	"
9	Adams	William James	24		M M	Elevator Constructor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cleveland	12 Langham Place, Plymouth	"	"
10	"	Ellan	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Palmer	Bessie	30		F S	Business	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Parents 2 Middle Rd Shirley Hants	NY	New York
12	"	Lily	39		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Godenzi	Ernest	20		M S	Portugese	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Mr Godenzi 46 Kings Rd Portsmouth	"	"
14	Brownson-Clewes	Geo David	26		M M	Golf Professional	"	"	"	"	"	Cranleigh Golf & Gymkhana	Father Mr Wm Clewes 1 Exhall Villa, Wimborne Dorset	Florida	Jacksonville
15	"	Emily Jane	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dreadon	George	50		M M	Mil	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Auckland	Uncle Mr John Dreadon 73 Howard Rd	Exeter	NZ Auckland
17	"	Elizabeth	49		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carter	Herbert Gordon	27	15	M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	N.S. Wales	Sydney	E H Moore Esq 20 Baskerville Rd.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	~~Dowland~~	~~Laurence James Stuart~~	~~19~~	~~2~~	~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~Loughboro~~	~~Bank Hse, Loughborough Leicester~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
													J Dowland Daughter Miss Parish		
20	Dart	Lucy Alice	52	11	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Exeter	14 Priory Rd Exeter	Penn	Pittsburgh
21	Gibson	Margaret	30		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich		Mich	Detroit
22	Whall	Ellen Mary	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Whale 5 Trafalgar St, Laurence Norwich	Maine	"
23	Panting	John	21		M S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Charles Panting Bloxham Nr Banbury Oxon	NY	New York
24	Green	Beatrice Mary	18		F "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornce Green 20 Heddon St, Regent St London W	"	"
25	Henman	Dorothy	18		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr E Williams 35 Heath Rd. Stratford E	NJ	Trenton
26	~~Lucas~~	~~Katherine~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~Typist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~USA~~	~~Reno Nev~~			
						Stenographer									
27	Anderton	Sidney James	24		M S	Artist	"	"	"	"	England	Newmarket	Aunt Mrs F Pencheon Rous Road Newmarket	NY	New York
28	Aitken	Mary	43		F M	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bromley	Sister Mrs E Whiting Dunwich Suffolk	Conn	Hartford
29	Reseigh	John	21		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	USA	Mohawk	John Reseigh The Cliff Monachole, Cornwall	Mich	Monhawk
30	Taylor	Rosie	39		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarlington, Lincenton, Somerset	NY	Utica

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *September 21st*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot.	Whether insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	Friend Mr. Coffin 347 E 134th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Dk Brn Blue	Small scar right hand near thumb	England Tidingbridge
2	"	"	"	"	—	Friend Mr Cotton 347 E 134th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	Lt Brn Brn	Nil	" Norwich
3	"	"	"	"	—	Harold Tatton 452 Fort Washington ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn Grey	"	" Tunstall
4	No	"	"	Yes	No 12 Cleveland	Home 61 Forest Ave Bradenhall, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk Brn	"	" St Levan
5	"	Husband	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" Blue	"	" Bugan
6	Yes	Father	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Light "	"	USA Cleveland
7	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Brn "	"	" "
8	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	Light Brn	"	" "
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	—	Uncle Dr J Burrows 8116 Danbury ave, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	medm	Brn Dk	"	England Trafthole
10	"	Husband	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt " "	"	" Plymouth
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Friend Mr John Rowe 127 East 70th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brn Grey	"	" Devon
12	"	"	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Sholing Southampton
13	"	"	No	Yes	—	Friend Mrs Hotaling 822 Tribune Bld N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn Brn	Middle finger of right hand short	" Portmouth
14	No	"	Yes	No	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Medm	Brn Blue	Nil	" Eton
15	"	Husband	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	"	" Knaresboro
16	Yes	Self	"	—	—	Returning home [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gray Brn	"	" Bodmin
17	"	Husband	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	" Longton
18	No	Self	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Medm	Brn Brn	"	New S Wales Sydney
19																		
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	to join husband Virginia Ave Homestead Pk Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn Blue	"	England Exeter
21	"	"	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Mallard 447½ - 27 St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	" Northwich
22	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Grey	"	" "
23	"	"	"	—	—	Friend A G Hunt 10 East - 62 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	Lt Brn Grey	"	" Bloxham
24	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin Ernest Young 349 W 57 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn Blue	"	" London
25	No	Sister	Yes	"	—	Sister Mrs W Smith 401 Stuyvesant ave, Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Grey	"	" Henley on Thames
26						Cousin Mrs Briggs 117 Bean St Brooklyn												
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York Chicago	Friend Jack Bartholomew 38 E. 52 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Brn	"	England Newmarket
28	No	"	"	No	—	Aunt Mrs Henderson 41 Harrison St, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brunette	Dk Brn Brn	"	" London
29	No	"	Yes	Yes 1907	Mohawk	George Wilson Mohawk, Herkimer Co USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	Light Blue	On left hand	" Mousehole
30	No	"	Yes	No	Illinois	Home 435 Monroe St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brn Brown	"	" Exeter

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 19 15

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 4

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 Sept 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palmer	Prothesia Mary	23	12	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Southampton	Parents 22 Middle Rd Shirley	NY	New York
2	Carpenter	Lillian E	44	7	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago			
3	Sullivan	Harriett	17	4	S	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	England	Deptford London	Mrs A Moullon 10 Lorston St, Deptford	NY	New York
4	Williams	Jessie Emmeline	26	4	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mrs H Hurditch 24 Muller Ave, Ashley Down, Bristol	Mo	St Louis
5	Nicholls	Eva	27	"	"	Ralph M	"	"	"	"	"	St just	Mrs John Nicholls 8 Foundry Row, Treyseal, St just Corn	Wyo	Sunrise
6	Lettington	Winifred	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	London		Father 66 Brampton Rd E Ham	NY	New York
7	Clift	Benjamin Bertie	15	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Mousehole		Mr T Pender Brook St, Mousehole, Penzance	Ohio	Akron
8	Truscott	Caroline	70	4	W	None	"	"	"	"	St Austell		Daughter Mrs Bray Moorland Rd St Austell	NY	Buffalo
9	Short	Albert	35	M	S	Jockey	"	"	"	"	USA	Port Washington	Wm Renshaw 26 Bradshaw St, London Rd, Derby		Port Washington
10	Stokes	Edward	43	"	W	Building contractor	"	"	"	"	Palatka		James Stokes 83 Buckland Ave, Dover	Florida	Palatka
11	Lyne	Edgar Thomas	29	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	England	Helston	Father Henry Lyne Tregurtis, St Martin, Helston,	Ill	Chicago
12	Palmer	Emily	34	4	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Parkstone	enclosure	NY	mumford
13	Knight	Kate	17	6	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Parkstone	Mrs Knight Brightwell, Gwynne Rd Upper Parkstone	"	"
14	Gay	Fanny	32	4	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago	Sister Police Gay 412 E superior St Chicago	Ill	Chicago
15	Gay	Emma	40	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kidd	Millicent	35	"	"	None	"	"	Australian New Zealand	"	Australia New Zealand	Napier	James H Kidd Milton Rd Napier NZ	NZ	Napier
17	"	Harriett Alice	52	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Horwell	Annie E	24	5	S	Servant	"	"	British	"	England	Birmingham	Mrs Horwell 4 Clyde St Shelton, Stoke on Trent	NY	Brooklyn
19	Temple	Caroline L	60	"	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	McKeods 3 Beaufort Villas, London Rd, Enfield	"	New York
20	Slade	Olive	33	"	"	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Ralph M	-	11	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	McKeolds	Frederick G	58	M	M	Journeyman Instrument Maker	Yes	"	British	"	England	Enfield	Friend	"	"
23	Walter	Sophie	28		S	Nurse	"	"	Moravian	Austrian	Austrian	London	Fitzroy Sqre 35.	"	"
24	Holzberger	Phillip	64		M	W	Grocer	"	"	British	Colonial	Australia	Brisbane	Son H Holzberger Melbourne	St P. O.	Brisbane
25	"	Oscar	23	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Emily	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schenk	Hans	25		M	M	Actor	"	"	Bavaria	German	Bavaria	Munich	Father Andreas Schenk Mainich, Bavaria	Germany	New York
28	"	Mary	27		F	"	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Grenter	Rosa	22	"	S	None	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	England	London	Uch Grenter Switz	"	"
30	Phillips	William	26		M	S	Miner	"	"	British	English	"	Bugh, St Austell,	Grandfather Mr W J Colwill, Ebenezer Bugh	Mon	Buttle

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 21 1912 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of relationship (family, or otherwise) to any person or persons already in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	— —	John Smith 129 East 70 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	Light Brn	Nil	England Southampton
2						Chisholm, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
3	Yes	Brother	No			Mr. Th. James Sullivan 726 East 152 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Deptford London
4	No	self	Yes	No	—	Albert Skipton (your cousin) 4256 Humphrey St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Bristol
5	No	Jack Harris	"	"	—	Friend Jack Harris Box 83 Sunrise Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Blue	A big scar on the left leg near the Ankle	"	St Just
6	Yes	Mrs Longhurst	Yes	"	—	Aunt Mrs Longhurst 101 West 99 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	Nil	"	London
7	No	Father	Yes	"	—	Father Mr E.M. Clift 206 W Centre St Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	S Africa Cape Town
8	No	self	Yes	"	1906 — 1912	Son Mr & Mrs Truscott Buffalo New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	Blue	"	England	St Stephens
9	"	self	Yes	Yes	1912 Port Washington	Mrs Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Derby
10	Yes	"	Yes	"	1908 Palatka	Son Hubert E Stokes Palatka, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	"	"	Dover
11	No	"	Yes	No	—	Messrs Bolles & Rogers 537 N. Michigan Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	St Martin Helston
12	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1910 Mumford	Husband Mr J Palmer Mumford, Caledonia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Lymington
13	"	Mrs Palmer	25	No	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"
14	No	self	Yes	Yes	1907 Chicago	Sister Polly Gray 4432 Grand Boul Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	"	"	1884 to 1912 "	Father 557 Barry Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	"	"	S Wales	Biscea
16	"	"	Yes	No	—	Father Milton Rd Napier New Zealand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	England	Jarrow on Tyne
17	"	"	"	No	—	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
18	Yes	Rev E. Young	"	"	1905 —	Friend Rev E Young 1035 Prospect place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brn.	Blue	"	"	Normacot
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	19 New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Medm	White	Grey	"	"	London
20	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Nicholds Old Brentford Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Hazel	"	"	"
21	Yes	Mother	Yes	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	self	Yes	"	"	Niece Mrs Slade 130 Post ave, 207 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	No	"	1910 1911	Friend Mrs Kilby 7 W. 10 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	"	Monaco,	Gran Monaco
24	"	"	Yes	No	—	Transit to Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Germany	Baden
25	S	"	Yes	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Australia	Brisbane
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Yes	Yes	New York	Wm Jackson 835 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brn	fair	Grey	"	Bavaria	Nonbenem
28	Husband												5	6	light	Brn	Blue	"	"	Munich
29	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	Brother Mr Frank Grenter c/o Mr Court, 189 Claremont Ave NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Hazel	"	Swiss	Shwyz
30	No	"	Yes	"	—	Friend Mrs Tarrant 619 E 42d St Butte Mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Lancashire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Cundy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Turin, Milan, Venetia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country, not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether has been in penitentiary, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 17.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 SEP 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oliver	Alfred William	46		M S	musician	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Central Valley	Edwin I. Oliver 42 Marlborough Rd. Falmouth	N.Y.	Central Valley
2	Cleere	Joseph Thomas	30	8	" "	Accountant	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York	mother Mrs W.K. Cleere 7 Ormonde Rd, Kilkenny	"	New York
3	Harris	Eliza Jane	45		F M	H. wife	"	"	"	English	"	Morenci Arizona	Mrs S. Harris 17 Clifton St. Plymouth	Arizona	Morenci
4	Bather	George	28		M M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Parents Mr & Mrs Bather 33 Holland Park Mews, Notting Hill, London	N.Y.	New York
5	"	Emily F-112375 1/7/37	37		F "	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Beard Pepper Hill Farm, Hanbury, Bromsgrove,	"	"
6	Roffey	Lucy Emma	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	John Roffey 824 - 16th Detroit, Mich	Mich	Detroit
~~7~~	~~Hammond~~	~~Ethel Bousfield~~	~~32~~		~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~A.H. Hammond 727 Roosevelt Ave. Detroit, Mich~~	"	Royal Oak
8	"	~~William Henry~~	10		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	~~Arthur~~	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	~~Bousfield Norman~~	5		F "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	~~Edward Rowland H.~~	2		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Newnham	Frank	27	6	" M	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rochester	Mrs E.A. Jourdain 63 Earls Court Sqre, London SW	N.Y.	Rochester
13	Marchant	James	30		" S	Groom	"	"	"	"	England	Ampton	Mrs Worby Ingham Lane, Ampton, Bury St Edmunds	"	New York
14	Fry	Cyril McLean	22	5	" "	Wireless Telegraph Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonards	Hannah L. Fry Hadfield, Tower Rd. W. St Leonards on Sea	Mich	Detroit
15	~~Gray~~	~~H.O.~~	33		M M	~~Master~~ Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	~~S. Shields~~	~~Gray 12 Wapping Sqr. S. Shields~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~
16	Thomas	John	29	4	" "	Boxer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. West Avenue House, Acton.	N.Y.	New York
17	Jones	Harriett	19		F S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"	Aunt Mrs Salisbury 271 Wilmot St. Bethnal Green, London	"	"
18	Barlow	William Alfred	48		M M	Mariner	"	"	British	English	"	NON IMMIGRANT AL	Father Mr T.C. Barlow 44 Matthews Pk Ave East Ham London		
19	Chelton	Dorothy May	22	4	F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Florence Chelton 320 Whippendell Rd. Watford, Herts	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	Nakagowa	Jyo	53		M M	Restaurant Keepers	"	"	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend S. Iwa 34 Coram St. Russell Sqre	"	New York
21	"	Hari	28		F "	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stephens	Lewis	19		M S	Miner	"	"	British	England	"	Keneggy	Mrs Stephens Lower Keneggy, Marazion	Cornwall	Arizona Globe
23	James	Sidney	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helston	Mr Thomas James Trevervas Lane, Ashton, Helston	Mich	Ishpeming
24	~~Pender~~	~~Christopher~~	22		" "	~~Music Hall~~ Performer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	~~Mr & Mrs Jantzy 66 High St. Bloomsbury W.C.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25	McMillan	Rachel ~~Jane~~	42		F S	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	England	London	Miss Cameron 89 Spottiswoode St, Edinburgh	"	"
26	"	Margaret	41		" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stritt	J. Ernst	24		M S	Merchant	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basel	S. Stritt Basel	"	~~Brooklyn~~
28	Swenson	Charles G	37		" "	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Carl Swenson St Majorna Gothenburg, Sweden	"	New York
29	Carter	7/559/95 Charlotte	23		F "	Business	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Mother Mama Carter 152 New John St. Birmingham	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Dodd	Fred K Henry	36		M S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	London	Father Mr Jno Dodd 16 Albert Rd Newton Abbot	"	Philadelphia

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , SEP 21 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons prima or alienbons, or lunatics for care and treatment of the Insane, or persons by charity to be excluded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Dr Carlos McDonald Central Valley. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Grey	Nil	England	London
2	"	"	$25	"	1908/12	"	Wm H Lawrence 561 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DkBrn	Hazel	"	Ireland	Kilkenny
3	No	Husband	Yes	"	1899 to 1912	Morenci	Husband Mr Jas. Harris Morenci, Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	"	England	Redruth
4	Yes	Self	£5	"	1yr 5 mths	New York	W Whitney Estate Oldsbethlehem Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	London
5	"	"	"	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue Grey	"	"	Stanton Gloucestershire
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	5	Detroit		Husband Family 824, 16th St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	"	Romsey
7	"	"	Yes	4	3	"	Husband Lafayette Ave, Royal Oak, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Grey	Grey	"	"	London
8	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	Blue			"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
10	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	USA	Detroit
12	"	Self	Yes	"	"	Rochester	Wife 435 Emerson St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sallow	Brn	Brn	Tattoo marks on both forearms	S Africa	Barkly East
13	"	"	"	No	—	—	Friend Miss E. Campbell Essex County Hospital New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Grey	Scar back of neck	England	Brighton
14	"	"	"	Yes	1890/96	Detroit	Uncle Geo Schneider 1244 E. Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	Hazel	Butterfly on right forearm	USA	Detroit
15	"	"	"	"	Both Coasts		S/S El Lobo, San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	S Shields Acton, London
16	Yes	Hary Pollock	£10	No	—	—	Mr H. Pollock 508 Fuller Buildings, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Grey	"	"	
17	"	Self	$1000	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Soldé 513. 17th St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
18	No	"	£5	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	Wife Mrs W. A Barlow Soledad, Veracruz, Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lght	fair	Blue			
19	"	"	"	"	2 Connecticutt	1909/11 New York	Friend Mrs Ackling 10th Spring St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lght	fair	Blue	Scar on Left Hand	England	Hornby on Humber
20	Yes	Friend	£60	10	New York San Francisco		Friend Mr K Kumeta 443 Penny st. New York, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nil	Japan	Yokohama
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	"
22	No	Self	"	No	—	—	Uncle Mr Perkin Stipheas Globe, Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brn	Grey	"	England	Kenegy Cornwall
23	"	"	"	Yes	4	Ishpeming	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Breage Cornwall
24	Yes	"	"	"	2	New York	Brother Mr J Pender 510 - 9th ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	D.Brn	"	"	London
25	New York	"	"	"	W G Brooks		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	Brn	Grey	"	USA	Westchester
26	"	"	"	"	W G Brooks		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	No	—	—	Brother Alex Swenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Grey	"	Switzerland	Basel
28	Yes	"	"	Yes	6	New York	99 9th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
29	No	"	"	"	7 1905/12	Pittsburg	sister Mrs Thompson Mrs Sheffield St. Pittsburg PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Brn	Brn	"	England	Birmingham
30	Yes	"	"	"	1906/12	Camden	Friend J Pearce 570 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy - Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in cols. 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, thereunto (state whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise) duly solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 17

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 SEP 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	William	19		M S	Cycle Repairer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Callington	Father Wm Barrett Callington	Ill	Chicago
2	Pellow	Helen	38		F M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stokeclimsland	Mother Mrs Dunstan Trelone, Stokeclimsland	Utah	Salt Lake
3	Hodge	Gladys Hilda	18		" S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	George	11	10	M S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1 5	Burrell	Harry	21		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives	Father Wm Burrell Barnon Ice, St Ives, Cwll	Cal	Grass Valley
6	Fritschler	Frederick	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Eliz. Fritschler 3 Errington Rd. Paddington W.	N Y	New York
7	Stone	Philip	34		M M	Ironmonger	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	Wife 33 King St. Cambridge Rd E.		Boston
8	Nivison	Thomas	34		" "	Paper Maker	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Usa Luke, Maryland		Mother Mrs Nivison 3 Brunstfield place, Edinburgh	Luke	Maryland
9	"	Jessie Sinton	35		F "	H Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT AL				
10	"	Jean Sinton	4		" S	Child	—								
11	"	Frances Alexander	2	8	" "	"	—								
12	Pegrum	Charles Harry	20	3	M S	Hotel Work	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs Willett 143 Ordance Rd. Enfield	N	New York
13	Ralph	John	29		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Redruth		Mr & Mrs Ralph Thevethan, St Day		Mexico
14	Mederaft	Wm James	36		M M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Jersey		Father Joseph Mederaft Millbrook, Nr Ampthill	Bed	N J Jersey City
15	Goodyer	Margaret Annie	35		F M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Brighton	James Lamper 3 Ingfield St. Brighton. Sussex	N Y	New York
16	"	Alfred Percy	8		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rowe	Nellie	26		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Portloe	Father Mr S Rowe Grampound Rd, Portloe.	Ill	Chicago
18	Wright	Thomas Fred	24	5	M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Wales	Ynysybwl	Father Mr J Wright 13 Clive Tce, Ynysybwl, S. Wales	Kansas	Kansas City
19	Stribe	William Henry	27	8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	England	Linkinhorne	Mother Mrs Stribe Upton Cross, Linkinhorne, Callington	Mont	Butte City
20	Edwards	John	21		" S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke Climsland	Father Mr P. Edwards Stoke Climsland, Callington	"	"
21	Edwards	William Charles	19	11	" S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr D Edwards Holmbush, Callington	S. Dakota	Lead City
22	Nicholson	Albert	23	11	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr S Nicholson Old Mills, Stoke, Devonport	"	"
23	Dingle	William	22		" S	Fruit Grower	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Dingle Muggford Stoke Climsland,	"	"
X 24	~~Ashworth~~	Emma	57	4	F W		"	"	"	"	"	Wendover	S Ashworth Mrs Blackstock Rd Finsbury Park	N	Col Fremont County
25	Truscott	Agnes	26		" S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	St Austell	Mother Mrs Truscott Trewoon, St Austell	Ont	Granby
26	Penhall	Mary	32		" M	H Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr A Pellow Tregonissey St Austell	"	"
27	"	Arthur	8		M S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Harold	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Leslie	11		"	Infant	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Smart	Katheline	23		F S	Ladys Maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	Channel Island	Guernsey	Father Mr Smart 18 Victoria Rd Guernsey	N Y	New York

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes- Year or period of years	17 If Yes- Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of an offer, a prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	35	No	—	—	Friend Mr Wm Smith 4458 Michigan av Chicago	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	Nil	England	Callington
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband Mr H Pellow, Bingham, Salt Lake	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	"	"	Stokeclimsland
3	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives
5	"	Self	Yes	"	—	—	Sister Mr R Tonkin 309 Columbus ave, Grass Valley, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	London
6	Yes	"	"	Yes	Cattle	Travelling	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	D Brn	"	"	Russia	Vilna
7	"	"	"	No	—	—	Brother Mr M Stone 3 Lenox Park. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"
8	No	"	"	Yes	Ex Lake	Maryland	Returning home Lake Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D K Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Penicuik
9	"	Husband	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Edinburgh
10	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Sawbridgeworth
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	New York	Mr Pegrum 355 East 57 st, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brn	Injury to right hand by Accident	"	Gwennap Redruth
13	No	"	35	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brk	D K	"	"	"	Verney Bucks
14	"	"	"	Yes	1901/12	Jersey City	Home 199 Monticello ave, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	Nil	"	Brighton
15	Yes	Husband	$30	No	—	—	Husband Percy Albert Goodyer 126 E. 122nd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
17	No	Self	£5	"	—	—	Friend Mr J Bailey 4544 Union ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D K	D K	Brn	"	"	Portloe
18	Yes	"	Yes	"	—	—	Brother Mr A Knight 1910 Ohio Ave, Kansas city Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Grey	"	"	Parkends
19	No	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin Mr A Chapman 45 Idaho St, Butte City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Lanlivery
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	Mr Strike 606 E. Mercury, Butte City Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	"	"	Stoke Climsland
21	No	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle Mr John Henders Lead City, Lawrence Co. S Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D K	D K	Brn	"	"	Callington
22	"	"	50	"	—	—	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	"	"	"	Stoke Climsland
23	"	"	—	Yes	Born USA	Lead	Brother Mr E. H Dingle Terraville, Lawrence Co. S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	England	Lytham
24	Yes	"	Yes	No	—	—	Relative Mr Charles Holland Yuba City, Sacramento, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	Stanstell
25	No	"	£5	"	—	—	Friend Mr Paul Pellow Granite, Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	Husband Mr Jone Penhall Granite Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
27	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Channel Islands	St Peter Port Guernsey
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	from 1910	New York	Miss Darby Cousins 427 W. 24 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Piedmontese, Ligurians, Venetians and Lombards and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the Compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The "last country" in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative living or name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and if not, by whom purchased).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (state which); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 or more).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before), and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, N. Y., Feb. 1907.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, the ninth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 19 12

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

82

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-112

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [redacted]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 SEP 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													15		
1	Laniglia	Camilo	26	3	M S	Optical merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	S. Argentina	Buenos Aires	Carl W. Blumenthal, (friend) 19 Prinzessinnenstrasse Berlin	NY	New York
2	Kinsma	Sino	42		M M	Merchant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wuipuri	Brother in law Yigo Kinsma Antrea St. Wiisa Fds, Pronkka, Wuipuri	"	"
3	"	Josefina	33		M "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Palin	Adelgunda	36		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kyrkko by Kimito	Mother Gabriel Ortling Salo Koping	Ill	Chicago
5	HartiKainen	Selma	19		S "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wuipuri	Mother, Anna HartiKainen Pollahhala, Merola	NY	New York
6	Jesensky	Anna	19		S "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sorvalin	Mother Walter Jesensky Sorvoli Vapuri	"	"
7	Jakinen	Rosa	16		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuipuri	" Fredrika, Johanna Jakinen Wuipuri, Saarela,	"	"
8	Helminen	Alma	23		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Lovisa Tall Wuipuri Saarcha	"	"
~~9~~	~~Randelin~~	~~Matt~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~ not
10	Lankinen	Hans Jo	27		S "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Julio Lankinen Kylajoki OL		
11	Ojamo	Mari	27		S "	Servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Ivar Ojamo TiKKuri Finland	NY	New York
12	Ilpus	Henrika	37		M "	Wife	"	"	"	"	USA	Hazelek	Brother Adolf Ilpus Amo, Ilpus	Mich	Hancock
13	Centervall	Hengo	37		M M	[illegible]	"	"	Swedish	Scand	[illegible]	Eslov	Father Mr Centervall SolKullen, Eslöf	NY	Brooklyn
14	Stigner	Centervall, Familea	39		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	Jersey City
15	Osterman	Gustaf Ernk	17		M S	Sailor	"	"	Finland	"	Finland	Lemland	Father Carl John Osterman Lemland, Hoka, Aland	Cal	San Pedro
16	Anderson	Ruth	21		F "	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Augusta Anderson Ockelsta, Skepptuna, Frosunda	NY	New York
17	Victorin	Emelia M	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Matilda Victorin Soderlelje Badhusgot	Ill	Chicago
18	Walkin	Anny Maria	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jno Watkin Skepptuna Villa Lindesberg	NY	New York
~~19~~	~~Roberts~~	~~Lucy~~	~~24~~		~~" "~~	~~Artist~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Miss A Wrigley 84 Jermyn St St James London~~	~~"~~	~~"~~ not
20	Kester	Anton	18		M S	Tailor	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	"	"	Friend Mrs H Schnick 337 City Rd Islington N	NY	Elmsford
21	Clarke	Harry David	32		" "	Master Mariner	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother in law S Russell 314 Gt Winchester St London EC		
22	Goosvitch	Philip	51		M M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother in law J Ivors 8 Penh Rd Finsbury Pk	London	Ill Chicago
23	"	Sophie	44		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Beatrice	19		S "	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ada	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hyman	14		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Katie	11		F "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Spurrier	Evelyn M	19		" "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St Day	Father James of St Day	Mass	Everleth
29	Pelez	Lejzor	27		M M	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Wife Dora Pelez 26 Andreasstr Berlin Germany	NY	New York
30	Reindl	Rudolf	26		" "	Hotel Manager	"	"	"	German	England	London	Mother Reindl London	Wis	[illegible]

11-347350 12/14/42

11-245,894-6/21/40-50M

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or woman or girl coming for the purpose of prostitution or debauchery, or any person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$60	No	Friend Julius King optl Co 12 Maiden Lane, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Blk Blk	Nil	Italy	Ortona Abruzzi
2	"	"	$60	Yes 10/11	New York Friend Mr G V Brower 1088 Rock Pl, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light Brn Grey	"	Finland	Austrian Province Wiipuri
3	"	Husband	"	"	" Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	$52	No	— Friend Olga Aalto 1105 Grace St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " Blue	"	"	Ust Kola
5	"	"	$25	—	— Friend Mr & Paajanen 2710 Lecandove New York	Look to No 5						5	6	" " Grey	"	"	Kotkan Kaupunki
6	"	"	$40	—	— Friend Mrs J Paajanen 2710 Secandave, New York	Look to No 5						5	1	" " "	"	"	Wiipuri
7	"	"	$25	—	— Friend Mrs Olga Lang 1070 Lediington Ave, New York	Look to No 5						5	7	" " "	"	"	Jontsan pitaja Wiipuriane
8	"	"	$30	Yes 1905 1/12	New York Friend Mrs Olga Lang 1070 Lediington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Jontsan pita
9												5	5½	Brn Brn Blue			
10	No	self	$50	1902	Michigan Friend Edward Nara Mass Twp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Brn " "	"	Finland	Kylajoki
11	"	"	$60	1907/12	New York Friend Miss Maude Abts 2274 Lexington ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair " "	"	"	Helsingin
12	"	"	$50	1905 6 1912	Hancock Sister in law Mrs Maria Lukso Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	"
13	No	Self	$76	1905 1912	Home 79 Prospect Place, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light Brn Grey	"	Sweden	Gamla Karlmo
14	"	"	$89	1893 1910	NY Husband Mr J Stigner 71 Wayne St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Skarhult
15	"	"	$40	No	— Brother Carl Ostermen 2334 Crescent, San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Brn Blue	"	Finland	Forsio
16	Yes	"	$40	"	— Friend Per AB Lilja 5 Waters St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Sweden	Skepptuna
17	No	"	$30	"	— Friend Mrs Lilja 108 Heron St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Ledenfelje
18	Yes	"	$35	"	— Friend Pastor Lilja 5 Waters St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Skepptuna
19												5	5	Fair Fair Blue		England	London
20	"	Sister	$10	—	— 1333 Broadway New York Sister Miss anna Kester 1175 West Waters St, Almeria NY	"	"	Coming to Visit	"	"	"	5	8	" Lt Brn Grey	"	Hungary	Sagat
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1912	New York to join S/S Peninsula at San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh Brn Blue	"	England	London
22	Yes	"	"	No	— Father M Goowitch 1335 S Kedzia ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk Dk Brn Grey	"	Russia	Karkof
23	No	Husband	$100	—	— Father in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	Fair Lt " Blue	"	"	Odessa
24	"	Father	"	"	— Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	" " " "	"	England	London
25	"	"	"	"	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	Dk Dk " Grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	Medm " " "	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	"	"	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk " " "	"	"	"
28	Yes	Aunt	$25	"	— Aunt N Chegwidden 30 D-Ave Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Dk Dk	"	"	St Day Cornwall
29	No	Self	$50	"	Arrived Brother in law Sam Fischbein 74 Grand St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair Blk Brn	"	Austria	Rzeszow
30	"	"	$25	1907 1911	New York Friend [illegible] 130 Do [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Brn Brn	"	"	Vienna

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

D

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 thereunto years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

MD

Immigration Officer.

11—H1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—H1

Form 500 A
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 SEP 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schultes	Albert Maximilian	31		M S	actor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Munich	Father Andreas Schultes Munchen, Riedersteinstr	NY	New York
2	"		27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Spanlang	Antonie	23		F S	actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ludwig Spanlang Munchen	"	"
4	Henriksen	Eva Margrethe	31		F M	Wife	"	"	Danish	Scand	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chicago		Friend Jnedker Moller Volmergade n'g	Ill	Chicago
5	Thomas	George	25		M S	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden Stockholm		Grandmother Emma Grumberg 45 Westmansgatan Stockholm	NY	New York
6	Bentsen	Segne	21		F S	Servant	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark Vallekilde		Father Mr Bentsen Vallekilde	Iowa	Des Moines
7	Johansen	Einar	25		M M	Piano Tuner	"	"	Norway	"	Norway Chr'sun		Father Bygmstr H Johansen Norbygg 15 Chr'sun	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Marie	31		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Walter	3		M S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Palmer	Florence	37		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	Father J Palmer 9 Cranbourne St Leicester	Cal	Palo Alto
11	Brown	George William	14		M S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	Holbeton	Grandfather J Brown Modbury	"	"
12	Brown	Frances	4		F S	Niece	no	no	"	"	"	Modbury	"	"	"
13	Bratsberg	Anna Lawrence D	36		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway Arendal		Mother Andrea Bratsberg Arendal	Ill	Chicago
14	Soltan	Stanley	22		M S	student	"	"	British	English	U.S.A. Chicago		Brother 3 Sussex Tce, Plymouth	NJ	Princeton
15	"	Grace M	66		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son "	"	"
16	Reddy	Beatrice	24		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	England Chatham		Mother Mrs J Brickell 44 New Buildings Chatham	Calif	Sacramento
17	do	Cyril	2		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jackson	Robert James	28		M S	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	"	"	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Chapel Leicester	Quarry	Parents Northgwarra Cornwall	NY	Brooklyn
19	Cartell	Nettie	23		F S	Stoner	"	"	"	"	England London		Mother Mrs E Cartell 44 Mountgrove Cornwall	NY	New York
20	Furniss	Lawrence	27		M S	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Harry Furniss Illowra Knight Victoria	Calif	Los Angeles
21	Hilleke	Hedwig	17		F S	Teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Dortmund		Mother Elizabeth Hilleke Eiche Strasse 160 Dortmund	Pa	Sharon Hill
22	Weischenberg	Martha	20		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Lemers	Father Emma Weischenberg Emma b Dortmund Germany	"	"
23	[illegible]	Jennie	23		F S	Nurse	"	"	British	English	England Kilsyth		Friend Miss Hill Grand Hotel Glasgow	Minn	Eleventh
24	Westbury	Harold	29		M M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Washington	DC	Friend Miss Haines	DC	Washington
25	do	Ethel	28		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	Elsie	3		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	Ethel	4		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Whitside	Sister Mary Elizabeth	20		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	England Mayfield		Nearest Friend Sister Mary Palace Mayfield Father Henry Lyne Kyle	Pa	Sharon Hill
29	Lyne		28		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Lyne 26 Howard St Dalfors Mass	Ill	Chicago
30	Dennis	Leo Alfred	27		M S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Washington	DC	"	"	"

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$50	Yes 1910	New York	Friend 21 W 3rd St New York George Keller	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Bavaria	Munchen
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	$30	1909 1910	"	Friend Wm Jackson 83 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	$35	1910	Chicago	Carl B Henriksen 3645 Humboldt Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Veila
5	Yes	"	$25	1909 1910	New York	Friend Albert Koopman 59231 Webster Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
6	"	"	$70	1905	Des Moines	Friend Mr Knudsen 1st Wife Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Vallekeede
7	"	"	$50	1908 1910	Chicago	Friend Anne 1415 Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Artificial Eye	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania
8	Husband	Husband	$20	Yes 1906	Chicago	do	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Father	—	no	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Husband	J Brown	No	—		Friend Evans Brown Box 22 Palo Alto California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	England	Leicester
11	"	"	$15	1908 Yes 4 Mths	Santa Clara Santa Cruz	Father E Brown Palo Alto, Santa Clara California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Light	Light	Blue	"	"	Modbury
12	"	"	$50	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Dark	"	"	Plymouth
13	Self	Self	$50	Yes 1911	Chicago	Friend Dr Eva Shaver 545 W OAK St, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Norway	Christiania
14	"	"	$90	1908 1910	"	Home Princeton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	"	"	Grey	"	Tasmania	Launceston
15	"	"	"	1906 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Self	Self	$75	No	—	Husband Alfred Richards Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Shaftsbury
17	Mother	Mother	Yes	No	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canada
18	to NY	Self	$50	Yes 1907	Brooklyn	Home 479 Clarson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Connaught
19	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	Sister Mrs Coleman 905 St Johns Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	br	br	"	Ireland	Clonmel
20	Lady	Self	$50	No	—	Friend Mr Sullivan 615 Superb St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Lincoln
21	Self	Self	$15	No	—	Sister Convent Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	"	Germany	Cologne
22	Self	Self	$15	No	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wife	Self	$50	No	—	Friend James Champion Father Mary Home 2010 Flagler Place Washington D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	"	England	Sydney
24	to NY	Self	$160	1903 1907 1911 Yes	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br	"	England	Nottingham
25	Husband	Husband	Yes	1902		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	blue	"	"	Lincoln
26	Father	Father	Yes	1902		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Ireland	Limerick
27	"	"	"	1902		do	"	"	"	"	"	Complexion thin	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	Father	Self	$10	No	—	Sharon Hill Pa Sharon Hill Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	fair	blue	"	England	Bristol
29	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr S Rogus 227 N Euclid Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	br	"	"	"	Tipperary
30	to NY	Self	$40	1907 Yes 5 Mths	Harlem Newark	Friend J C Mulligan 394 Chestnut St Harlington NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br	blue	"	England	Westmeath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, therewith employed by (State whether Surgeon acting therewith is employed by the United States or the said Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRAT ...N S...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 14 SEP 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	√Zimmer	Jay Milton	31		M S	Driller	Yes	Yes	Canadian	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Egypt	Suez	✓ William Mairs % Mess S Bates & Co	Suez Egypt	~~Ontario Calgary~~ Canada
2	√Coppin	E Terry	28		"	Radiographer	"	"	British	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	✓ J B Coppin 17 Lyndhurst Drive	Leyton N E	~~Toronto~~ Alma City Man Canada
3	√Dowland	Lonnie James Stuart	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Loughboro		✓ P Dowland Bank House, Loughborough	Leicester	~~Canada~~
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87 List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	1905	travelling through New York	Rebe father. Mr Q Zimmer. Old Springs Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Medm	Brn	Grey	Nil	Ontario Petrolea
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England Yorkshire
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	Post Office Edna City Man.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	fresh	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	England Southwell
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy, Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing Hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Sept 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			18												
✓1	Richards	John E	44		m s	farmer	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Forty Fort	Brother Mr Richards	Pa	Forty Fort
✓2	do	Elizabeth Jane	37		f m	housewife							Townsend Cornwall		
✓3	do	Richard Leonard	5		m s	Child							do		
✓4	Sharpe	William	50		m m	sailor merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Jamaica		Mother Emma Sharpe		
✓5	Poole Daisy	Mother St Aldred	46		f s	teacher	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	14 Haynthorn Valley Stoke Devonport Eng Mother Magdalen The Old Palace Mayfield Sussex	Pa	Sharon Hill
✓6	Leichter	Frank	19		m s	Wig maker			Austria	Croatian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Hall brothers Albert Bipfinger 22 Park Way Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1913

89

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States to labor under contract, agreement, or promise, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self		yes	15 yrs	Denmark &c.	brother Nicolas Richards Box 1809 Perry S.D.	No	No	No	No	good		5	10	fair	dark	blue		England	Erith
2		husband		yes	yrs		do							5	6						Kayle
3		father		yes	yrs		do														
4	tony	Self		yes	6 yrs	Newyork	home						✓	5	4	ab	lim	brn		Austria	Slamnitz
5		friend		yes	16 yrs	Jamaica	friends Rev Mot 1 St John's							5	5	fair				England	London
6	no	self		yes	30 yrs	Pittsburg	Tenement 3833 Chestnut St Philadelphia half Brother Albert Bahringer 33 Park Way Pittsburg Pa							5	6	dark				Austria	Vienna
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy, Chief Officer of the PHILADELPHIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 19 .

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the said relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show decidedly the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence) within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join friends, and if so, what friends or where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ultimate).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

90

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Tracy.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg Sept 1st 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Ballin	Maurice	25		M	Cha[illegible]	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Parent at Normandie [illegible]	Penn	Philadelphia
2 ✓	Ballin	[illegible]	43		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	French	French	"		"	"	"
3 ✓	Ballin	Anna	40		F	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	friend [illegible]	N.Y.	N.York
4	~~Chaack~~	~~Yanche~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Otto~~	~~Syria~~	~~Beyrout~~	~~Brother Beyrout~~	~~Penn~~	~~Philadelphia~~
5	~~Mansour~~	~~Adolphe~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Beyrout~~	~~Brother Beyrout~~	~~Penn~~	~~San Antonio~~
6	"	~~Ida~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	~~Evelyn~~	~~2~~		~~F~~				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	~~Rose~~	~~11~~		~~F~~				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Ballama~~	~~Anna~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Beyrout~~	~~Brother at Beyrout~~	~~Penn~~	~~Philadelphia~~
10	~~Hanna~~	~~Sada~~	~~8~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	Lebanon	Ehmiget	Bro. T. Saad	Beyrout	Pa Philadelphia
11 ✓	Biaggi	Maria	19	3	F	S. Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Schiavino	Mother [illegible]	Calif.	S. Francisco
12 ✓	Venconi	Pompeo	28		M	Cotton worker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sullarate	Wife at Sullarate	Calif.	S. Francisco
13 ✓	Selosi	Alfredo	38		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Parma	Brother at Parma	N.York	N. York
14 ✓	Bert	William	38		M	Musician	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Boston	Parents [illegible]	Mass	Boston
15 ✓	Schenk	Hans	25		M	Actor			Germany	German	Bavaria	Munich	Father Andreas Schenk [illegible]	N.Y.	Newyork
16 ✓	do	Mary	27		F	Actress							do		
17 ✓	Suber	Albert	34		M	[illegible]			Switzerland		U.S.A.	Rochester		Pa	Rochester
18 ✓	Gordanoff	Alexander	26		M	Merchant			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Russia	[illegible]			
19 ✓	do	[illegible]	Mrs		F	[illegible]									
20	~~Hackstaer~~	~~Frank~~	~~—~~		~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Mass~~
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11—1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 21 st, 1912.

91

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Philadelphia	Chauffeur		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	No	France	Nancy
2							Maid	Same Mack Schecher														
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Trade Seamstress	11 E. 44 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	"	"
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	No	Syria	Homs
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	Lebanon	Jimah
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			N. Y. Chelsea 222 St. & 12 Ave		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dk~~	~~Brown~~	~~Black~~	~~Eyes~~	~~Syria~~	~~Beyrout~~
10	~~No~~	~~Uncle~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			U. S. Hotel Broadway		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown		No	Syria	Suwiffet
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin M. Baldamare Box 190 S. Francisco		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Italy	Schianno
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown		None	Italy	Gallarate
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907		N. York																
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	1 yr		No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	lt. blue		"	Italy	Lipppo
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	N York	835 Broadway	Mrs Jackson New York	4	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	fair	Grey	"	Barnard	Neubaumm
16	Husband	yes	no					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light brown	blue		"	"	Munah
17	tony	self	yes	yes		Rochester	Home	176 Pennsylvania Ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk		"	Sumbyfarm	Jeneva
18	—	—	yes	no																		
19	husband																					
20																						
21	~~—~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Albany~~	~~Rutby Albert Baby~~														
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy, Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po (i. e., northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and those born in other countries, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and the native inhabitants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The fact to which alien should testify in order to secure such residence as long as one year shall be the fact of intended residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country in which alien had last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence (not previous temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are returning to the United States and who have resided there on a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for "last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative or friend (not steamship agent) in the country whence alien came. Do not give merely initials, but write out full name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which alien intends to go for permanent residence, if within the United States (country, unless city or town is unknown).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, friend, or other relative, giving relationship; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Pittsburg, Pa.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 92

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, Sept. 14th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 21 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nicholas	Henry Mrs. Henry			F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	
2	"	Bessie	11		F	S	Niagara Falls, Jan 27th 1901		
3	"	Lillian	9		F	S	" " April 28th 1903		
4	"	May	7		F	S	" " May 25th 1905		
5	Roden	George	54		M	M	St Paul Feb 12th 1859		6426 Jackson St, Chicago, Ill.
6	Cohn	Moses	28		M	S	~~April 22nd 1902, Southern Dist. Court, New York~~ April 22nd 1902, Southern Dist. Court, New York	husband U.S. Citizen	120 - 2nd Ave., New York, N.Y. (Brooklyn) Nov 1st 42, New York, N.Y.
7	Schablin	Karin	28		F	S			
8	"	Arthur	4		M	S	New York Aug 4th 1907		
9	"	Alma	1		F	S	" Sept 22nd 1911		
10	Frank	Davis	29		M	S		Eastern District Court of New York Aug 10th 1904	Eppleton, Staten Island, N.Y.
11	Lilleve	Jack	11		M	S			~~Hotel Imperial, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
12	Smith	Fanny Rell	25		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	411 E. 118th St New York
13	"	Georgia	1944		F	S	New York Aug 13th 1908		
14	"	Jack	2		M	S	" April 1st 1910		
15	Gise	George Alexander	44		M	M		Circuit Court Baltimore Sept 1892	1504 N. Calvert St. Baltimore, Md.
16	Bass	Will	42		M	M			60 Howard Ave, New Haven Conn.
17	Freer	Frank C.	40		M	M	Canton Ohio Nov 23rd 1871		604 Dollar Bank Bldg Youngstown, O.
18	Stanga	Luigi	53		M	M		Sept 19th 1900, Elk Co., Pa.	c/o Victor Berni, Fort Worth, Tex.
19	Caroni	Pietro	40		M	M		May 18th 1903, Somerset Pa.	Somerset, Somerset, Pa.
20	Simmes	Costante	23		M	S		Nov. 15th 1905 " "	Rockdale, " "
21	Deem	Asa	44		M	M		~~April 26th 1897, Circ. Court, Carbon Co., Penna.~~ " "	701 E. 11th St Wilmington, Del. Co., Pa.
22	~~Hallen~~	Jno	4		M	S		~~Sept 22nd 1903, Orphans Court~~	450 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Parsons	Arthur	22		M	S	May 3rd 1890, Rochester, N.Y.		465 Hawley St, Rochester, N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

S. S. PHILADELPHIA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from CHERBOURG, [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of New York SEP 21 1911, 19

93

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
21									
1	Risk	Mary	25		F	M		the City Hall of Cedar Rapids Iowa September 5th 1911	her husband: Thomas Risk 1000 South 11th St Cedar Rapids Iowa
2	"	Thekla	11		F	S	born Cedar rapids		
3	"	Mike	9		M	S	do		
4	Della	Giovannatonio	52		M	M		naturalized on New York on the 21st of June 1888	19 Box Foreman Place Jersey City N.J.
5	"	Louise	50		F	M		wife of above	19 do
6	"	Marguerite	26		F	S		daughter of above	do
7	Del Vechio	Alessandro	51		M	M		Court of New York 1892	19 Via Nuova Longone 3
8	Guillemette	Charles	42		M	M	city court of Brooklyn	City Court of Brooklyn Apl 3/1894 402 Gold St	Brooklyn
9	"	Eugene	15		M	S	1st Apl 1894	do	5 do
10	Matteo Betta	Betta	58		F	M		Naturalized U.S. Circuit Court Cumberland County 2nd of September 1902	Shelton Conn.
11	Anna	4	4		F	S			
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "regularly shipped" or "employed by owners to accompany" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Paul H. Tracy M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 12

at New York

M Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress appr[illegible]ebruary 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14 SEP 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
819 1	Catala	Paul	22		M S	miner	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	brother: Catala Pierre Eugene Fleurance Gers	New York	
2179 2	Chinotti	Regina	20		M S	farmerwife	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italia	Cesinate	brother: Pischetti Matilde Cesinate	Conn.	Torrington
3	[illegible]	Elvira	11		M	—	No	No	"	"	"	"			
2163 4	Lipinski	Carlo	23		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nocera Umbra	brother: Giuseppe Nocera Umbra	Pa	Scranton
2162 5	Loggi	Rinaldo	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Pompeo Nocera Umbra	"	"
2161 6	Gasbetti	Feligiano	24		M S	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Manzini Giuliana Nocera Umbra	"	"
7		Rosa	21		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
2121 8	Mariello	Paolo	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ortago	"	brother: Filippo Ortago	Conn.	Torrington
2157 9	Pesciaioli	Francesco	27		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Nocera Umbra	"	brother: Pesciaioli Giuseppe di Nocera	Pa.	Pittston
2158 10	Pizzuanti	Amelia	23		F S	housework	14-307	20-305	3-1581	"	"	"	brother: Pizzuanti Angelo di Nocera Umbra	"	Pittston
2160 11	Fabbrizi	Benedetto	25		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Gualdo T.	"	brother: Carpiani Battista di Gualdo Tadino	Mass.	East Smithfield
2159 12	Nicchi	Francesco	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera Umbra	"	brother: Pizzuti Nicola di Nocera Umbra	"	"
13		Palmina	20		F S	housework	3-1900	24	1580	"	"	"	brother: Mancinelli Francesco di Nocera Umbra	"	"
2146 14	Lela	Francesco	25		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Malonno	"	brother: Giambigiacomo Giovanni di Malonno	Pa.	Volcra
2165 15	Bianchi	Battista	30		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Bianchi Giovanni di Malonno	"	"
2166 16	Modissa	G. Alberto	24		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Bianchi Pietro di Malonno	"	"
2164 17	Bianchi	Giovanni	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Bianchi Stefano di Malonno	"	"
2167 18	Maciotti	Bortolo	21		M S	miner	"	"	"	"	Mialonno	"	brother: Catala Francesca di Malonno	"	"
2168 19	Gozzini	Giovanni	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Bianchi Gaetano di Malonno	"	"
2170 20	Bianchi	Alberto	27		M S	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Bianchi Giovanni di Malonno	"	"
21	Bakaliar	Jacob	24		M S	laborer	2-912	073	8/21	Russian	Jew	Russia	brother: Gershil Bakaliar Yddadjy de Constantinople	"	New York
22	"	Aizek	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Gizela	20		F S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Spalinto	Morelo	29		M S	miner	"	"	Italian	Italian	Ita.	Perardo	wife: Debon Adelia di Perardo	"	"
25	Secco	Giovanni	26		M S	innkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Peru			
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 95

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 21 1912, *19*

13. No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself $25	Yes	1907 Philadelphia	his friend: D. Bourgogne 1 Stone, and place of residence: his wife Nicolo 245 Oak ave Irvington town, this state					good		5 8	brown	black	brown	—	France Paris
2	"	herself $25	"	— —						"		5 5	rosy	chestnut	chest	—	" Beriats
3	"	—	—	—						"		—	—	—	—	—	"
4	"	himself $45	"	1906 Rockville Center	his brother: Spinelli Onorato (Italy)					"		5 6	rose	chestnut	chest	—	" Vieira Ribeira
5	"	" $30	"	—	his cousin: Bonfanapo Giovanni Ridgewood (N.Y.)					"		5 5	brown	"	"	—	"
6	"	" $46	"	1904 Scranton	no					"		5 5	rose	"	"	—	" Carneiro
7	"	herself —	"	— —						"		5 5	"	black	blue	—	"
8	"	himself $30	"	—	his brother: Giuseppe 41 Perkins Street Kearington					"		5 5	"	"	grey	—	" Arsago
9	"	" $40	"	1910 Portchester N.Y.	his friend: Fumagalli Attilio at Ridgewood N.J.					"		5 5	"	chest	chest	—	" Moedra Ribeira
10	"	herself $46	"	— —	his brother: Fumagalli Attilio P.O. at Ridgewood N.J.					"		5 4	"	"	"	—	"
11	"	himself $70	"	1907 Portchester Box 181 at Greenwood (Ark)	his friend: Spadoli Antonio Lawrence					"		5 6	"	"	"	—	" Giulio Italino
12	"	" $116	"	1905 1912 "	his friend: Giuseppe Pascucci Box 134 at Greenwood (Ark)					"		5 5	"	"	"	—	"
13	husband	herself —	No	—						"		5 5	"	fair	grey	—	" Vieira Ribeira
14	"	himself $25	"	—	his cousin: Giovanni Genn Box 153 at Palerma					"		5 4	"	chest	chest	—	" Malonico
15	"	" $25	"	— —	his cousin: Mariscky Giuseppe Box 986 at Palerma					"		5 4	"	"	"	—	"
16	"	" $30	"	— —	his cousin: Mariotti Stefano Box 601 at Palerma					"		5 5	"	"	"	—	"
17	"	" $30	"	— —	his cousin: Marescia Francesco Box 209 at Palerma					"		5 5	"	"	"	—	"
18	"	" $30	"	1904 Palerma	his brother: Mariotti Agostino Box 601 at Palerma					"		5 4	"	"	"	—	"
19	"	" $30	"	1907 1911 "	his brother: Bruno Domenico Box 209 at Palerma					"		5 5	"	"	"	—	"
20	"	" $30	"	— —	his brother: Brandi Stefano Box 303 at Palerma (Italy)					"		5 4	"	"	"	—	"
21	Gesellschaft	himself $60	No	—	friend: Lopedio 213 East 69 Street Newyork					"		5 5	"	"	"	—	Russia Odessa
22	"	" —	"	—						"		5 6	"	"	"	—	"
23	"	" —	"	—						"		4 12	"	black	black	—	"
24	himself	$50	Yes	1902 1911	his brother in law: Bozzi Mario Indipendenza 29 Bozzoli					"		5 5	"	chest	chest	—	Italia Serravalle
25	"	"	"	$30 1911 1912	Newyork his friend: Lecco Giovanni 162 West 4th Street Newyork					"		5 2	"	slim		—	" Lecco
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy, Chief Officer of the [illegible], from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible];

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 17

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14 SEP 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
4014	Baghdorian	Sarkis	2	Mos.			IN HOSPITAL							his wife Hovsepinne Boranyan	Pa.	New York
4015	Agonian	Agar	18	Mos.			"							his father: Yeska Baghdorian	Mich.	Detroit
4015	Kachayen	Mersee	18	Mos.			"							his father: Agop Agonian		New York
4016	Beglerian	Karakin	20	Mos.			Jeweller							his father: Kalouch Kachayen	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4017	Setrag	Mardirosian	19	Mos.			Student							his father: Alexander Beglerian		New York
7														his father: Marcos Mardirosian	R.I.	Providence
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 23 1912 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or habitually or by profession advocating or teaching polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	1908	Detroit	Sister: Hagg Agarian 45 W 12th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	brown	black	black	scar	Turkey	Palon
2	"	"	"	Yes	1910	Detroit	Sister-in-law: Haroutoon Baghdarian 544 Green Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	trachoma?	"	5	3	"	chest	chest	mit		Kieli
3	"	"	"	No	—	—	Brother: Yahain Agarian 48 Perry Street Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	"	"	"	c		Palon
4	"	"	"	No	—	—	His cousin: Markar Kadazian 1102 Buffalo Ave Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Kieli
5	"	"	"	No	—	—	His friend: A.B. Mattib 29 Ash St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	black	black	scar right &	left chest		Bitlis
6	"	"	"	No	—	—	His brother: Parlen Gardirosian 115 Douglas Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chest	chest	mit		Palon
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Candy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing Shenewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 17

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

93

C

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
4016 1	Johannes Simonian	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Kegin	Hakop Simonian	Penn.	Waterside
2	Zaroohie Simonian	26		F	Wife	No	No	Armenian	"	"	"	Husband at Kegin	"	"
3	Bedros Bekrodian	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkish	"	"	"	Sister Zaroohie Simonian	"	Wilkesbarre
86 4	Brown Frank	32		M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	England		Wife Brown Sunnyside Huyleclerc Glos England	U.S.	New York
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 4 99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, DEC 23 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Nohyunel 46 Yes 1908 Bro by reason Gaspare 2nd cousin No No No good 5ft 55 brown chest chest — Armona Puglia
2 " herself 5 No — — Waterlieb N.Y. " " " " " " " " " " " "
3 Jeshuneel 19 No — — his brother Mardie Bekrodian " " " " " 5 1/2 " " " " " "
4 " " " $50 " No — — to Charlie Bekrodian " " " " " 5ft " " " Lockjaw " " "
5 " " " " " " " " " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy,
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 14 Septembre, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hsera Jose	40		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Syrish	Syrish	France	Paris	Their friend J. B Kazouk Syrie des postes Bureau Mission Progresso		
2	" Malgus	20		S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Zumerod	24		M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Camil	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4 4 1

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	No	himself	$25	Yes	1905	Troy	—	—	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	brown	black	brown	—	Syria	Beyrouth
2	"	"	$25	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	—	"	"
3	"	herself	$25	Yes	—	—	Che husband Antonio Young Havana Cafe Luvejo 29	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	"	—	"	"
4	"	—	—	—	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gandy Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA.
(Strike out the words not applicable. Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners (name) or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct. 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg on the 11th, September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5590 1	Grusto	Paolo	31		M S	Commercient	yes		Italy	North Italian	Italy	Genoa	Guiseppe Grusto Via Vecchia Genoa Italy	U.S.A.	New York
5591 2	Denor	Battista	23		M W	miner	"		"	"	France	Paris	Bro. Pietro 24 rue de Landy, Paris	Pa.	Truby
5592 3	Boullault	Charles	20		M S	cook	"		France	French	Cal.	San Francisco		Cal.	San Francisco
5593 4	Mardesic	Luka	23		M S	Sailor	"		Austria	Croatia	Austria Dalmatia	Comiza	Ind cousin Jno Grgat Comiza (Dalmatia) Austria	Cal.	New York
6562 5	Radoseri	Nik	32		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatia	Father Nikola Lukanna Budrak No 57	Poughkeepsie	N.Y.
3 6	Pecuna	"	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Otesa	" Nikola Pecuna Budrak No 96 Otesa	"	"
4 7	Richavina	Ivan	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Budrak	Father Nikola Lukanna Budrak No 57	"	"
5 8	Martin	Smolej	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Drazje	Mother Matja Smolej Budrak No 75 Drazje	"	"
6561 9	Constantine	Demeanoff	20		M S	Student	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	none	East Hampton	L.I.
5595 10	Boche	Athanase	28		M M	Fireman	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	Monastir	Macedonia	Father Thanas Dimo Boche Monastir	Mich.	Kalamazoo
5596 11	Dimetre	Nicola	17		M S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Vasa at St. Marko Monastir	"	Detroit Mich.
6564 12	Vasil	Michal	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vasil "	Mich.	Kalamazoo
5598 13	Spatke	Krastche	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Spatke in Monastir	"	"
5599 14	Josip	Kache	18		" S	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Kraintzie	Father Kache at Koat Austria	Mont Clemens	Mich.
6978 15	Jure	Michelac	21		M S	14592-605-4437	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lisnitza	Father " at Obmetje Croatia	Ill	Joliet
6979 16	Anton	Celuhar	29		M M	3-7334 S	"	"	"	"	"	Carpano	Father Simon at Carpano	"	Leonard
5601 17	Svolenkie	Stefan	28		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mother Father Wojtko Porcorni Bogrey P.K. Istyna Austria	N.J.	New York
" 18	"	Marco	21		M M	2-102 4832 - 1-27-43	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 19	"	"	16		M S	Enfant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6561 20	Erzsenia	Bridati	55		W S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Father Bridati Father in Tomarpa	Ill	Harvey
6560 21	Smolo	Tonia	37		M M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tonia Katarina at Tomarpa	"	"
6561 22	Todor	Kahanoff	31		M S	Cultivateur	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother Maria at Sofia Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

103

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or both blind and deaf, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1903	Syracuse N.Y.	friend Luigi Ferro 69 Sullivan St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Brunette	dark	brown	Italy	Genes
2	"	"	"	yes	Syracuse	friend Mr. Brunson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Moecchie
3	"	"	"	Yes	San Francisco (Cal.)	Hotel Abbott San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	clear	black	"	"	Genoa Conversano
4	"	"	$30.00	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	dark	brown	Italy	Conigas
5	"	"	$25	Yes	Mine Hilly 1905	Fred Dam Stargis W.K. Scotch Co Carlo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Croatia	Austria
6	"	"	$15	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Otava
7	"	"	$28	Yes	Hilly 1905	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Outrall
8	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Drago
9	No	"	$40	No	—	—	Simon Ellis 21 Vernon Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Sofia
10	Yes	"	$45	Yes	1904	Italy Mariano visit	Cousin Vicente Scalia 21 Italy Mariano	"	"	"	Carpine tinitos	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Macedonia	Monastir
11	"	"	$40	No	—	—	Jim Scala 2nd 44 E. 11th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	$40	No	—	—	visit Italy Cousin Antonio Scala 21 Mariano Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$35	Yes	1901	—	Brother Scala 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1904	short visit	Cousin Peter Scala 21 Saunders Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Turkey	Croatia
15	Yes	"	$40	No	—	—	Cousin Peter Selman 21 Scott Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Croatia	Selmanja
16	Yes	"	"	Yes	1904	Visit	Cousin Nicholas 21 Forest Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Kruje
17	Yes	"	$40	No	—	—	Sister Maria 21 Scholarship St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Gjyre
18	Yes	brother	"	—	—	—	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	—	—	—	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Friend	$30	No	—	—	Friend Cousin 21 Shirley Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy	Cosenza
21	"	"	$28	Yes	1904	Shirley	Cousin Cousin 21 Union Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Alexander 21 Scholarship Friend 21 Cousin Giorgio 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Gjyre
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PHILADELPHIA., from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 12,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at entry whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Steam V., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, Sept 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Depaw	Bekrodian	27		mm (Smith, yes)	laborer			Armenian	Armenian	Keghi		Wife Schnick Bekrodian	Penn	Ost Mahoning
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 21st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alienage, or has been for such reason refused admission to or deported by virtue of law; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yself.	$20 no				Brother Mardu Bedrodian Mckeesport Penn St Catherines Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b.	br.	—	Armenia	Keghi
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Earnest Clerk (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Steamship Westernland, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Earnest Clerk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 12,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners of vessel or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, September 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Edwards	Charles	37		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ilford	Bro. in law George Saunders 66 Guilford Rd, Ilford, Essex	NY	Brooklyn
2	Swan	Bessie	23		M. S.	Shop Asst	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. E. Swan 64 Tyrlingate Rd, West End London	"	"
3	Zeiseman	John	23		"	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father S. Zeiseman 44 Fitz Allen Sq, London S. E.	Mass	Somerville ~~New York~~
4	Lamont	George	22		"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Lamont 119 George St, Whitevinch, Glasgow	"	"
5	Asash	William John	25		"	Brickmaker 6-23661-3/28/39	"	"	"	"	Canada		Alice Marsh 45 Innes St, Tewerham	Pa	Duquesne
6	Reeves	Charles John	22		"	Cargo	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs. Reeves 37 South Rd, Tewerham	"	"
7	Coleman	Alice	38		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	Mrs. Jane Gatell 46 Mount Durand, Guernsey	NY	New York
8	"	Alice	11		S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Wood~~	Samuel Arthur	32		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	England	Bourne End	Father in law Henry Lovell Bourne End, Bucks.	Wis	Lancaster
10	Lawes 7/4/8 9/4 7/11/8/36	Samuel Ernest	23		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Shottisham	Father Mr. A. Lawes Duke's Head, Shottisham	NY	Manchester
11	Jorgen	John	23		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Persteen	Father Mr. Jorgen Persteen	Mich	Osceola
12	Warren	Noah James	20		"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Mrs. Warren Jorgenlund, Persteen	"	"
13	"	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. Warren Persteen, P.O.	"	"
14	Jorgie	Edward Jorgenbo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Mr. Jorgie Jorgenlund, Persteen	"	"
15	Bonjour	William Henry	33		M.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"		Guernsey	Wife Mrs. Bonjour Bank, Guernsey	Mich	Detroit
16	Moreton	Charles	36		"	Painter	"	"	"	"		Chaltram	Wife Mrs. Moreton 6 Chalk Hill, Chaltram	O.	Middleton
17	Chapman	Arthur Charles	35		"	Coachman	"	"	"	"		Eynsham	Sister Emma Hedges 1 Havens Villa, Gt Street, Eynsham	NY	New York
18	Atkins	Thomas	31		"	Butler	"	"	"	Irish		London	W. Atkins Rathfilone, Enniscorthy, Wexford	"	"
19	Hammersley	George Edward	29		"	Mechanic 11-31/124-3/6/12-50£	"	"	"	English			Aunt Mrs. E. Davis 39 Somerville Rd, Hackney, London	Conn	Hartford
20	Mankkinen	Hilja	27		F.	Servant 23-605 29-5-4-38	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kivijärvi	Father Heikki Mankkinen Kivijärvi	Mass	Quincy
21	Kallio	Maina	25		S.	" 23-6053 8-5-4-38	"	"	"	"		Kempele	Sister Hanna Rinne, Rauma	"	Fitchburg
22	Halme	Kalle	21		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Kotka	Father Kalle Halme, Kotka	"	"
23	Kautiainen	Oskar	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"		Evijärvi	Father Matti Kautiainen Evijärvi	Mich	Chippewa Falls
24	Yliaho	Lilja	16		F.	Servant	"	"	"	"			Mother Anna Yliaho Evijärvi	Mass	Ashby
25	Södes-Kultalahti	Sanelma	16		"	" 14-56339	8-21-41	"	"	"			Mother Anna Södes-Kultalahti Evijärvi	NY	Brooklyn
26	Kultalahti	Selma	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Tina Kultalahti Evijärvi	"	"
27	Rantala	Amalia	24		"	"	"	"	"	"			Mother Luisa Rantala, Evijärvi	"	"
28	Jelpus	Hilja	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		Viiru	Father Adolf Jelpus Viiru	Mich	Pinconk
29	Katajavirta	Eino	20		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Helsingfors	Father Johan Katajavirta 6 Mankkinenkatu, Helsingfors	O.	Ashtabula
30	Jukola	Emil	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		Hankasalmi	Mother Sofia Jukola Hankasalmi	Mich	Wakefield

02

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-1165

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 21 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or an almshouse, or took part in the rebellion, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	Yes	2	Brooklyn	Friend Otto Ostby, 181 Liberty Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	lt	lt	none	England	Kingsland St, London
2	"	Brother	$40	No			Brother Charles Swan, 139 Wilkins Ave, Parkville, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	lt	"	"	London
3	no	self	$50	"			Friend J. W. Sutherland, 16 Highland Ave, Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	"
4	"	"	$60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	lt	"	"	"
5	yes	Aunt	$20	"			Aunt C. Sauer, 236 Peters Alley, Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	lt	"	"	Tewkesbury
6	"	Brother	$8	"			Brother H. Raetz, 502 Kables St, Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
7	"	self	$60	yes	6	New York	Husband & Father Mr. Coleman, 905 St. Johns Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	lt	"	Guernsey	St. Peters Port
8	"	Mother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Guernsey	"
9	"	self	$20	no			Cousin Mrs. Wood, Evansville, Wisc, Brother Wm. Lamey, Manchester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blonde	lt	Scars under left eye	England	Bovey Tracey
10	yes	self	$40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Tenbeen
11	no	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$60	"			Friend William Trago, Osceola, Houghton Co, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt	lt	"	"	"
14	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Guernsey	St. Peters Port
15	"	"	$60	"			Brother A. Baker, 1909 Mack Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Maidstone
16	yes	"	$45	"			Uncle J. Wren, 712 Woodlawn Ave, Middletown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Teynham
17	"	"	$25	yes	1c	New York	Friend J. Knudson, 1928 Brown Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt	"	Ireland	Wexford
18	"	"	$60	no			Sister Mrs Graham, 248 W. 149th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	England	London
19	no	"	$40	yes	10 mos	Hartford	Friend R. Lennie, 56 Buckingham St, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Waterford
20	yes	"	$26	no			Friend Elina Tauber, 15 Suomi Rd, Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Laitila
21	"	"	$28	"			Friend Matti Nivehl, Box 468, Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4½	"	lt	lt	"	"	Vörtsilä
22	"	"	$28	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	lt	"	"	Sonjoki
23	"	"	$27	"			Friend Henry Selmi, Box 568, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	$30	"			Aunt Rinta Lindroos, R 2, E.D. Box 51, Ashby, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	lt	"	"	"
25	yes	"	$19	"			Friend & Cousin Miina Soininen, 4120 - 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	lt	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	lt	"	"	"
27	"	"	$20	yes	2 yrs	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt	"	"	"
28	"	"	$25	no			Aunt Alma Filpus, Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Sirvio
29	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Ernst Carlstrom, 8 Hamilton St, Ashtabula, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	lt	"	"	"	Kemmo
30	"	self	$25	"			Friend Viktor Venell, Box 311, Wakefield, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt	"	"	Kankaanpää

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bentley, Chief Officer, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bentley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Irwin, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Irwin

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, September 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Babelow	Wladimir	33		M m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schamly	Wife Marcina Babelow Schamley	Mass	Boston
2	Czuslo	Vasily	23										Wife Maria Czuslo Mscheliz	NY	New York
3	Czereschko	Luksenja	24		S	Servant						Genoschiza	Father Leonard Czereschko Genoschga	NY	Barren Island
4	Gudalewsky	Wladimir	20		M	Labourer						Derezin	Father B. Gudalewsky Derezin	NY	Barren Island
5	Kosiz	Alexander	25									Czechien	Mother Julia Kosiz Czechien	Conn	New Haven
6	Davidowski	Konstantin	23									Bolya Lischa	Mother Ch. Davidowski Bolya Lischa		
7	Janschko	Josef	29		M							Osomo	Mother Justine Janschko Osomo	NY	Perchester
8	Kovecheowitz	Pawel	20										Father Prokopy Kovecheowitz Osomo		Mayfield
9	Ruzak	Gevriel	24										Brother Stefan Ruzak		
10	Krimonadskaja	Alexandra	30		S	Servant						Janeem	Father Wasyl Krimonadsky Janeem	NY	New York
11	Grebenczuk	Natalia	23		S	Servant						Zelmitz	Sister Tekla Grebenczuk Zelmitz		
12	Belezik	Boris	22		M	Laborer	2-699990 - 6-18-40					Polorese	Brother M. Belezik Polorese		
13	Oschrinuk	Ignaty	46		M							Dettkonze	Wife Maria Oschrinuk Dettkonze		
14	Cruesky	Wasily	23									Ischischize	Father Franz Cruesky Ischischize		Scranton
15	Granzik	Gregory	19										Father Andrey Granzik Ischischize		
16	Rak	Michael	20									Slokovda	Father Stefan Rak Slokovda		
17	Subtelny	Sit	19									Orasno	Father Aksenty Subtelny Orasno		
18	Wasilefskaja	Elizaweta	20		S	Servant	11-288837-10/7/41-505					Jaserok	Father M. Wasilewsky Jaserok		Greenpoint
19	Wolk	Osip	19		M	Laborer	2 yrs 3-5-34					Dudolom	Father Marim Wolk Dudolom		
20	Jurgel	Pawel	19									Derzim	Father M. Jurgel Derzim		
21	Marzinowsky	Maria	19		S	Servant				Russian		Dudolmo	Father Stanislaw Marzinowsky Gorodischenskoi Dudolmo Grodno Gov		
22	Ganzzy	Sarah	27		M	Weaver					Co Kovno	Johannesburg	Friend A. Kaplanzonian 314 Rock St. Johannesburg		Philadelphia
23	Katz	Eva	39		M	Wife				Hebrew		Lithe Town			Chicago
24	"	Solomon	17		S	Bicycle Trade									
25		Jennie	11		S	Child			U. S. A.						
26		Rebecca	10										Uncle Mr. F. Brown 133 Thousand Street Lake Town, S. D.		
27		Jerome	1		M		no	no							
28	Falkow	Hattie	14		S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia						
29	"	Bennie	10		M	Child									
30	"	Annie	15		S	Servant									

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, STEAMSHIP, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	Bro. in law Johan Bukelom 115 Salem St., Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	do	do	None	Russia	Tarasovka
2	"	"	$25	"	Friend Nekenty Wolochowitz Box 81, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Michalin
3	"	"	$15	"	Bro. in law Benedict Sosaz Barren Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Genechza
4	"	"	$25	"	Friend Stepan Pomchonitz Barren Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Cheregin
5	"	"	$25	"	Friend Joseph Wolgensky New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Cyecelin
6	"	"	$25	"	Friend Nikolay Moroz 11 Main St. Portchester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Selsya Pustka
7	"	"	$25	"	Friend Solomon Blum Mount Olivet Ave. Mayfield, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ogomo
8	"	"	$25	"	Friend A. Rubinstein 721 Astoria St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	$25	"	Friend Eugena Negrute 721 Astoria St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Gneem
10	"	"	$25	"	Friend Teodor Berila 721 Astoria St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$25	"	Friend Mr. Chasael 41 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Zelenitz
12	"	"	$28	"	Uncle Johan Pachrinuk Box 336 Delevatie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Poborcze
13	no	"	$25	"	Friend Mr. Suchkowsky 502 & 115th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Wetkowzy
14	"	"	$25	"	Friend Mr. Prigskowsky 502 & 115th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dochictge
15	"	"	$25	"	Friend Andrey Orkongits 41 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	Brother Nikita Lutsilenz 41 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Elevetge
17	"	"	$25	"	Uncle in law Aixenia Bayes Box 54 Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Brasno
18	"	"	$28	"	Cousin Johan Wolk Box 44 Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnate
19	"	"	$28	"	Brother Johan Gurgel Box 54 Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Yurdolom
20	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Armand Tolcig 77 Bell St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Dergin
21	"	"	$26	"	Friend W. Epstein 521 Vine St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						Stanislawo
22	no	"	$25	yes 4	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Egackowitz
23	no	Father	more	1904-11	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"								Warsaw
24	"	Mother	—	1898-1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
25	"	"	—	1911	Husband + Father Mr. Katz, 1325 Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Illinois	Chicago
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	"	Father	—	"	Father Mr. Falkow, 1325 Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Russia	Gorban
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½					"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Beasley, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Beasley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of April, 19 ;
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Irwin, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of New York —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Irwin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton 1st & 2d September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kwiatkowska	Anna	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizien	Krzeszowice	father Antoni Kwiatkowski Krzeszowice	New York	New York
X 2	Kozeak	Stefania	19		" "	"	"	"	Russia		Galizien	Zawada	"	"	"
3	Kagacz	Antoni	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	"		Austria	Nowy Sacz	wife Hanna "	"	"
4	Kmaniuk	Andromik	35		" "	"	"	"	"		Austria	Nowy Sacz	wife Paraska "	"	"
5	Kococacyk	Anton	30		" "	"	"	"	"		Austria	Ilza	wife Anna "	"	"
X 6	Kawanacyk	Nikefor	27		" "	"	"	"	"		Austria	Sosnowka			
X 7	Wojcik	Helena	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"		Galizia	Jelaki	Father Anton Wojcik Jelaki	New York	
8	Sosienski	Kazeke	18		M S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Bolmyek	Father Izyok Leib Sosienski Bobruysk, Minsk Gub.	"	"
DEPORTED 9	Kowalczyk	Jozef	18		M S	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Tarnow	Wife Kath. Wisniewska Tarnow	Ill.	Chicago
10	Kara	Ignacz	30		" "	Laborer 3-133+85 50 5/11/09	"	"	"		Galizia	Wyciurec	Father Jozef Kara, Tarnow	"	"
11	Pal	Jan	24		" "	"	"	"	"		Galizia	Buchlitz	Father Pawlo Pal Bystrzyca	Pa	Plymouth
12	Janecki	Stanislaw	18		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Wojciech Janecki Buchlitz	"	"
13	Meiklitonas	Jurgis	21		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	V. Prov	Father Jonkas Meiklitonas V. Prov. Suwalki Gub.	Conn	Waterbury
14	Kuzytkiewiczuk	Elzbieta	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"		"	Ulepsczy	Father Batre Kuzytkiewiczuk Ulepsczy, Ilza Gub.	"	"
15	Schapiro	Aron	56		M M	Shoemaker 11-7004	"	"	Hebrew	So. Africa	Jamestown		Friend Mrs. Goldhyrsel 18 High Road, Jamestown	Ill.	Chicago
16	"	Charles	27		" "	Storekeeper	"	"	"		"	"			
ADMITTED 17	Goldberg	Jacob	34		M M	Farmer	yes	no	"		England	London	Sister Mrs. Annie Sarah Rendstein 1a Rattle St. Commercial Rd. London E.	NY	New York
ADMITTED 18	"	Harry	11		" "	Child	yes	yes	"		"	"			
X 19	Brook	Rose	20		F S	Dressmaker 2-85608	"	"	"		4/11/41	(501)	Friend M. Mendloff. 56 Dempsey St, Stepney, London E		
X 20	Lipstein	Rachel	17		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	Brother H. Lipstein 16 Wargrave Bldgs, Chorlton, London	NY	Newark
21	Kovacs	Geza	26		M S	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"	Mother Hedabet Roza, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
22	Colchalos	Angelos	21		" "	Merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	So. Africa	Johannesburg	Brother James Colchalos Cor. Bedford & Morgan Rds, Johannesburg	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Disches	Josef	20		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Miner 12-16794-2/21/38	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		Wife Mrs. Disches, "	Pa	Brooklyn City
24	Chuchalk	Johann	22		" "	"	"	"	"		"	Gelsenkirchen	Father Johan Chuchalk Gelsenkirchen,	"	Elizabeth
25	Kaglisch	Gustaf	24		" "	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father Michael Kaglisch Gelsenkirchen,	"	"
26	Borisewiecz	Vikenty	19		" "	Laborer 11-30 3015 - 9/9/41	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brother Adam Borisewiecz Minsk, Minsk Gub.	NY	Amsterdam
27	Ahgren	Robert	37		" "	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Illinois	Chicago	Mother Charlotta Ahgren 25 Bellevue Terr. O. Stockholm, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
28	Widman	Knut Efraim	36		M M	Editor	"	"	"		"	"	Father Ch. A. Widman, 7 Kungsgatan, Upsala		
ADMITTED 29	Dunlop	William	18		" S	Miner	"	"	England	English	Scotland	Motherwell	R. Paterson 12 Bures Rd, Clavinning		
ADMITTED 30	Robertson	James	19		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. Wilson 9 Wellie St, Hamilton		

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country from which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

RECEIVED
11 SEP 1912

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of Newyork, SEP 27 1911, 1912

111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	myself $25	no	—	sister Antonia Valesca Newyork 432 W 39 th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy	b. gr	no	Austria Hungary
2	yes	father "	"		Father Jan Kovacs 1344 Belmont Ave Chicago							5 5	"	"	"	Russia Tovaro
3		myself $25			friend Pamela Pingaitz Brooklyn NY to Mac Cobo Baker & Aitken are							5 7	"	blue	"	" Pinsk
4	"	" $25	"		fried Wodzal Goldberg 1779 Aitken ave Brooklyn NY							5 7	"	"	"	" Warsaw
5	"	" $25	"		friend Jarmula Pingaitz 177 Aitken ave Brooklyn NY							6 —	"	"	"	" Wola
6	"	" $20	"		friend Jacob Jaskerick 76 Nax Kubska Bank 41 Broad st Newyork NY							5 11	"	br	"	" Sosnowka
7	"	Brother $20	"		Brother Polykarp Wojcik 3 Parowka Ave Jersey City NJ							5 2	"	br	"	" Selasin
8	"	self $25	"		Uncle Schloyme Lebin 77 Monroe St New York NY							5 6	"	br br	"	Russia Sobuyeh
9	no	Cousin $15	"		Cousin Stanley Lasko 3365 Cortez St Chicago							5 7	"	"	"	Galizia Jestkowa
10	"	self $20	"		Cousin Jan Mrien 340 Hapin St Chicago Ill.								"	"	"	" Wychimow
11	yes	Br. in law $100	"		Brother in law Wasylow Wasschalek 274 S. Main Street Plymouth, Pa.							5 5	"	blonde bl	"	" Buchlitz
12	yes	" $100	"									5 8	"	"	"	" "
13	no	Uncle $80	"		Uncle J. Grigonis 820 Bank Street Waterbury, Conn.							5 7	"	"	"	Russia O. Prem
14	no	Brother $40	"		Br. Thos Adam Mayer Mackus 811 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn.							5 5	"	"	"	" Klepotzy
15	yes	self $30	"		Wife + Mother Mrs. Chapiro 902 Laughlin Street, Chicago, Ill							5 2	"	br br	"	" Poselan
16	"	" —	"									5 4	"	"	"	" "
17	yes	Cousin $50	yes	$11 New York	Cousin Alex Rosenberg 128 E 49 th St. New York, NY							5 6	"	"	"	" London
18	"	" —	"	$11												England London
19	"	" 14 $100	no		Cousin N. Tikin 35 E 107 th St. New York, NY							5 2	"	"	"	Russia Pereyaz
20	no	Sister $25	"		Sister Lilly Simanzky 46 Venetian Row, Newark, NJ							4 10	"	"	"	" Wilna
21	"	self $40	"		No 39							5 7	"	"	"	Hungary Szirmend
22	"	" $100	yes	$11 Chicago	Brother Theodor Volkhorlos 542 So. State St. Chicago, Ill.							5 9	"	"	"	Greece Panagoty
23	yes	" $50	"		Uncle Otto Schleter 279 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn, NY							5 6	"	blonde bl	"	Germany Kreidenzeit
24	"	" $25	"		Br. in Law Ed. Hamptmann Creek Mine, Henrietta, Okla					Contract labor		5 6	"	br br	"	" Trinon.
25	"	" $30	"		Cousin Wilhelm Pschigora Henrietta, Okla							5 7	"	blonde bl	"	" Galicia
26	yes	" $25	"		Friend Ivan Domoronovsky 155 E. Main St Amsterdam NY							5 7	"	br br	"	Russia Minsk
27	no	" $100	yes	$10 Chicago.	Friend Oscar Lilley 2545 Lillian Ave Chicago, Ill.							6 2	"	" bl	"	Saxonia Zwickau
28	"	" $30	no									6	"	blonde	"	" Agnita
29	yes	" $25	"									5 7	"	br gr	"	Scotland Ayrshire
30	"	" $20	"									5 6	"	" bl	"	" Kirk Blantyre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cook 2 Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cook 2 Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 '97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~NEW YORK~~ Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, the 14th September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
62141	Cassileff	Ivan	16		M S	Labor.	no	no	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Serlepe		Mr Cirkan Topoff Serlepe	Pa	Pt Pleasant City
62192	Edmeff	Jovan	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lazdrea Topp Jordanoff Serlepe	"	Sa Hatton
62134	Kaeleff	Nedelco	16		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"		Topoff Iwan Serlepe	"	Pt Pleasant City
62174	Neoff	Kiro	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jeane Iecoleff Serlepe	"	" "
62131	Stoff	Peter	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Iovan Iovanoff Serlepe	"	" "
62186	Smiloff	Ivane	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jorga Arsenoff Serlepe	"	" "
62191	Tsvetanoff	Nikolco	55		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Iovan Topoff Serlepe	"	Chicago
62	Vaydoff	Mitko	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Georgi Tomoff Orendkovo Konstantin Jakob Lazard	"	Pleasant City
62254	Medved	Ivan	22		M S	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ud Srpina	Ud Srpina		Ivan Medved Ud Srpina	Pa	Hatton
62203	Pandak	Josef	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Krajevac		Mathias Pandak Krajevac	"	Aaron
62211	Sylaj	Stevo	21		M M	6-50516-4/10/36	"	"	"	"	Cabarisce		Mija Laza Sylaj Cabarisce	"	Wilmerding
62212	Terkovic	Niko	19		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Kolyer		Wife Kata Terkovic Kolyer	"	Hatton
62284	Terbic	Timbre	19		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Cabarisco		Wife Para Terkovic Cabarisco	"	"
62215	Terkovic	Vasso	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Kolyer		Father Vasso Terbic Kolyer	"	"
62266	Terbic	Ivan	18		M S	6-83792-11/23/31	"	"	"	"	Cabarisco		Cabarisco	"	"
62206	Trailicke	Nikolica	39		M M	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Kocastro		Wife Sofie Trailicke Kocastro	Pa	Pt Francisco
62087	Jango	Andrea	36		M M	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Kocastro		Mary Sofie Trailicke Kocastro	"	"
62018	Tabe	Nasto	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Kocastro		Wife Jovana Jakimovic Kocastro	"	Ambridge Calaveras
61	Jakimovic	Juro	23		M S	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Galzine	Galzine		Father Olga Vinovich Galzine	Ariz	Bisbee
61	Vasovich	Nikolas	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Olga Zella Montenegro	Iowa	Mason City
61	Terezach	Niko	22		M S	"	"	"	"	Zella	Zella		Father Stefan Vasanovich Kolyer	Iowa	Mason City
62032	Nasanovich	Josso	25		M S	15-4418	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro		Mother Jane Tagovica Zella	Iowa	Mason City
61	Tagovica	Nikolo	26		M S	"	"	"	"	Zella	Zella		Father Stefan Vale Montenegro	Iowa	Mason City
62032	Stephan	Lazar	18		M S	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	Austria	Pirlitza	Pirlitza	Pa	Pt Pleasant
62025	Keste	Tomas	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Keste Stefan Pirlitza	"	"
62026	Tachko	Nial	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Kocastro		Father Tachko Vise Kocastro	Ky	Jenkins
62171	Ristoff	Todor	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Serlepe		Jakoff Jakoff Serlepe	"	Hatton
62428	Zivkovic	Stan	17		M S	5-83294 6/27/38	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Austria	Pannsha		Father Zivkovic Pannsha	Ohio	Toronto
62	Bodrkovic	Ilya	28		M M	farmer "	"	"	"	"	Sirmanca		Wife Yakic Vuna Sirmanca	"	Ambridge
62430	Yakic	Martin	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sirmanca	"	"

C5

Lawrence Unit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or monogamy, or both (written for race and tendencies of the races, or supported by clansmen)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8	Yes		{friend Miladin Pavloff Box 81, Granite City, Ill.}		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown			Macedonia	Prilepo
2	S	"	$5	no		{brother Steve Pavloff 263 Main St.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
3	—	"	25	Sep		{friend Kosta Vasileff Box 201 Granite City Ill.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
4	S	"	$8	"		{friend John Jakoff Granite City Ill. Box 201}		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Polnani
5	S	"	$8	Yes 1913	Granite City Ill.	{friend Steve Markoff Box 201 Granite City Ill.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Prilep
6	S	"	25	Yes		{friend Tole Stoff Box 201 Granite City Ill.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Polnani
7	S	"	$8	yes		{friend Jovan Popoff Box 201 Granite City Ill.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	Popotovo
8	"	"	25	no		{friend Petko Kocroloff Box 201 Granite City Ill.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Urbani
9	—	"	$8	no		{friend Steve Adamac Kenton Ja. 222 Johnson St.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	no		Hungary	Old Sofiano
10	S	"	$8	no		{friend Petro Petrov Russia Chemical Ste 86}		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	no		Austria Hungary	Kalivac
11	S	"	$5	Yes 1912	Ja	{friend Steve Petrakis Atlantic Welmering Ja. Walking Ave}		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Kobridge
12	S	"	$8	no		{brother Dragne Terakovic Kenton Ja. Tracour Ste 3 St 209.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			"	Old Kobridge
13	S	"	$5	no		{brother Spasko Saboroff Joyth J. Ste 765 Kenton Ja.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Kabarisce
14	S	"	$8	Yes 1907	Ja	{brother Ivan Surga Kenton St 151 Kenton Ja.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Kobilikovac
15	S	"	$5	no		{brother Stanko Sabic South 2 St 765 Kenton Ja.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Kabarisce
16	S	"	25	no		{friend Lazar Nicola Chemical Laguna St 3000 Francisco}		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue			Macedonia	Kodzhija
17	S	"	25	Yes 1907	Cal.	{friend John Chipoff Chemical Laguna St 3000 Francisco}		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"	"
18	S	"	25	no		{friend Kosta Popoff Chemical Laguna St 3000 Francisco Cal}		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
19	—	"	$50	no		{friend Nicola Lakich 585 11th Ave Newyork}		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"			Montenegro	Cuckovo
20	—	"	25	no		{friend Nicola Lakich 585 11th Ave Newyork}		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black			"	"
21	S	"	25	no		{friend Jovan Sekulich 760 11th St. Newyork}		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	Zolla
22	S	"	20	no		{friend Nikola Lakich 585 11th Ave Newyork}		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Sukovo
23	S	"	25	no		{friend Jovan Sekulich 760 11th Ave Newyork}		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"	Zolla
24	S	"	25	yes		{friend Nedomir Jakov 1014 W. Huron Ave Chemical}		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	no		Macedonia	Prilepja
25	S	"	25	no		{friend Lazar Nicola Box 14 Ohio}		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
26	S	"	25	no		{friend Ivan Lazar Cedar St 8 Front St Rochester N.Y.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	Kovacitz
27	—	"	25	Yes 1913	Austria	{friend Jovan Petroff Allegany St 502 Austria}		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	Lisiope
28	—	"	100	no		{brother Petro Petrakovic Petrunin Box 515}		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Servia	Kumsto
29	S	"	60	Yes 1910	Alexandria	{friend Ivan Magdonoff Alexandria Ja.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	no		"	Lokovica
30	S	"	25	Yes 1907	"	{friend Petro Stoval Alexandria, Ja.}		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	no		"	Prilepa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bond, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bond
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

114

C—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 11th September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gracan	Mirko	24		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kabola	~~Mirko Gracan Kabola~~ Kabola	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Trovic	Frano	34		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Trovaca	Croatia Mato Trovic	Pa	Huntingdon
3	Petak	Mata	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerovec	Wife Petak Rosa	"	Southe Bethlehem
4	Cehok	Nikolaw	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varasdovac	Wife Cehok Bara	NY	Buffalo
5	Mihalic	Mato	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podbrieje	Wife Mihalic Susanna	Pa	Luzerne
6	Klakaric	Ivan	18		M	"	3-63956		"	"	"	Lilomas	parents Klakaric Valent	"	South Bethlehem
7	Marasincic	Ilija	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	Podbrieje	parents Marasincic Stjepan	"	Luzern
8	Stevanovic	Nikola	22		M	"	C-100397	3-21-10 (50f)	N C &	"	"	Orlovac	friend Sabinovic Ivo	Pa	Chicago
9	Klarac	Magulin	55		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vranac	Wife Veronica Klarac	Pa	Sharon
10	Vidoni	Franjo	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vranj	Wife Magda Vidoni	"	"
11	Perhaj	Lovrenc	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vranj	Wife Perhaj Rosa	"	"
12	Sklenkovic	Blaz	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Podmrcic	Wife Sklenkovic Rosa	"	Steelton
13	Kolar	Ivo	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	Varasdovac	Varasdovac	Wife Sara Kolar	NY	Buffalo
14	Klakaric	Mark	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varasdovac	parents Goga Vladimir	"	"
15	Petak	Ivan	15		M	"	1-1903-C to 11-29-38		"	"	"	Jerovec	parents Mato Rosa	Pa	Southe Bethlehem
16	Topjac	Ivano	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Orlovac	Orlovac	Wife Rosa Topjac	"	"
17	Petak	Ivano	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Jerovec	Jerovec	parents Petak Ivano	"	"
18	Curcan	Jacob	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lilomas	Lilomas	parents Curcan Jacob	Ill	Ukrana
19	Shesanuk	Boris	28						Russia	Russia	Russia	Velika	Mother Paraska Shesanuk, Velika	NY	Oneonta
20	Murin	Georg	39									Murinj	Brother Wasil Murin, Milo		
21	Parashinuk	Konstantin	37		M		no	no				Baranka	Wife Jeksaweti Parashinuk, Baranka		
22	Greizuk	Alexander	23				yes	yes				Zuki	Mother Ekatarina Greizuk, Zuki		New York
23	Andrejuk	Ephiron	18										Father Alexander Andrejuk, Zuki		Detroit
24	Stradzuk	Ilia	40		M							Krivanruka	Wife Anna Stradzuk, Krivanruka		
25	Bespalenko	Ivan	38				no	no				Jasckkow	Wife Ekatarina Bespalenko Jasckkow		Bridgeport
26	Seputa	Ivan	36				yes	yes				Patigorie	Wife Nikitin Seputa Patigorie		Ansonia
27	Suslenko	Triton	25				2-37047	4-1-12-35					Mother Agatia Suslenko, Patigorie		Bridgeport
28	Nicolenko	Sergy	20									Teitschentor	Mother Varvara Nikolenko Teitschentor		Ansonia
29	Martiniuk	Petro	29		M							Trabulot	Wife Maria Martiniuk, Trabulot	NY	Lackawanna
30	Wool Watchman	Thomas	42			Bricklayer			England	English	So. Africa	Johannesburg	Sister in law Mrs. Grow, Glasgow Rd. Lanarkshire.	Mich	Detroit

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 1

115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Sister Barbara Kuna Hopes Uncle Wm Gabriel Mt Pleasant Pa					good		5	7	light	brown gray	none	Austria Kralicko
2							Friend Wm Stanavore Alexander Pa												
3							Friend Joseph Ealy South Bethlehem Pa 615 Ash 1107												
4							Friend Joan Bisprecko Lackawanna Ny Box 19												
5							Friend Mark Pavlakovic Luzerna Mines No. 535												
6							Friend Casimir Kraj 6.3 St. 807 Bethlehem Pa												
7							Brother Jacko Skrabisnec Luzerna Pa Mines No. 535												
8							Friend Anton Kadlovic 1029 Washington Ave Scranton Pa												
9							Friend Jurs Krasak Lackawanna Ny 78 Larson Pa												
10							Brother in law Valentine Kral Lackawanna Ny 78 Larson Pa												
11							Friend Kostar Jurko Lackawanna Ny 78 Larson Pa												
12							Brother Jan Skalnikovic Steelton Pa Main No. 11												
13							Uncle Jakub Hercek 15 Ohio Buffalo Ny												
14							Brother Edward Kahlanec Ridge Road 309 Lackawanna												
15							Friend Jakob Cvesic Bethlehem Pa 40 Ash 1107												
16							Friend J. Ilic Lucarac 6.3 St. 807 Bethlehem												
17							Friend Ilic Sudarevic South Bethlehem Pa 6.3 St. 807												
18							Brother Duncan Ende South Bay St 1856 Akron St												
19							Br in law Evgeny Dyvarschenk Box 268. Oneonta, NY.							5	9		black gr	Russia	Wilitka
20							Friend Ivan Kovinta Box 268, Oneonta, NY.							5	9				Mussiny
21							Friend Stefan Dyvarschenk Box 268, Oneonta NY.							5	11				Brankes
22							Friend Jakob Antonivitz 55 B. Ave, New York, NY.							5	7				Grutki
23							Br. in law Alexander Steinkevitz 341 Macon Ave, Detroit, Mich							5	6				
24							Cousin Emiliya Stradzinska Box 1048, Forest City, Penn							5	7				Kroasunka
25							Brother Philip Bespalenko 188 Isabel St. Bridgeport, Conn.				Bronchemia?			5	10				Jaschkow
26							Br. in law Nikita Lutkovoy 60 Jersey St. Ansonia, Conn.				Dead			6	2				Pensjevia
27							Cousin Simeon Belyenko 188 Isabel St. Bridgeport, Conn.							5	8				"
28							Uncle Andrey Kuzy 60 Jersey St. Ansonia, Conn.							5	7		black br		Victorchutz
29							Friend Michael Krenjuk 781 Main St. Lackawanna, NY.							5	8		br gr		Krakulet
30							Brother in law Thomas Ellis, Steel Works 718 Sherman Ave, Detroit, Mich							5	7		blonde bl	England	Birmingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bandy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec 1 . 19 —

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7S

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, 14th September, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lanoue	Leon	32	M	M	Laborer			French	Belgian	Belgium	Carnot	Father Igne Lanoue Carnot	Newyork	
2	Girard	Gilbert	20	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Uncle Alcide Girard Carnot	"	"
3	Jurman	Andreas	21	M	S	"			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kirchheim	Father Jurmann Elisabetha Kirchheim Aut	Pa	Nazareth
4	Kaspar	Ivan	32	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Klana		
5	Cinelli	Angelo	23	M	S	Cook			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sonnino	Mother Cinelli Maddalena Sonnino	Pa	Uniontown
6	Terre	Renato	21	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Sopot	Father Terre Nazzarena Sopot	Newyork	
7	Debro	Bruno	25	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria		
8	"	Marianna	25	M	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Father Debro Giuseppe Cividale	Pa	Greystwood
9	Finocchio	Giuseppe	19	M	S	Mechanic			"	"	"	Sopoli	Father Antonio Finocchio Sopoli	"	"
10	Dare	Giorgio	21	M	S	Cook			"	"	"	"	Father Dare Giuseppe Sopoli	Newyork	
11	Detelko	Josef	20	M	S	Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cidem	Friend John Metelko Cidem Austria	Newyork	
12	Fisher	Richard	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle Rich Anspin Cidem Austria	Oh	Cleveland
13	Gaik	Carson	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	Sisseto	Father Kozi Jakob Sisseto Austria		
14	~~Bardak~~	~~Erasmus~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~			~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Tomassin~~	Uncle Gaik Carson Sisseto Austria	Wis	Hartley
15	~~Lonno~~	~~Angelo~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Tomassin~~	~~Uncle Bardak Erasmus Tomassin Austria~~	~~Wis~~	~~Hartley~~
16	Carolli	Giovanni	29	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Tomassin	Wife Silvia Carolli Tomassin Austria		
17	Carocchi	Fioretto	21	M	S	"			"	"	"	Tomassin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria		
18	~~Sperdiso~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Casotto~~	Giacomo Carocchi Uncle del Monte Casotto Austria	Pa	Indiana
19	Tacci	Giuseppe	55	M	M	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Casotto	Wife Carca Morchato Casotto Austria	"	"
20	Rago	Marca	27	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	Montegridolfo	Husband Rago Giovanna Montegridolfo Italy	Pa	Hazleton
21	Salbaldi	Primo	23	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Salvatore	Father Rago Francesco Montegridolfo Italy	Newyork	
22	Ostic	Vaso	17	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Salvatore	Father Salbaldi Salvatore Montegridolfo Italy	"	"
23	"	Jago	17	M	S	"			"	"	"	Vibojak	Father Nikola Ostic Vibojak Austria	Pa	Youngstown
24	Severovic	Kata	24	F	M	"			"	"	"	Vibojak	Husband Jago Ostic Vibojak Austria	Wis	Jacksonport
25	Sopovic	Jako	26	M	S	"			"	"	"	Vasinica	Father Jako Severovic Vasinica Austria	Pa	Youngstown
26	Bosedic	Kata	31	F	M	"			"	"	"	Vasinica	Father Sopovic Jakob Vasinica Austria	Mich	Detroit
27	Sacramona	Vincenzo	23	M	S	Artisan	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sonnino	Father Sacramona Francesco Sonnino Italy	"	"
28	Farsche	Adam	26	M	M	Laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Klopadia	Father Farsche Adam Klopadia Austria	Oh	Cleveland
29	"	Maria	22	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Husband Farsche Adam Klopadia Austria	"	"
30	Balac	Nikolas	21	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Opatow	Wife Maria Balac Opatow Austria	Wis	Kaukauna

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 117

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	Uncle Emanuele Finardi 148 So 4th Street Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	White	fair	Lombardia	Cremona
2	"	"	$40	no	Cousin Emanuele Finardi 148 So 4th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	brown	no	"	"
3	"	"	$25	yes	Ireland Elizabeth Hayward 1 Box 47 Lobelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	no	Austria	Kirchheim
4	"	"	$25	no	Friend Abraham Ingmire Merrytown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	no	Uncle Schord Joseph 1582 7th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Italy	Sanseo
6	"	"	$40	no	relative Raffaele Bottigna 147 2nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Tagliolo
7	"	"	$50	yes	$16½ Brothers in law Leonardo Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$50		Box 63 Clifstwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Black	brown	no	"	S. Andrea
9	"	"	$40	no	brother Innocenzo Bruno 609 E 6th St Caldwell Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	"	"	"	Tagliolo
10	"	"	$25	yes	$10 Uncle Gaetano Casquarelli 477 E. 2nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$50	no	friend Martin Jerabek 5369 Hyl St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray	"	Austria	Bidovec
12	"	"	$25	yes	$10 brother Joseph Jurkiak Milwaukee Wisc. R. and Box 821	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	"	"	"	Lugoselo
13	"	"	$50	no	friend Carlon Jerabek 5369 Hyl St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mokole
14	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~Antonio Attilio Gambarassa~~ ~~Box 222~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Dark~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cremosino~~
15	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$5~~	~~yes~~	~~brother Lorenzo Attilio Roseville West Va~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	"	"	$30	yes	Cousin Filoreo Carolli Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brown	no	"	"	Cremo
17	"	"	$25	no	brother Luigi Lagoccia Indiana Pa Box 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	no	"	"	P.te del Monte
18	"	"	$25	yes	$396 brother Battista Meschiati Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	no	"	Casotto
19	"	"	$40	yes	$100 friend Carlo Giacchino Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	no	Italy	Montedivalli
20	"	"	$20	no	husband Luigi Serafino Archbald Pa Box 674	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Toliano
21	"	"	$25	no	friend Luigi Serafino Archbald Pa Box 674	"	"	"	"	Anemia-Chronic	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Lagtigaolo
22	"	"	$25	no	brother Pietro Bruno East Pittsburgh Box 63	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Gray	no	Austria	Bergiak
23	"	"	$40	yes	Uncle Pietro Bruno Youngwood W Pa Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	no	"	"
24	"	"	$25	no	Uncle Pietro Bruno Youngstown O Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	no	"	Tolmezzo
25	"	"	$20	no	Uncle Giorgio Tonutti Bridgeport Ohio Franklin St 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	yes	$10 brother Giorgio Tonutti Bridgeport Ohio Franklin St 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	yes	$100 brother Pietro Stefanutti Box 2 Clifstwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	no	Italy	Flaibo
28	"	"	$25	no	brother in Law Robert Hoff 1166 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Klopadia
29	"	"			Cleveland O Uncle Paul Sulcer Flinch St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$65	yes	$116 brother in law 117 Bierowslam Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Gradisca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Cundy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Cundy

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Fraser, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Paul H. Fraser

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 6th Sept, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siroic	Johann	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lokavec	Wife Mary Siroic	Kans	Kansas City
2	Siroic	Mathias	59		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolstovo	~~Johann Siroic~~	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Neumann	Josef	29		M	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Eppendorf	~~Mathias Siroic~~	"	"
4	~~Hetzinger~~	~~Johann~~	~~18~~	~~yrs~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Lambach~~	~~Father Anton Trautmann~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	~~Trautmann~~	~~Johann~~	~~16~~	~~yrs~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Eppendorf~~	~~Father Anton Hetzinger~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	~~Lesi~~	~~Julie~~	~~26~~	~~yrs~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Eppendorf~~	~~Father Carlo Cavalli~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	~~Hetzinger~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~	~~yrs~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lambach~~	~~Father Anton Hetzinger~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	Cavalli	Peter	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vinovac	Father Carlo Cavalli	Pa	Harrisburg
9	Okun	Josepa	20	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	Father Giovanni Okun	Ohio	Akron
10	Rigoni	Giovanni	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rigoni	Wife Maddalena	"	Mechanicsburg
11	"	Maria	41	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	Husband Giovanni	"	"
12	"	Cristino	12	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Cristina	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Virginia	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ettore	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Carli~~ Carli	~~Carlo~~ Giovanni	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rigoni	Sister Carlo Maddalena	"	"
17	"	Battistina	37	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	"	"	"
18	"	Giovannina	4	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Angelina	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Pietro	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Raffei	Pietro	23	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Tolmo	Father Giovanni Raffei	Pa	Johnstown
22	"	Graemo	25	M	S								Brother Pietro "	"	"
23	Kire 61/66	Stefania	32	F	M	Servant					Germany	Cumo	Brother-in-law Galanowick	"	"
24	Kackmar	Antoni	21	M	S	Laborer				Lithuanian	Russia	Radlowicz	Brother Antoni Kackmar	"	"
25	Kradzirska	Jan	21	M	S	"				Polish	Russia	Radlowicz	Brother Stefan Stoic	Ill	Farmount
26	Stoic	Iggajo	24	M	M	"			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vasjuk	Wife Margaretha Sobol	Ill	Farmount
27	Nikosevic	Ilova	23	M	M	"			"	"	"	Vasjuk	Sister Maria Stoic	Ill	Farmount
28	Sobol	Vid	26	M	M	"			"	"	"	Kuzmincac	Wife Maria Stoic	Ill	Farmount
29	Stoic	Ilova	20	M	M	"			"	"	"	Vrbovjak	Wife Ljuba Srbljan	Ill	Farmount
30	Srbljan	Marko	27	M	M	"			"	"	"	Vasjuk	Sister Maria Stoic	Ill	Farmount

6-116474-505-10/16/41-mec

11-162018-10/7/38-505

11-50320

C8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat...

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19* 119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Canty, Chief Offic, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Canty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 ;
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Furey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by the transportation company or employed by owners thereof, sailing with or for)

120

Paul H Furey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 14th Sept, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kovacs	Anton	53		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zirovc	Wife Terezija Kovacs Zirovc	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Mencar	Anton	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luka Mencar Zirovc	"	"
3	Cimbrope	Franz	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Luka Cimbrope Zirovc	"	"
4	Paulin	Martin	36		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Zirovc	Wife Terezija Paulin Zirovc	Pa	Latrobe
5	Lazar	Leopold	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lukas Lazar Zirovc	"	"
6	Petek	Frank	29		M S	"	"	"	"	Jugoslav	"	"	Father Jurij Petek Zirovc	Pa	Lorraine
7	Lobnic	Johann	21		M S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Father Jurij Lobnic Zirovc	Wash	Youngside
8	Mikec	Franz	33		M M	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Wife Terezija Mikec Zirovc	Pa	Latrobe
9	Mikec	Anton	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jurij Mikec Zirovc	"	"
10	Zakrajsek	Josef	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jurij Zakrajsek Zirovc	"	"
11	Germ	Josef	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jurij Germ Zirovc	"	"
12	Kovacs	Anton	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Log	Brother John Kovacs Log	Pa	Johnstown
13	Fritz	Anton	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreg	Father Anton Fritz Kreg	"	"
14	Prinz	Franz	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreg	Father Johann Prinz Kreg	"	Johnstown
15	Barc	Alois	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selca	Father Jean Barc Selca	Pa	Patchen
16	Teos	Josef	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horjul	Father Josef Teos Horjul	Wisc	Milwaukee
17	Gruntovsek	Antonija	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Gruntovsek Horjul	"	"
18	Tekavc	Luka	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jurij Tekavc Horjul	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	~~Ogrinc~~	~~Franciska~~	~~44~~		~~F M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovenian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Zirovc~~	~~Husband Gregor Klemenc~~	~~Pa~~	~~Preston~~
20	~~"~~	~~Katarina~~	~~6~~		~~F S~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Kokalj	Franz	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Horjul	Wife Terezija Kokalj Horjul	Wisc	Milwaukee
22	Zabic	Ivan	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirovc	Father Jurij Zabic Zirovc	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Kosir	Janko	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horjul	Parent Kosir Horjul	"	Franklin
24	Skerjanc	Stefan	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horjul	Father Jakob Skerjanc Horjul	"	Conway
25	Varga	Lajos	20		M S	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Father Janos Varga Hungary	"	"
26	Juric	Jure	32		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Hungary	Wife Terezija Juric Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Koprivnik	Marica	18		F S	Servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Veldrava	Uncle Josef Koprivnik Veldrava	Pa	Portland
28	Kovacec	Terezija	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vodonic	Father Jakob Kovacec Vodonic	"	Laidlaw
29	Ogrinc	Anna	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobnje	Father Jakob Ogrinc Bobnje	"	Pittsburg
30	Korosec	Ivan	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sava	Father Ivan Korosec Sava 6	Pa	Portland

11-166659-2/h/37

2-913089-8/29/41-505

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, in the country whence he came, or has any ticket or passage paid by such relative or friend, or has less than $30 in his possession.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	S		38				Friend Andrej Kapavski	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	White / Brown	no		Chotina Zirove
2	"		25				Cousin Thomas Kapavski							5	7				" Zirove
3	S		23				Brother Jacob Kapavski							5	7				" Zirove
4	S		25				Friend Thomas Lapar							5	7				" Hrvatska
5	S		25				Brother Thomas Lapar							5	7	Blue			" "
6	S		25				Friend Valentin Jerse							5	7				" Radece
7	S		25				Friend Mr. Kapavski							5	7				" Jamnik
8	S		25				Friend Jacob Jerse							5	7				" Lo. Urh
9	S		27				Acquaintance Frank Lapar							5	7	Brown	no		" "
10	S		25				Acquaintance Frank Lapar							5	7	Blue	no		" "
11	S		25				Acquaintance Ignac Lapar							5	7	"	no		" "
12	S		25				Friend Joseph Perme							5	7				" Log
13	S		20				Uncle Peter Zebenik							5	7	Brown	no		" Lo Kraj
14	S		25				Friend Martin Zebenik							5	7				" "
15	S		28				Brother Johann Zebenik							5	6	Gray			" Cehia Hermanya
16	S		25				Friend Andreas Sidagar							5	7	Brown	no		" Rezjica
17	S		25				Friend Andreas Petkovic							5	7	Blue			" "
18	S		25				Friend Jacob Klepec							5	7				" "
19	S		25				Husband Josef Gorenc							5	7	Brown	no		" Kerka
20	S						Brother Mich. Gorenc												
21	Self		25	yes	1910	Austria	Friend Andreas Jerdanec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	No		" Hrvatska
22	S		25				Friend Ivan Lapar							5	7				" Zirove
23	S		25				Brother Ivan Kosak							5	7	Gray	no		" Hrvatska
24	S		20				Friend Leander Varga							5	6	Gray	no		" Fancovac
25	S		25	yes	1905	Hungary	Brother Stanley Varga												
26	S		25	yes	1907	Austria	Brother Joseph Lau							5	5	Brown			" Hrvatska
27	S		25	no			Friend Joseph Kosak							5	7				" Kalifornia
28	S		25				Brother in Law Gasper							5	7				" Kalifornia
29	S		25				Brother in Law Antonia Kosak							5	7				" Kalifornia
30	S		25	no			Friend Andreas Jerdanec							5	7				" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Canty, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHI," from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Canty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Treacy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Paul H. Treacy

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, September 14th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mucci	Fera	36		M.	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Father Francesco Mucci, Aquila, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Francesco	4.6		M.	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ciriaco	Vicenza	20		F.	Servant			"	"	"	Bellano	Brother Antonio Gay, Bellano, Italy	"	"
4	Razzinger	Albina	20		F.	Domestic			Austria	Croat	Austria	Carlovac	Mother Maria Razzinger, Carlovac, Austria	"	"
5	Fabicovic	Vinko	32		M.	Farmer			"	"	"	Slavonia	Wife Mary Fabicovic, Slavonia, Austria	Wisconsin	Underwood
6	Ousee	Josef	17		M.	Labourer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Slavonia	Father Josef Ousee, Slavonia, Austria	"	"
7	Mili	Andrea	23		M.	"			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Slavonia	Brother Josef Mili, Slavonia, Austria	"	"
8	Matijevic	Simon	23		M.	"			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Slavonia	Father Andrea Matijevic, Slavonia, Austria	Wisconsin	Beaver Dam
9	Stender	Caspar	19		M.	Labourer			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Father Caspar Stender, Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Baranac	Stevan	26		M.	Labourer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slavonia	Father Lukas Baranac, Slavonia, Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Dirlich	Andreze	17		M.	Labourer			Austria	Italian	Austria	Istria	Father Matteo Dirlich, Pola, Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Frej	Ramez	29		M.	Labourer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Istria	Father Mateja Plese, Slavonia, Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Plese	Anton	19		M.	Labourer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Istria	Father Mateja Plese, Slavonia, Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Marusin	Tonco	36		M.	Labourer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Istria	Wife Milica Marusin, Pisano, Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Vlahovic	Vicenta	30		F.	Wife			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Istria	Father Jozo Vicenta, Vel. Grabicani, Austria	Texas	Brownsville
16	"	"	20		F.	Cook			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardano	Father Luigi Paglia, Cardano, Como, Italy	Mass	Boston
17	Paglia	Pietro	27		M.	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Cousin Mr. Antonio de Giuseppe, Aquila, Italy	Pa	Amsterdam
18	Giuseppe	Pasquale	33		M.	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquila	Wife Domenica Gay, Aquila, Italy	"	"
19	Gay	Giovanni	34		M.	Labourer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellano	Brother Mr. Gregorio Gregorio, 7048 Holmes Residence, Bellano, Italy	NY	New York
20	Gregorio	Antonio	18		M.	Waiter			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellano	Brother Mr. Godfrey, 21 Compton Rd, London W.	"	"
21	Godfrey	Louisa	59		F.	Dressmaker			England	English	England	London	Brother Geo. Miles, 21 Compton Rd, London W.	Ohio	Akron
22	Dryden	Miles	14		M.	Gardener			England	English	England	London	Aunt Mrs. [illegible] Collett, 21 Compton Rd, London W.	Ind	[illegible]
23	Laing-Mason	Mabel	41		F.	Housekeeper			England	English	England	London	[illegible]	"	"
24	"	Gilbert	16		M.	Porter			England	English	England	London	[illegible]	"	"
25	Schaefer	Charles Joseph	28		M.	Carpenter			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Nielsen	Christ-	26		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	Friend Mr. Nielsen, 23-123983-1/2 W43, 19 St. Pauls Rd, Canonbury, London, England	NY	New York
27	Miller	Rebecca	25		F.	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Brothers & Aunt, 21 Molesworth Str, Cookstown, Ireland	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Quin	John	31		M.	Bricklayer			England	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Friend Sidney O'Kneel, 35 Numbers Rd, London, E.	NY	New York
29	Fröhlich	Helene	24		F.	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	England	London			
30	"	Emanuel	(1½)		M.	Infant			"	"	"	"			

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] Sta[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , , 19

123

S10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, society, or foreign government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						husband Frank Meech 4 children 2nd a dau No 84	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	2	dark brown	gray		Russia	Zabiensc
2							"	"	"	"	"	"							
3						brother-in-law Jos Spencer Pittsburg Kansas 1 Box 737	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4						husband Joseph Waltzinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	brown			Russia
5						cousin Hanna Orzek Farmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	gray		Austria	Austrowac
6						cousin Joseph Gorencic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	dark			Istria
7						3423 Richardson Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown		Austria	Unicovac
8						friend Mr Joseph Grdinich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark brown	gray			Istria
9						1 Box 871 Eveleth Minn. cousin Box 871 Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Russia
10						[illegible] Joseph Gorencic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		Austria	Istria
11						cousin Mr Joseph Gorencic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	gray		Austria	Borovac
12						brother-in-law John Jesh 6301 Carnegie Av. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown		Austria	Brezovica
13						friend Joseph Belf Jennings Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	dark	dark		Austria	Kuk
14						Brother Milan Mrazetin Box 72, Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blonde	gray		Austria	Delnice
15						friend Mrs Gruhic Box 6, Bromes Sta 3, P.O. Milesboro Bromonville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Facovica
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown		"	Jretiane
17						friend Pietro Aries 270 Shawmut Ave, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
18						Brother & friend Carmine di Giuseppe Box 82, Edenborn Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		Italy	Cantane
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Tomimparte
20						Brother Mr Gregorio 236 W 3rd St, Williamsport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	gray		"	Agnone
21						friend Hastings 189 Boston Ave, Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Chiaravano
22		Brother	$6.25	no		Brother John J Dowson 50 Rockwood St, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		England	London
23		cousin	$30.00			Brothers & Uncle P. Corbett Southern Pacific Co. Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	brown		"	Ogre
24		"	$6.25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Lygan
25		self	$6.25	yes	1907 Texas	1339 E 55th St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"
26		self	$26		1909 Mahanoy City	friend Peter Hansen Mahanoy City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		Germany	Preikmen
27			$25.00			Brother H Miller 311 E 10th St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	None	Austria	Kosice
28			$30.00			Brother James Anino 1 Bellepoint Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		Russia	Bielostock
29			$26.50			Husband A. Fröhlich 260 Riverside Dr. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		Austria	Sackstown
30		Mother	—			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray		Russia	Kalniza
							"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Crosby, Chief Mate, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Crosby
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Fraley, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING FROM SOUTHAMPTON, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by Line) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Fraley

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1.8

124

Sept 22

1912

1

actual
328 Cut
28 Col
356 Total

105
5 T
10 Col

Revised
318
28 Cut
346
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, September 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jeni	Schassack	27				yes	yes	England	African	So. Africa	Natal	Father Mrs Jeni Dorp Mission Station, So. Africa Natal	NY	New York
2	Gamy	Charles	29							English	England	London	Wife Mrs Young 72 London Rd. Bethington, London	Mich	Detroit
3	Rodrigues	Antonio							Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Ponta Gelva	Father A. Rodrigues Ponta Gelva Madeira	Mass	Fall River
4	Aktaroff	Annie	24		S	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Grandfather Dead Russia Novoselitz, Ejiemcwitsky Gub.		Worchester
5	"	Leah	4			Child									
6	"	Marie	3												
7	Smith	Fanny	21												
8	"	George	1												
9	"	Jacob													
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 123

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		Friend L. C. Bowers [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	dark	brown		None	So. Africa	Natal.
2	"	"	yes	"		Br. in law W. Harrison [illegible] Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	fair	blue	gray	"	England	York
3	"	"	more	"		Friend Jacob Honingsberg 401 Emy St. Lake River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Marcina	Pereya Galva
4	"	Husband	"	"		Husband + father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Novorbelt
5	"	father	"	"		Jacob Matoroff 125 Water Street Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	Liverpool
6	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	[illegible]	"	1900		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Canty Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 1,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).— The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 89

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

S. S. PHILADELPHIA (AMERICAN) arrived September 22, 1912, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Bryden, Miles	10	22	1	Ipo Under 16	10	Mc[illegible]	9/20	81	Tor			9/22	3[illegible]										5	5
2	Goldberg, Jacob & son Harry	4	17/18	2	Ipo	10	Cowen						9/22/68	NS	150									—	2 —
3	Csenyi, Stefan	9	24	1	Ipc	11	Hein	9/21					9/24	39m	325									2	3 2
4	Dunlap, William	4	29/30	2	Ipc	11	Cowen	9/[illegible]					9/25	68	NS	15								6	8 6
5	Robertson, James Loucki Wisniefski, Josef	4	9	1	Ipo	10	Co	9/23	81	Tor	9/23	NS.					9/[illegible]		10/11					12	13 12
6	Lischer, Josef	4	25	1	Ipo	11	Co						9/22	7	NS 405									—	1 —
7	Boranian Malkun	C	3	1	Dcd In Hop 9/24/12 trachoma		Cowen	9/[illegible]																—	1 —

TOTALS

nila. 9/22

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Estonia~~ PHILADELPHIA arrived September 22, 1912, 19 , , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								9:30						
1	Anderson, Ruth	(IICab)	5	16		1	To friend	Svensa Luth. Home Inf.	By	22	3	45	—	1	—
2	Frohlich, Helena & son		10	29/30	1	1	" husband	Luth. Abram, Sag Harbor Inf.	By	22	11	30	—	—	—
3	Miller, Rebecca		10	27		1	" brother	Bro. mar 31—1899, 602 E. Eustonia Ave	By	22	1	06	—	1	—
4	Godfrey, Louise		10	24		1	" daughter	Daughter later Hastings. Inf.	By	22	11	31	—	—	—
5	Krwodubskaja ~~Krimonadskaja~~, Alex'a		3	10		1	" friend	Russian Lady	By	23	1	15	1	2	1
6	Walkin, Anny Ma	(IICab)	5	16		1	" friend	Svenska Luth. Front St	By	22	3	24	—	1	—
7	Wasilefskaja, Eliz.		3	18		1	" s-i-l	Cous. Venia Bug 5, Bar St Bleeck	By	23	1	10	1	2	1
8	Marsinowsky, Maria		3	21		1	" cousin	Cous, Roman Twistile 64 Bar St Return	By	23	1	25	1	2	1
9	Czereschko, Ludwiga		3	3		1	" b-i-l	Russian Lady San Francisco Calif	By	25	2	3	4	3	
10	Baullaut, Chas		6	3		1	" tel #	Rel. to self 538 Penn Fesser St	By	22	11	30	3	3	3
11	Kavali, Petar		8	8		1	" tel #	Rel. Cous. Sandrini Pietro 11 Akron O.	By	22	2	40	2	3	2
12	Grebenczuk, Natalia		3	11		1	" friend	Russian Lady 46 Elsmere Ave	By	23	11	15	1	1	1
13	Lipstein, Rachel		4	20		1	" sister	Sister Ettie Lemon Newark	By	22	1	45	—	1	—
14	Zivkovic, Milan		5	28		1	" tel #	Rel. Bro. Borwof, Rittmann O.	By	22	3	40	3	4	3
15	Sawanczyk, Nikofor		4	6		1	" friend	Russian Imm. Soc. 19, 347 E. 14th St. 7.4.13	By	26	2	4	5	4	
16	Brook, Rose		4	19		1	" cou sin	Cous. Simeikin 85-2, 107 Inf	By	23	10	1	2	1	
17	Varga, Daniel		3	25		1	" brother	Bro. Alex. 10 Greenwich St	By	23	9	40	1	1	1
18	Mardesic, Luka		6	4		1	" ...	Austrian Lady 807 Bayle St Watertown Conn	By	22	3		3	3	2
19	Mazykiewiczuk, Elsbetta		4	1 4		1	" brother	Rel Bro. Adamas	By	23	3	35	1	2	1
20	Maroak, Stefania		4	2		1	" friend	Father Jan - So. River Inf 437-439	By	22	1	0	2	2	2
21	Zurawska, Anna		4	1		1	" sister	Cous. Antonia Malecka	By	23	1	45	1	1	1
22	Wojczik, Helena		4	7		1	" brother	Bro. Policarp 141-Savonia Ave, Crystal Falls	By	22	3	45	3	4	3
23	Kautiainen, Askar		2	20		1	" ...ed Exm.	Rel Henry Salmi Inch	By	23	12	25	1	1	1
24	Juhala, Emil		2	30		1	" ...ed Exm	Rel Victor Hengt Inch Wakefield	By	23	1	25	1	1	1
25	Nicoloff	Nedilka	5	3		1	Placed in Steerage 9.7.12 " Med Ex	Detention	By	22	10		2	3	2
26	Nadoff	Mitri	5	8		1	" med. exam	Destination	By	22	3	30	2	2	2
27															
28															
29															

PHILADELPHIA SEPT 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mezines, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO Employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mezines

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Campello Sept 22, 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanello sailing from Rotterdam, 9th Sept, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuilbert	Henrietta R.	51		W Widow	none	Yes	Yes	Austrian		Ny	New York	home 529 West 111th Street New York	Ny	New York
2	Alexander	Lillian	36		W m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada		Ny	New York	home 1324 Central Park W New York	"	New York
3	"	Elsa	15		S.	"	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
4	Steiner	Gustav	41		M m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria		Ny	New York	700 E 163 Street New York	"	New York
5	"	Augusta	35		F m	wife	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
6	"	Lenoir	10		F S	none	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
7	"	Viola	7		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
8	"	Benjamin Franklin	4		M S	"	No	No	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
9	Reuther	Lina	25		F S	teacher	Yes	Yes	Germany		Ohio	Cincinnati	2663 Gilbert Ave Cincinnati Hello Engineer to	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	Wisner	George J.	29		M S.	student	Yes	Yes	"		NJ	Summit	149 Hobart Ave Summit NJ	NJ	Summit
11	Lobdell	Edward D	31		M S.	do	Yes	Yes	"		NJ	Boonton	60 Spruce St Boonton NJ	NJ	Boonton
12	Ross	Ivy M	47		F S	journalist	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York	Alpine New Jersey	NJ	New York
13	Dunshee	Lillian M.			F Widow	nurse	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
14	Soewy	Arnold	34		M m	Newspaper representative	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York	221 W 141st Street New York	"	New York
15	"	Bertha	29		F m	none	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
16	"	Heenry	7		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
17	"	Albert	5		M S	"	No	No	"		Ny	New York			
18	Lang	Martin	45		M m	barber	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York	residence 346 Lenox Ave New York City	"	New York
19	"	Pauline	48		F m	wife	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
20	"	Mary	21		F S	handwom	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
21	"	Frances	19		F S	hairdresser	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
22	"	George	15		M S.	none	No	No	"		Ny	New York		"	New York
23	Nourse	Lilla A.	51		F S.	teacher art	Yes	Yes	England		Mass	Boston	575 to [illegible] Street near Fifth Ave	"	New York
24	Haeckel	Mary B.	26		F S.	Estonia University student	Yes	Yes	Russia		S Car	Charleston	20 Church Street Charleston S Car	S Car	Charleston
25	Berl	Eugene E.	33		M S.	student	Yes	Yes	Germany		Dela	Wilmington	1303 Market St Wilmington Del	Del	Wilmington
26	Roe	John C	45		M m	teacher	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York	174 to 72nd Street New York	Ny	New York
27	Penet	Albertine	57		F m	none	Yes	Yes	France		Ny	New York	Hadonet 32 Thomson St Staten Island NY	Ny	New York
28	"	Jeanne	32		F S	"	Yes	Yes	"		Ny	New York		Ny	New York
29															
30															

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *21st Sept* , 191 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other parents, or by kin, corporations, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mutes, or persons physically incapable of earning a living by manual labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Agostino, of the CAMPANELLO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *countries*, not *localities*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

130

28 7 35 — —
8 33 41 13 — 1

actual

7 - 28 — 35
32 — 8 — 41

Revised

7 — 28 — 35
32 — 8 — 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campanello sailing from Rotterdam, 9th Sept, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Artema	Jan Sievert	28		m m	mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	USA	Koboken	uncle A. Ebens Antwerpsdam	Holland	NJ Koboken
2	"	Anna Wife	19		f m	house wife	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen		USA	Koboken			NJ Koboken
3	Wirtz	Bart Christian	36		m m	musician	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Md	Baltimore	father Bart Wirtz, Hague Holland		Md Baltimore
4	"	Lilly	28		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law		" "
5	"	Lillian	8		f s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather		" "
6	"	Peyton	5		m s	"	Yes	No	USA Citizen		"	"	grandfather		" "
7	"	Willem	24		m s.	Artist	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	father Carl Wirtz		" "
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 y 6

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay in [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of New York *21st* Sept, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Idiot, or Insane person, or Epileptic, or Deaf and Dumb, or Blind, or Disabled so as to affect ability to earn a living?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	yes	yes	1905 1912	Hoboken	Residence 203 Washington St Hoboken	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Holland Appingedam
2	No	husband					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 1912	Baltimore	residence Peabody Conservatory Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland The Hague
4	"	husband						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	" "
5	"	father						No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	blonde	gray	"	" "
6	"	"						No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	blonde	gray	"	USA Baltimore
7	"	self	yes				residence Peabody Conservatory Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Holland The Hague
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR OTHER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. R. Ingersoll, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country the alien came from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (How much money in possession of alien, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.) that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

- 132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept., 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Huber	Anna	31		f m	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Born 5/2/38 German Austria		Wien	mother Mathilde Huber Rembelgasse 33 Wien V Bez. Austria	NY	New York
2	Huber	Maria	18		f s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	German Austria		Wien	mother Mathilde Huber Rembelgasse 33 Wien V Bez. Austria	NY	New York
3	Sametz	Fani	25		f s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian Austria		Wien	mother Antonia Sametz Lyssa an der Bohemia Austria	NY	New York
4	Fluder	Marie	23		f s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Czech Austria		Wien	father Anton Fluder Penzing Austria	NY	New York
5	Jankelewitz	Salamon	25		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Odessa	1. 2. 3. cousin	NY	New York
6	Jankelewitz	Ester	20		f s	folderes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Odessa	Boruch Feldberg	NY	New York
7	Jankelewitz	Taube	60		f wd	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Odessa	Odessa Russia	NY	New York
8	Schäffer	Anna	40		f m	housewife	yes	yes	German	German Germany		Berneste [illegible]	father Schaffer Jarnecke Engeln Germany mother Adolfine	Mich.	Ellsworth Michigan City
9	Breuer	Elsa	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary		Erzsebth	Erzsebth Hungary	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Becker	Anna	19		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary		Tiornye	father Josef Becker Tiornye Hungary	NY	New York
11	Ega	Elsabet	25		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary		Tiornye	mother Theresa Ega Tiornye Hungary	NY	New York
12	Becker	Michaly	22		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary		Tiornye	father Michaly Becker Tiornye Hungary	NY	New York
13	Partina	Maria	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	German Austria		Wien	I father II. III. grandfather Ferdinand Finder Herzgasse 13 X Bez. Wien Austria	NY	New York
14	Partina	Karolina	3		f s	none	no	no	Austria	German Austria		Wien		NY	New York
15	Partina	Johan	1	6	m s	none	no	no	Austria	German Austria		Wien		NY	New York
16	Täubert	Elise	38		f wd	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German Germany		Frankfurt a. M.	I Anna Täubert Frankfurt a. M. Germany	NY	New York
17	Täubert	Erna	14		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German Germany		Frankfurt a. M.		NY	New York
18	Kayoatás	Sandor	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary		Budapest	wife Ida Kayoatás Budapest Hungary	Wash.	Port Washington
19	Imolar	Maria	48		f wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Zytomir	son Herz Imolar Zytomir Russia	Wash.	Port Washington
20	[illegible]	Maria	27		f m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Italy		Pitondo	father Bartolomeo Scolozzi Pitondo Italy	NY	Cleveland
21	Sack	Josel	45		m m	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Tiesn	I brother II. III. i. l. II - IV - I - I - II	NY	New York
22	Sack	Sesche	45		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Tiesn	III -	NY	New York
23	Sack	Zeie	18		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Tiesn		NY	New York
24	Sack	Bere	12		f s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Tiesn	Moran Sack Tiesn Russia	NY	New York
25	Sack	Marian	10		f s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Tiesn		NY	New York
26	Sack	Feige	8		f s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Tiesn		NY	New York
27	Sack	Roter	6		f s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Tiesn		NY	New York
28	Sack	Jankel	4		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Tiesn	= father = grandfather	NY	New York
29	Borenstein	Golde	24		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Bilgera	Aloishe Feigier Bilgera Russia	NY	New York
30	Borenstein	Filipp	3		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia		Bilgera		NY	New York

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 21st Sept, 1912

133

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	16	no			I. II. brother i l.
2	yes	self	11	no			III IV Cousin
3	yes	self	25	no			Ernst Scheidel 444 36. Street
4	yes	self	30	no			Brooklyn city.
5	yes	bro. i l.	50	no			I II brother i l.
6	yes	sis. i l.	4	no			III sister i l.
7	yes	s. i l.	1	no			Jakaw Fiegen 614-16 St. 118 Str
8	no	self	20	yes	1893 1912	Michigan	New York husband Fritz Schäffer 115 chase br. Michigan city Mich
9	no	husband	20	yes	1906 1912	Bridgeport Conn	husband John Brewer 43 Hadley a. Bridgeport Conn
10	yes	self	Wife				bro i l. Josef Schachammer 199 E. 4th. New York
11	yes	self	25	no			bro i l. Franz Schmall 38 W. 113 St. New York
12	yes	self	3	no			friend Josef Stanyk 199 E. 4 St. New York
13	yes	husband		no			I husband II III father
14	yes	father	Wife	yes			Johan Dortina 308 E. 78 St. New York
15	yes	father		no			I father II Grandfather John Illinois Port Washington
16	yes	mother	100	no			friend Janos Thomelak Wise 574. 4 St. Cleveland Oh.
17	yes	grandmother	20	yes			daughter Ester Leie Smolar 635 E. 11 St. New York
18	no	self	26	no			husband Domenico Cardone Chiavenna city.
19	yes	daughter	Wife	no			
20	yes	husband	25	no			
21	yes	son	yes	yes	1905 1911	New York	I II Son
22	yes	son	yes	yes	1905 1911	"	II IV V VI VII VIII brother
23	yes	brother	yes	yes	1905 1911	"	Hersch Sack 73. St. 7th Street New York
24	yes	brother	yes	yes	1905 1911	"	
25	yes	brother	yes	yes	1905 1911	"	
26	yes	brother	yes	yes	1905 1911	"	
27	yes	brother	yes	yes	1905 1911	"	
28	yes	brother	yes	born in U.St.		N York.	
29	yes	husband	yes	yes	1905 1911	New York	I husband II father
30	yes	father	yes	born i U St.		New York	Aron Bornstein 45 ~~44 Forsyth St~~ 113 Orchard St New York

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Wien
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Wien
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lyeatrunk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Peregymetz
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
no	no	no	ng	good	ng	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	auburn	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Ilgendorf
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Ekterian
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kornye
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Kornye
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kornye
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wien
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Wien
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	blue	none	Austria	Wien
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurth a/M
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurth a/M
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Zytomir
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Bitonto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kiew
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kiew
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	none	U.St.	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Volgera
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	gray	none	U.St.	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. A. Agassiz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Agassiz
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 ,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Meyers, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners in the line of (State whether employed by owners, agents, or officers of vessel, or as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Meyers

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1917

at Newfork

F. D. Sturtz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 9th Sept, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	* Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Röhr	Josef	30		m Married	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife Henrika Röhr Winterhude 78 Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
2 ADMITTED	Schneider	Istvan	21		m Single	Builder	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lokalitat	I mother II mother i. l. Elizabeth Schneider Lokalitat Hungary	N.Y.	New York
3	Schneider	Elizabeth	17		f wife		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lokalitat	brother i. Cuba	N.Y.	New York
4	Roffman	Eric	18		s Single		yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gyeby	Father Sweden	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, *21st* Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a polygamist, or practising polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful assault or killing of any official because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes from time to time			uncle Paul Wahalski New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	self	40	no			I am going to my uncle Paul Wahalski 665 Hester St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Szabolcs
3	yes	husband	33	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Szabolcs
4	yes	self	95	no			[illegible] 614 E. 11th St. New York		no	no	no	good	[illegible]	no	5		fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Austria	Tyrol
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1917

at New York.

J. Sturtevant Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLA, Employed by (owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

(3)

136

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam 9th Sept, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kempenaar	Leonard	72		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	U.S.				Old Soldiers Home Washington D C	D C	Washington
2	Jesherck	John eHarris	38		m s	sailor	yes	yes	U.S.				18 E 1st Street Mount Vernon New York	N.Y.	New York
3	Reuth	Julius	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	U.S.				4 W 4th Street New York	N.Y.	New York
4	Prestin	Frederika	56		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.				4811 Justin St	Ill.	Chicago
5	Theis	Annie	56		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.				5114 Loomis St Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
6	Theis	Francis	20		f s	nurse	yes	yes	U.S.					Ill.	Chicago
7	Geusler	Harry	65		m wd	musician	yes	yes	U.S.				204 Plainfield Ave Jersey City	N.J.	Jersey City
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of New York *3rd Sept.*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes																			Switzerland	Basel
2	yes																			U.S.	New York
3	yes																			Hungary	Igarot
4	no																			Germany	Schmieden
5	yes																			Germany	Dillingen
6	yes																			Germany	Dillingen
7	no																			Germany	Fulda
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or, First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, L. A. Aguirre, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Aguirre
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 .

at New York

J. C. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of kin or friend in case of a change of name).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mugnier, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mugnier

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

138

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crib	Fabio	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	hrvatian	hrvatia	Austria-Hungary	Barkovljina	father Matej Crib Barkovljina hrvatia	New York	
2	Vujkovich	Teodor	23		m m	laborer	no	no	hrvatian	hrvatia	Austria-Hungary	Zaluze	wife Feldma Vujkovich Zaluze Hungria	Minnesota	
3	Svirtcheff	Stanko	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	servian	slavonia	Austria-Hungary	Berdra	wife Georgia Svirtcheff Berdra Hungary	Ca.	
4	Svirtcheff	Luka	26		m m	farmer	yes	yes	servian	slavonia	Austria-Hungary	Berdra	brother Stanko Svirtcheff Berdra Hungary	"	"
5	Dorotchak	Stiban	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	servian	slavonia	Austria-Hungary	Berdra	father Vlada Dorotchak Berdra Hungary	"	"
6	Lukyn	Luka	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	servian	slavonia	Austria-Hungary	Berdra	father Euspla Lukyn Berdra Hungary	"	New York
7	Sicevichi	Jan	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	hrvatian	hrvatia	Austria-Hungary	Bjary	brother Anna Sicevichi Bjary Austria	"	Ca.
8	Milicich	Stipan	22		m m	laborer	no	yes	hrvatian	hrvatia	Austria-Hungary	Tatci	wife Olga Milicich Tatci Austria	"	Ca.
9	Croix	Louis	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	hungarian	Hungary	Austria-Hungary	Zalaro	brother Hungary	"	Jersey City
10	~~Glavinas~~	~~Georg~~	28		m m	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~hungarian~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~	~~Zalaro~~	~~wife Hungary~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	Jerkovich	Stiepan	28		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	slavonian	hrvatia	Austria	Zivogosce	father Ivan Jerkovich Zivogosce Austria	" New York	
12	Vucic	Luigi	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pulsano	father Michele Vucic Pulsano Italy	Penn.	Pittsburg
13	Trifunovitz	Jefrim	20		m s	laborer	no	no	servian	slavonia	Austria	Tatci	stepfather Pavel Trifunovitz Tatci Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Tschimaczuk	Stefan	28		m m	laborer	no	no	polish	polonia	Austria	Wysnica	wife Ottilia Tschimaczuk Wysnica Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Demkin	Nicola	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	servian	slavonia	Austria	Gemlaive	brother Tiana Demkin Zgratine Austria	" New York	
16	Alexandrez	Stajo	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	servian	slavonia	Austria-Hungary	Sjerkovgina	brother Nikola Alexandrez Sjerkovgina Austria	"	
17	Di Virgilio	Liberato	23		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pulsano	wife Carmella Di Virgilio Pulsano Italy	Ohio	Dennison
18	Boccalante	Luigi	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Pulsano	father Pasquale Boccalante Pulsano Italy	R.I.	Providence
19	Chomanovitch	Andrea	26		m s	laborer	no	no	servian	slavonia	Austria	Mar. Kanali	father Stephen Chomanovitch Sztali Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Szczepanski	Szimon	27		m s	laborer	no	no	polish	polonia	Austria	Sztali	father Simon Szczepanski Sztali Austria	Penn.	Scranton
21	Cerkvenik	Ivan	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	servian	slavonia	Austria	Zmerlke	father Ivan Cerkvenik Zmerlke Austria	"	New York
22	Petrich	Antun	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	servian	slavonia	Austria	Zupan	wife Ilonka Petrich Zupan Austria	"	
23	Vitezki	Ludvik	21		s	laborer	yes	yes	hebrew	russia	Russia	Zitomir	brother Leon Vitezki Zitomir Russia	~~Pennsylvania~~	Detroit
24	~~Lovrich~~	~~Ivan~~	22		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~hrvatian~~	~~slavonia~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~	~~Zastrane~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
25	Perusa	Pavao	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	hrvatian	slavonia	Austria-Hungary	Slavonia	brother Juan Perusa Slavonia Austria-Hungary	Penn.	Scranton
26	Pukhovitch	Evgenie	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	polish	polonia	Austria	Wysnica	brother Stefan Pukhovitch Wysnica Austria	" New York	
27	Turkiez	Alexander	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	servian	slavonia	Austria	Tatci	wife Marianta Turkiez Tatci Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Chiulios	Teodor	24		m m	laborer	yes	no	servian	slavonia	Austria	Tatci	father Nicolas Chiulios Tatci Austria	"	"
29	Pechiarich	Benjamin	22		m s	laborer	no	no	polish	polonia	Austria	Wysnica	brother Andrew Pechiarich Wysnica Austria	Penn.	Scranton
30	Chuchkovitch	Antich	18		m s	laborer	yes	no	servian	slavonia	Austria	Tatci	father Stephen Chuchkovitch Tatci Austria	Ohio	Cleveland

77

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Cousin Frid Wilkenty 62 Pike St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	four	black grey		Russia	Bobrowgina
2							brother Zachary Yirles wife Boy 276 Elmwood Ellicott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	four	brown brown		Russia	Zarlusc
3							friend Vera Paradiwaz P.O. Box 34. Vinita I'a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	four	brown brown		Hungary	Bezodra
4							husband Vera Paradiwaz P.O Box 34. Vinita I'a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	four	brown brown		Hungary	Berdrai
5							friend 26 Ellicott Buff. 1427 Broadway Vinita I'a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	four	brown grey		Hungary	Berdra
6							friend Mayer Berkowitz 154 W. 117 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Russia	Bolaki
7							brother Karol Bukiewicz 2235 Belmont Ave. Vinita I'a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	four	brown grey		Russia	Bolaki
8							brother Alexander Szegedy Box 114 Linnaeus Ellicott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Russia	Bolaki
9							friend Louis Kapp 110 Gate St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Hungary	Belasi
10							friend Louis Kapp 110 Gate St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Hungary	Belasi
11							Cousin Rose Ellenzweig 330 Livingston St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	four	brown grey		Russia	Elman
12							brother in law Peter Szigeny 300 Washington St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	four	black brown		Italy	Pollastri
13							friend Michael Lenzen Box 114 Linnaeus Ellicott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	black brown		Russia	Bateli
14							brother Leon Szczepanczyk 33 Jewett Ave Tonawanda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	black brown		Russia	Wpanicka
15							friend Magdalena Szpyrka 310 Tonawanda St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	four	black grey		Russia	Ignatowa
16							wife Carolina Bonyai 62 Adler St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Russia	Borbonyczu
17							brother Michael Bonyai 300 Washington St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	four	brown grey		Italy	Pollastri
18							friend Stefan Banda 2 Green St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	four	black grey		Austria	Wrzpolowski
19							friend Peter Szaraka 363 East 152 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Russia	Detali
20							wife Karolina Szaraka 1427 Broadway Vinita I'a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	four	black grey		Russia	Wisnicze
21							friend Stefan Szaraka 1427 Broadway Vinita I'a	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	four	brown grey		Russia	Lisocz
22							friend Mayer Berkowitz 154 W. 117 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Russia	Lisow
23							brother Leonard Szmer 2 Electric Ave. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Hungary	Lisowa
24							brother Leonard Szmer 2 Electric Ave. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Hungary	Lisowa
25							wife Frank Kmiec 1306 Baltimore Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	four	brown brown		Russia	Lisowa
26							friend Simon Zielezyk 1306 Baltimore Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Russia	Lisowa
27							friend Stanislaw Zyzon 1306 Baltimore Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	four	brown grey		Russia	Lisowa
28							friend Jan Szczepanek 1306 Baltimore Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Russia	Lisowa
29							friend Jan Szczepanek 1306 Baltimore Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Russia	Lisowa
30							friend Jan Szczepanek 1306 Baltimore Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	four	brown grey		Russia	Lisowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Agnisi, MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Agnisi
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Meizen, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO. Employed by owner thereof, do
(State whether surgeon or alien employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Meizen.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. K. Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 24, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	[illegible]	12		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	22		f	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
LED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th Sept*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether afore paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						
3							no	no	no	no	good	no						
4							no	no	no	no	good	no						
5							no	no	no	no	good	no						
6							no	no	no	no	good	no						
7							no	no	no	no	good	no						
8							no	no	no	no	good	no						
9							no	no	no	no	good	no						
10							no	no	no	no	good	no						
11							no	no	no	no	good	no						
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	no	no	no	good	no						
15							no	no	no	no	good	no						
16							no	no	no	no	good	no						
17							no	no	no	no	good	no						
18							no	no	no	no	good	no						
19							no	no	no	no	good	no						
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						
21							no	no	no	no	good	no						
22							no	no	no	no	good	no						
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						
24							no	no	no	no	good	no						
25							no	no	no	no	good	no						
26							no	no	no	no	good	no						
27							no	no	no	no	good	no						
28							no	no	no	no	good	no						
29							no	no	no	no	good	no						
30							no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

142

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO. 3, Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at [illegible]

J. Calatirke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simoscsuk	Adam	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stokinitsa	wife Rosalia Simoscsuk Stokinitsa Austria	Penn	Aliquippa
2	Simkeli	Stefan	21		s m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Cserin	father Stefan Simkeli Cserin Hungary	"	Aliquippa
3	Sladek	Mary	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	wife Elvira Sladek Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
4	Slezak	Lucian	21		s m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	father Constantin Slezak Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
5	Kazan	Eric	21		s m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria		Dziewga Kazan brother Anna Kazan Dziewga Austria	Ny	New York
6	Kiszelak	Andrew	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	wife Elvira Kiszelak Skarzysko Austria	"	"
7	Filo	Stefan	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Skarzysko	daughter Anna Filo Skarzysko Austria	Pa	South Bethlehem
8	Filo	Andrew	20		s m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	father Stefan Filo Skarzysko Austria	"	"
9	"	Elizabeth	18		s f	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	mother Teresa Kiszelak Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
10	Kalenik	Paul	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	wife Teresa Kalenik Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
11	Ellaniewicz	Peter	28		m m	writer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	wife Elizabeth Ellaniewicz Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
12	Filo	Elizabeth	20		s f	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	father Stefan Filo Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
13	Jurasiewicz	Franz	17		s m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	father Wladislaw Jurasiewicz Skarzysko Austria	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Peter	Teresa	20		m f	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	husband Peter Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
15	Filo	Estonge	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prizenecz	brother Stefan Filo Prizenecz Hungary	"	"
16	"	Stefan	28		s m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Prizenecz	brother Stefan Filo Prizenecz Hungary	"	Aliquippa
17	Sawczyszyn	Stefan	20		s m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radomsko	father Jan Sawczyszyn Radomsko Austria	"	Aliquippa
18	Kucz, Jr	Maria	18		s f	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radomsko	mother Agafia Kulesza Radomsko Austria	"	Pittsburgh
19	Serafinowicz	Maria	31		m f	housework	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jilontki	husband Wincenty Serafinowicz Jilontki Austria	Pa	Aliquippa
20	Cieszynski	Stefan	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radomsko	wife Julia Cieszynski Radomsko Austria	"	New York
21	Szczepan	Wenzel	36		m m	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	wife Stella Szczepan Skarzysko Austria	"	Pittsburgh
22	Pilecki	Teodor	22		s m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zelechow	mother Rozalia Pilecki Zelechow Austria	"	Aliquippa
23	Ilgiewicz	Franz	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	father Andrew Ilgiewicz Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
24	Kruk	Stefan	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radomsko	brother Jan Kruk Radomsko Austria	"	New York
25	Szafka	Alexander	22		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	wife Anna Szafka Skarzysko Austria	"	New York
26	Gaspar	Peter	28		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Skarzysko	father Stefan Gaspar Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
27	"	Joseph	30		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Skarzysko	wife Maria Gaspar Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
28	Steinkeliman	Celine	32		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	wife Stella Steinkeliman Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
29	Kaczmarek	Felix	22		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	wife Teresa Kaczmarek Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa
30	Cretiche	Clemente	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzysko	wife Teresa Cretiche Skarzysko Austria	"	Aliquippa

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							no	no	no	no	good	no						
3							no	no	no	no	good	no						
4							no	no	no	no	good	no						
5							no	no	no	no	good	no						
6							no	no	no	no	good	no						
7							no	no	no	no	good	no						
8							no	no	no	no	good	no						
9							no	no	no	no	good	no						
10							no	no	no	no	good	no						
11							no	no	no	no	good	no						
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	no	no	no	good	no						
15							no	no	no	no	good	no						
16							no	no	no	no	good	no						
17							no	no	no	no	good	no						
18							no	no	no	no	good	no						
19							no	no	no	no	good	no						
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						
21							no	no	no	no	good	no						
22							no	no	no	no	good	no						
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						
24							no	no	no	no	good	no						
25							no	no	no	no	good	no						
26							no	no	no	no	good	no						
27							no	no	no	no	good	no						
28							no	no	no	no	good	no						
29							no	no	no	no	good	no						
30							no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER., of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21. day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

144

I, Mark Mezines, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO. Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Mark Mezines

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at [redacted]

J. Fleturbe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schimansky	Wladimir	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mlekrathka	wife Zofia Schimanskig Mlekrathka Russia	Ny	Jersey City
2	Jermak	Ignati	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kustigye	father Alexander Jermak Kustigye Russia	Ny	Weiloyate
X 3	Wasilchkja	Sire	24		f	s	spinstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobolian	mother Chaja Simicks Kobolian Russia	Ny	New York
4	Starec	Abram	23		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Josepe	father Chaim Starec Josepe Russia	Mass	Chelsea
X 5	Gerbowitz	Rosa	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Trakimi	1 mother 111 Paternal Grandmother Barbe Strasser	Ny	New York
X 6	"	Regina	6		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	"	Josefgasse 6. Trakimi	"	"
X 7	"	Salomea	5		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	"	"	"	"
X 8	Chimicwitz	Maria	22		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radom	mother Mascha Chimowitz Radom Russia	Ny	Maspeth
9	Abramowitz	Mark	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Yurki	wife Olga Abramowitz Yurki Russia	Pa	Bradley
10	Zamraj	Pawel	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalwinje	father Dmytro Chamraj Kalwinje Russia	Pa	Ulula
11	Gerik	Chaim	45		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobolian	wife Etlye Gerik Kobolian Russia	Ohio	Dayton
12	Wachterik	Nicola	17	3	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelcez	mother Martha Zuchowitz Zelcez Russia	Ny	New York
X 13	Buchanek	Anna	20		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gnezezige	father Wratorey Slawey Gnezezige Russia	Ny	Maspeth
X 14	Zamraj	Michal	19		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalwinje	Kalwinje Russia	Pa	Phila
X 15	Zaciuhora	Maria	24		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dabrowka	1 father 111 Grandfather	Mass	Peabody
X 16	"	Kiril	4	6	m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	Dabrowka Russia father Antonlawa Ellmanjuk	"	"
X 17	"	Thomasko	2		m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	"
X 18	Ellmanjuk	Anati	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skarzeka	Skarzeka Russia wife Anna Burka	Pa	Hillmeyer
19	Burka	Filip	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Labun	Labun Russia father Dawyeza Bohdan	"	"
20	Zrehodik	Josef	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Laborcrge	Laborcrge Hungaria wife Antonia Yurczuk	Ohio	Ballinger
21	Turczuk	Roman	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warkii	Warkii Russia father Lawrenti Yurczuk	Pa	Exeter
22	Bolcuc	Constantin	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gnezezig	Gnezezig Russia father Maria Bolcuc	Ny	Maspeth
23	Zuzek	Vladimir	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sophrajey	Sophrajey Russia father Nadka Zuzek	Ny	New York
24	Koltenuk	Wenceslaus	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chichanye	father Simon Koltenuk Chichanye Russia	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 25	"	Dimitry	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	"
X 26	Galabrotka	Charles	16		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielic	wife Emma Galabrotka Bielic Russia father Simon Nagornick	Pa	Harrisburg
27	Nagornick	Simon	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sirala	father Simon Nagornick Sirala Russia	Ny	New York
28	Ellmanska	Roman	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dresega	Dresega Russia wife Anna Ellmanska	Can	San Diego
29	Ellmanska	Simon	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gnezezige	Gnezezige Russia father Johann Dragonski	Pa	Exeter
30	Dragonski	Adolf	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chmeelnyge	Chmeelnyge Russia	Ny	Portland

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray		Russia	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Austria
3	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	"	Russia	Galatheer
4	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Jaroslaw
5	[illegible]	husband	28	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dark	brown	"	Austria	Farmer
6	[illegible]	father	40	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	"	Austria	Farmer
7	[illegible]	father	40	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	"	Austria	Farmer
8	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Galatz
9	[illegible]	self	21	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Pinsk
10	[illegible]	self	250	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Radomiczyce
11	[illegible]	self	200	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	"	Russia	Zelwiel
12	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray	"	Russia	Siedlce
13	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Szczebrzeszyn
14	[illegible]	self	20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Radomyśl
15	[illegible]	self	0	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Dobromilia
16	[illegible]	mother	3	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Dobromilia
17	[illegible]	mother	3	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Dobromilia
18	[illegible]	self	8	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Skarzysko
19	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Zabkow
20	[illegible]	self	11	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	gray	"	Russia	Zdunska Wola
21	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Ilza
22	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	"	Russia	Jarzemicze
23	[illegible]	self	35	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Sokolow
24	[illegible]	self	100	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Wegrow
25	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	"
26	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Sochi
27	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Siedlce
28	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Skarzysko
29	[illegible]	self	25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Jarocin
30	[illegible]	self	20	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Slomkowyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Aquino, MASTER of the CAMPIELLO. from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Aquino
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912,

at

C. C. Schreiber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizen, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizen

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	ellayinovitz	Teodora	21	4	f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	ellis	mother Lubka ellayinovitz ellis Russia	ct	ellasforth
2	Yermak	Luton	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Finntioge	father Filomen Yermak Finntioge Russia	ny	Yonkers
3	Harnaez	Alexander	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klimok	father Wasyl Yarmaz Yelmok Russia	ny	New York
4	Slawicirez	Rosalia	20		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Layonge	mother i.l. Jozefa Walkus Virginia Slawicirez Layonge Russia	"	"
5	"	Julianna	1	11	f s	infant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	"		"	"
6	Tiszakiewicz	Wladzrey	20		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pronik	wife Wladzia Tiszakiewicz Pronik Russia	Conn	New Haven
7	Fedurik	Vasyli	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Germany	father Adisko Kaczan Dresca Russia	ellis	Litchfield
8	Kaczan	Adam	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dresca	wife Wladzia Wilkomsky Chezyn Russia	ny	New York
9	Wilkomsky	Abiel	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chezyn	father Thias Rosenblum Warshau Russia	ny	New York
10	Rosenblum	Adam	20		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Polish	Warshau	father Abudel Grinstein Biala Russia	"	"
11	Grinstein	Aron	19		m s	carman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biala	wife Rachel Lebro nghi Lubre Russia	"	"
12	Lewenski	Salomon	35		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zabre	brother in law Abr. Schneider Dworiecz Russia	"	Elkhart
13	Schimmel	Jake	45		m wd	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dworiecz	sister in law Sisterel	"	"
14	"	Jerel	11		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dworiecz		"	"
15	Fuchter	Herrich	38		m m	tailor	ye	ye					IV II I II III	"	"
16	"	Ellachie	35		f m	housewife	ye	ye					IX Jute	"	"
17	"	Ellische	18		f s	tailor	ye	ye					Jakke Czernowejagorka Russia	ny	New York
18	Fuchter	Isaac	11		m s	none	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia		"	"
19	"	Ellertel	9		m s	none	no	no						"	"
20	"	Israel	8		m s	none	no	no						"	"
21	"	Faine	6		f s	none	no	no						"	"
22	"	Roman	3	6	m s	none	no	no						"	"
23	"	Jacalie		11	f s	infant	no	no						"	"
24	Feinstein	Pinchas	1		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kinkinow	father Jacob Feinstein	"	"
25	Lazarski	Pincus	43		m wd	peddler	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelesnitz	Pincus Lazarski	"	"
26	"	Pincus	17		m s	laborer	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Zelig Lazarski	"	"
27	"	Luke	16		m s	none	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"		"	"
28	Zelinger	Isaac	2		m s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Pincus Lazarski	"	"
29	Pincus	Lazarski	60		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Isaac Zelinger	"	"
30	Feinberg	Pincus	21		m s	peddler	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Termoleny	father Pincus Feinberg Termoleny Russia	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

5 Jan

X

† 4

† 5

† 30

7L46-1445

NAT. 3530-e-3391875-2/20/36

13-4391-2/21/38

2-5 10485-3/31/37

2-907257-8/27/41

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 147

Arriving at Port of New York., 21st Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		Sister Anna Rabinowitz 135 Clinton St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ellis
2	no	self	30	no		friend Stephan Grossmann 1066 Lake ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Vinnitza
3	yes	self	38	no		friend Georg Lorczinn 191 Alley St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Tiliowka
4	yes	husband	40	no		husband & father Pinkus Kaplowitz & Frank St. Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Lazarowo
5	yes	father					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	grey	"	Russia	Lazarowo
6	yes	self	25	no		Mrs L. Adam Hunterdon 229 Cannon St Staten Island New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	"	Russia	Kovno
7	yes	self	25	no		friend Jennie Horowitz 1 Pelham St Fitchburg Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	"	Russia	Szerwacy
8	yes	self	25	no		friend Sadie Wagner 3 1/2 E 7th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey	"	Russia	Skegyn
9	yes	self	25	no		friend Israel Rosenberg 456 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	"	Russia	Minsk
10	yes	self	16	no		cousin Abraham Jacobs 1 Rutgers Place New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	grey	"	Russia	Minsk
11	yes	self	30	no		friend Jacob Greenberg 1938 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kalisz
12	yes	father	60	no		father Abraham Cohen 236 Eldridge St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
13	yes	son	9	no		son Isaac Cohen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
14	yes	brother		no		brother Abraham Cohen 90 Cook St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
15	yes	brother	60	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Russia	Plock
16	yes	brother		no		brother Israel Rosenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Plock
17	yes	uncle	Lives in Russia	no		II III IV V VI VII VIII IX cousins	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Plock
18	yes	"		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Plock
19	yes	"		no		Israel Rosenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Plock
20	yes	"		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Plock
21	yes	"		no		Israel Rosenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Plock
22	yes	"		no		1 Cherry St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Plock
23	yes	"		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Plock
24	yes	brother	100	no		brother Jacob Feinstein 233 E. 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
25	no	husband	100	no		husband & father Louis Rosenman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
26	yes	sister		no		sister Fanny Rosenman 522 E. 7th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
27	yes	sister		no			no	no	no	no	good	no			light	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
28	yes	cousin	15	no		cousin Minnie Rosenberg 229 E. 7th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
29	yes	uncle	25	no		uncle Samuel Feldberg 302 E. 7th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lodz
30	yes	brother		no		brother Joel Feinberg 280-2 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	brown	brown	"	Russia	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Ogier, MASTER of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L E Ogier
MASTER Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Muzzin, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of South Dakota
State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Muzzin

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

116

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fatterman	Eliza	36		f	m housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvinsk	Sister Mrs. Lewis 11 Essex St New York		
2	"	Rachel	18		f	s domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Sister		
3	"	Minnie	5		f	s scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	father Fatterman		
4	"	Fanie	6		f	s scholar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Dvinsk		
5	"	Fanie	4	6	f	s scholar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	no family in Russia		
6	"	Rosie	26		f	s tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"			
7	Friedberg	Leibish	40		m	m shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orzeer	Sister Mrs. Fatterman		
8	"	Chane	32		f	m housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Dvinsk		
9	"	Rosie	9		f	s scholar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Russia Dvinsk		
10	"	Rachel	2		f	s scholar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Orzeer Russia		
11	Fox	Jacob	20		m	s shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	Grajewo Russia uncle Abraham Shindel		
12	Schindel	Israel	42		m	m tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jedwabne	Jedwabne Russia uncle Jacob Fox		
13	Luzinski	Abraham	26		m	s tinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biala	Biala Russia brother Aaron Luzinski		Pittsburg
14	Lisanski	Casimir	30		m	m laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	Plock Russia wife Ewa Lubaciewicz		Troy
15	Lubaniecky	Ludwig	37		m	m laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	Plock Russia father David Ogen		
16	Ogen	Chaim	22		m	s merchant	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	Kalisz Russia brother Fenie Hanerman		
17	Hatterman	Emma	17		f	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dvinsk	Dvinsk Russia mother Chaie Hatter		
18	Rachter	Minnie	17		f	s laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomazer	Lomazer Russia father Yehale Zirmunski		
19	Zirmunski	Elkaje	18		m	s tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lucka	Lucka Russia father Hirsch Ginsberg		
20	Zingiser	Ellordche	17		m	s barber	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sherbezar	Sherbezar Russia father Abraham Hausman		
21	Hausman	David	50		m	s joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ellusk	Ellusk Russia father Emil Fredeman		
22	Fredeman	Ellusche	18		f	s scholar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomscher	Lomscher Russia		
23	Zurkist	Chaje	19		f	s tailoress	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielzki	Kielzki Russia sister Mrs. Anna Hepfer		
24	"	Chane	10		f	s scholar	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielzki	Kielzki Russia father Abraham Abramowitz		
25	Zlysinski	Boleslaw	19		m	s laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Lodz Russia father Franz Graban		
26	Aronski	Aaron	22		m	s weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielzki	Kielzki Russia father Mendel Bronstein		
27	Bronstein	Jacob	17		m	s merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielzki	Kielzki Russia brother Hirsch Bronstein		
28	Freindel	Harry	30		m	m shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	Warshau Russia father Israel Freindel		
29	Zymzak	Nicolaj	24		m	s laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Wolowiantka	Wolowiantka Austria father Nicolaus Zymzak		
30	Feller	Mitzi	22		f	s domestic	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sniatyn	Sniatyn Austria father Elkan Feller		

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 21st Sept, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition, or immediately previous to coming to the United States, he has been a member of the class of persons excluded by the law, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	no				to husband II-I father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	Russia	Smorgonia
2	Yes	father	no				II father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	"	"
3	Yes	"	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	"	"
4	Yes	"	no				Bessie Katzenjak	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	"	"
5	Yes	"	no				for Eldridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	"	"
6	Yes	brother	no				New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	gray	"	"
7	Yes	brother	no				to brother II III II sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia
8	Yes	brother	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	"	"
9	Yes	cousin	no				Israel Friedberg	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	"	"
10	Yes	cousin	no				379 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	dark	"	"
11	Yes	cousin	no				cousin Fischelewitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia
12	Yes	uncle	25	no			9-21 St 24 th. c Market	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	Russia	Bendityben
13	Yes	cousin	5	no			cousin Jacob Freyer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	Russia	Jmsta
14	Yes	father	3	no			768 Jackson Av. c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	gray	Russia	Jmsta
15	Yes	brother	0	no			cousin Israel Friedberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Russia	Jmsta
16	Yes	cousin	0	no			379 Hester St. c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	Russia	Jmsta
17	no	sister	0	no			cousin Abraham Friedberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Russia	Jmsta
18	Yes	cousin	0	no			56 Canal St. c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Russia	Jmsta
19	Yes	brother	5	no			cousin Louis Friedberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Russia	Jmsta
20	Yes	cousin	0	no			24 Allen St. c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Russia	Jmsta
21	Yes	cousin	0	no			cousin Israel Friedberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Russia	Jmsta
22	Yes	mother	75	no			16 Allen St. c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	Russia	Jmsta
23	Yes	sister	0	no			cousin Israel Friedberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	Russia	Jmsta
24	Yes	father	0	no			124 Orchard St. c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	"	Jmsta
25	Yes	uncle	0	no			cousin Louis Friedberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	"	Jmsta
26	Yes	cousin	15	no			124 Orchard St. c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	"	Jmsta
27	Yes	brother	15	no			cousin Julius Hammerstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	"	Jmsta
28	Yes	brother	0	no			151 Suffolk St. c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	"	Jmsta
29	Yes	friend	0	no			cousin Abraham Friedberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	"	Jmsta
30	Yes	brother	0	no			379 Hester St. c New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	"	Jmsta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER CAMPANELLO., of the ....., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21. day of Sept, 1917

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therein, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
and that I have made a personal examination of State of South Dakota
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kreciar	Rose													
2		Peri													
3		Rose													
4		Kreciar													
5	Gruda	Elias													
6		Kreci													
ADMITTED 7	Kreciar	Kasi													
8	Lang	Kreiz													
9	"	Rosi													
10	Gerut	Maria													
11	Kocsis	Rosa													
12	Kuti	Kristine													
13	"	Kreiza													
14	"	Kuti													
15	"	Rosie													
16	"	Kocsis													
17	"	Rosa													
ADMITTED 18	Kocsisczki	Rosie													
ADMITTED 19	"	Rosa													
ADMITTED 20	"	Kreiz													
21	"	Kocsis													
22	"	Kuti													
23	"	Kocsis													
24	Kocsis	Kreiz													
ADMITTED 25	Kocsis	Kreiz													
ADMITTED 26	"	Kreiz													
ADMITTED 27	"	Kreiz													
ADMITTED 28	Kocsis	Kreiz													
29	Kocsis	Kreiz													
ADMITTED 30	Kocsis	Kreiz													

2-947902-1-12442

22-8784-5446

23-11068-5/2/39

23-90804

11-177865-7/24/37

11-180875-1/18/39

11-180181-1/8/40

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Cuneo, MASTER. of the CAMPANELLO. from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R. A. Cuneo
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" acting "for owners" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1912

at

J. H. Atwater
Immigration Officer.

11—1315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ALIENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Friedrich	Elkan	32		M S	miner	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalomyel	father in law grandfather		
2	"	Liba	32		F W	wife	N	N	"	"	"	"	David Feldman		
3	"	Dora	3		F S	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	Kalomyel Russia		
4	Richter	Fedor	19		M S	tailor	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnobzeg	other allegiche Sister		
5	Feinman	Zelig	18		M S	merchant	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radom	Feinman Russia		
6	"	Lewi	2		M S	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Lewin	Eliazar	17		M S	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomzan	other allegiche Father Lewin Russia		
8	Jeroschi	Mendel	19		M S	tailor	N	N	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mezritsch	Mezritsch Russia		
9	Lewin	Leiser	18		M S	painter	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Leib Mendin other allegiche Lewin		
10	Frezent	Mayer	23		M S	tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalomea	mother Sarah Frezent		
11	Rotter	Lemel	24		M S	tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnogrod	Mendel Rotter Tarnogrod Russia		
12	Mazur	Agnieszka	12		F S	domestic	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sanok	Father Antonina Sanok Austria		
13	"	Zofia	5		F S	domestic	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Ellarmee	Susanna	24		F W	laborer	No	No	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Sanok	Father Elarmee Sanok Austria		
15	Gabel	Leiby	31		M S	tailor	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przemysl	Father Isre Gabel Przemysl Austria		
16	Jakubczak	Lucy	40		F W	housework	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Herschel Strobel Lodz Russia		
17	Lewin	Liebe	45		M M	merchant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Wife Chawe Lewin Lodz Russia		
18	Lewin	Zelig	27		M M	laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Lewin Lodz Russia		
19	Jerzewski	David	29		M M	painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zyrardow	Father Josef Kalter Zyrardow Russia		
20	Kalter	Jozsek	16		M S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zyrardow	Father Kalter Zyrardow Russia		
21	Lewi	Jeusiel	21		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalushin	Kalushin Russia		
22	Lewin	Ethel	34		F W	housework	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Strykow	Father Chaje Lewin Strykow		
23	"	Chaine	10		F S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Resie	7		F S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Louis	9		M S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	Michel	7		M S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	Lorenz	4		M S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Ringler	Isidor	28		M M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lodz	Wife Sylke Ringler Lodz Russia		
29	Kalter	Hugo	28		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnobzeg	Father Herman Kalter Tarnobzeg Austria		
30	Den Braven	Olivier	22		M S	commercial	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Hebrew	Netherlands	Rotterdam	Father Barthelemy Den Braven Rotterdam Netherlands		

2-425778-2/15/38 (505) Rech 5/2/38

2-472736 7/1/36

2-536192-10/8/37

2-559544-2/21/38

2-532091-7/22/37-505

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	bald	Russia	Libau, Kurland
2							father	no	no	no	no	good	no			gray	"	"	"
3							Nick Tallinder Brother 20 Stanley St Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no			gray	gray	"	"
4							20 Lodlow St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	"	Russia	Minsky
5							1 daughter 1 sister Virginia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gray	"	Russia	Pinsk
6							432 Hickory St. Philadelphia mother Libau Courl	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	gray	"	"	"
7							54 Ann and Gibson Sts. Buffalo cousin Israel Freeman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	"	Russia	Minsk
8							610 Locust St Philadelphia sister Libau Courl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	"	Russia	Libau
9							526 S 5th St Philadelphia sister Libau Courl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	"	Russia	Linck
10							522 Brunswick St Philadelphia sister Libau Courl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	"	Russia	Tilsit
11							523 E 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	"	Russia	Kapsgarb
12							1 Father in Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	gray	"	Austria	Rodbruch
13							1350 Park Ave. New York Brother in Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	"	Austria	Tarlowitz
14							Centralya PA sister Tell Price	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	"	Austria	Austria
15							154 Division St New York sister Elizabeth Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	"	Austria	Austria
16							45 Fountain St Glen Falls son Israel Lemkin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	"	Russia	Tilsit
17							325 Prospect St Elmira sister Esther Feldman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	"	Russia	Minsk
18							48-50 Division St New York sister Elizabeth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	"	Russia	Minsk
19							237 Cherry St New York sister Tell Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	"	Russia	Pinsk
20							36 Siegel St Brooklyn cousin Libau Courland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray	"	Russia	Libau
21							50 Clinton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	"	Russia	Minsk
22							1 husband " father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	"	Russia	Petrikau
23							"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	"	"	"
24							"	no	no	no	no	good	no			gray	"	"	"
25							07 Suffolk Street 345 E. 10th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			gray	"	"	"
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			blue	"	"	"
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			gray	"	"	"
28							sister 1 Children 411 E. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. mother German Territory	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	"	Russia	Libau
29							235 Farber St Pittsburg Pa cousin Israel Lubert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	"	Austria	Tarlice
30							358 E 4th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gray	"	Russia	Minsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER CAMPANELLO, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from ROTTERDAM ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2/ day of Sept , 1912,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mezger, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Mark Mezger

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

15—3115

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 24, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pilow	Leiser	28		m	s farmer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Father Abram Pilow Pinsk Russia	New York	New York
2		Slome	25		m	s tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	Father Abram Pilow Pinsk Russia	New York	New York
3	Rochanowski	Stephan	20		m	s laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Wladislaw Rochanowski Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4	Simonzuk	Simon	37		m	m laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Wife Anna Simonzuk Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
5	Gajewski	Stanislaw	25		m	m shoemaker			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan Gajewski Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
6	Kaminski	Jan	23		m	s laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan Kaminski Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
7	Simonow	Nikolai	22		m	m laborer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlce	Father Peter Simonow Siedlce Russia	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
8	Szczesny	Szymon	22		m	s laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan Szczesny Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
9	Lazari	Stanislaw	24		m	m laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Wife Stanislawa Lazari Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
10	Lukacs	Stanislaw	25		m	m carpenter			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trebajahra	Brother Stefan Lukacs Trebajahra Hungary	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
11	Szczesniak	Stanislaw	28		m	s laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzisko	Father Jan Szczesniak Grodzisko Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
12	Pilow	Jan	6		m	s son			Austria	Polish	Austria	Grodzisko	Father Jan Pilow Grodzisko Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
13	Szczesniak	Katarzina	20		f	s servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlce	Father Jan Szczesniak Siedlce Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
14		Leon	5		m	s son			Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlce	Father Jan Szczesniak Siedlce Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
15	Szczesniak	Pawel	2		m	s son			Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlce	Father Jan Szczesniak Siedlce Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
16	Skalski	Franz	52		m	m laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Wife Rosalia Skalski Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
17	Szczesniak	Antonia	28		f	m housewife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlce	Husband Jan Szczesniak Siedlce Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
18	Zeiler	Isaac	24		m	s laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Abram Zeiler Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
19	Szczepanski	Jan	33		m	m laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Wife Anna Szczepanski Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
20	Kapral	Wojciech	30		m	m laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Wife Anna Kapral Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
21	Pecora	Stanislaw	23		m	s laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan Pecora Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
22	Tarczynski	Wladislaw	23		m	s laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Father Jan Tarczynski Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
23	Zeidl	Szmul	20		m	s laborer	3-111011	4/4/40	Austria	Jewish	Austria	Galicia	Father Abram Zeidl Galicia Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
24	Pecora	Leonhard	27		m	m laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Abaujszanto	Wife Anna Pecora Abaujszanto Hungary	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
25	Szczesniak	Stanislaw	54		m	m laborer	1-105236		Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlce	Wife Anna Szczesniak Siedlce Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
26	Szczesniak	Daniel	8		m	s son			Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlce	Father Jan Szczesniak Siedlce Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
27	Szczesniak	Teofila	20		f	s servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlce	Father Jan Szczesniak Siedlce Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
28	Szczesniak	Stanislaw	28		m	s laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlce	Father Jan Szczesniak Siedlce Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
29	Lonel	Jan	23		m	s laborer	3-189644	3-13-40	Austria	Polish	Austria	Siedlce	Father Jan Szczesniak Siedlce Austria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-766444-9-12-40
7-134968-8/8/40.
3-142690-3/8/39
1-105236
3-13-40

85

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York. , 21st Sept , 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, or by means of any part thereof paid, directly or indirectly, by any railroad or transportation company, or by any person or persons, company, or corporation interested in any railroad or transportation company bringing aliens to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. S. Cressia, MASTER, of the S.S. CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Cressia
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mezian, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mezian

156

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 1912

at NEW YORK

J. Watchorn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 9th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mantina	Teodor	25	m		m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Odessa	wife Ottilia Constantina Odessa Russia		Passaic
2	Ellis	Ellie	3	f		m	[illegible]	no	no			U.S.A.	New York	father		New York
3		Alice	8	f		m	scholar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	May 11 1904	U.S.A.	New York	father	
4		Lewis	6	m		s	scholar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Rachel Ellis	
5		Ferni	3	f		s	scholar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Filimentar Isr (Radomsk) Russia	
6		Lizzie	1	m		s	scholar	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York		
7	Abramowitz	Ellchil	21	m		s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Simon Abramowitz Libau Russia		
8	Adler	Sarah	20	f		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Sister Rosa Adler Libau Russia	Elizabeth	N.J.
9	Agranowitz	Elisabeth	30	f		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschernobyl	Husband Jacob Agranowitz Tschernobyl Russia	Elizabeth	N.J.
10	Ahl	Frieda	17	f		s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radogoszcz	Father Julius Ahl Radogoszcz Russia		
11	Aizen	Ellendel	30	m		m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rzyanka	Wife Sara Aizen Rzyanka Russia	Elizabeth	N.J.
12	Ajzenberg	Jan	24	m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	Father Abraham Ajzenberg Posen Germany	Elizabeth	N.J.
13	Alexicz	Johan	24	m	7-19-1891	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trencsen	Father Josef Alexicz Trencsen Hungary	Elizabeth	N.J.
14	Alexich	Lidia	25	f		m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jezerovac	I Father II Grandfather Mirko Jezerovac Hungary	Passaic	N.J.
15		Cecilia	3	f		s	none	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jezerovac	Grandfather Mirko Jezerovac Hungary		
16	Alexich	Mario	25	f		m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kalinica Dalia	I Father II Grandfather Johann Tomasic Kalinica Dalia Hungary	Passaic	N.J.
17		Augustich	3	f		s	none	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kalinica Dalia	Father Johann Tomasic Kalinica Dalia Hungary		
18	Alpari	Peter	23	m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skalowaja	Father Adalbert Alpari Skalowaja Austria		Elizabeth
19	Andrusz	Anna	26	f		s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubotsch	Father Johann Andrusz Lubotsch Hungary		Elizabeth
20	Andrzej	Andrzej	17	f		s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Father Jan Andrzej Tarnow Austria		New York
21	Andrzejak	Jakob	18	m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Father Jan Andrzejak Tarnow Austria		
22	Ansenstein	Chaim	40	m	2-104756	m	butcher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalusz	Wife Ida Ansenstein Kalusz Russia		
23	Apfelmacher	Feige	22	f		s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwolenie	Father Abraham Apfelmacher Zwolenie Russia		
24	Appel	Pinkus	20	m		s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	Father Hirsch Appel Tarnow Austria		
25	Arcimski	Bernard	32	m		m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czestochowa	Wife Rosa Arcimski Czestochowa Russia		
26	Arker	Lina	30	f	2-849946	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalisz	Husband Max Arker Kalisz Russia		
27	"	Hella	8	f		s	scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Max Arker Kalisz Russia		
28	"	Ernst	6	m	2-149038	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Max Arker Kalisz Russia		
29	"	Clara	3	f		s	scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Max Arker Kalisz Russia		
30	"	Minnie	11	f	2-159047	s	scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Max Arker Kalisz Russia		

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., *21st Sept*, 1912

157

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						no	no	no	no	good	no					
2						no	no	no	no	good	no					
3						no	no	no	no	good	no					
4						no	no	no	no	good	no					
5						no	no	no	no	good	no					
6						no	no	no	no	good	no					
7						no	no	no	no	good	no					
8						no	no	no	no	good	no					
9						no	no	no	no	good	no					
10						no	no	no	no	good	no					
11						no	no	no	no	good	no					
12						no	no	no	no	good	no					
13						no	no	no	no	good	no					
14						no	no	no	no	good	no					
15						no	no	no	no	good	no					
16						no	no	no	no	good	no					
17						no	no	no	no	good	no					
18						no	no	no	no	good	no					
19						no	no	no	no	good	no					
20						no	no	no	no	good	no					
21						no	no	no	no	good	no					
22						no	no	no	no	good	no					
23						no	no	no	no	good	no					
24						no	no	no	no	good	no					
25						no	no	no	no	good	no					
26						no	no	no	no	good	no					
27						no	no	no	no	good	no					
28						no	no	no	no	good	no					
29						no	no	no	no	good	no					
30						no	no	no	no	good	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 19 17

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "entering therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of South Dakota
State of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

58—1163

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11. S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Feldiu	Eizik	18		s	tailoress									
ADMITTED 2	Grschi	Lipe	17		s	tailoress									
3	Chaiken	Mendel	26		m	merch									
4	Abelbaum	Abram	18		m	tinner									
5	Fleischer	Mordche	22		m	laborer									
6	Liebermann	Leiser	21		m	laborer									
7	Grodzin	Zalman	38		m	laborer									
8	Judelewitz	Simche	24		m	laborer									
9	Finkelberg	Eliezer	39		m	laborer									
10		Isaac	18		m	laborer									
11	Radzinski	Lewin	35		m	laborer									
12	Liebenberg	Chaskel	18		m	laborer									
13	Blumin	Mikel	30		m	laborer									
14	Augenberg	Leiser	22		m	laborer									
15	Goldschein	Isaac	25		m	laborer									
16	Lewin	Feiwel	21		m	laborer									
17	Jacobs	Schmuel	19		m	laborer									
18	Alexandrowitz	Chaskel	24		m	laborer									
19	Jakubowitz	Jacob	22		m	laborer									
20	Cerska	Isaac	35		m	laborer									
21	Zlotnik	Chaskel	20		m	laborer									
22	Chaikin	Isaac	35		m	laborer									
23		Jankel	18		m	laborer									
24	Lipot	Leib	22		m	laborer									
25	Radzinski	Jankel	18		m	laborer									
26	Pleiss	Isaac	22		m	laborer									
27	Chmielnicki	Nissen	32		m	laborer									
28	Glaberzig	Alexander	21		m	laborer									
29	Chaikin	Isaac	22		m	laborer									
30	Finkelstein	Leiser	28		m	laborer									

2-79408 8-31-41
6-53899-9/13/37-905
2-836844-3/19/41
1-17033
V12-124-861

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of Newyork., 21st Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ja	cousin	25	ja		1 Cousin u Sister Elise Litwin 430 Elliott av. New York (Bronx)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Kiew Kiewkowge
2	ja	Sister	20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Kopajgorod
3	ja	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		220 Madison av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Mosolsk
4	ja	[illegible]	25	no		308 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Grodeg[illegible]
5	ja	Self	25	no		26 Orchard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Kielcy[illegible]
6	ja	Self	35	no		208 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair dark grey	"	Russia	Limberiage
7	ja	Self	25	no		208 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Sokiage
8	ja	Self	23	no		208 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark grey	"	Russia	Sirotki
9	ja	Self	100	no		30 Warren Point Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Sirbrew
10	ja	Self	40	no		182 Warren Point Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark grey	"	Russia	Sirbrew
11	ja	Self	20	no	2	30 Warren Point Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark grey	"	Russia	Sirbrew
12	ja	Self	25	no		30 Warren Point Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark grey	"	Russia	Sirbrew
13	ja	Self	23	no		263 Division St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Sibolski
14	ja	Self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark grey	"	Russia	Stzymanowicz
Homestead	ja	Self	25	no		2 & 133 Wilkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	"	Russia	Sirec
16	ja	Self	25	no		32 & 34 Wall St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Sirbrew
17	ja	Self	25	no		53 Elizabeth St. Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Sirecky
18	ja	Self	25	no		139 30 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark grey	"	Russia	Sirakowicz
19	ja	Self	25	no		1 & 3 St. Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Szczegolica
20	ja	Self	25	no		1 & 3 St. Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Szarnawa
21	ja	Self	25	no		1 & 3 St. Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Szlawa
22	ja	Self	22	ja	1908	Mr. I. Orchard St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Szmigiel
23	ja	Self	—	no		Prezsfield Ellz. 1 & 3 St. Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Szmigiel
24	ja	Self	25	no		1 & 3 St. Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark grey	"	Russia	Szmigiel
25	ja	Self	25	no		1 & 3 St. Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Szmigiel
26	ja	Self	0	ja	1909	5 Church St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Szmul
27	ja	Self	25	no		384 Atlantic Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Sztrazige
28	ja	Self	25	no		1 & 3 St. Clair Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Szymanowicz
Homestead	ja	Self	25	no		Box 33 Wilkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Szmul
Homestead	ja	Self	30	no		Box 33 Wilkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown grey	"	Russia	Szmul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1912,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mezger, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

160

Mark Mezger

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

61

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pradovich	Pawlina	17		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Wife Teloukh Warsaw Russia	Ohio	Lowell
2	Fiorier	Estache	38		M M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Teuton	Germany	Bremen	Brother Lucca Italy	Pa	Phila
3	"	Pierre	9		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"
4	"	Celeste	7		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Celeste Fiorier	"	"
5	"	Marie	3		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Eugene (Father)	"	"
6	"	Rosalie	2		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gutkowicz	Jacob	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	Father Abraham Gutkowicz Brody Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Szczepik	Edward	35		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	Wife Antonina Szczepik Warsaw Russia	"	Pittsburgh
9	Zielinski	Joseph	24		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Wife Marianna Zielinski Lodz Russia	"	Freeport
10	Fredrich	Constantin	2		M S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Mother Katarina Fredrich Warsaw Russia	"	Erie
11	Oliveira	Alice	28		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Husband Antonio Oliveira Riga Russia	"	Baltimore
12	Szpunt	Jonas	36		M M	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Wife Anna Szpunt Libau Russia	"	Cornell
13	Stamirides	Leo	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Russia	Odessa	Father Constantine Stamirides Odessa Russia	"	Pittsburg
14	Szmuzarz	Joseph	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Brother Leon Szmuzarz Lodz Russia	"	Newark
15	Fiszbin	Hyman	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Wife Ida Fiszbin Lodz Russia	"	Philadelphia
16	Fiszel	Elkind	20		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Leib Fiszel Libau Russia	"	Philadelphia
17	Szyrkin	Adolphe	22		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Father Jacob Szyrkin Suwalki Russia	"	Herkimer
18	Szczesna	Czeslaw	18		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	Father Ignati Szczesna Plock Russia	"	"
19	Szubrowski	Julian	8		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	Father Julian Szubrowski Plock Russia	"	"
20	Szczepik	Joseph	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plock	Father Ignati Szczepik Plock Russia	"	"
21	Szyrin	Constantin	24		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Abraham Szyrin Libau Russia	"	"
22	Szczepanek	Ludwig	20		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Eldria Szczepanek Libau Russia	"	"
23	Szczesny	Joseph	22		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzymin	Father Kasper Szczesny Radzymin Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
24	Szymanski	Teodor	25		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Wife Teresa Szymanski Libau Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
25	Szczesny	Felix	9		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Stanislaw Szczesny Libau Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
26	Szczepanski	Teodor	24		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Wife Elena Szczepanski Libau Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
27	Szymkus	Dominik	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Stanislaw Szymkus Libau Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
28	Szczepanski	Edward	12		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Stanislaw Szczepanski Libau Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
29	Szymon	Teodor	25		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Wife Anna Szymon Libau Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
30	Szczesnik	Adolf	20		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father Stanislaw Szczesnik Libau Russia	Pa	Shenandoah

2-545212-3/25/38.

11-196744-505-5/29/39

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of New York. , 21st Sept , 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Aguiar, MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Aguiar
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS, FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by them, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1516

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1516

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Freimlig	Sarah	45		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	France	Paris	Self	Ny	New York
2		Lisa	7		f s	[illegible]	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brother Meckam Freimlig Zemerich Nr 17		
3	Mukoren	Wladimir	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobadenge	Mother Feiga Jakubowy		Bayonne
4	Pasternak	Feige	21		f s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnowitz	Brother Yehiel Pasternak		New York
5	Ellmkewicz	Ignatz	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Father Michael Ellmkewicz		
6	Sulz	Ellmyinow	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turecz	Father Maria Pajer		
7	Paczynko	Sil	27		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zdikow	Wife Ella Paczynko		
8	Fedrio	Ellmiah	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pajowa	Father Leiser Fedrio		
9	Narkiewicz	Isaac	25		m m	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalwarya	Wife Melania Narkiewicz		
10	Kraszczuk	Alexander	35		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	Wife Klara Kraszczuk	Ills	Chicago
11	Narkiewicz	Josefa	20		f s	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Turecz	Brother Maria Narkiewicz	Ny	New York
12	Ellintcheff	Peter	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Peteri	Father Angel Ellintcheff Peteri Bulgaria		
DEPORTED	Kaiser	Isaac	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szalegyes	Brother Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Kovacs	Louis	24		m s	Laborer	no	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Hungary	Brother Eduard Kovacs	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Lukic	Mirko	35		m m	Laborer	no	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	Lukovar	Wife Maria Lukic	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Pasicnak	Mike	27		m m	Laborer	no	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klostar	Father Jerry Pasicnak	Pa	
17	Gaitos	Edna	19		f s	Without	no	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Hungary	Nazakio	Father Mihaly Gaitos		
18	Antoreau	Alexandro	22		m m	Laborer	no	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Klostar	Wife Klara Antoreau		
19	Tsiloff	Maria	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Peteri	Father Tsiloff Peteri Bulgaria	Ny	Minneapolis
20	Tsolelcheff	Pelio	28		m m	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Peteri	Wife Vera Tsolelcheff Peteri Bulgaria		
21	Tsiloff	Petko	24		m m	Laborer	no	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Peteri	Wife Vera Tsiloff Peteri Bulgaria		
22	Kadroff	Ellias	30		m m	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Brother Bulgaria	Ny	Rochmanna
23	Kostoff	Ivan	33		m m	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Brother Bulgaria		
24	Tsvanoff	Russia	26		f m	Laborer	no	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Peteri	Wife Vera Tsvanoff Peteri Bulgaria	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Doneff	Maria	26		m m	Laborer	no	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Peteri	Wife Vera Doneff Peteri Bulgaria		
26	Tsiloff	Peter	25		m m	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Peteri	Wife Vera Tsiloff Peteri Bulgaria		
27	Fradac	August	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Czech	Austria	Hungary	Brother Hungary	Pa	Allegheny
28	Gorodetsky	Nechlen	18		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russia	Father Russia		
29	Zigmoch	Stanislaw	22		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Wife Julina Zigmoch Russia Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Sluski	Frederick	20		m m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia	Russia Russia		

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912 163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	ye	himself	$25	no		husband wife Francisca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray brn	none	Austria Drohowitz
2	ye	father	2	no		313 Livingston h. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	gray	"	Austria Drohowitz
3	ye	self	$25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn gray	"	Austria Slobodzeze
4	ye	self	$30	no		172 Graham h. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn gray	"	Austria Slobodzeze
5	ye	self	$15	no		14 Avenue B. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn gray	"	Austria Slobodzeze
6	ye	self	$28	no		220 Columbus h. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn gray	"	Austria Slobodzeze
7	ye	self	$25	no		209 Front h. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn gray	"	Austria Slobodzeze
8	ye	self	$25	no		330 Front h. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn gray	"	Austria Slobodzeze
9	ye	self	$25	no		336 & 4th h. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn gray	"	Austria Slobodzeze
10	ye	self	$25	no		25 Broad h. Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
11	ye	self	$25	no		336 & 4th h. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn gray	"	Austria Slobodzeze
12	ye	self	$25	no		1 Ellis Isl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn gray	"	Austria Slobodzeze
13	ye	self	$25	no		340 Libert h. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
14	ye	self	$25	no		3 Ellis Isl. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
15	ye	self	$25	no	1902 14 mo Pittsburg	75 Pearl h. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
16	ye	self	$25	no		76 Pearl h. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
17	ye	self	$25	no		75 Pearl h. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
18	ye	self	$25	no	1907 5 mo Pittsburg	76 Pearl h. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
19	ye	self	$25	no		122 53 Lyndale h. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
20	ye	self	$25	no		122 53 Lyndale h. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
21	ye	self	$25	no		122 53 Lyndale h. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
22	ye	self	$25	no		230 Fleet Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
23	ye	self	$25	no		230 Fleet Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
24	ye	self	$25	no		35 Pearl h. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
25	ye	self	$25	no		35 Pearl h. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
26	ye	self	$25	no		35 Pearl h. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
27	ye	self	$25	no	1908 4 mo Pittsburg	76 Pearl h. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
28	ye	self	$25	no		76 Pearl h. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
29	ye	self	$25	no		76 Pearl h. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze
30	ye	self	$25	no		76 Pearl h. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn brn	"	Austria Slobodzeze

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mezger, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Mark Mezger

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept., 1912

at NEW YORK

J. K. Stocker

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

164

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. CAMPANELLO, sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krizko	Stanislaw	21		m	~~[illegible]~~ laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Galagi	father Stanislaw Krizko	Pa	Scranton
2	"	Maria	25		f	married (1-26307)	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Galagi	father Stanislaw Krizko	"	"
3	Cisyna	Stanislaw	20		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Galagi	uncle Teofil Cisyna	Pa	Coatesville
4	Zuchi	Iwan	20		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Galagi	uncle Fedora Zuchi	Ohio	Fairmount
5	Wisniewski	Josef	22		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galagi	brother Leon Wisniewski	"	Syracuse
6	Wolczuk	Jacob	35		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Galagi	brother Andrew Wolczuk	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 7	Stanislaw	Zinda	40		m	Engineer	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Galagi	brother	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	"	Estera	20		m	railroader	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 9	"	Estrica	22		m	railroader	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	David Tarnowsky	"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	Lea	19		f	tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cologne Zyklichity Gov. (Chelsea)	"	"
ADMITTED 11	"	Estrika	12		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 12	"	Tili	1		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 13	"	Sore	5		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Estrika	3		f	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Krizmalka	Tit	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turnowice	brother Mathew Krizmalka	Pa	Ellwyfield
16	ellatrejczuk	Harrii	24		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turnowice	Turnowice Austria	"	Jessup
17	Fedorec	Adam	25		m	laborer	2-809493 11/4/40	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turnowice	c/o Iwan Fedorec Turnowice Austria	"	"
18	Lucuto	Charlton	24		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Turnowice	uncle Fedora Kuczuk Turnowice Austria	"	"
19	Wurmstein	Jacob	30		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Turnowice	father Meier Weisberg Turnowice Austria	"	"
SMITTED 20	Feldman	Rive	28		f	married	8-159949-11-17-39		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	husband Feldman Tarnow Austria	Ky	Louisville
SMITTED 21	"	Fela	3	6	f	none	8-258725 3.31.41	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	Tarnow Austria	"	"
SMITTED 22	Feldman	Cilelia	53		f	housework	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	father Anton Mostat Tarnow Austria	"	"
23	Wierzbicki	Stanislaw	21		m	[illegible]	F-33992 3-11/10/41	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	Tarnow Austria	Ohio	Niverville
24	Lomaty	Tekla	18		f	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zelesczkin	father Stanley Lomaty Zelesczkin Austria	Conn.	New Haven
25	Jagiello	Lina	35		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	uncle Olga Bizgak Galicia Austria	N.Y.	New York
26	Primmerighi	Stanislaw	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Primmerighi	father Peter Primmerighi Primmerighi Austria	"	"
SMITTED 27	Wozniczuk	Stephan	24		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zabienze	uncle Elizabeta Wozniczuk Zabienze Austria	Pa	Wilkes Barre
28	Lukaszczuk	Daniel	32		m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zelenze	uncle Natalka Lukaszczuk Zelenze Austria	"	Pittston
29	Kozimicz	Frigan	30		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnogrii	uncle Tekla Stanczuk Tarnogrii Austria	"	"
30	Ludwigski	Michael	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Zahrenize	uncle Maria Zubicki Zahrenize Austria	Pa	Freeland

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 2nd Sept, 1912.

165

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no		I H Hoffmeier	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	[illegible]	Austria	Hilago Russia
2	no	mother	no			wife Frances Karonek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Hilago Russia
3	no	self	30	no		cor 4th St Coaleville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	"	Austria	Austria
4	no	self	24	yes 1906	Baltimore	Frank Karonek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Austria
5	yes	self		no		410 Alcaeus St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Austria
6	yes	self	25	no		441 South Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Austria
7	no	wife	25	no		friend Cor 4th & Main Coaleville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Austria
8	yes	mother	no			U. S. A. Mr. Pennington Del.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	"	Austria	Austria
9	yes	mother	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Austria
10	yes	mother	no			Frances Karonek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
11	no	mother	no			Cor 4th St Coaleville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	"	"
12	yes	mother	no			U. S. A. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	yes	brother	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
14	no	mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
15	no	self	22	no		friend Simon Kaminsky Zacharania Cam. Olive Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Austria
16	yes	self	25	no		friend Peter Komadnik 103 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	"	Austria	Austria
17	yes	self	25	no		friend Simon Kaminsky 103 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Austria
18	yes	self	25	no		friend Peter Komadnik 103 Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Austria
19	no	self	50	no		Cousin Albert Mitberg 4 Spring St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Austria
20	yes	husband	no			husband & father 187 Graham St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Austria
21	yes	father	no			& daughter Emil Dubien 187 Graham St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	gray	"	Austria	Austria
22	yes	daughter	no			husband Jan Tilekert 187 Graham St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	gray	gray	"	Austria	Austria
23	no	self	10	no		Cousin Albert Mitberg 4 Spring St Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Hohenmauth
24	no	self	22	no		cousin Jan Tilekert 187 Graham St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Zgerzhim
25	yes	self	25	yes		friend Simon Kaminsky 62 Canal St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Polica
26	no	self	25	no		friend Simon Kaminsky 62 Canal St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Austria-Hungary
27	no	self	25	no		Stanislaus Slaski 62 Canal St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lawrence
28	no	self	25	no		friend Stephan Zbrzezny 62 Canal St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Zolenia
29	no	self	25	no		Cousin Alexander Kuzma 62 Canal St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Austria
30	yes	self	25	no		cousin Jan Tilekert 187 Graham St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	"	Austria	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Symons MASTER. of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T R Symons
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

33—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15. S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pimazuk	Tarso	37		m m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pedcarpatia	brother Stellaria Rimavuk	Pennsylvania	Shenandoah
2	Yazczynski	Augustin	45		m m	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pedcarpatia	wife Stellina Yazczynski	"	Boston
3	Sivicsak	Petro	53		m m	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polica	wife Katrina Sivicsak	"	"
4	Sivorczuk	Ficsor	27		m m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polica	wife Maria Sivorczuk	"	Shenandoah
5	Greta	Kirilo	37		m m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pedcarpatia	wife Anastasia Greta	"	"
6	Sirasiuk	Alexei	22		m m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pedcarpatia	wife Maria Sirasiuk	"	Boston
7	Chyrvalski	Anton	30		m m	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pedcarpatia	wife Helena Chyrvalski	"	Shenandoah
8	Gulbinus	Pauline	30		f m	wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lithuania	father Mother Grandfather	"	Boston
9	"	Hershel	8		m s	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Brother	"	"
10	"	Sure	3		f s	none	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Brother	"	"
11	Chorocimanorska	Feiga	25		f m	wife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father Grandfather	"	"
12	"	Jemilem	2		f s	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Uncle Brother	"	"
13	Sirilo	Alexei	20		m s	laborer	yes no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pedcarpatia	brother	Ky	Washington
14	Chuchuska	Magdalena	20		f s	domestic	yes no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pedcarpatia	brother	Pa	Phila
15	Pinsak	Jonas	18		m s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zdiecki	father Stefano Pinsak	ohio	Worcester
16	Pinczin	Josef	38		m m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pomerez	wife Maria Pinczin	Pa	Catasauqua
17	"	August	19		m s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pomerez	father Pinczin	Pa	"
18	Sevcziuski	Adam	81		m m	merchant	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	wife Sara Sevcziuski	Pa	New York
19	Sivac	Thomas	22		m s	laborer	yes no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pomerez	father Sivac	"	"
20	Klein	Schmiel	55		m m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lithuania	wife Lina Klein	"	"
21	Zebrowski	Leon	33		m m	smith	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Russian	father Ignatz Zebrowski	Ky	Covington
22	Victorowski	Adam	22		m m	smith	no yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshau	wife Stanislawa Victorowski	"	"
23	Jagnerman	Minnie	20		f s	laborer	no yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	sister Chaine Jamerman	"	New York
24	Konjetzky	Jerel	30		m m	tailor	yes no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Peralya	wife Pearl Konjetzky	"	"
25	Rothman	Josiah	60		f m	laborer	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	brother Fuchs	"	"
26	Wineberg	Rachel	18		f s	tailoress	yes no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Austria	father Wineberg	"	New York
27	Kleit	Lester	18		f s	tailoress	no no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienski	Vienna Austria father Uncle	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Ellisiewicz	Casimiczak	30		m m	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lemberg	wife Lemberg Austria	"	"
ADMITTED 29	" son	Casimier	2		m s	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lemberg	father Lemberg Austria	"	"
30	Milar	Jozefo	12		m s	laborer	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Galicia Austria	"	"

1-280415 505

1-193921-12/23/36

1-199671- 12-7-36

7-187402-8-4-42 505

11-339341 505 7/18/41

IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL.
2-770356 - 9-12-40

2-866244 3/13/41

2-100779-9/15/42

51

Louis Hellerud

*An Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912. 167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes– Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPBELL 6, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. C. Sturla
Immigration Officer.

15—1135

- 168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Zuzrzycki	Peter	3	1	m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kolchosowka	Wife Victoria Zuzrzycki Kolchosowka Austria	N.Y.	Adamsville
2	Koszewicz	Lutinika	40		f m	maple	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ekroost	Sister in law Rita	City	New York
3		Anna	9		f s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Anna Szydlowicz	"	"
4		Max	5		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	Ernest Zuzrzycki	"	"
5		Antonia	2	6	m s		no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	Szymanska	Stella	27		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Brother Stanislaw Szymanska Lemberg Austria		
ADMITTED 7	Schinkarow	Yrsef	45		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarashi	wife Basie Schinkarow Tarashi Russia		
8	Szczesiak	Jozefa	21		f s	servant	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother Wladislaw Szczesiak Lemberg Austria		
9	Sauer	Adolf	20		m s	laborer	no	no	Austria	German	Austria	Reichenberg	brother Oscar Sauer Reichenberg Austria		
ADMITTED 10	Czernek	Franzel	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Chicago	brother Gustav Czernek Chicago Ill.		
ADMITTED 11	Lubarinez	Eduard	45		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubomil	Wife Lubarinez Lubomil Austria		
12	Fitz	Franz	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Austria	brother Josef Fitz Chicago Ill.		
13	Ollenik	Michael	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Herzogice	wife Josefa Ollenik Herzogice Austria		
14	Czyrac	Jozef	30		m m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Herzogice	wife Katarina Czyrac Herzogice Austria		
15	Kozanik	Stanislaw	40		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother Anton Kozanik Lemberg Austria	Ill.	Ollin Springfield
16	"	Josef	41		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother Wladislaw Kozanik Herzogice Austria	"	"
17	Zazrucznik	Johann	28		m m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zolkiew	Wife Stefania Zazrucznik Herzogice Austria	"	Ill.
18	Gniadzik	Tadeusz	38		m m	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Herzogice	wife Antonia Gniadzik Herzogice Austria	Ill.	Chicago
19	Gorlicki	Wiktor	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother Antoni Gorlicki Lemberg Austria	Pa.	Erie
20	Jakubczyk	Stella	22		m s	cook	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother Antonia Chlapczyk Lemberg Austria	"	"
21	Szczesniak	Jozef	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	wife Anna Szczesniak Lemberg Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Siegel	Josef	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lemberg	Brother Max Siegel Lemberg Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Tomaszewska	Elizabeta	20		f s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	sister Josefa Tomaszewska Lemberg Austria	Ill.	Peabody
24	Lemczuk	Petro	18		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lemberg	brother Wasyl Lemczuk Lemberg Austria	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kaczkowski	Stanislaw	20		m s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Brother Wladislaw Kaczkowski Lemberg Austria	Ill.	Ollin Springfield
26	Olson	Oscar	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Jerbacy	brother Nelson Olson Jerbacy Sweden	Ill.	Franklin Furnace
27	Kaczkowski	Wladislaw	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Herzogice	brother Stanislaw Kaczkowski Herzogice Austria		
28	Zorkin	Leon	20		m m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnow	Father Leon Zorkin Tarnow Russia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kozak	Jozef	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	brother Wladislaw Kozak Lemberg Austria	Ill.	New York
30	Fuchs	Filip	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lemberg	wife Antonia Fuchs Lemberg Austria		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912. 169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	no			Mother Newyork Boy 245 Clarkville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark gray		Austria	Kaschauerdorf
2	yes	Husband	no			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair dark gray		Austria	Ellnert
3	yes	Father	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair dark gray		Austria	Ellnert
4	yes	Father	no			Father Brakowetz 58-60 E 99th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair dark gray		Austria	Ellnert
5	yes	Father	no			Father Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair dark gray		Austria	Ellnert
6	yes	Husband	no			Husband Brezina Ludwig 5 Pitkin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark gray		Austria	Turnau
7	yes	self	25	no		194 Wyckoff av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark gray		Austria	Prague
8	yes	self	25	no		Daughter Anna Janotik 3½ Cranstal st Bensonhurst	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark gray		Hungary	Hlohovec
9	yes	Husband	no			Husband Anna Janotik 3½ Cranstal st Bensonhurst	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair dark gray		Hungary	Nezdnovec
10	yes	Husband	no			Husband Anna Janotik 3½ Cranstal st Bensonhurst	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark gray		Hungary	Schalmac
11	yes	self	25	yes	2 years	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark gray		Austria	Lucenic
12	yes	self	25	no		Laborer 124 Bay 58 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark gray		Hungary	Antimonay
13	yes	self	25	no		Laborer 630 5th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark gray		Austria	Perzyrye
14	yes	self	22	no		Brother Wladislaw Zeiwany 230 Fleming Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark gray		Austria	Peryeze
15	yes	self	25	yes	2 years	Husband Frezina Ludwig 5 Pitkin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark gray		Austria	Pinnow
16	yes	self	25	no		Husband Frezina Ludwig 5 Pitkin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark gray		Austria	Perzyk
17	yes	self	25	no		Husband Frezina Ludwig 5 Pitkin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark gray		Austria	Zamara
18	yes	self	25	no		Husband Frezina Ludwig 5 Pitkin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark gray		Austria	Brigeli
19	yes	self	25	no		Husband Frezina Ludwig 5 Pitkin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark gray		Austria	Zelenze
20	yes	self	25	no		Husband Frezina Ludwig 5 Pitkin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark gray		Austria	Perenze
21	yes	self	25	no		36 E. 9th Brother Frezina Ludwig 5 Pitkin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark gray		Austria	Zabrez
22	yes	self	25	no		26 canal st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark gray		Austria	Gerenze
23	yes	self	22	no		Cousin Frank Pesbicky Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark gray		Austria	Torecz
24	yes	self	22	no		103 Avenue Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blue gray		Austria	Turecz
25	yes	self	25	no		Brother in Law Joseph Zaremba 4 perry st Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark gray		Austria	Klenze
26	no	self	25	no		Husband Frezina Ludwig 5 Pitkin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark gray		Austria	Jezdzy
27	no	self	25	no		Husband Frezina Ludwig 5 Pitkin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark dark gray		Austria	Jezdzy
28	no	self	25	no		Husband Frezina Ludwig 5 Pitkin Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark gray		Austria	Zwolin
29	yes	self	25	no		316 E. 9th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark gray		Austria	Pinter
30	yes	self	25	no		316 E. 9th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair dark gray		Austria	Nemi Hrcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K.a. Cyprien MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T P O [illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912
at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18
List 17

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mezeiner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO. Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Mezeiner

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J McSturbe

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferdzeck	Stanislaw	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alexrowe	Mrs Alexandra Ferdzeck Alexrowe Russia	Pa	Glen Jean
2	Pregowzki	Adam	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lachowroge	wife Anna Pregowzki Lachowroge Russia	Pa	Allentown
3	Green	Simon	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ellaloryte	wife Juliana Arabezuk Ellaloryte Russia	"	"
4	Arabezuk	Martin	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ellaloryte	father Ellodal Sazuk Ellaloryte Russia	"	"
5	Sazuk	Ellitroden	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ellaloryk	wife Elena Ellirezuk Ellaloryte Russia	"	"
6	Ellirezuk	Ellazew	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ellaloryte	mother Maria Ellirezuk Zamaro Russia	"	"
7	Ellestrewen	Franz	12		m s	laborer	yes	yes	h. a	Russian	Russia	Zamaro	wife Hepanda Hostinezik Harlowroge Russia	Pa	Darrow
8	Hostinezik	Ulrich	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harlowroge	father Konrad Hostinezik Harlowroge Russia	"	"
9	"	Ellerian	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harlowroge	brother Piotr Hostinezik Gollolowa Russia	Pa	Albrights
10	Hellhierrez	Ellichab	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gollolowa	father Mikari Linkierrez Tabori Hungria	Pa	Linden
11	Linkierrez	Peter	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tabori	wife Anna Bohatko Prudoze Russia	"	"
12	Bohatko	Grigori	57		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prudoze	father Konrad Hostinezik Cepinee Russia	Pa	Elizabeth
13	Hostinezik	Dimitri	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cepinee	wife Katrina Erlenzeuk Sleepice Russia	Pa	New York
14	Erlenzeuk	Anton	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sleepice	father Yefim Yegotajlo Za Yefim Russia	Pa	Coatesville
15	Yegotajlo	Gregori	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zajmatin	wife Elena Chernuch " "	"	"
16	Chernuch	Tichon	23		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zajmatin	Grigorij Kosa wife Efrosina Fedoseribova Cerepischa Russia	Ill	Springfield
17	Fedoseribova	Adalbert	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cerepischa	brother Franz Wondzuk Zarnicki Russia	Ill	Belmont
18	Wondzuk	Elizabetha	50		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zarnicki	father Konrad Cherzanka Hungrowna Russia	"	"
19	Cherzanka	Anna	18		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hungrowna	father Adalbert Kaminsk Lahoroge Russia	Ills	Pittsfield
20	Kaminsk	Stepan	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lahoroge	father Julian Jabanowicz Zelorowicz Russia	Pa	New York
21	Jabanowicz	Vladimir	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zelorowicz	father Elichel Thomrista Radogosz Russia	Pa	Aberdeen
22	Thomrista	Joseph	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Radogosz	father Katerina Zajnek Kostjerow Russia	"	"
23	Zajnek	Stefan	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kostjerow	father Jakob Zakrez Drahotze Russia	Pa	New York
24	Zakrez	Ellikenti	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drahotze	father Joan Keller Ellaisha Steppa	Pa	Mechanicsburg
ADMITTED 25	Keller	Peter	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lebren	Russia	Alexandrowka	wife Maria Keller Alexandrowka Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Fiedre-		6		m s								father Joan Keller Alexandrow Russia	Pa	Bayard
27	Keller	Ellenie	40		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lebren	Russia	Alexandrow	Sheper Ellelcik Alexandrow Russia	"	"
28		Ellattel	11		m s								wife Anna Jusha Petrowz Russia	"	"
29	Jusha	Lautaro	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrowz	father Daniel Jusha Petrowz Russia	"	Green City
30	Jusha	Thomas	12		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrowz			

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *21st Sept*, 1912

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or coming for the purpose of practicing polygamy, or has been practicing polygamy, or has been supported by wife's prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any false or misleading statement, or without being in possession of the proper documents required by law, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self	25	no		Felix Gurka Smiterouk 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gair	brn grey		Russia Stokrane
2		self	25	yes		Stanislaus Lesniewski 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gair	brn brn		Russia Zachowye
3		self	20	no		Peter Czuk 35 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gair	brn brn		Russia Ollaloyde
4		self	25	no		Peter Czuk 35 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gair	brn brn		Russia Ollaloyde
5		self	20	no		Peter Grabczuk 35 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue grey		Russia Ollaloyde
6		self	25	no		Peter Grabczuk 35 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn grey		Russia Ollaloyde
7		self	25	no		Stanislaus Kleczynski 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	gair	blue grey		Russia Kleczynska
8		self	25	no		Jan Sikora 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gair	brn grey		Russia Sikoringe
9		self	25	no		Stanislaus Sikorinski 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gair	blue brn		Russia Sikoringe
10		self	—	no		Frank Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gair	blue grey		Russia Gielchinsky
11		self	24	no		Wojciech Sikorski 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gair	blue blue		Russia Sikorski
12		self	25	yes 06 yes 31	Philadelphia	Nicolai Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gair	brn brn		Russia Gielchinsky
13		self	25	no		Frank Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gair	brn brn		Russia Gielchinsky
14		self	25	no		Stanislaus Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gair	brn brn		Russia Gielchinsky
15	India	self	3	no		Joseph Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gair	brn brn		Russia Gielchinsky
16	Hila	self	25	no		Casimir Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gair	brn brn		Russia Gielchinsky
17		self	22	no		Joseph Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gair	brn brn		Russia Gielchinsky
18		self	25	no		Peter Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gair	brn grey		Russia Gielchinsky
19		self	25	no		Stanislaus Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blue grey		Russia Gielchinsky
20		self	25	no		Peter Grabczuk 35 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gair	brn grey		Russia Gielchinsky
21		self	20	no		Peter Grabczuk 35 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue grey		Russia Polczynsky
22		self	25	no		Peter Grabczuk 35 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gair	blue grey		Russia Grabczuk
23		self	28	no		Peter Grabczuk 35 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gair	brn grey		Russia Grabczuk
24		self	25	no		Wojciech Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gair	blue brn		Russia Gielchinsky
25		self	—	no		Jan Sikora 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	gair	brn brn		Russia Sikoringe
26		wife	—	no		Agnes Sikora 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gair	blue brn		Russia Sikoringe
27		self	—	no		Wojciech Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gair	blue grey		Russia Gielchinsky
28		mother	—	no		Agnes Gielchinsky 1369 Hemlock St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gair	blue grey		Russia Gielchinsky
29		self	29	no		Peter Grabczuk 35 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gair	brn grey		Russia Grabczuk
30		self	20	no		Peter Grabczuk 35 Prospect St. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	gair	brn grey		Russia Grabczuk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. a. [illegible] MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Muzzeen, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Muzzeen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferencz	Vincz	20		m s	labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cmprihi	Father Johann Ferencz Cmprihi Austria	Ny West Side	
2	Dudenska	Joseph	25		m s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cmprihi	Father	Ny Harrison	
3	"	Jan	8		m s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cmprihi	Mrs Zofia Rehorowicz	"	"
4	"	Franciszek	6		m s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cmprihi	Mrs Zofia Rehorowicz	"	"
5	Chilick	Adam	31		m m	labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jezowki	wife Helena Chilick Jezowki Austria	Ny Lackawanna	
6	"	Theresa	32		m m	labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jezowki	wife Julia Chilick (gov. Ellinak) Jezowki Austria	"	"
7	Chilowski	Leo	31		m m	labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Cmprihi	Mrs Zofia Lukowski Cmprihi Austria	"	Jon York
8	Ellurazka	Marcin	25		m s	labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czchowtok	father Josef Ellurazka Czchowtok Austria	Ny	"
9	Ehrczak	Antoni	30		m m	labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Petrowice	wife Zofia Ehrczak Petrowice Austria	Pa Pittston	
10	Ehrczak	Michal	25		m m	labarer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Helena Ehrczak Tarnow Austria	Ny New York	
11	Dyba	Petro	26		m s	labarer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	father Stefan Dyba Tarnow Austria	"	"
12	Jakowczik	Vlad	25		m m	labarer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Anna Jakowczik Tarnow Austria	"	"
13	Zhejczik	Celia	22		f s	labarer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarlejowe	father Wojciech Zhejczik Tarlejowe Austria	"	"
14	Zichowczik	Alexandra	22		f s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarlejowe	father Stefan Zichowczik Tarlejowe Austria	"	"
15	Filipczik	Jozef	24		m m	labarer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnolenoge	wife Maria Filipczik Tarnolenoge Austria	"	"
16	Ellahmed	Alkajac	42		m m		yes	yes	Turkey	Mohamedan	Turkey	Asia	wife Zeik Ellahmed Mohammedan Asia	"	"
17	Chutnik	Piotr	19		m s	labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnec	father Jozwiak Chutnik Tarnec Austria	"	"
18	Filipczik	Michal	35		m m	labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wadowice	wife Helena Filipczik Wadowice Austria	"	Very Gate
19	Chaup	Adam	28		m m	labarer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Germania	wife Helena Chaup Germania Germany	Ny	New York
20	Eilman	Wilhelm	20		m m	labarer	no	no	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Germania	wife Helena Eilman Germania Germany	"	"
21	Eflachu	Leopold	30		m m	labarer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Jastrow	father Gerard Eflachu Jastrow Germany	"	"
22	Ruthman	Richard	18		m s	technologist	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Angerburg	father Julius Ruthman Angerburg Germany	"	"
23	Zichowczik	Jozef	36		m m	labarer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarlejowe	father Stefan Zichowczik Tarlejowe Austria	Ny West Gate	
24	Zirko	Pawel	28		m m	labarer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pleskau	wife Antonia Zirko Pleskau Austria	"	New York
25	Zgurowicz	Jozef	28		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sanoki	mother Julia Zgurowicz Sanoki Austria	"	"
26	Chrkowicz	Kazimir	22		m s	labarer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagorzyce	father Jan Chrkowicz Zagorzyce Austria	"	"
27	Zaloziuski	Antoni	53		m m	labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagorzyce	wife Helena Zaloziuski Zagorzyce Austria	"	"
28	Zadorczyc	Franciszek	23		m s	labarer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnow	wife Maria Zadorczyc Tarnow Austria	"	"
29	Zwierzynski	Stanislaw	18		m s	labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zemmorzyce	father Wladislaw Zwierzynski Zemmorzyce Austria	"	Syracuse
30	Zielinski	Piotr	18		m s	labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdunska	father Wladislaw Zielinski Zdunska Austria	Ny	Rochester

S-198427-8/8/40.

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *21st* Sept, 19[illegible] 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			friend Stjepan Divchitch 1215 9th Ave. N York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd	gray		Russia	Dyjanchi
2	no	self		no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	brn		Russia	Drany
3	no	mother		no			Eugenia Drozdowska 104 Hamilton Pl. Harrison city	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blnd	gray		Russia	Drany
4	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blnd	gray		Russia	Drany
5	no	self	25	no			friend Viktor Hoyster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Orany
6	no	self	25	no			friend Viktor Hoyter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Jezerzhi
7	yes	self	29	yes	1905	New York	friend Stefan Sikich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Jezerzhi
8	yes	self	25	no			Antonia Kwiatkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Krzyzhi
9	no	self	25	no			Jule Olicki 95 Jefferson Pl. Brooklyn cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Czabatok
10	yes	self	25	no			friend Dick Brzezicki 95 Jefferson Pl. Brooklyn cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Petrivcze
11	no	self	25	no			Wolgo Clarcka 379 Hewson St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd	gray		Russia	Turec
12	yes	self	25	no			friend Teodor Tolpa 316 Hewson St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Turec
13	yes	self	28	no			friend Wenceslaus Mazia 379 Hewson St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Turec
14	yes	self	20	no			friend Paul Bakowzik 1220 Pitkin Av. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Zubilcze
15	yes	self	20	no			friend Jan Zukiewicz 1220 Pitkin Av. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Horalewicze
16	yes	self	[illegible]	no			friend Antoni Zukiewicz 4 Canal St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blnd	gray		Russia	Horalewicze
17	yes	self	25	no			Abram Mlakwed 2 Baridge St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Stanisz
18	no	self	25	no			friend Ludwig Jurzykowski 319 Hewson St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Turec
19	yes	self	25	no			friend Jozef Drzik 19 & 15 Wells Gate city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Radawicze
20	yes	self	24	no			friend Samuel Baum Mehrel 523 Dumont St. Brooklyn cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Zarudnia
21	yes	self	25	no			friend Samuel Baum Mehrel 523 Dumont St. Brooklyn cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Zarudnia
22	yes	self	25	no			friend Salzman 523 Pettitt St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Yazvin
23	no	self	28	no			Babe Kadif 523 Pettitt St. Brooklyn cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Gogolow
24	no	self	25	no			friend Stefan Chrzanowski 22 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd	gray		Russia	Turetzge
25	yes	self	24	no			friend Jozef Lewandowski 390 Grand St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Tarlis
26	yes	self	28	no			friend Stefan Krzyzanowski 390 Grand St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	brn		Russia	Tarlis
27	yes	self	22	no			friend Stefan Kulczynski 26 Canal St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Zgerzca
28	yes	self	25	no			friend Stefan Kulczynski 8. 3rd St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Zubince
29	no	self	28	no			friend Wladyslaw Wladyslaw 8. 3rd St. New York cy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Kalisz
30	no	self	25	no			friend Jozef Jaworski 76 & 15 Wells Gate city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd	brn		Russia	Slomnigze
							[illegible] 103 Ellsworth Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	gray		Russia	Zilorze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mejuev, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Mejuev

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1315

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19. S. S. CAMPANELLO, sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gurevitch	Mirri	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demianice	father Simon Gurevitch Bermanitage Russia	Ill	Vail Gate
2	Finkelstein	Leizer	31		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlotza	wife		
3	"	Fannie	9		s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlotza	Father Finkelstein Mlotza Russia	Pa	Phila
4	"	Ellanie	5		s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlotza			
5	Fijalnick	Ruzina	24		m w	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wyszmor	wife Jachemska Fijalnick Wyszmor Russia	Ny	New York
6	Ledwik	Ladislaw	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamenka	wife Terezia Ledwik Kamenka Hungary	Pa	Erie
7	Lilienfeld	Joel	31		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stadlez	wife Julia Lilienfeld Stadlez Austria	Ny	New York
8	Fidanriza	Stefan	0	10	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jeremitka	wife Helena Fidanriza Jeremitka Russia	Ohio	Springfield
9	Ehrlich	Stefan	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mosotki	father Julia Ehrlich Bigrotha Russia	Pa	Bethlehem
10	Kwiatczuk	Karol	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zadworie	father Jakob Kwiatczuk Zadworie Russia	Ill	Chicago
11	Keizer	Antoni	8		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzemenica	father Tomasz Keizer Krzemenica Austria	Ny	Elizabeth
12	Zwiart	Antonina	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Przedmiescie	mother Zofia Zwiart Przedmiescie Austria	"	"
13	Kuczerieg	Jakob	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinczyce	father Alexander Kuczerieg Pinczyce Hungary	Ny	New York
14	Sikorsky	Dobe	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	father Mordechai Sikorsky Warshau Russia	Ny	"
15	Gradzenieg	Jadwiga	40		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zawrocie	Son Josef Gradzenieg Zawrocie Russia	Ohio	Millford Center
16	Gurowsky	Stefan	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Garanki	father Peter Gurowsky Garanki Russia	Conn	Suffield
17	Chrolczuk	Eduard	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Holubno	wife Anna Chrolczuk Holubno Russia	Ny	New York
622660	Kazalash	Alexander	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Holubno	father Andrej Kazalash Holubno Russia	"	"
19	Czejka	Jozef	0	10	m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strykowice	father Simon Czejka Strykowice Russia	Pa	Forrest
20	Chredenitz	Piotr	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strykowice	father Martil Chredenitz Strykowice Russia	"	"
21	Krzewszko	Nikita	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strykowice	father Maria Krzewszko Strykowice Russia	Pa	New York
22	Chredenitz	Wladislaw	8		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strykowice	father Tilliman Chredenitz Strykowice Russia	Ohio	Goldsboro
23	Kidenue	Wincenty	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strykowice	wife Tatiana Chredenitz Strykowice Russia	Pa	New York
24	Zajch	Grzegorz	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pulkowa	father Jakub Zajch Pulkowa Russia	Ny	Newark
25	Ujeuchi	Jan	25		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jablonka	wife Victoria Ujeuchi Jablonka Austria	"	Elizabeth
26	Hlaticha	Michael	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakopie	father Tomas Hlaticha Zakopie Russia	Pa	New Castle
27	Adamanik	Filimon	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaluzje	father Demian Adamanik Zaluzje Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Gorczik	Daniel	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaluzje	wife Marina Nowczyk Zaluzje Russia	"	"
29	Olchniewska	Filipp	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaluzje	father Michael Olchniewska Zaluzje Russia	"	"
30	Petrik	Jozef	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaluzje	wife Christina Petrik Zaluzje Russia	Ohio	Pittsburg

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	25	no	uncle Marinuello 1909 15 Vails Gate L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	[illegible]	Russia	Germanowge
2	No	self	25	no	Thursby 5 Water	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Russia
3	No	father		no	Leiber Michelstein 303 Walk St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Russia
4	No	mother		no	Lewis Zeglowitzenberg 6 Ave & 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Russia
5	No	self	25	no	Fabian Tobiaszewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Wyszowier
6	No	self	20	no	5 Round Alley Brooklyn N.Y. Lester Chase & Clinfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kwaszlen
7	No	self	45	no	312 Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Italien
8	No	self	22	no	Wm Thomas Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	Yeropienka
9	No	self	20	no	520 Pulaski Bridge Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	"	Russia	Plesolki
10	No	self	50	no	32 Pine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	Radzivic
11	No	self	25	no	625 Hatan Mosted Ellis Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Virzownica
12	No	self	25	no	625 Hatan Mosted Ellis Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	"	Austria	Przedmiescie
13	No	self	25	yes $30 Steerage	54 Grand St New York Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Dzugiege
14	No	self	25	no	520 Pulaski Br New York Husband Grey Address same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Wsukan
15	No	self	10	40 yes	Wojciech Wrellowski Ellis Island Wojciech Wrzesko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Jurewicze
16	No	self	25	no	1402 Jefferson Ave Toledo Ohio Father Zygmunt Jachimiec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	Karlaki
17	No	self	25	no	56 Freeman St Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Anna Jachimiak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kholubic.
18	No	self	25	no	36 Kosciusko St Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Wladyslaw Jachimiak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kholubic
19	No	self	25	no	1 Monroe St Newark N.J. Father Jakob Swierczek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	Woyhanze
20	No	self	25	no	10 Monroe St Newark N.J. Cousin Wincenty Zielinski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	[illegible]
21	No	self	25	no	320 Broome St New York Cousin Peter Kanarez	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	Woyhanze
22	No	self	25	no	30 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y. Cousin Paulo Kanarez	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	Woyhanze
23	No	self	25	no	15 Monroe St Newark N.J. Cousin Stanislaw Swiecha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Woyhanze
24	No	self	25	no	5 Monroe St Newark N.J. Father Wincenty Zielinski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	"	Russia	Pulkowo
25	No	self	26	30	320 Broome St New York Husband Elizabeth Wallichod	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Pabloutka
26	No	self	25	no	12 Commerce St New York Husband Kazimierz Kwiatkowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zastrice
27	No	self	21	no	1931 Curtis Av Baltimore Md. Friend Anton Stanczewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	Zaturze
28	No	self	22	yes $30	1931 Curtis Av Baltimore Md. Friend Anton Stanczewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zalucze
29	No	self	20	no	1931 Curtis Av Baltimore Md. Friend Anton Stanczewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zaluczo
30	No	self	25	no	1931 Curtis Av Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Zaluczo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible] MASTER. (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. [illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept., 19 ,

at P. NEW YORK

L. Deturck

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mezeier, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Mark Mezeier

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at [illegible]

J. C. Altude
Immigration Officer.

12—1156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. No. 20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krawczuk	Leonti	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowalyn	wife Cristina Krawczuk Kowalyn Russia	Pa	Coatesville
2	Tan	Andrew	28		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derkazi	wife Anastasia Tan Derkazi Russia	Ohio	Chelsea
3	Kovalchuk	Semion	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novosiele	father Nicola Kovalchuk Novosiele Russia	Ct	Hartford
4	Haliszuk	Nicola	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cotherena	wife Anastasia Haliszuk Cotherena Russia	Ohio	Leadsdale
5	Tikarski	Lazari	18		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zagari	wife Nepruna Tikarski Zagari Russia	Pa	New Castle
6	Chicelica	Agafon	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Monastery	wife Anna Chicelica Monastery Russia	Ct	Hartford
7	Steinberg	Chaim	20		s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orel	father Hoffel Steinberg Orel Russia	Pa	Phila
8	Andrikiewicz	Stanislaus	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kimmlege	wife Barbara Andrikiewicz Kimmlege Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Lechhodich	Sergey	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grod	father Teodol Lechhodich Grod Russia	Pa	Portland
10	Ciciuski	Josef	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pakiniszki	father Tiras Ciciuski Pakiniszki Russia	Pa	Phila
11	Derkatz	Cicero	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Likran	wife Elisabeth Derkatz Likran Russia	"	"
12	Vitvitzki	Victor	23		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaluczye	wife Katerina Witvitzki Zaluczye Russia	Ct	Hartford
13	Vozniu	Alexander	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaluczye	wife Katerina Vozniu Zaluczye Russia	"	"
14	Chodilczuk	Jurgen	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prokoryevko	father Alexander Chodilczuk Prokoryevko Russia	Vt	Essex
15	Steinschneider	Lucie	36		f m	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dorno	father Paul Steinschneider Dorno Russia	Pa	Phila
16	Dziedzicki	Wladislaw	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borbow	father Anton Dziedzicki Borbow Russia	Pa	Elk Addov
17	Chruscz	Dmitri	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zitele	wife Jeordokia Chruscz Zitele Russia	Elk	Lincoln
18	Radikevon	Jan	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczyejice	brother Jozef Radikevon Kaczyejice Russia	Pa	Phila
19	Zaralowski	Julian	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczyejice	wife Anna Zaralowski Kaczyejice Russia	"	"
20	Cziszko	Anton	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tyarg	father Tiras Cziszko Tyarg Russia	"	"
21	Klemenczuk	Michael	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derazina	wife Maria Klemenczuk Derazina Russia	Elk	Peabody
22	Zaralinska	Maria	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Adrina	father Karol Zaralinska Adrina Austria	Ct	Brant
23	Nestorick	Hilarion	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiroshi	father Igor Nestorick Kiroshi Russia	Pa	Pittston
24	Meiersohn	Ester	19		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zebrro	father Josef Meiersohn Zebrro Russia	Ct	Providence
25	Pollak	Bertha	21		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Feled	father Isaac Pollak Feled Hungary	Ct	New York
26	"	Filmar	10		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Feled	father		
27	Löbl	Philip	26		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Feled	father Isaac Löbl Feled Hungary	"	"
28	"	Julia	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Feled			
29	Chutzis	Janos	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Rosenau	father Josef Tutzis Mezzimidor Hungary	Ct	Forestville
30	Fijstik	Victor	40		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaleric	wife Maria Fijstik Zaleric Russia	"	Derry

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912 177

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill blank with "yes" or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	Leon Petro Zeon, Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	none	Russia	Kapustin
2	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Wm. Ellelwick Ellelwick ave. Arlington n. Chelsea Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	"	Russia	Derkaci
3	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Emma Logrikon 1795 S. Ellwood St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	"	Russia	Novosiek
4	Yes	self	$25	no	from Michigan Gairejuk 41 Warren Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	"	Russia	Pinkarcuk
5	Yes	self	$25	no	Step Father Cornbai 1207 Olivia St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	"	Russia	Zagoria
6	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Pierre Cohen Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	"	Russia	Olowatsky
7	Yes	self	$25	no	Father Wm Sheicher 1230 S. 13th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	"	Russia	Lock
8	Yes	self	$25	no	cousin Fred Kilzinski 3357 Jardin St. Shenandoah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	"	Russia	Tarnitzye
9	Yes	self	$20	no	friend Simon Berger 1830 Hunter St. Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray	"	Russia	Grodek
10	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Wm. Zaryczny 1848 Tasker St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	"	Russia	Kaczugora
11	Yes	self	$26	no	cousin Frank Jarosiewicz 3438 North Americ. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	"	Russia	Sadowa
12	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Heinrich Seidler 15 Adelphi St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	"	Russia	Zaleze
13	Yes	self	$22	no	friend Adam Seidler 12 Dyer St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	"	Russia	Zaleze
14	Yes	self	$25	no	cousin Teodor Jaskunski Box 357 Orleans Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light gray	"	Russia	Brokozyn
15	Yes	self	$2	no	friend Wallace Greenspan 1024 Lytton St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark gray	"	Russia	Derno
16	Yes	self	$5	no	friend Jan Dzingiewicz Belle Vernon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	"	Russia	Borbus
17	Yes	self	$5	no	brother Wladislaw Dzingiewicz Box 17 Lincoln Ave Belle Vernon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Dateli
18	Yes	self	$5	no	friend Karol Belgel 3609 Filbert St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray	"	Russia	Kaczucze
19	Yes	self	$25	no	cousin Jozef Jager 1529 So 12th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	"	Russia	Kaczucze
20	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Karol Belgel 3609 Filbert St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Zyzary
21	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Wladislaw Kielloz Kierwicz 128 Prescott St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Derermie-
22	No	self	$25	no	Agencies Johann Ohatalka 1818 S. 13th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Gazina
23	No	self	$20	no	cousin Philip Gleszinski 82 Harrison St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	"	Russia	Kwiatki
24	No	self	$10	no	friend Wladislaw Kielloz Kierwicz 128 Prescott St. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark gray	"	Russia	Zabrzeze
25	No	self	$30	no	Wife Theresa Zeno 1855 So 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark gray	"	Hungary	Beled
26	No	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark gray	"	Hungary	Beled
27	No	self	$40	no	Wife Theresa Zeno 1855 So 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	"	Hungary	Beled
28	No	Himself	$40	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black gray	"	Hungary	Beled
29	No	self	$30	no	Cousin Wm Szczepanek 1 Union St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray	"	Russia	Pinczow
30	No	self	$25	no	friend Wm Szczepanek Bay 7 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray	"	Russia	Zelezo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. A. Aguirre, MASTER, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. Aguirre
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at [illegible]

J. Fretwell
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mezeiner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mezeiner

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1912

179

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kanapelka	Firan	23		V m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Domowitze	father Simafey Kanapelka Domowitze Russia	Pa	Layland
2		Elia	23		V m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Domowitze	father Gregory Kanapelka Domowitze Russia	Col	Kerr Harey
3	Karrin	Celia	40		V m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demhowitze	wife Juliana Karrin Demhowitze Russia	Ny	New York
4	Byk	Jiorkor	19		V m s	laborer	2-59153	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woyhowitze	uncle Firan Byk Woyhowitze Russia	"	"
5	Fuhrman	Aron	20		V m s	painter	2-42096	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuhlmeer	step father Max Jakubowitz Kuhlmeer Russia	"	"
6	Hagerberg	Ellotfel	30		V m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	uncle Jacka Hettman Kowel Russia	"	"
7	Hettman	Lucher	50		V m m	trimmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klessa	brother Chaska Elletites Klessa Russia	"	"
8	Elletites	Elias	19		V m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	father Simon Artemezuk Tiraspol Russia	"	"
9	Artemezuk	Wasyl	25		V m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherne	wife Maria Jaworowsk Cherne Russia	"	"
10	Simoniuk	Andrey	30		V m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherne	wife Juliana Simoniuk Cherne Russia	"	"
11	Gizarowsk	Ignati	26		V m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherne	1 wife 2 Grandmother	"	"
12	Ellazulewicz	Anna	25		V f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ellazowski	Jellzmeta Karatowitz Elazowski Russia	"	"
13	Ellazik	Ellazik	1	8	V m s	infant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ellazowski	mother Maria Rothman Nelenika Russia	"	"
14	Rothman	Pesie	15		V f s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nelenika	father Adam Helmach Wyelika Russia	Pa	Scranton
15	Helmach	Stanislaw	20		V m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wielka	father Antan Zbikowski Kariowek Russia	Ny	New York
16	Zbikowski	Waclaw	19		V m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kariowek	father Felix Sladowski Truszevola Russia	Pa	Charleston
17	Sladowski	Boleslaw	20		V m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Truszevola	uncle Antan Zbikowski Lubeniega Russia	Pa	Mckees
18	Mozilowski	Pawel	45		V m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubeniega	uncle Kozalca Malinowsky Groro Russia	Ny	Warren
19	Wliszewsky	Josef	38		V m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Groro	uncle Wasilewsky Wasilewsky Groro Russia	"	Pittston
20	Wasilewsky	Antonen	32		V m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Groro	father Josef Wasilewsky Groro Russia	"	"
21			29		V m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Groro	father Josef Jaroweski Groro Russia	"	"
22	Jaroweska	Weronika	17		V f s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Groro	mother Chawa Eisenberg Zuromin Russia	"	New York
23	Eisenberg	Chaje	18		V f s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zuromin	father Abraham Father Ignaz Kulon	Pa	Scranton
24	Kulkowa	Jeanne	25		V f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Haro Hralinska	Haro Hralinska Russia	Pa	"
25		Fedora	1	9	V f s	none	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Haro Hralinska	father Ruben Bugeenia Elodica Italy (Sicilia)	"	New York
26	Bucena	Giorgio	37		V m m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elodica	mother Vincenza Sudaro Elodica Italy (Sicily)	"	"
27	Sudaro	Alice	24		V f s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elodica	wife Hilena Skurik Mirogoz Russia	"	"
28	Skurik	Frank	35		V m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mirogoz	wife Ruthina Zaracki Kalusz Russia	Pa	Lincoln
29	Zaracki	Abel	18		V m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalusz	wife Chaje Eisenberg Zytomir Russia	Pa	Pittston
30	Kinshi	Aron	24		V m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir			

2770-P 139109 12/28/12

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Sept, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			brother Tsurma Kanarotka 696 68 Layland Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	grey	none	Russia	Domoroze
2	no	self	25	no			friend Huzma Cherbak 221 Grimmer h, Lenghaven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	grey	"	Russia	Domoroze
3	yes	self	25	no			friend Frank Karlan 128 Livingston h, York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Southrance
4	yes	self	25	no			friend Joey Stalarcurey 390 Grand h, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	green	"	Russia	Zmyhaiye
5	yes	self	70	no			cousin Father Wolinel 648 Degraw h, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Wesimor
6	yes	self	50	no			sister Sofie Warhawitki 544 E. 5 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Lomel
7	yes	self	40	no			cousin Isaak Herman 170 ellsmere h, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Odessa
8	yes	self	25	no			cousin Peter Tetelbaum 221 Richardson, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Strapol
9	yes	self	25	no			brother Leibel Tiarata 142 Hopkins h, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Gerida
10	yes	self	25	no			friend Jonas Schwartz 142 Hopkins h, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Gerida
11	yes	self	25	no			cousin Herman Tessel 142 Hopkins h, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Gerida
12	yes	husband father	30	yes 1906	New York		wife Mary Ellasewicz 139 Eldridge st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Ellarotki
13	yes	sister	25	yes here in U.S.			father Leon Rottman 229 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	grey	"	Russia	Ellarotki
14	yes	self	—	no			Stefan Wolkowicz Rozzaki 350 Bremner st. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Kolenika
15	no	self	62	no			brother Ignatz Zebrowski 206 Jay St Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	"	Russia	Milka
16	yes	self	1	no			friend Stanislaw Zaleski 11 W. 3 St. Charleston W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Karwowek
17	no	self	36	no			uncle Stanislaw Melekiewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	grey	"	Russia	Krugerrola
18	no	self	25	yes 1906	Pittston Pa		friend Felix Szelakowski 1 Dent St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	"	Russia	Zubicima
19	no	self	25	no			friend Felix Szelakowski 349 458 Hartan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Prarr
20	yes	self	25	no			friend Felix Szelakowski 349 458 Hartan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Prarr
21	no	self	30	yes 1912	Scranton		friend Felix Szelakowski 349 458 Hartan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Prarr
22	yes	self	30	no			friend Felix Szelakowski 349 458 Hartan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Prarr
23	yes	self	—	no			father Antonia Rosenska 342 Glenmore h, York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Zurawica
24	no	sister	30	no			husband brother sister Rosa Zaluchow- ska 332 Degraw st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Hazza Halicska
25	no	mother	—	no			Rosa Zaluchow- ska 332 Degraw st	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Hazza Halicska
26	yes	self	25	no			friend Felix Szelakowski 425 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	"	Stats [illegible] Russia	Stats [illegible] Russia
27	yes	self	25	no			cousin Ellasewicz Teresa 425 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	"	Stats [illegible] Russia	Stats [illegible] Russia
28	yes	self	25	no			friend Simon Kwiatkowski 96 E. 114 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Shirge
29	yes	self	25	no			friend Felix Szelakowski 349 458 Hartan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Zalure
30	yes	self	25	yes 1909	Phila Pa		cousin Isidel Kraliacz 3338 Chestnut h Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	"	Russia	Zyfrinics

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. C. Lyons, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANELLO. from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. C. Lyons

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21. day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. Sebastian

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Nizner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin
State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Mark Nizner

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. H. Edwards
Immigration Officer.

12—1115

180

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Dechner	Carl	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zyromir	Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
	Fessen		7		M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Grandmother		
	Fishl		3		M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Bronne Kluck		
													Zytomir Russia		
4	Kiriechko	Sergey	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pawarowka	Mrs Lena Kiriechko Warwarowka Russia		
5	Cichonski	Stanislaw	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrowa	wife Agnes	Pa	Shamokin
6		Andrey	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dombrowa	father Cichocki Dombrowa Russia	Pa	
							7-J19393-505-6/15/21						Stellerton Schuylkill		
7	Glacin	Rozalia	20		F	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warszawa	Warszawa Russia	Pa	Shamokin
													Mrs Theresa Wojnarek		
8	Wojnarek	Jozef	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eperies	Eperies Hungary		
													Mr Stefan Gajdusik		
9	Gajdusik	Ethelka	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Duszatyn	Duszatyn Hungary	Pa	Erie
													Sister Pauline Marka		
10	Kuiles	Celia	33		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jezsanovacz	Jezsanovacz Hungary	NY	Niagara Falls
													Brother		New York
11	Cesarski	Ignacy	28		M	Miller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Germany	Mother		
													A. M. I. Grandmother		
12		Celia	9		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Chaine Hermanczyn		
13		Karie	7		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Germany		
14		Celia	4		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
15		Dora	2		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lodz Kiew Russia		
ADMITTED 16	Gellman	Emil	40		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Merczew	Wife		
ADMITTED 17		Kalman	11	6	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Merczew	Mother		
													Sister Chane Gellman		
18	Dikel	Szaman	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarkaniemie	Brother Chane Dikel Tarkaniemie Russia		
19	Wasnick	Stanley	20		M	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gruszka	Brother Michael Wasnick Gruszka Russia	Pa	Cleveland
20	Silber	Chaie	22		F	Domestic	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	Sister Israel Silberwasser Suwalki Russia	NY	New York
													Mother Eloishe Aroubaum		
21	Aronbaum	Sadala	17		M	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorzowka	Gorzowka Russia		
22	Koralska	Familia	24		M	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Father		
23		Cecilia	21		F	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Grandfather Victor Kierszinski		
24		Maria	5		F	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Grodno Russia		
													Mother Ester Kaiser		
25	Kaiser	Jerich	28		M	Tinsmith	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Khalat	Khalat Austria		
26	Eldrid	Isaac	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Peremarge	Peremarge Austria	Pa	Hartford
27	Klerka	Isaac	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Domnroze	Father Brigni Klerka Domnroze Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
													Father Abram Aronowitz		
28	Aronowicz	Ewa	9		F	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	Vilna Russia	Pa	Harrisburg
													Father Josephkiewiczyki		
29	Kiewiczyki	Josef	4 3/8		F	Children	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suki	Suki Russia		
30	Krinski	Feiga	18		F	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Father Chie Krinski Zytomir Russia	Pa	Erie

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 21st Sept, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Lui il	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Lytomier
2							Isaac Hraiman	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Lytomier
3							3338 Chestnut St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Lytomier
4							friend Rabbi Nicolayeer 32 S. 7 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Wierzbowka
5							I. Zuta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Zabrylec
6							Eliasz Zyzerotka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	med	gray	"	Russia	Zobrylec
7							Exhibitor for husband Jutan Eliasz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	med	gray	"	Russia	Zobrylec
8							Thirty Delancey Street Jewish Hebrew Binghampton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brn	"	Hungary	Ellava Gr
9							Jewish Fabrican Bellevue Road Near Erie Pa Formerly Penn Traffic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	"	Hungary	Kiraly
10							Tom Foore at Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	"	Hungary	Szaraszag
11							I husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Czerkasy
12							II, III, IV father	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Czerkasy
13							Jozef Perowsky	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Czerkasy
14							76 Eldridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brn	"	Russia	Czerkasy
15							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Czerkasy
16							daughter Peter Zelinsky 441 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Ellerbeer
17							sister Peter Zelinsky 441 W. 35th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Ellerbeer
18							father Josel Dickel 540-42 E. 5th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Halusowice
19							Sister Ellarein Narodnik 18 Lafayette Ellerton Con.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	Berisovka
20							husband Herch Ciller 1432 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Dmelnik
21							uncle Yosel Abrahamson 211 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	gray	"	Russia	Berisovka
22							I husband II, III father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	gray	"	Russia	Brok
23							Constanti Tworalski 522 Berkeley Av Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	med	gray	"	Russia	Brok
24							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Brok
25							Stephen Lukasz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	"	Austria	Skalat
26							Father Mary Olender 300 Avenue B New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	"	Austria	Kamionka
27							Father Stefan Hlembik 521 Cammerstr. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Stanislau
28							Gottfried Feuer Silber 533 Elbert St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Stolin
29							Joseph Michalkiewicz 4 E. Walnut St Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Kielce
30							Jute Bronze Headdresser 1925 N. 32 St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brn	"	Russia	Zyzmorka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Agostino MASTER. (Name and Whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Agostino
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mezener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners (State whether Surgeon acting therewith "for" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mezener

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirnarski	Abram	24		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother Brano Kirnarski Odessa Russia		
2	Nazezki	Efroim	24		m s	Weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	sister Ursula Kaufman Portsmouth England		
3	Kellerstein	Lazar	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Estonland	Father Ludwig Kleinman Pleswer Bayaria		
4	Aschkenase	Rachel	22		f s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riesenrow	father Lutter Aschkenase Narimir Russia		
5	Kuchman	Lotte	20		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narimir	father Ludomir Kuchman Odessa Russia		
6	Olloldarski	Pinkel	22		m s	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	brother Wunge Olloldarsky Zytomir Russia		
7	Lachman	Michel	32		m m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Lobycze	brother Sofrina Lachman Lobycze Austria		
8	Kirera	Lachee	25		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabcuce	wife Vienna Kirera Zabcuce Austria		
9	Kirnari	Srrrz	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kamostaren	father Anton Kirnarl Zabcuce Austria		
10	Radeff	Ivan	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kamostaren	wife Vienna Radeff Kamostaren Bulgaria		
11	Peff	Lautcho	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Servian	Hungay	Perlers	father Lukatan Peeff ellalak Kol Bulgaria		
12	Clemestitch	ellita	23		f m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Servian	Hungay	Perlers	uncle Dorenka Clemestitch Perlers Hungay		
13	Popoff	Nicola	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Servian	Hungay	Perlers	uncle Lubica Popoff Perlers Hungay		
14	Ellitch	Nikita	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gerina	uncle Zinna Ellitch Gerina Russia		
15	Calamarczuk	Tyrrus	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gerina	uncle Tetyana Calamarczuk Gerina Russia		
16	Testerman	Leib	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cheolajeur	father Hirsch Testerman Cheolajeur Russia		
17	Clariszuk	Isaak	18		m s	laborers	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brazinger	uncle Parasha Clariszuk Brazinger Russia		
18	Bojko	Dmitri	19		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Estland	father Andrey Bojko Estland Russia		
19	Beer	Rivke-	34		m m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lekilen	father Leie Beer Zepilow Russia		
20	Praez	Chaiem	26		m m	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Justingrad	wife Chane Praez Justingrad Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
21	"	Schmil	30		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Justingrad	wife Libe Praez Justingrad Russia	Ny	New York
22	Feurel	Yeschaia	28		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Justingrad	wife Laine Feurel Justingrad Russia	"	"
23	"	Leib	7-162198 1-18-43 (404)										father Ellyes Feurel Justingrad Russia	"	"
24	Galke	Adolf	18		m s	miner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Justingrad	father Galke Justingrad Russia		
25	"	Tillie	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Glagolik	wife Ellagolik Russia		
26	Rutkevicz	Ivan	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Glagolik	father Ellagolik Russia		
ADMITTED 27	Ludmir	Elisabe	2-132449										father Ely Rutkevicz Pleswer Russia	Ny	New York
28	Fisserman	Lisel	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riesenrow	brother Ene Ludmir Pleswer Russia	"	"
29	Aferman	Elisabe	21		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostenty	father Mendel Fisserman Hagetuk Russia	"	"
30	Gerbati	Jankel	26		m s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hagetuk	brother Rachel Aferman Lutheran Russia	"	"
			2-819275 1-16-43 (505)										father Gerbati Hermanecz Russia	"	"

8-217715

2-526884 12/6/37 NOCA #505

2-132449

7-162198 1-18-43 (404)

2-819275 1-16-43 (505)

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or periods of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Emanuele Raphael 28 Cliff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Russia	Odessa
2							Feb Bonadio 29 Buffalo Ely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Germany	Liegenitz
3							Gebrüder Laudani Brooklyn													
							7 Mc Gould av. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Italy	Palermo
							Giuseppe Luigi Cipriotti													
4							325 Rockaway Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Russia	Minsk
							Louis Jaukol Steam													
5							5 Cannon St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Russia	Kazimir
							Stanislaus Michalski													
6							358 Cypress b. Prospect (Bway)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Russia	Libau
							Peter Lemke Holdanski													
7							530 Cook St. Brooklyn city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Russia	Zytomir
							Joseph Jakob Eisenberg													
8							75 Algren b. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Austria	Zabrzuse
							Mrs. Peter Paladinow													
9							30 Hawkins b. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Austria	Zabrzuse
							Jeanne Lebo Paladinow													
10							24 Dexter b. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Austria	Zabrzuse
							Frau Johann Coleff													
11							Box 55 Rhinecliff N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Bulgaria	Stanoobuscu
							Frau Nikola Koleff													
12							Box 55 Rhinecliff N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Bulgaria	Kolakelol
							Frau Vera Paradimoff													
13							Box 34 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Hungary	Perlesu
							Frau Vera Paradimoff													
14							Box 34 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Slovak	Perlesu
							1 W friend													
							Jefremchij Savitkovich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Austria	Zgerca
							Erlicha Sarebar													
15							Cousin Hymne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Russia	Zgerca
							Emile Chaudoir													
16							031 S. 3 St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Russia	Nicolajew
							Daniel Wasyl Lefkow													
17							339 Grand b. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Russia	Krasnego
							Mr. L. Stefan Konopelzynk													
18							1552 Washington b. Scabo Hallo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Russia	Wilkowo
							Emele Chrome Mrozik													
19							1870 Lesoffe Av. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Russia	Lithuania
							Frau Rachel Clarence													
20							10 Delancey b. Cherry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Russia	Kutinograd
							I W friend III Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Russia	Kutinograd
21							Rachel Clarence													
							10 Delancey b. Cherry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Russia	Kutinograd
							New York													
22							I Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Russia	Kutinograd
							Raquel Primak													
23							10 Thehanovitch Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Russia	Ollazulik
							Providence R.I.													
24							Sister Justina Rutkiewicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Russia	Ollazulik
							41 Carroll b. Cherry													
25							Uncle Valeria Fabio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Russia	Ivanovo
							53 Richards b. Clark													
26							Frau Elaina Tschernay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Russia	Kiseity
							1st-1st Jersey St													
27							Wilhelmine Ellerman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Russia	Vegolnik
							2 W friend Brooklyn													
28							Emma Elk Weinberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Russia	Sukieran
							13 Ellsworth Av. Newark													
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Russia	Kermenetz
30																				

1908 1911 resin Mex

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. A. Agnisi MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. A. Agnisi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Frederick Co

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. C. Watson
Immigration Officer.

18—1110

184

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borzdin	Nia	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uricle	wife Tekla Borzdin Uricle Russia	Pa	Homestead
2	Tiborski	Wasyl	27		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jurowice	wife Katrina Tiborski Jurowice Russia	Pa	Clayfield
3	Tabanow	Jiran	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uricle	wife Trofena Tabanow Uricle Russia	Pa	Homestead
4	Humanick	Tiprian	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borkobyny	wife Parasceva Humanick Borkobyny Russia	Pa	Berwick
5	Rajun	Wasyl	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prechutro	Prechutro Russia		
ADMITTED 6	Perch	Aron	34		m s	builder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Persrid	under Sure Arch Persrid Russia	Nj	New York
7	Damin	Josel	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sovec	father Hyam Damin Sovec Russia		
8	Haliuszczuk	Simon	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derkacz	wife Natalia Haliuszczuk Derkacz Russia	Ellis Island	
9	Petruszewicz	Wladislaw	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dwarzyszna	wife Stefania Petruszewicz Pawrozionow Russia	Nj	Jersey City
10	Porozenko	Eugeni	36		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sadwirsol	wife Maria Porozenko Zehrental Russia	Ellis Island	
11	Prankowsky	Stanislawa	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pilitys	father Felix Prankowsky Pilitys Russia	Pa	Wharton
12	Pichorski	Antonio	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pecki	father Jan Pichorski Pecki Russia	Pa	Scranton
13	Pilarczyk	Jozef	26		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slowaszczyce	father Jerzy Pilarczyk Slowaszczyce Russia	Pa	Littlestown
14	Podlewski	Stefan	21	H2886	m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Niemgoro	father Wladislaw Podlewski Niemgoro Russia	Pa	Center Hall
15	Pilkiewicz	Konstanty	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zakrzyno	father Felix Pilkiewicz Zakrzyno Russia		
16	Piot	Wincenty	26		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilmo	wife Marya Piot Pilmo Russia	Nj	New York
17	Pilarczyk	Wladek	19		m s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szarki	father Abram Pilarczyk Szarki Russia		
18	Pidlowski	Adam	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dorpolan	father Mikita Pidlowski Dorpolan Russia		
19	Posnoduaff	Dimo	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pereeze	wife Ivana Posnoduaff Pereeze Bulgaria	Nj	Providence
20	Pakic	Ellica	14		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dolica	father Lauzi Pakic Dolica Hungary	Pa	Youngstown
21	Pekarnik	Constantin	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nadwirnianee	father Wasil Pekarnik Nadwirnianee Russia	Pa	Scranton
22	Pacho	Stefan	32		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zdunski	father Jozef Pacho Zdunski Russia		
23	Pozsik	Ignacz	24		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Podlesie	wife Justina Pozsik Podlesie Russia		
24	Polatzuk	Ludwig	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidowszczyna	wife Barbara Polatzuk Demidowszczyna Russia	Pa	Exeter
25	Pidczou	Jozef	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zgmorzin	mother Catarina Pidczou Zgmorzin Russia	Nj	New York
26	Pieplenkel	Leib	34	2-38516-3-21-35	m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zdzieciol	wife Anna Pieplenkel Zdzieciol Russia		
27	Pawlowski	Teodor	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilniki	brother Ludwik Pawlowski Pilniki Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
28	Pikiricki	Nicolai	23	1-176975-3/9/36	m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Piekgral	father Ignati Pikiricki Piekgral Russia	Conn	New Haven
29	Plinty	David	54		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plesier	wife Louie Plinty Plesier Russia	Nj	New York
30	Pimienski	Wolesiaw	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	wife Franciska Pimienski Pinsk Russia		

160

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *2nd* Sept, 1912 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	[illegible] Peter Borzicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown		Russia	Minsk
2	no	self	25	no	Monongahela Twp. Homestead Pa														
3	yes	self	25	no	Stefan Borzicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Smorgon
4	yes	self	25	no	Monongahela Twp. Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	"	Russia	Minsk
5	yes	self	30	no	Antoni Perszeniewo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	gray	"	Russia	Novhorogey
6	yes	self	5	no	1149 S. 5th St. Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	brown	"	Russia	Brochutero
7	yes	self	10	no	Antoni Perszeniewo														
8	yes	self	25	no	1149 S. 5th St. Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Perovod
					Antoni Perszeniewo														
9	no	self	10	no	1149 S. 5th St. Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Zoiret
10	yes	self	25	no	Antoni Perszeniewo														
11	no	self	30	no	1149 S. 5th St. Berwick Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Derhazi
12	no	self	22	no	Antoni Perszeniewo														
13	no	self	25	no	3 & 1 Jones St. Cresylite, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Bynnizyna
14	no	self	25	no	Stefan Tihila Chuchalek														
15	no	self	20	no	Coplay Com. Bergmont Chas.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Gostynpol
16	yes	self	25	no	Frank Felix Petela Hazelton														
17	yes	self	150	no	1 & 3 458 Hazton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Pulsy
18	yes	self	25	no	Frank Kuralski														
19	yes	self	25	no	1350 Printer St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zerkei
20	yes	self	25	no	Frank Adam Jozefczyk														
21	no	self	25	no	Zittlestown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Chrustitzy
22	no	self	25	no	Stefan Adolf Jozefczyk														
23	no	self	25	no	Box 1.8. Center Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Mlynczyce
24	no	self	20	no	Walter Josef Chrysiewski														
25	yes	self	25	no	Box 47 Center Rutland Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zakrzyzow
26	yes	self	25	no	Frank Jan Pogarzelski														
27	yes	self	150	no	230 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Pulmo
28	yes	self	25	no	Antoni Stanislaw Jezierski														
29	yes	self	25	no	419 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	"	Russia	Wojcieki
30	yes	self	25	no	Frank Paweł Wazylak														
					39-41 Delaney St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Bornstar
					Frank Kolia Gospodinow														
					545 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Finland	Jerein
					Frank Paula Lukaszewicz														
					69 1/2 E. Jones St. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Polish
					Frank Frank Ellichuk														
					Box 315 Rudicoff Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Radomrovice
					Joseph Jozef Ellichuk														
					Box 315 Rudicoff Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Russia	Zabinski
					Wil. Adam Zaremski														
					Box 315 Rudicoff Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Sablesie
					Wilhelmina Bohatczuk														
					Box 330 Edgemere Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	"	Russia	Dermikowzina
					Stefan Jan Stefan Chas.														
					Graham Av. Jan Stefan Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zgirowna
					Frank Jack Lefkowicz														
					114 Hamburg St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	"	Russia	Zichowicz
					Frank Chas. Kapczynski														
					146 Emerson St. Shenandoah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Left arm broken	Russia	Pleszki
					Frank Jan Pawlik														
					140 E. 4th St. Jan Thomas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Wielkipol
					Jan Chas. Chlebek														
					306 E. 8th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Peter A
					Wilhelm Konrad Zawadzki														
					425-427 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
					Wladyslaw [illegible]														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agnew, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agnew

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept., 1917,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICANS.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANS (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mezzer, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mezzer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept. 1912

at NEW YORK

J. F. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schachray	Abraham	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smolian	father Schachray Smolian Russia	Ky	Louisville
2	Ellerich	Nojem	27		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smolian	father id	"	"
3	"	Rachmiel	2		m s	infant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Smolian	grandfather Yisrael Ellerich Smolian Russia		
4	Zylak	Yisrael	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zamost	brother Abram Zylak Zamost Russia	Pa	Elwood City
5	Semenuk	Gregory	42		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demagoge	wife Nastasia Semenuk Demagoge Russia	Ohio	Lorain
6	Trubanowitz	Abraham	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dyrin	father Michel Trubanowitz Dyrin Russia	Ky	New York
7	Krajcho	Kasiel	23		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobryn	father Michel Krajcho Kobryn Russia	"	"
8	Bielorusec	Piatek	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dyrin	wife Liuba Bielorusec Dyrin Russia	"	"
9	Chuzen	Avrachan	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slonimoge	brother Mejer Chuzen Slonimoge Russia	"	"
10	Abdic	Nicola	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gratiny	brother Stefan Abdic Gratiny Russia	Ky	Louisville
11	Ostrowitz	Simon	38		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strelitz	wife Barbara Ostrowitz Strelitz Russia	"	"
12	Kiewiewich	Elias	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slonimoge	wife Fedora Kiewiewich Slonimoge Russia	Ohio	Peabody
13	Zajaczkiewicz	Josef	35		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prezewska	brother Jan Zajaczkiewicz Prezewska Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Semiczew	Stefan	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siedlezka	brother Jozef Semiczew Siedlezka Russia	"	"
15	Borisiuk	Jankel	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dorohorze	father Abram Borisiuk Dorohorze Russia	Ohio	Lynn
16	Cizecki	Antoni	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dorohorze	father Jozef Cizecki Dorohorze Russia	"	"
17	Zalej	Adolf	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sidrabki	father Antoni Zalej Sidrabki Russia	Ohio	Sidney
18	Klibanski	Fania	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolczyck	father Dawid Klibanski Wolczyck Russia	Ohio	Peabody
19	Chomtar	Gregory	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolczyck	father Abraham Chomtar Wolczyck Russia	"	"
20	Gorodnik	Grigori	21		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolczyck	wife Fanja Gorodnik Wolczyck Russia	"	"
21	Wrotowski	Antoni	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zerebok	father Julian Wrotowski Zerebok Russia	Ohio	Chicago
22	Wloszczuk	Wladislaw	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	father Marcin Wloszczuk Pinsk Russia	Pa	New Castle
23	Chita	Elena	18		f s	domestic	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kormed	brother Elias Chita Kormed Hungary	Pa	Dyer
24	Lenkic	Elek	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kormed	brother Anna Lenkic Kormed Hungary	"	"
25	Sadnik	Stanislaw	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pokrew	brother Antoni Sadnik Pokrew Russia	Pa	New Castle
26	Wronicz	Jozef	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Hrubieszow	brother Zofia Wronicz Hrubieszow Russia	Ohio	Blaine
27	Kaziukowski	Stanislaw	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sinigalki	father Mateusz Kaziukowski Sinigalki Russia	"	"
28	Wiederhorn	Elerah	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolczyn	father Hirsche Wiederhorn Wolczyn Russia	Ky	New York
29	Lesniczuk	Semion	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krzeckliki	wife Ellatrina Lesniczuk Krzeckliki Russia	"	"
30	Kudrytzki	Artem	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ellandau	father Zacharj Kudrytzki Ellandau Russia	Ind	Indiana Harbor

8-195534-7-24-40

101

Louis Hellner
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	Mrs Simon Heitman 29 ellsworth av Newark city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
2	no	self	50	no	I husband II father Mrs Jos Ellenbogen 2te ellsworth av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
3	no	mother	no													
4	no	self	25	no	Desrego ny Mrs Chas Lockle 206 South 5th st Mt Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brn	Russia Russia.
5	no	self	25	no	Artem Petrowich 311 Franklin st Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
6	[illegible]	self	25	no	Stephanelle Archip Zuliewitz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
7	no	self	50	no	37 Galenen st Newark Wasyl Nokelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
8	no	self	25	no	49 57 Hamilton st Newark Stefan Stepan Zielonsek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
9	no	self	25	no $20.00	49 57 Hamilton st Newark Wasyl Petrijoshk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
10	no	self	25	no	57 Hamilton st Newark Jan Ignaty Slawinsk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	Russia Russia.
11	no	self	25	no	Jayne st Belleville Ng. Mrs Jan Slawinsk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	Russia Russia.
12	no	self	25	no	Jayne st Belleville Ng. Jan Michal Lubawiec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	Russia Russia.
13	no	self	25	no	Bay 310 Peabody ellis. Jan Jan Ada Hirman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
14	no	self	25	no	Harbor st Charleston ellis. Jan Jan Hirman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
15	no	self	25	no	Harbor st Charleston ellis. Jan Jan Slawinsk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
16	no	self	25	no	54 Pine st Logan ellis. Jan Jan Slawinsk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
17	no	self	20	no	54 Pine st Logan ellis. Jan Jan Slawinsk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
18	no	self	25	no	1 Mrs Mary Biddleford Jan Jan Slawinsk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	Russia Russia.
19	no	self	25	no	Bay 80 Peabody ellis. Jan Jan Slawinsk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	Russia Russia.
20	no	self	25	no	Bay 310 Peabody ellis. Jan Jan Jaromenka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	Russia Russia.
21	no	self	25	no	54 Lorell st Peabody ellis. Jan Jan Hirman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	Russia Russia.
22	no	self	25	no	11 Harbor st Charleston ellis. Jan Jan Slawinsk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	Russia Russia.
23	no	self	25	no	257 Elizabeth Newark Pa Mrs Jan Wasyl Bocarow	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	black	Russia Russia.
24	no	self	30	no	Zacharias Eng. Taylor Pa Jan Wasyl Bocarow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
25	no	self	25	no	Zacharias Eng. Taylor Pa Stefan Pawlo Pawlick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	Russia Russia.
26	no	self	18	no	28 Elizabeth Newark Pa I sister II brother Jan Wasyl Bocarow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	Russia Russia.
27	no	self	25	no	Jan 100 Belmont st Mrs Jan Wasyl Bocarow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
28	no	self	26	no	28-30 Mulberry st Brooklyn Jan Jan Marcin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
29	no	self	30	no $20.00	35 Ellsworth st Newark Ng. Jan Jan Gorbenk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	Russia Russia.
30	no	self	20	no	3612 Beech st Ind. Harbor Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	Russia Russia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. A. Agnew, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO., from ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. A. Agnew
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* Sept, *19* 12

at P. [illegible] YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Meguer, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Meguer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zaruski	Alexander	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rubezice	father Havelo Zaruski Rubezice Russia	Pa	Scranton
2	Juriczanka	Josefa	20		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ploschi	father Michael Juriczanka Moscow Russia	Mass	Boston
3	Pierzinski	Jan	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plagantek	Plagantek Russia wife Teresa Schneider	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Schneider	Lele	17		f s	tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jerusalem	Jerusalem Russia sister Sofronia Zborowski	Ny	New York
5	Zborowski	Adam	30		m m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherica	Cherica Russia wife Afanasia Semeguk	"	"
6	Semeguk	Ellakar	23		m m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Narabijewka	Nowo Ejewka Russia brother Vales	"	"
7	Vales	Vasili	35		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cherni	Cherni Russia wife Lubo Darkunen	"	"
8	Darkunen	Abram	23		m m	boatmaker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrino	Ostrino Russia brother Jacob Secher	Ny	New York
9	Secher	Schmerl	19		m s	tailor	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Minsk Russia father Zahar Czerkowski	"	"
10	Czerkowski	Fedor	24		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jenscheromyina	Jenscheromyina Russia father Mayl Abramczuk	"	"
11	Abramczuk	Grigory	25		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Horodnicza	Horodnicza Russia	Ills	Cyrus
12	Truchimowicz	Fidzimir	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lasiow	i father ä Bronislaw Tadeusz Truchimowicz Lasiow Russia	Ill	Laurel
13	"	Aniela	8		f s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lasiow	wife Anna Walaczczewicz	"	"
14	Walaczczewicz	Jozef	27		m m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chmielowy	Chmielowy Russia father Ewa Lewandowski	Pa	Gillettsville
15	Lewandowska	Adam	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kopitow	Kopitow Russia father Olga Sergiowicz	Ills	Boston
16	Sergiowicz	Dimitri	20		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suchoje	Suchoje Russia father Marcinkiewicz	Pa	Jerome
17	Elicki	Walenti	22		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ellazanow	Ellazanow Russia father Mawelan Ellaczkowski	Ny	Yonkers
18	Ellaczkowska	Zuzania	21		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zarzicz	Zarzicz Russia	"	"
19	Kapiczina	Antonina	38		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ellazanow	i sister ä m m Lute Janeczko Victorya	"	"
20	"	Eduard	6		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ellazanow	Ellazanow Russia	"	"
21	"	Felix	4		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ellazanow		"	"
22	Kapiczin	Josef	50		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzanow	wife Josefa Kapiczin Krzanow Russia	"	"
23	Ell	Stanislaw	18		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ellchalow	father Herman Ell Ellchalow Russia	Ills	Forrell
24	Zaek	Antonina	31		f m	wife	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ellchalow	Ellchalow Russia father Stanislaw Chodorowski	"	"
ADMITTED	Chodorowski	Zorich	12		m s	electrician	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zagorsk	Zagorsk Russia sister Ignali Pronetis	Ny	New York
26	Pronski	Dimitri	21		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jegorjewo	Jegorjewo Russia father Eliasz Falkowski	Pa	Scranton
27	Falkowski	Stepan	19		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakowicy	Jakowicy Russia father Wincenty Jared	"	"
28	Jared	Ellartine	25		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wyszewicze	Wyszewicze Russia father Abraham Krzewanowski	Conn.	New Britain
29	Krzewanowski	Franz	20		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zagaki	Zagaki Russia father Woyciech Petrosz	Pa	Scranton
30	Petrosz	Josef	30		m s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zagaki	Zagaki Russia	"	"

102

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , 21st Sept , 1912.

189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	Friend Michael Tipla Kearney 1849 Sylvania Ave Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	—	Russia	Dubojoze
2	no	self	25	no	brother Stanislaw Jurek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blnd	grey	"	Russia	Glostki
3	yes	self	28	no	28 High St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	"	Russia	ellagenetsk
4	yes	self	—	no	daughter Antonia Jakiewicka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	"	Russia	ellagenetsk
5	no	self	25	no	210 Prospect Brooklyn cy. sister Laube Jenek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Jezufol
6	no	self	24	no	326 Hamtramck New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Gerina
7	no	self	25	no	I. II. III. friend of Norway Yanczuk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Horoby jorska
8	yes	self	25	no	Anna Hymne Fa husband Abel Dorfman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	grey	"	Russia	Gerina
9	yes	self	25	no	173 Essex cy New York cousin Maria Dacinger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	grey	"	Russia	Stroino
10	yes	self	25	no	311 & 1/2 St cy York father Antoni Zwirbolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Simane
11	yes	self	25	no	115 Canal St. cy York friend Paul Zgolski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	"	Russia	Smocherengine
12	yes	self	—	no	23 Lincoln St Dyer ellm I. wife " mother Maria Smolinowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blnd	grey	"	Russia	Horodnica
13	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blnd	grey	"	Russia	Ozion
14	yes	self	25	no	98 Washington St Lowell Mass. friend Wawrzkont Cotton	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blnd	brn	"	Russia	Uzilon
15	yes	self	—	no	Gilletown Pa sister Salomea Kwiecinski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	"	Russia	ellowstery
16	no	self	25	no	117 Salem St. Boston ellm father-in-law Jela Babinska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	"	Russia	Hopitow
17	no	self	25	no	516 Jerome Pa husband Jan Malinowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	"	Russia	Zuchoja
18	no	self	25	no	4 Dzierzon St Northern cy Wladislaw Antoni Olszewski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	"	Russia	ellagenow
19	no	self	25	no	17 Jefferson St Yonkers cy. I. husband II. III father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	grey	"	Russia	Kadun
20	no	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	ellagenow
21	no	mother		no	Andrew Ferreira 4 Dzierzon St Yonkers cy husband Antoni Kuczynski	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blnd	grey	"	Russia	ellagenow
22	no	self	25	no	4 Dzierzon St Yonkers cy husband Jan Kucza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	ellagenow
23	yes	self	25	no	326 Lydia St Lowell ellm cousin Wawrzon Tomas Galek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd	grey	"	Russia	ellchalow
24	yes	self	—	no	326 Lydia St Lowell ellm cousin Jakob Brzozowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	grey	"	Russia	ellchalow
25	yes	self	—	no	186 Hines St Brooklyn cy father Paul Terlecki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	"	Russia	Zigaus K
26	yes	self	25	no	Stefan Cousin Jerantan Pa friend Michael Zigmunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	"	Russia	Grabowog
27	yes	self	25	no	Salomon Cousin Jerantan Pa friend Stanislaw Kowalczyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blnd	grey	"	Russia	Grabowoge
28	no	self	25	no	19 Broad St Jersey Britain friend Szymon Antoni Gorski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blnd	grey	"	Russia	Zigazewoge
29	no	self	25	no	318 Dorcyea Pa friend Casimir Victor Lewis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blnd	grey	"	Russia	Zigazi
30	no	self	25	no	318 Dorcyea Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	"	Russia	Zigazi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. [illegible] MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. [illegible]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Mizener, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wisconsin State of South Dakota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Mizener

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 9th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pitaniborski	Michal	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rovel	father Jos. of W Pitaniborski Rovel Russia	Pa	New York
2	Zeiskowitz	Itroin	21	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Zuzicze	wife Perkilia Zeiskowicz Zuzicze Russia	Wis	Beaver Dam
3	Fejet	Lajos	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Bokicsek	uncle Katarina Fejet Bokicsek Hungary	"	New York
4	Chargin	Anne	40	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lide	father	"	"
5	"	Elaje	15	f	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	II II II grandfather	"	"
6	"	Chimil	11	m	s	scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	Chordiche Viremyinski	"	"
7	"	Josel	7	m	s	scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	Lide (Gov Vilna) Russia	"	"
8	"	Fache	6	f	s	scholar	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother & uncle	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Galmanowicz	Zlate	22	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bardiczow	Hzeck Jerusalem	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Josif	11	m	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novodiczow	Chaszkelewe Russia Gamilewa Chinaka Tomaszow Russia	"	"
11	Chinaker	Fifke	18	f	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomaszow	mother & grandmother	"	"
12	Goldmann	Pittel	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zdzunpol	Sophia Clar	"	"
13	"	Ettel	6	f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zdzunpol	Zdzunpol Austria	"	"
14	"	Abram	0	m	s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zdzunpol	Jakob Zundelewski Kolaja ave	"	"
15	Chicolajich	Grigory	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Srocchitki	Srocchitski Hungary via Chlarion Zundowski	Mrs Blackwell	
16	Dzinkowski	Wincenti	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Garbi	Garbi Russia father Andrey Slevinski	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Slewinski	Jan	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Garbi	Garbi Russia Wojciech Dzinkowski	"	New York
18	Dzinkowski	Michal	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Garbi	Garbi Russia wife Charlotte Slewinski	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Srocziczki	Simon	43	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodek	Grodek Russia brother Elizabeth Galgocz	Pa	Endicott
20	Galgocz	Josef	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Petrpic	Istvan Hungary father Elias Chalabrocki	"	New York
21	Chalabrocki	Jacke	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Libau Russia mother Rosa Rosenlund	"	Ridgefield
22	Kornelak	Lucas	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zamosch	Zamosch Russia wife Josefina Terebuchla	"	New York
23	Terebuchla	Sebastian	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wisznor	Wisznor Russia	"	Littletown
24	Samujlow	Simon	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaminice	brother & mother in law	"	"
25	"	Ethelia	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaminice	Grandmother Palagia Kaminow Kaminice Russia	"	"
26	"	Chichal	0	m	s	infant	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kaminice	father & Grandfather	"	New York
27	Gerbowitz	Hyke	25	m	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	uncle Chaim Mann Warshaw Russia	"	"
28	"	Abram	2	m	s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	wife Chaia Gorgie	"	"
29	Kudezie	Lipke	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chuchalki	Chuchalki Russia mother Veronika Kaminsk	Pa	Endicott
30	Kaminsk	Stanislaw	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chelica	Chelica Russia	"	"

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st Sept, 1912. 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey		Russia	Libau
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Libau
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sokinck
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Libau
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Libau
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Libau
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Libau
8								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	grey	"	Russia	Libau
9								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	red	brown	"	Russia	Novoderaze
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	"	Russia	Novoderaze
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kommercy
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Tarnopol
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Tarnopol
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Tarnopol
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Russia	Zuchtika
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Barki
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	grey	"	Russia	Barki
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Barki
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Brod
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	"	Norway	Larvik
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Vlocza
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Zdunowska
23								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Wrzesnia
24								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Ostrowo
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kalthenize
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Kalthenize
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Widsheu
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	brown	"	Russia	Wrzesnia
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Wlocławki
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	"	Russia	Plotzicza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. R. Agnew, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO. from ROTTERDAM do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agnew
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912

at NEW YORK

J. Delaturba
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mark Myzner, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO 3, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am duly authorized to practice as such by the authority of State of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of the State of South Dakota and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mark Myzner

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept 1912

at NEW YORK

Sept 22 1912

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 9th Sept, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Virka	Josef	17		M s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kisterenez	Uncle Karoly Virka Kisterenez Hungary next of kin	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sinj	Ellam	20		M s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Drachnja	mother Lutcha Sinj Drachnja Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

104

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *2nd Sept*, 1912

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; or whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
								Father, Theodosia Csida, nearest living relative, Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no								
1		Self	Father	No				135 Crystal Alley Throop Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	—	Hungary	Bustyaszek.
2		Self	Self	No				Brother, Demeter Csida 319 Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	—	Hungary	Bustyaszek.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, T. R. Agostini, of the CAMPANELLO, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out the words not applicable.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agostini

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1912,

at NEW YORK

J. K. Saturley

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 197

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191__, _____ M., _____, from _____

No.	Name.	Age.	Sex.	Nationality.	Race.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	Page.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Office.	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1																												1	1	1
2																												2	2	2
3																												3	3	3
4																												4	4	4
5																												5	5	5
6																												6	6	6
7																												7	7	7
8																												8	8	8
9																												9	9	9
10																												10	10	10
11																												11	11	11
12																												12	12	12
13																												13	13	13
14																												14	14	14
15																												15	15	15
16																												16	16	16
17																												17	17	17
18																												18	18	18
19																												19	19	19
20																												20	20	20
21																												21	21	21
22																												22	22	22
23																												23	23	23
24																												24	24	24
25																												25	25	25
26																												26	26	26
27																												27	27	27
28																												28	28	28
29																												29	29	29
30																												30	30	30
31																												31	31	31
32																												32	32	32
33																												33	33	33
34																												34	34	34
35																												35	35	35
36																												36	36	36
37																												37	37	37
38																												38	38	38
39																												39	39	39
40																												40	40	40
41																												41	41	41
42																												42	42	42
43																												43	43	43
44																												44	44	44
45																												45	45	45
46																												46	46	46
47																												47	47	47
48																												48	48	48
49																												49	49	49
50																												50	50	50
51																												51	51	51
52																												52	52	52
53																												53	53	53
54																												54	54	54
55																												55	55	55
56																												56	56	56
57																												57	57	57
58																												58	58	58
59																												59	59	59
60																												60	60	60
61																												61	61	61
62																												62	62	62
63																												63	63	63
64																												64	64	64
65																												65	65	65
66																												66	66	66
67																												67	67	67
68																												68	68	68
69																												69	69	69
70																												70	70	70
71																												71	71	71
72																												72	72	72
73																												73	73	73
74																												74	74	74
75																												75	75	75
76																												76	76	76
77																												77	77	77
78																												78	78	78
79																												79	79	79
80																												80	80	80
81																												81	81	81
82																												82	82	82
83																												83	83	83
84																												84	84	84
85																												85	85	85
86																												86	86	86
87																												87	87	87
88																												88	88	88
89																												89	89	89
90																												90	90	90
91																												91	91	91
92																												92	92	92
93																												93	93	93
94																												94	94	94
95																												95	95	95
96																												96	96	96
97																												97	97	97
98																												98	98	98
99																												99	99	99
100																												100	100	100

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

U. S. S. — arrived — , 191 , M., , from

Insp.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	No.	Page.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKF'T.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 196

S. S. arrived , 191 , M., , from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL.: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARING: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED: Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
1													4/ 26 135 Lusk 430										1	1	1
2													4/ 27 Lusk 265											1	
3													4/ 25-69 CPS 132										3	3	3
4													4/ 22 119 Lus 1026										1	1	
5													4/ 25-61 CPS 1												C
6																									
7																									
8													4/ 27 194 HS 13										5	5	5
9													4/ 26 42 Lus 1[illegible]										1	1	4
10													4/ 24 30 Lus 285										2	2	2
11													9/ 13 167 HS 11 [illegible]										1	-	1
12													4/ 23 172 HS 11 [illegible]										1	-	1
13													9/ 25-103, Lusk 124										18	24	18
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18													4/ 28 113 HS 12 [illegible]										1	1	1
19													4/ 3 mi 195 39[illegible]										2	2	2
20																									
21													4/ 23 109 Lus 93[illegible]										1		1
22													4/ 55- 50 mos. 305											3	3
23													9/ 26 [illegible]					4/ 11 Quock 113 [illegible]							
24																									
25													9/ 26 [illegible]					4/ 11 [illegible] d 113 [illegible]							
26													4/ 8 107 Lus 1[illegible]										1	1	
27													4/ 26 [illegible] 1[illegible]												1
28													4/ [illegible] 1 Jan 1[illegible]												2

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 191 , M., , from _____, 19__

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Sex. Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc. Date.	Page.	Vote.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Vote.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
26	[illegible]												5/23138 Jas 9555											3	3
27	[illegible]				port																				
28	[illegible]												9/27104 Daw 230												
29	Szerwozuk												9/2403 Ed 1150												
30	[illegible]												9/2562 OPS 105												
31	[illegible]												9/2414 Jas 945												
32	[illegible]																								
33	[illegible]																								
34	[illegible]												9/2643 Dav 110												
35	[illegible]												9/2661 NS 3052 Mon 2133 Jas 340												
36	[illegible]												9/2612 Dav 1045												
37	[illegible]																								
38	[illegible]																								
39	[illegible]																								

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1402**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Volume # 4 3 3 7								
Page 34								Part Photo
Volume # 4 3 3 8								
5								" "
195,196								C R E A S E D
Volume # 4339								
Page 7								Part Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: C M Loughlin Date: 6/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 25 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANELLO (Uranium S.S.CO.) arrived September 22, 1912, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:20						
1	Dertina, Maria & 2 ch	(IICab) 1	12/4		3	To husband	Semb. Johan. 708-218 Wyc	J	22	12		3	
2	Goldblum, Chane & 2 ch	5	8/10		3	" tel #	RR Semb. Samuel 18 Genesee St Bklyn	J	22	10	6	9	6
3	Lissocenska, Perez	14	5		1	" tel #	Bro. Semb. Harry Edelman 1661 Pitkin Ave	J	22	10	3	3	3
4	Salter, Ud ch & 4 ch	10	26/30-	1	4	" husband	Semb. Solomon 42-1 Div Wyc	B	22	9			
5	Bogdanowics, Ludwiga & 3 ch	16	2/5		4	" husband	Semb. Piotr 58-2100 Wyc	B	22	9			
6	Greetein, Mottel	10	22		1	" mother	Brother Chaje 247 Remington St Wyc	J	22	3	—	1	—
7	Gamersen, Blume	15	23		1	" parents	Father Barnett 406 Rockaway Ave Bklyn	J	22	10	—	1	—
8	Surdur, Chaje & sister	6	23/4		2	" father	Father Jacob 174 Orchard St Wyc	J	22	11	—	2	—
9	Freiwetlig, Sarah & dau	13	1/2		2	" husband	Semb. Isaac. 313 Remington St Wyc	J	22	3	—	2	—
10	Szymanski, Tekla	16	6		1	" s-brother	Polish Alliance 193 Henry St	J	23	10	1	1	1
11	Pasternak, Feige	13	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Benj. Pasternak 247-Remington St Wyc	J	22	10	—	1	—
12	Goldwasser, Feige	10	23		1	" uncle	Aunt Chaje Greenstein Wyc	J	22	10	—	1	—
13	Feller, Ester	6	35		1	" brother	Bro. Harry 68-2114 Wyc	B	22	4	—	1	—
14	Sisserman, Cirel	23	28		1	" int hus	Clara De Semb. Rome 520-10 Ave	A	24	2	2	3	2
15	Slodowics, Dobe	19	14		1	" cousin	Cous. Sam Smolach 183 Orchard St Wyc	J	23	3	1	2	1
16	Gustafj, Semion	2	26		1	" friend	Frd Jan Pawluk 178-Belmont St Bklyn	J	24	9	2	2	2
17	Navoolwastowska, Feige & son	11	22		2	" tel #	RR Semb. Frank Karman 140 Monroe St Boston	B	25-	25	6	8	6
18	Bottman, Lucher	21	9		1	" cousin	Cous. Isaac Karman Wyc	J	23	10	1	1	1
19	Brecker, Dine & 3 ch	7	1/4		4	" husband	Semb. Sam 167 Essex St Wyc	J	22	11	—	4	—
20	Siecsko, Parel	16	22		1	" cousin	Russian Amer. Assoc. 342 E. 14th St Mfg. Co	A	26	2	5	6	5
21	Maronczuk, Asenta	4	18		1	" tel #	RR. Bro. Graham, Bellmeyer, Pa.	B	25-	25	3	4	3
22	Staniecwics, Rosalia & dau	5	4/5	1	1	" husband	Husb. Piotr, 4 Front st, Brooklyn	J	26	12	5	6	5
23	Feinberg, Chaje	21	23		1	" father	Father Zutman 31 E. Houston St Wyc	A	24	10	2	2	2
24	Gill, India	10	10		1	" tel #	RR mother Mandel 742-10 44 St Phila. Pa.	B	25-	10	3	8	3
25	Hansen, Sime	6	17		1	" tel #	RR. father Hansen 116 Lexington St Chelsea Wyc	J	24	9	2	3	2
26	Sikaja, Sure	4	8		1	" brother	Bro Fenwel 45 Henry St Wyc	B	23	11	1	1	1
27	Ka, Maria	20	22		1	" s-sister	Polish National Alliance, 180-2nd Ave, 2nd St	A	26	3	5	6	5
28	re & 5 ch	7	12/7		6	" tel #	RR Semb. Nathan 96-Chrystie St Manhattan	B	25-	25	18	24	18
29	nne	4	15		1	" sister	Sister Sozustak Natalia 67-Perry St Manhatta Boston	J	23	1	1	1	1
30	. Adam	26	15		1	" tel #	RR. father Jakob 115 Salem St	B	25-	10	3	3	3
31	Teodora												

CANADA
U.S.A.

Form 1-102

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

198

S.S. CAMPANELLO (Uranium S.S.CO.) arrived September 22, 1912, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						10:20							
1	Dertina, Maria & 2 ch	(II0ab) 1	12/4		3	To husband	Sdr. Johan. 308-2d18 wfc St	J	22	2W		3	
2	Goldblum. Chane & 2 ch	5	8/10		3	" tel	RR Sdr. Samuel 18 Geneva St Boston	J	24	240	6	9	6
3	Liszcenska, Peres	14	5		1	" tel	By L. Stanly Edelman 1661 Lothian Ave Bklyn	J	25	10	3	3	3
4	Balter, Ud & 4 ch	10	26/30-	1	4	" husband	Sdr. Solomon 42-2d17 wfc	By	239	30	4	4	4
5	Bogdanowicz, Ludwiga & 3 ch	16	2/5		4	" husband	Sdr. Piotr 67-2d100 wfc	By	239	2	4	4	4
6	Greetein, Mottel	10	22		1	" mother	Brother Chaje 247 Pennington St wfc		22	2	—	1	—
7	Gamersen, Blume	15	23		1	" parents	Father Barnett 406 Rockaway Ave Bklyn.	J	22	20	—	1	—
8	Surdur, Chaje & sister	6	23/4		2	" father	Father Jacob. 124 Orchard St wfc	J	22	2	—	2	—
9	Freiwetlig, Sarah & dau	13	1/2		2	" husband	Sdr. Chas. 313 Pennington St wfc	J	22	3	—	2	—
10	Szymanski, Tekla	15	6		1	" s-brother	Polish Alliance 192 Henry St	J	23	10	1	1	1
11	Pasternak, Feige	13	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Benj. Pasternak wfc	J	22	2	—	1	—
12	Goldwasser, Feige	10	25		1	" uncle	Aunt Chaje Greenstein 247-Pennington St wfc		22	2	—	1	—
13	Feller, Ester	6	35		1	" brother	Bro. Harry 68-2d114 wfc	J	22	4	—	1	—
14	Sisserman, Cirel	23	28		1	" int hus	Clara De Sdr. 520-10 Ave Bayonne	A	24	2	2	3	2
15	Slodowicz, Dobe	19	14		1	" cousin	Cous. Sam Sandach 183 Orchard St wfc	J	23	3	10	1	2	1
16	Gustafj, Semion	2	26		1	" friend	Fred Jan Pawluk 778-Belmont St wfc	J	24	9	2	2	2
17	Navoohwastowska, Feige & son	11	22		2	" tel	RR Sdr. Frank Hartman Boston	J	25	2	6	8	6
18	Bettman, Lucher	21	9		1	" cousin	Cous. Isaac Karman 140 Monroe St wfc	J	23	10	1	1	1
19	Brecker, Dine & 3 ch	7	1/4		4	" husband	Sdr. Sam 167 Essex St wfc	J	22	1	—	4	—
20	Sieczko, Parel	16	22		1	" cousin	Polish Nation. Alliance, 342-14th Bklyn.	J	26	2	5	6	5
21	Maronczuk, Asenta	4	18		1	" tel	RR. Bro. Lukan, Bellmeyer, Pa.	J	25	2	3	3	3
22	Stanicewicz, Rosalia & dau	5	4/5	1	1	" husband	Husb. Victor, 4 Front St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	J	26	12	5	6	5
23	Eisenberg, Chaje	21	23		1	" father	Father Zuttman 31-E. Houston wfc	A	24	10	2	2	2
24	Pall, India	10	10		1	" tel	RR mother Mundel 744-20 Phila. Pa. 44 St	J	25	10	3	3	3
25	Wasserman, Sime	6	17		1	" tel	RR. father Moses 116 Lexington St Chelsea Mass. wfc	J	24	2	2	3	2
26	Lawolitzkaja, Sure	4	5		1	" brother	Bro. Fenwel 45-Henry St wfc	J	23	11	1	1	1
27	Lawalinska, Maria	20	22		1	" s-sister	Polish National Alliance, 180-2nd Av, N.Y.	A	26	3	5	6	5
28	Bess, Dwoire & 5 ch	7	12/7		6	" tel	96-Market St Chelsea Mass. RR Sdr. Nathan	J	25	2	18	24	18
29	Buskawetz, Anna	4	15		1	" sister	67-Perry Ave Hampton Sister Sozustak Natalia	J	23	1	1	1	1
30	Kisielaiczowski, Adam	26	15		1	" tel	Boston RR. father Jakob 115 Salem St	J	25	10	3	3	3
	Mamilowitz, Teodora												

CAMPANELLO SEP 22

U. S. Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campanello arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						12:50							
31	Boreniuk, Michal	2	29		1	to friend	340-Cherry St nyc Fyd Ingmar Karog Lyc	J	2/23	45		1	
32	Joszkiewicz, Jo sefa	13	11		1	" friend	Frd. Annie Mintz 336-348 E. 14-5-Clinton Ave Manheth	J	2/23	40		1	
33	Curko, Marda	3	18		1	" sister	Cous. Anie Mikuta 376 Stanton St nyc	By	2/31	45	1	1	1
34	Schneider, Leie	25	4		1	" sister	Sister Laube Semmel nyc.	J	2/24	50	2	2	2
35	Berkowitz, Rosa & 2 ch	4	5/7		3	" husband	Husb. mal 84 Pitt St Bklyn.	J	2/2	55		3	
36	Bernstein, Dina	23	3		1	" husband	Husb. Ltzig 947 Rockaway Ave	J	2/2	50		1	
37	Szerkowski, Sidor	26	10		1	friend	Russian Imm. Home, 347 E. 14 St. 4 y. 6 m. Pealer of Lumber	A	26	2	4	5	4
38	Paciukowa, Anisia & 2 ch	4	15/7		3	" tel $	RR. Husb. Lorentic 4 Lowell St Bklyn	J	25	45	9	12	9
39	Fendicz, Amelia	10	20		1	" sister	Sister Kate Besser 116-3 Ave nyc	J	2/3	40	1	2	1
40	Juchim, Itte	23	5		1	" brother	Bro. Samuel 358 Cypress Ave nyc	J	2/24	50	2	2	2
41	Gorodesky, Necham	13	28		1	" father	Father Mendel 1006-2 St	J	2/2	45		1	
42	Filipczik, Grigory	18	15		1	" b-i-l	Bowin, Simon Sindrewicz 4 y. 6 m. Age 340 Cherry St 346 Walnut St Harrisburg Pa	By	26	12	4	5	4
43	Golobrotka, Chaim	4	26		1	" b-i-l	RR. Bfl. Joe Wisner	J	2/3	45	1	2	1
44	Cuchonczik, Anastasia	18	14		1	" friend	Russian Imm. boy, 347 E. 14 St. 4 y. 6 m. Age	A.	26	2	4	5	4
45	Zbikowski, Waclaw	21	16		1	" brother	Bro, Bronislaw, 138 So. 2 St, Bklyn	J	26	2	30	4	5
46	Rottman, Pesie	21	14		1	" father	Father Benny 139-2 St Bklyn	By	2/3	9	32	1	1
47	Moldawski, Jankel	23	6		1	" father	Father Lunche 20 Cook St nyc	J	2/2	50		1	
48	Postornak, Miza & 5 ch	6	1/6		6	" husband	Husb. Beny. 192 Henry St nyc	J	2/2	45		6	
49	Kosminczuk, Stefan	14	27		1	" tel $	Made 192 E. Houston St	J	28	11	6	6	6
50	Grubzak, Jacob	10	21		1	" b-i-l	Sister Anna Peterkewicz Centralia, Pa.	J	2/3	11	35	1	1
51	Marinec, Kuzma	8	14		1	" b-i-l tel $	RR Bfl. Stanley Dymitrade	J	2/2	40	2	2	2
52	Silber, Ester	22	20		1	" uncle	Bro. Nehmel 138-2 St nyc	J	2/2	45			
53	Wisniewiczki, Fany	22	29		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Joe Wisner 4 y. 6 m. Age 346 Walnut St Harrisburg Pa 121-1 St nyc	J	2/3	45	1	1	1
54	Spadaro, Anna	21	27		1	" cousin	Cous. Theresa Modica Philadelphia, Pa	J	2/3	2	1	1	1
55	Steinsohneider, Susie	20	15		1	" sister	sister, Mrs. Malke Greenpan 1024 Gilbert St 533-Filbert St Harrisburg Pa	J	26	11	29	4	4
56	Aronowicz, Eva	22	28		1	" tel $	RR Sister Bertha Silver West Shirley, Pa.	J	2/3	5	1	1	1
57	Lewin, Chiene	3	7		1	" tel $	Bro, Nathan, 54 St and 5th Ave Age 20 - Hanley St Boston Mass	B.	26	11	4	3	4
58	Hallman, Marien & 2 ch	8	1/3		3	" tel $	RR Husb. Harry 192 Madison nyc	By	2/24	40	6	6	6
59	Aronobaum, Gedalia	22	21		1	" uncle	Uncle Schewsky Rogowin 67 - Henry St Brooklyn	J	2/2	40			
60	Mamimowitz, Teodora	5	1		1	" sister	Frd. Michael Makuleka	By	2/31	32	1	1	

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S. S. Campanello arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						12:50	340-Cherry St						
31	Boreniuk, Michal	2	29		1	friend	Fnd Wegmar Karag nyc	J	27	2 45		1	
32	Joszkiewicz, Jo sefa	13	11		1	" friend	Frd. Annie Mintz 3 3 6 4 45 Canton Ave Masbeth						
33	Curko, Marda	5	18		1	" sister	Cous. Genie Mikuda 376 Stanton St	B	27	1 45	1	2	1
34	Schneider, Leie	25	4		1	" sister	Sister Fanbe Semme nyc.	A	26	10 50	2	2	2
35	Berkowitz, Rosa & 2 ch	4	5/7		3	" husband	Husb. mal 84 Pitt St Bklyn	J	27	12 50		3	
36	Bernstein, Dina	23	3		1	" husband	Husb. Ltzig 947 Rockaway Ave	B	27	12 50		1	
37	Czerkowski, Sidor	26	10		1	friend	Russian Imm. Hse, 347 E. 14th St. 24 hrs Pearl Lyman	A	26	2	4	5	4
38	Paciukowa, Anisia & 2 ch	4	15/7		3	" tel $	RR. Husb. Frank Tarantic 4 Lowell St Bklyn	B	25	3 45	9	12	9
39	Fendicz, Amelia	10	20		1	" sister	Sister Kate Besser 116-3 Ave nyc	J	27	3	4	1	2
40	Juchim, Itte	23	5		1	" brother	Bro. Samuel 358 Cypress Ave nyc	J	27	4 45	2	2	2
41	Gorodesky, Nechama	13	28		1	" father	Father Mendel 1006-2 Ave nyc	B	27	12 50		1	
42	Filipozik, Grigory	18	15		1	" b-i-l	Cousin, Simon Andrewicz 340 Cherry St 24 hrs U.S. Cit	B	26	12 50	4	5	4
43	Golobrotka, Chaim	4	26		1	" b-i-l	RR. Bfl. Joe Wisner 46 Hamburg Hamburg Pa	B	27	3 45	1	2	1
44	Cuchonozik, Anastasia	18	14		1	" friend	Russian Imm. bldg, 347 E. 14th St. 24 hrs U.S. Cit	A	26	2	4	5	4
45	Zbikowski, Waclaw	21	16		1	" brother	Bro, Bronislaw, 138 So. 23rd St, Allg'y Co. Pa	J	26	2 30	4	5	4
46	Rottman, Pesie	21	14		1	" father	Father Benny 139-2nd St Bklyn	B	27	9 32	1	1	1
47	Moldawski, Jankel	23	6		1	" father	Father Lunche 50 Cook St nyc	B	27	12 50		1	
48	Posternak, Miza & 5 ch	6	1/6		6	" husband	Husb. Beny. 192 Henry St nyc	B	27	2 45		6	
49	Kozminczuk, Stefan	14	27		1	" tel $	Made 253 E. Houston	B	28	11	6	6	6
50	Grubzak, Jacob	10	21		1	" b-i-l	Sister Anna Petarlewicz Centralia, Pa.	B	27	11 35	1	1	1
51	Marinec, Kuzma	8	14		1	" b-i-l tel $	RR Bfl. Stanley Dymitrade	J	27	12 50	2	2	2
52	Silber, Ester	22	20		1	" uncle	Bro. Nelnel 138-2nd St nyc	J	27	3 45			
53	Wisniewiczki, Fany	22	29		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Joe Wisner 46 Hamburg Pa	B	27	3 45	1	1	1
54	Spadaro, Anna	21	27		1	" cousin	Cous. Theresa Modica 121-Lenox nyc	J	27	3	1	1	1
55	Steinschneider, Susie	20	15		1	" sister	sister, Mrs. Malke Freeman 1024 Filbert St Philadelphia, Pa	J	26	12 30	4	4	4
56	Aronowicz, Eva	22	28		1	" tel $	RR Sister Bertha Silver 531-7 Ave Hamburg Pa	J	27	3 45	1	1	1
57	Lewin, Chiene	3	7		1	" tel $	Bro, Nathan, 84 st and Fifth Ave West Phila, Pa	B	26	11	4	3	4
58	Sallman, Marien & 2 ch	8	1/3		3	" tel $	RR Husb. Henry 20 Hawley St Boston Mass	B	27	12 50	6	6	6
59	Aronobaum, Gedalia	22	21		1	" uncle	Uncle Schewsky Rogowin 192 Madison nyc	J	27	3 45			
60	Mamimowitz, Teodora	5	1		1	" sister	Frd. Michael Makuleka 67 Henry Ave Middletown	B	27	3 32	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1418

S. Campanello arrived ..... , 19 ... , ... M., ... , from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Goldwiem, Gittel & 2 ch	17	12/4		3	To husband	Bleyer.						
	Racher, Liwke	6	18		1	" aunt	Isaac Jmonche 41-Leonard St Aunt Feige Hodes 638-no Flanders St Phila. Pa.	J	3/29	45	3	—	3
	Bunzer, Dobe	7	29		1	" tel $	RR. Aunt Ittel Feitelmann 516 Orange St Newark	J	3/30	20	—	—	—
	Stein, Sam	11	26		1	" cousin	Cous. David Katz 58-Perry Ave Bridgeton	J	3/31	10	2	2	2
	Chiniewski, Maria	4	8		1	" h-bro	Cous. Mikolay Herenecha 210-Fairmount Ave Phila. Pa	J	3/31	15	1	—	1
	Oszerowski, Nuchem	8	8		1	" tel $	RR. Uncle Israel Freidman Phila. Pa.	J	3/31	40	2	2	2
	Prezent, Toddia	8	10		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Abram 837-Cramwich St	J	3/31	40	2	2	2
	Kurejczik, Michal	18	10		1	" s-bro	Russian Imm. Home, 347 E-14th St Bleyer.	J	4/1	40	2	4	4
	Kornberg, Ruchel	15	26		1	" bro	Bro. Josef 47 Ames St	By	4/1	3	—	—	—
	Galt, Ester	15	27		1	" bro	Bro. Sol. 644-2 12 St	By	4/2	40	—	—	—
	Hutnik, Pavel	18	17		1	" friend	Russian Imm. Home 347 E-14th St Ellis Island, N.Y.	J	4/2	40	2	4	4
	Kilas, Juzko	15	30		1	" tel $	RR. Aunt Stanka Rodowska nyc	J	4/3	40	2	2	2
	Asness, Ettel & 5 ch	8	22/7		6	" husband	Husb. Isidore 345-2 101	J	4/1	40	—	—	—
	Dyba, Petro	18	11		1	" friend	Russian Imm. Sta. 347 E-14th St Ellis Island, N.Y.	J	4/1	40	2	4	4
	Irlinski, Pessie	22	30		1	" aunt rel $	RR Aunt Bronca Needleman 1928-no. 3rd Phila. Pa	By	4/3	35	1	1	1
	Limonowicz, Anna	18	25		1	" husband	Husb. Marie 531-2nd St 114-Tasker St nyc	J	4/1	30	3	3	3
	Benan, Pinkas	10	24		1	" brother	Mother Rosa Mitzmann nyc	J	4/1	40	—	—	—
	Diszko, Pavel	18	24		1	" b-i-l	Fr. Abel Tinejek, 133 E. 3rd St Camden N.J. City	J	4/1	40	2	4	4
	Tuschimowicz, Mas'a & ch	26	12/3		2	" tel $	Wife Marianna 96 Nash Ave 101 Hamilton St. nyc	J	4/3	20	2	2	2
	Brozdowska, Josefa & 2 ch	18	2/4		3	" husband	Husb. Mieczeslaw, Hancock nyc	J	4/3	15	3	—	3
	Minaker, Nifke	27	11		1	" uncle	Sister Minnie 43 & 26 240 Chatsdale Ave	By	4/2	30	—	—	—
	Chaiten, Herschel	11	3		1	" b-i-l	RR. Joel Korman Bleyer nyc	J	4/2	45	—	—	—
	Grinberg, Nuchem	5	30		1	" tel $	Bro. Jue. 1380 North Ave Pittsburg, Pa.	By	4/2	40	—	—	—
	Olsko, Wasil	8	29		1	" tel $	RR. Bro. Semon 275 Forbes St Cohoes N.Y.	By	4/3	30	1	1	1
	Berezowska, Kata & ch	9	13/4		2	" tel $	RR Husb. Mikolai 202 Saratoga St Bleyer	By	4/3	20	2	2	2
	Kowalska, Camilla & 2 ch	22	22/4		3	" husband	Husb. Kostanti 611 Rockaway Ave nyc	J	4/3	45	3	3	3
	Mikel, Simon	22	18		1	" father	Father Josel 540 Sackman St 1977 Z-Lane nyc	By	4/3	31	—	—	—
	Lewkwic, Ester & ch	27	27/8		2	" husband	Husb. Chuny Herchowic nyc	By	4/3	31	2	—	2
	Goldstein, Ester	8	16		1	" husband	Husb. Moishe 41 Stanton St nyc	By	4/2	12	—	—	—
	Churgin, Fiwel & 4 ch	27	4/8		5	" husband	Husb. Itzrok 111 Clinton St	J	4/2	40			

11—1622

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campanello arrived ....., 19...., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Gorowski, Braine & 4 ch	22	11		5	Fo h-bro	Issued Joseph. v 35 Bygone to Bg				—	—	—
92	Bucker, Manie & ch	17	27/8	1	1	" husband	Issued Step-g. 174 Manning Ave	Jc	23	9 45	1	—	1
93	Piskunswicz, Las	18	26		1	" friend	Polish National Alliance 180-1 2nd av 4 y. ex 9-Redding to Boccuzzi, man	J	26	3 15	4	4	4
94	Kurys, Maria	7	10		1	" tel $	RR Step-bro. Anton Krueger	J	24	5 40	2	2	2
95	Jakowczik, Vlas	18	12		1	" friend	Russian Imm. Soc'y, 347 E. 14 to 4 Bleachwell, Wm	J	26	2	4	4	4
96	Dzinkowski, Klemens	27	16		1	" tel #	RR Bf Thos. Bednamik	B	27	8 40	3	3	3
97													
98													
99													
100													
101													
102													
103													
104													
105													
106													
107													
108													
109													
110													
111													
112													
113													
114													
115													
116													
117													
118													
119													
120													

16 15 16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4338

Sept 22-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 15 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 15 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 4339

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

SEPTEMBER 22,1912

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 22nd	Campania	Liverpool, Queenstown	49
	Athinai	Patras,Palermo,Cythion,etc	53

4339

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4339
Sept 22-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JAN 15 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 15 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 19..... Arriving at Port of New York 21 SEP 1912, 19.....

Number A 1

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	M or F	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Armstrong	William	40	M	M		Philadelphia Pa. 21 Feb. 1872	4339	5044 Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa
2	Anstie	Gertrude C.	32	F	M		Hoboken N.J. 26 Nov. 1879		465 W. 157 St. New York
3	✓	Herbert C.	32	M	M				—— do ——
4	Anderson	Henry F.	30	M	S		Shapensburg Pa 22 Nov. 1881.	South New York 26 Jan. 1901	Selma Ark.
5	Bradley	Henry K.	39	M	W		Davenport. Iowa. 20 June 1873		Chicago Ill
6	Mangs	Mary	20	F	S		New York. 1 July 1892		32 W. 25 St. New York
7	Biddle	Thomas	59	M	S.		Philadelphia 7 July 1853.		Philadelphia Club 1301 Walnut St. Phila. Pa
8	Brunnell	R. Dick	31	M	S		Ft Blanchard N. 21 Jan. 1881.		1521 Marquette Bldg Chicago Ill
9	Barker	Orpa	51	F	M		Wyoming 17 July 1861		Vancouver. B. C.
10	✓	William Hy.	59	M	M			Circuit Ct. Curry Co. Oregon. 1877	—— do ——
11	Boyce	James	44	M	M		Chicago Ill. 15 Nov. 1868		225 W. 18 St. Chicago Ill
12	Bradford	Minerva	40	F	M		Bennington Vt. 2 June 1872		Bennington Vt.
13	Burns	Margaret	44	F	S		Dayton Ohio 1868		Dayton Ohio.
14	Blunt	Harry H.	37	M	M		Nashua N. H 28 Aug 1875.		Nashua N. H.
15	✓	Irene B.	29	F	✓		—— do —— 15 April 1891		—— do ——
16	Bucholz	Matilda	59	F	W.		St. Marys O. 20 Oct. 1853.		St. Marys. Ohio
17	Bonner	Kate	50	F	W.		Eaton O. 14 Dec. 1862		Hotel Bretton Hall New York
18	Barringer	Paul B.	25	M	S.		Davidson College. N.C. 28 Aug. 1887		370 Bullitt Bldg. Philadelphia Pa
19	Bailey	Charles	82	M	M			Herkimer N.Y. 1850	Little Falls Herkimer Co N.Y.
20	Boardman	Amy Evelyn	38	F	S		Wakefield Mass. 10 July 1874		Millbrook Dutchess Co N.Y.
21	Cashman	Thomas F.	70	M	S			Chicago Ill. Aug. 1869	1725 Jackson Boule. Chicago Ill.
22	✓	Helena	55	F	S				—— do ——
23	✓	Helen	23	F	S				—— do ——
24	Clough	Harry D.	26	M	S		New Bedford Mass. 28 Sept. 1886		Baltimore Md
25	Crittenden	Bessie	56	F	W.		Bucyrus O. 2 Sept. 1856		66 Willow St. Roxbury.
26	✓	Alice	26	F	S		—— do —— 1 Feb. 1886		—— do ——
27		Edmund K.	23	M	S		—— do —— 5 May 1889		—— do ——
28	Carpenter	Alice	40	F	S		New York. N.Y. 28 Dec. 1872		Hotel Bretton Hall New York
29	Chapman	Richard H.	73	M	M		Philadelphia Pa. 6 Sept 1839		Rapidwood N.S.
30	Doyle	Frederick A.	60	M	W		—— do —— 1 Oct. 1852		328 Chestnut St. Philadelphia
									615 N. Allegheny Ave - "

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4512

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 14th Sept., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 21 SEP 1912 ..., 19...

2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Devitt	Martin A.	49		M	M	Port Day N.Y. 7 April 1863		Chicago Ill.
2	"	Pauline A.	43		F	M	Naples Ill. 28 April 1869		—do—
~~3~~	~~Dimick~~	~~Alice C~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Council Bluffs~~		
3	Dives	Josiah	60		M	M		Berks Co. Pa. 1906	Reading Pa.
5	"	Mary Ann	62		F	M	Hartford Conn. 21 Aug. 1850		—do—
6	Drennan	John C.	44		M	S	New York N.Y. 30 May 1868		87 3d 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Davidson	Philip	21		M	S	Beaver Penna. 26 May 1891		Bellevue Stratford Philadelphia Pa
8	Donegan	Mary	44		F	M	Tomales Cal. 23 Mar. 1868		Vancouver Wash.
9	"	Marguerite	20		F	S	Vancouver Wash. 10 Sept. 1892		—do—
10	"	Timothy	55		M	M		Sup. Ct. Clark Co. Wash. Oct 1892	—do—
11	Ellett	Teleanchus	71		M	M	Virginia 29 Aug. 1841		Richmond Va.
12	"	Addie Cole	57		F	M	Tennessee 21 Sept. 1854		—do—
13	Eagleton	Margaret Ewing	44		F	S	Philadelphia Pa 11 July 1868		62 S. Hanover St Pottstown Pa
14	Friday	William H.	62		M	M	Troy N.Y. 1850		450 McDonough St Brooklyn
15	Faul	Daniel	66		M	M	St Paso C. 10 April 1847		Portland Ind.
16	"	Emma	64		F	M	—do— 26 Aug. 1849		—do—
17	Funk	Anna	57		F	S	Mt Morrison Ill. 5 Aug 1855		Los Angeles Cal.
18	Goldman	Sigmund	44		M	M	Marysville Cal. 20 March 1868		530 5th Ave New York
19	Grinnold	Mary C.	59		F	W	Mt Morrison Ill. 5 Jan. 1853		Marion Iowa
20	Harwood	Paul H.	35		M	M	Springfield Mo 19 Nov. 1876		Upland Cal.
21	"	Elsa Geist	31		F	M	Pueblo Colo. 5 April 1881		do
22	Howard	Joseph H. P.	16		M	S	Cal. 1895		[illegible] Bank Boston
23	"	Marion P	35		F	M	Cal 1876		—do—
24	"	Joseph H. P	39		M	M	Cal 1892		—do—
25	Hidden	Frances	20		F	S	New York N.Y. Sept. 1892		[illegible] 8th St Brooklyn
26	"	Sadie	20		F	S	—do— Jan. 1892		—do—
27	Hubbard	Ray C.	42		F	M	Hamlin Pa. March 1870		Green Grove Bend Or.
28	Haines	Ethel A.	24		F	S	Minneapolis Minn 1888		Austin Minn.
29	Hindle	E. Harry	42		M	M		Francisco City Mich 11 June 1903	Atlanta Ga.
30	Holson	Arthur E.	53		M	M		in U.S. since childhood	Canada

2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

SED

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D.

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th, 11, 19.. Arriving at Port of New York 21 [illegible] 4, 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Cullard	Kate E.	43		F	M	Dallas Co. Ala.	5 Mar 1853	Clarendon. Texas.
2	✓	James B.	55		M	M	Virginia.	20 Feb. 1857	—do—
3	✓	James B.	23		M	S	Clarendon Tex.	1st Jan. 1889	Oklahoma City. Okla
4	✓	Lila E.	22		F	S	—do—	18 July 1890	Clarendon Texas.
5	Mc Ghie	Philip	22		M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y.	22 Sept 1890	101 Mountain Ave. Montclair N.J.
6	✓	Charlotte	45		F	M	Springfield Mass.	2 Aug. 1867	—do—
7	✓	MALCOLM S.	13		M	S	OAK PARK. ILL.	4 AUG. 1891	—do—
8	Mathews	Cuyler	20		F	W	Maryland.	1 April 1892	New York
9	Mc Henry	James H.	20		M	S	Pikesville Balt. Md	11 Jan. 1892	6 East Centre St Baltimore Md.
10	Mallard	Mary A	71		F	W	Little Compton R.I.	April. 1841	201 West 55th St. New York
11	Martin	Margaret	62		F	W	Beaver. Pa.	1850	The Gladstone
12	Nicodemus	Francis C.	30		M	S	Baltimore. Md.	1882	680 Madison Ave New York
13	~~Osborne~~	~~Curtis~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Columbus O.~~	~~7 Sept 1886~~	~~907 Park St Phila Pa~~
14	Olcott	Euphemia	68		F	S	New York N.Y.	29 July 1846	West 13th St New York
15	✓	Anna M.	53		F	S	New York N.Y.	11 June 1851	—do—
16	Prescott	Frances C.	51		F	M	Portland. Me.	March. 1861	15 Gloucester St. Boston Mass.
17	Penrose	Charles B.	50		M	M	Philadelphia Pa	1 Feb 1862	1720 Spruce St Philadelphia
18	Patton	Amy	65		F	M	Perry. Ill.	23 Sept. 1847	Fresno. Cal.
19	Prince	Marian	20		F	S			
20	Powers	Alice	26		F	M	Atlanta Ga.	25 Feb. 1886	Panama City. Fla.
21	Pennoyer	Paul Geddes	21		M	S	Oakland. Cal.	30 Oct 1841	Victoria House. Cambridge
22	Rector	Mary M	62		F	S	Bedford. Ind	10 Dec. 1841	Jacksonville Fla
23	Rawlings	William	59		M	S	Jacksonville Fla	1 Feby 1853	Woman St Newark N.J.
24	Robinson	John C.	19		M	M	New York N.Y.	8 Sept 86	—do—
25	✓	Miriam C.	44		F	M	Middletown N.Y.	June 1866	50 Fairview Ave Ithaca N.Y.
26	Broughton	Lavinia R.	45		F	M	Jacksonville. Fla	1867	Hotel Gladstone. Atlantic City N.J.
27	Rauhaimer	Louis	65		M	M			— do —
28	✓	Ami Elise	58		F	M	Perry. Ill.	13 Nov 853	Glen Carbon. Ill.
29	Simons	Edward	48		M	M	Charleston. S.C.	1864	
30	✓	Sara C.	19		F	S	Charleston S.C.	1892	

(Father a U.S. citizen)

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1st ..., 19..... Arriving at Port of New York 21 SEP 1912, 19.....

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Hankins	Clarence	52			M	Portland, Ind.		Portland, Ind.
2	"	Lillah	26			S	—— do ——		—— do ——
3	Horner	John A.	38			M	Helena, Ark.		Helena, Ark.
4	Hale	William Hy.	72			M	Albany, N.Y.		1st. 1st Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Jensenius	Herman A.	115			M		Brooklyn, N.Y. 11 Aug 1897	also. E. Bethlehem, Pa.
6	Jones	William G.	50			M		Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1883	Roanoke, Va.
7	King	Goodman	50			M	St. Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
8	Klackner	Christian	62			S	New York, N.Y.	1850	7 h 28th St New York
9	Levy	Walter	20			S	—— do ——	10 March 1892	223 Eddy St Ithaca, N.Y.
10	Lucas	Eugene	33			M	Chesterton, Ind.	13 July 1874	200 N. 50 St. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Lindeke	Louis	61			M	Cincinnati, O.	14 June 1851	1516 St. Clair Avenue
12	"	Albert N.	68			M			St. Paul, Minn.
13	"	Ethel	28	F	W		Augusta, Ga.	22 Oct. 1884	St. Paul, Minn. about 1890 —— do ——
14	"	John N.	11	M	S		St. Paul, Minn. —— do ——	" "	—— do ——
15	"	Walter A.	9	M	S		St. Paul, Minn.	21 June 1906	—— do ——
16	Löhrfeld	Adolf	63	M	M				—— do ——
17	Lyon	Edgar	28	M	S		Bo. Bethl., Pa.	10 May 1884	Emp. St New York 12 Oct. 1885, 93 Lincoln St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Lennie	Andrew H.	105	M	M		Boston, Mass.	24 Jan. 1867	do Bethlehem, Pa.
19	"	Edith C.	41	F	W		Cohasset, Mass.	31 July 1871	Boston, Mass.
20	La Bonte	Hélène	46	F	S		Springfield, Ill.	10 Dec. 1865	—— do ——
21	Mathews	Jeannette	84	F	S		Dayton, O.	May 31	324 W. 55th St. New York
22	"	Bridget Anne	60	F	W				1st Cousin of Mrs. Dayton O.
23	"	Clarence	32	M	S		Dayton, O.	1880	in U.S.A. since childhood —— do ——
24	McNeill	Martha C.	36	F	M		Petersburg, Va.	July 1876	—— do ——
25	"	Walter Scott	30	M	M		Marion, O.	Nov 1870	Richmond, Va.
26	Mills	Constance	21	F	S		Chicago, Ill.	28 Sept. 1885.	—— do ——
27	Mills	Annie	23	F	S		Jacksonville, Fla.	29 March 1889	1886 New York City
28	Moore	Leah	23	F	S		Douglas, Ariz.	1889	Jacksonville, Fla.
29	Mac Donald	Elizabeth H.	27	F	S		[illegible]	20 Sept 1905	New York City
30	Meriwether	Lucie	1	F	S		Nassau, N.P.	30 March 1911	[illegible]

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LIVERPOOL [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 21 SEP 1912 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shiell	William G.	47		M		Lawrence Mass 1893	Buffalo N.Y.
2	✓	Janet	46		M		— do — 1893	— do —
3	✓	Helen	22		S	Buffalo N.Y. 1889		— do —
4	Dunigert	Irene G	45		M	Portland Ore. 25 Mar 1867		138 Emerson St Portland Ore
5	✓	Charles A	21		S	— do — 23 Oct 1889		— do —
6	✓	Ernest C.	20		S	— do — 4 Aug 1892		— do —
7	Stevens	Elizabeth	48		M		Wayne Co Mich	Kentucky
8	✓	Henry	50		M		Kentucky Ohio	Camden N.J.
9	Wills	Elias T.	57		M			— do —
10	Bowden	Robert P.	60		M	Bristol Eng 10 Sept 1852		735 Lincoln St Portland Ore
11	✓	Mary D.	56		M	Edinburgh Scotland 6 Dec 1856		1 East 55th St New York
12	Suter	Emma [illegible]	71		W	Carolina Co Va 6 Sept 1841		542 Sanborn St Detroit Mich
13	Spence	Clara B.	49		M	[illegible] Va in 1863		1409 Belmont 2nd Nashville Tenn
14	Steele	Mary G.	58		W	[illegible] Va 23 June 1854		Jefferson O
15	Trabue	Florence D.	24		S	Nashville Tenn 30 Nov 1862		Pocahontas Va
16	Thomas	Vernon A.	35	13	M	Salem Ill 10 Oct 1877		— do —
17	~~Trotter~~ VALENTINE	~~Noel~~ ANN P.	~~55~~		S	Richmond Va Dec 1898		1 Riverside Drive New York
18	Valentine	Martha C.	16		S	— do — Dec 1895		Parents Citizens
19	Woodward	Edward P.	40		M		Detroit Mich 1897	Warren O.
20	Whitehouse	Norman	26		S		Parents Citizens	Detroit Mich
21	Waterman	Lena O.	27		W	Warren Rhode Island 21 Sept 1885		— do —
22	Williamson	Elizabeth	59		W			1 Riverside Drive New York
23	✓	Janet	28		S	Scotland 8 [illegible] 891		1 Riverside Drive New York
24	Wilson	Frederick R.	21		S	[illegible] Mass 24 Apr. 889		200 [illegible]
25	Wallace	George R.	22		S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jany 1894		[illegible]
26	Watson	Mary B.	48		W	— do — 14 Jany 1850		[illegible]
27	Zeman	Amelia	62		W	— do — 25 March 1894		
28	✓	Fredric D.	18		S	— do —		
29	Osborne	Martha	26		M	Columbus O. 7 Sept 188[illegible]		
30	✓	Wm McKinley	10		S	[illegible]		

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization [illegible]. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S. C/

17

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1402**

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Item to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 4 3 3 7								
Page 34								Part Photo
Volume # 4 3 3 8								
5								" "
195,196								C R E A S E D
Volume # 4339								
Page 7								Part Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: C. M. Loughlin Date: 6/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/21/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 25 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 25 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jennings	Coleman	20		M	S		Parents from U S Citizens	2521 Carondelet St.
2	Le Rue	Arch. L.	25		M	S	Hudson Wisc.	5th July 1886	St Paul. Minn.
3	Lamb	Osborne	53		M	M	New York City.	19 Feb 1858.	356 W 22nd St. New York
4	Torinus	Faith	18		F	S	White Bear Lake. Minn.	29 July 1894	White Bear Lake. Minn
5	Steel	Sarah J.	26		F	S.	Greensburg Pa.	17 Dec. 1886	Hannastown Farm, Greensburg Pa.
6	Bussman	Irene	38		F	M	Dundee Ore.	8 Oct. 1874	218 W. 21st St. New York
7	Vaughan	Hubert W.	39		M	S		Sup. Court. New York	2 May 1910 1620 Aqueduct Ave New York
8	Kutie	Emil	50		M	M	..	Sup. Court. Brooklyn N.Y.	16 Oct. 1889 327 [illegible] ook St. Cincinnati O.
9	✓	Genevieve	31		F	M		23 Nov. 1887	— do —
10	✓	Dorothy	4		F	S	Cleveland O.	2 June 1908.	— do —
11	✓	Emil	7		M	S	New York. N.Y.	17 Aug. 1905.	— do —
12	Foley	Anna	37		F	M	Ft. Dodge. Ia.	19 Dec. 1875	Fort Dodge. Iowa
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4512

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Brace, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THE DEWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Brace

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	Richard Marshall	36	M	M	Tourist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bromley	Bro. Rev. Stephenson Clarke	Eng.	London
2	Caichlon	Sophia Maitland	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs. Gartly	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	Caichlon	Sylvia M. Metcalfe	4	F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"			
4	Caichlon	Douglas M. Metcalfe	2	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Dinnick	Carpenters Exp. C	45	M	M		yes	yes	"	"	Canada	London	Brother Dr. P. J. Dinnick	Can.	London
6	Dinnick	Alice L.	35	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian Dept.		
7	Boyle-Evans	Henry St. Clair	27	M	S		"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother H. Boyle-Evans	England	
8	Hyltman	Christian	27	M	S		"	"	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. Bethelton	Pa.	Corry
9	Tsunatsu	Tsujo	29	M	M		"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	"	R. Tatsuzumi (Friend)	Japan	to Japan
10	Huntingford	Henry	43	M	M	Manufacturer	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother Edgate - Peterboro		
11	"	Hesketh	41	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother do		
12	Jones	Frances	53	M	M	Tourist	"	"	"	"	England	Blackheath	Mrs. Hughes	Eng.	
13	Lavell	Alfred Edward	42	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brantford	Brother Rev. Lavells	Ont.	
14	Mazeart	Montagu C.	32	M	S	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	L. G. B.	Scotland	none	Cal.	Redlands
15	"	Rosina	30	F	M		"	"	"	"	England	London	none		
16	Mann	Henry	51	M	M		"	"	"	"	England	London	Son Appleton	Ft. D. Mann	Lowell
17	"	Minnie	47	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"		West ville	Ill.
18	"	Isabel	18	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		do	
19	Miller	Frederick Lyman	24	M	Engineer		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dr. Miller		England
20	Pitblado	Gerald	19	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Pitblado		
21	West	Wilberforce Rev.	46	M	S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	London	"	Sister Mrs. Reed	Eng.	
22	Wright	Sophie M.	24	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Victoria Grand	Mrs. Reed London	Cal. Redlands
23	Winder	Frederick M.	50	M	M	Riding Engineer	"	"	England	London	"	"	Mary Ann	Redlands	
24	Rosenfeld	Bertha	43	M	M	Tourist	"	"	Russia	German	"	"			
25	Rothschild	Hans	24	M	S	Banker	"	"	Germany	German	"	"			
26	Rowley	Frank	36	M	M	Tourist	"	"	England	English	England	London			
27	Seigelein	Harald	34	M	M	Physician	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	"			
28	Staples	Margaret Ann	61	F	M	Tourist	"	"	England	English	CANADA	Fremont			
29	Simon	Alfred Powell	44	M	M		"	"			England	London	Bro. Thos. H. Simon		ENGLAND
30	Sneyd-Kynnersley	Thomas Edward	55	M	M		"	"	New Zealand		New Zealand	Christchurch	Bro. Rev. Hamilton		New Zea

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	Washington	Charles Mitchell, The Linton, Thackeray St, Montreal, Canada	No	No	No	Good	Yes		5 4	DK	Brown Brown	Slight scar over each eye	England	
2	yes	"	"	"	1911	Altadena Cal	White Friars, Altadena, Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	DK	Brown Green	None		
3	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	Scotland	Fife
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	England	London
5	yes	Self	"	"	1912	Ill York	22 St Edmund Drive, Toronto	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	
6	"	Dead	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Fair	Brown Brown	None	England	
7	No	Self	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6 1	Fair	Brown Grey	"	Norway	
8	"	"	"	yes	1910	Calif	Mother, Sta Spizalen Soto, Japan	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dk	Blk Blk	"	Japan	
9	yes	"	"	No	"	"	Home 418 Belden Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	Fair	Brown Blue	"	England	
10	"	"	"	yes	1911	Calif	—do—	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	"	England	Yorkshire
11	"	Dead	"	"	"	"	Leopold Mitchinson	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	England	
12	No	Self	"	"	Redlands 1904	Ft Worth Tex	Redlands Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Fair	Brown Brown	"	England	London
13	yes	"	"	"	1911	Redlands Cal	Home Redlands Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5 7½	"	Blue	"	England	
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Fair	Fair	"	England	Hillsboro
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Commercial Union Newfoundland	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Dk	Hazel	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Fresh	brown brown	"	"	London
17	"	Dead	"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aber Bulle	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Fair	Fair Blue	"	"	Buckhurst
19	yes	Self	"	"	"	"	Leopold, C/O Gilliger Lake Campanelle, Quebec	"	"	"	"	"		6 1	Fair	Brown Brown	None	England	Yorkshire
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	Brown	"	"	"
21	No	Self	"	yes	1911 1912	Ill York	C/O Bankers, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Employed on Steamship Travelling with Redlands, Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	Grey	"	"	"
23	yes	Self	"	No	1911	Canada	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Dk	Dk brown			
24	"	"	"	"	1912	Ill York	666 or Murray & Nyburg	"	"	"	"	"				Blk Blue	"	Germany	Bremen
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aber Bulle	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	"	No	"	"	Engineer Mexico	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	Brown Hazel	"	England	Yorkshire
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	International Company Steamship	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	" Badour	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	No	"	"	Jones, Johnson & Co Shanghai	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	"	yes	1911	Ill York	in transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"							
30	yes	"	"	"	1912	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	"	Grey Blue	Scar on left brow	Scotland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], . . of the . from [illegible], . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is also made between *persons* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can it read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be an inspector finding of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country which has been residing as long as one year that was the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *nation*, not the town, as the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name of the nearest relative of the alien in said country. In each case the relative living nearest the alien should be entered.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show the city or town to which the alien is destined. An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city or town, or locality in the United States, to which the alien has a permanent residence, if any, or the United States, country, or locality to which the alien is destined.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (no blank).

Column 14. Whether passage paid by himself or by whom.—The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "father," "brother," "sister," "relative," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less.—The entry in column 15 should give the amount of money in possession of the alien, whether it be his own money or money furnished by others. If the latter, the name and relationship of the person furnishing the money should be stated, as "father," "brother," "friend," etc.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, how long ago and where he resided and for what period of time, as "1891, 2 years, Philadelphia."

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Condition, mental and physical.—The answers in these columns are supposed to be revised by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. HH

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 1 Reel 1402**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 4 3 3 7								
Page 34								Part Photo
Volume # 4 3 3 8								
5								" "
195,196								C R E A S E D
Volume # 4339								
Page 7								Part Photo.
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: C. McLoughlin Date: 6/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 25 1944
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 25 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List 1

ited States.

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAXONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th Sept., 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elliott	Lilla	51		M Married	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Husband Sir Arthur Elliott Bart 70 Piccadilly London England		
2	Johnstain	Offord	41		M Married	Lady							Wife Portman Lodge Northwood Middlesex England		
3	Howell	Spencer	30		S Single	Waiter							18 Belsize Gr London N.W. England		
4	Walker	Spence Atherton	19		M Single	Student							Brother do do England		
5	Walker	Edith	27		F								Sister do do England		
6	Dinshaw	Hormusjee C.	55		M Merchant								Brother Kharshedji Dinshaw 23 Grendon Gardens Wembley Middlesex		
7		Framjee Hormusjee	52		F Wife								Brother-in-law do		
8		Adlan	18		F S none								Uncle do		
9	Domilyant	Anatole	33		M M Engineer				Russia	Russian	Russia	Petersburg	Father John Domilyant Petersburg Russia		
10		Anastasie	25		F Wife								Father-in-law do		
11		Alexandre	10		M S child	no	no						grandfather do		
12	de Hertigny	Montague J.	30		M S Independent	yes	yes		England	English	England	London	Friend The Rt Hon Earl of Dysart Ham House Richmond Surrey England		
13	Jones	Price	64		M M Merchant							Liverpool	78 Bishopsgate Without London E.C.		
14	Garnett	Patrick	8		M S none							Bristol	Father Wm. Garnett Bristol do		
15	Pentland	Young	57		M M				Scottish		Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Eschewell. none undecided		
16		Ellen D.	5		F								none undecided		
17	Schuster	Richard	36		M S Banker				Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Father Emsburg Germany Wife Cottesmore Rutland England		
18	Dingley	George	62		M M Traveller				England	English	England	Rothenham	none do		
19	Campbell	Thomas	44		M M Manager							Northampton	none do		
20		Ione	30		F none								Aunt Mrs Thomas Shortlands Kent England		
21	Brown	Ernest Wm	115		M S Prof. Math.						U.S.A.	Yale Univ	Niece Miss Hazlitt 3 Cranmore Pl Cambridge England		
22	Nuttall	George H. F.	50		M M Univ. Prof.						England	Cambridge	Brother Wm Gledhill Nuttall Sutton Coldfield do		
23		Joseph Alex.	40		M M Optic				Austria		Austria	Vienna	Wife Wanda Loth Father Edgar Ehlinger Vienna Austria		
24	Loth	George	32		M M Merchant				Russia	Russian	Russia	Warsaw	Father-in-law do		
25	Ehlinger	Emile Oscar	30		M M				England	English	Mexico	Puebla	Grandfather do		
26		Pan.	23		F none					Mexican			Father Prominent Hotel Proprietor Puebla Mexico		
27		Edgar Geo.	16		M S Child	no	no			English			Wife 2 Jermyn St London England		
28	Brett	Elmer	31		M S. none	yes	yes				England	London	Father Earl Esher 31 Upper Grosvenor St London W		
29	Sutton	Oscar	52		M M none								Brother Reginald Brett Windsor Castle		
30	Aslett	Alfred	65		M M Director Manager				England	English	England	Wilmslow			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence in answering this question.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Genoa, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Gotham Hotel New York
2	do	do	do				Delegate to Conservation Congress, Portland Maine travelling with Lady Elliott (above)
3	do	Lady Elliott	do				do
4	yes	self	do	no	—	—	Normal Greenwich Ct
5	"	"	"	yes	1912	Atlantic City	Dorset Hotel Broadway & 32nd St New York City
6	no	"	"	no	—	—	Astor Hotel New York
7	"	husband	"	"			do
8	"	father	"	"			do
9	no	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	Hotel Manhattan New York
10	"	husband	"	"			do
11	"	father	—	no	—	—	do
12	no	self	yes	no	—	—	City Center Office Belmont Hotel New York
13	no	"	"	yes	1910	New York	En transit to Montreal Canada
14	no	"	"	no	—	—	Belmont Hotel New York
15	no	self	"	yes	1911	New York	do
16	"	husband	"	yes	1910	"	Home 624 5th Ave New York
17	yes	self	"	yes	1904	"	Copley Plaza Hotel Boston
18	no	"	"	no	—	—	Pfister House Milwaukee Wis
19	yes	"	"	yes	1908	New York	do
20	"	husband	"	no	—	—	Plaza Hotel New York City
21	yes	self	"	yes	1891	New Hampshire	Congress of Hygiene Washington D.C.
22	no	"	"	yes	1893	Baltimore	Inter. Congress of Hygiene Washington D.C.
23	"	"	"	no	—	—	do
24	no	self	"	yes	1905	New York	Congress of Chambers of Commerce Boston Mass
25	yes	"	"	yes	1911	in transit	In transit to Puebla Mexico
26	"	husband	"	no	—	—	do
27	"	father	—	no	—	—	do
28	"	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	do
29	no	"	"	yes	1891	"	do
30	yes	"	"	yes	1876	New York	New Grand Hotel New York

19 Insane or a subject of chronic mental disease	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of previously formed intention or expectation to return to country whence he came after temporary absence.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	7	Dk	Brown	Gray	None	Germany	Berlin
5	5	Low	Brown	"	"	England	Manchester
5	9	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Canada	Montreal
5	3	Med	Brown	Gray	"	England	Northumberland
5	10	Dark	Gray	Brown		India	Bombay
5	—	Med				Italy	Milan
5	10	Fair	Blue				
5	10	Dark				Scotland	
5	7	Dark					
5	10						
5	10						
5	6	Dark					
5	9½						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

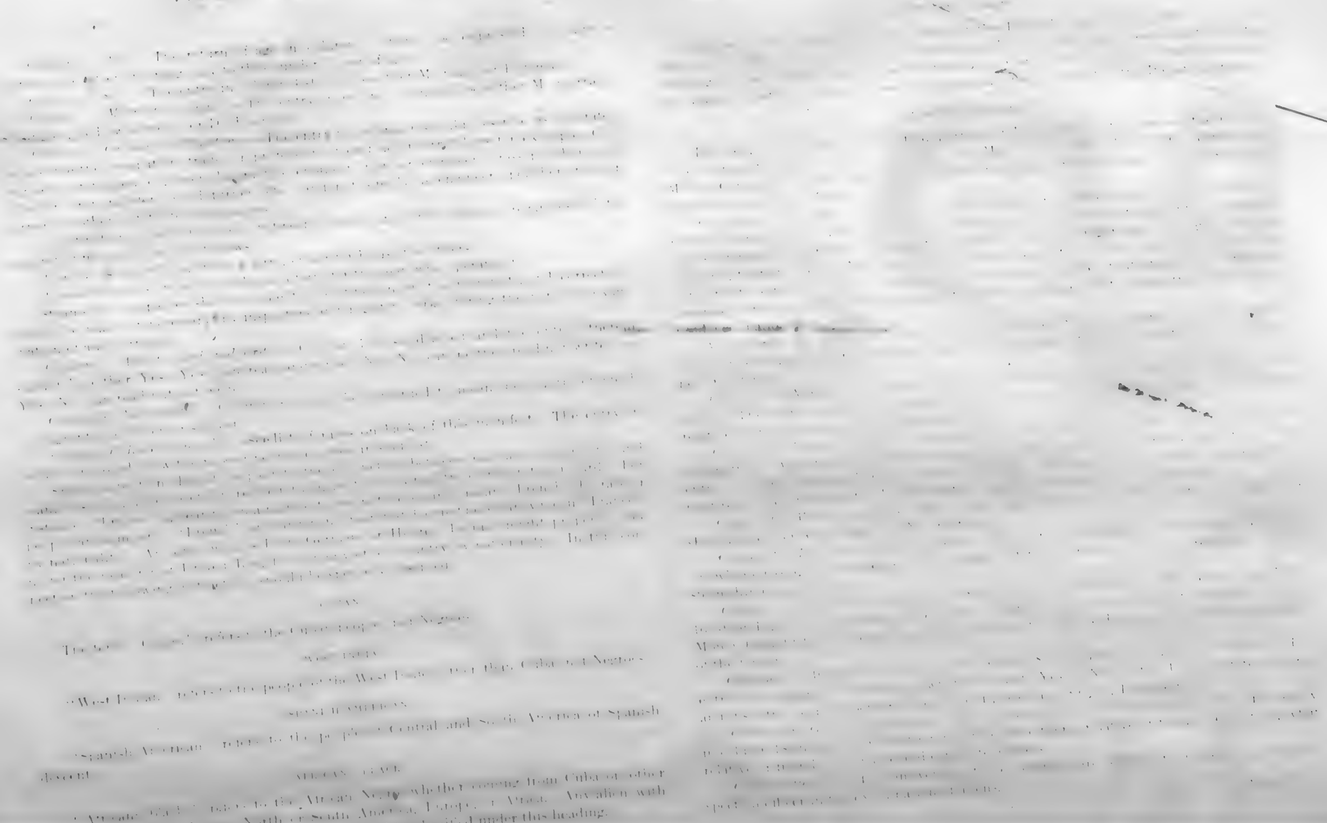
I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one a imitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.



N, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor

[illegible] CHIEF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible], do

experience as a Physician.

personal examination of

number, are, according

he mental and physical

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48524/68

11

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE No. 2525/168

September 23, 1912.

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sir:

I have to advise you that Pao Tung Tong (Phili; Tong), a Chinese student who arrived here on the 21st instant per S. S. "CAMPANIA", was permitted to land.

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

(Copy for Statistical Division)

M

Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1912 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Bruce
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each one sprang and the "nationality" by speech. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

ON, CA [illegible] AUST F[illegible] MP[illegible] TELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]CANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th Sept. 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Dong.	Pao-Ting.	24		S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Han. U.S.A.	Boston	Chung Ying Tong,	Shanghai,	Han. Boston
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 21 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1903	Springfield.	Institute of Technology Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yellow black brown	none	China	Hong Kong
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G F C Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 .

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the mark found under each person, and the language they speak. The original stock of [illegible] is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The spoken tongue is to be noted only when considered necessary by the registry clerk.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Arnaut.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bosnian-Turk.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kirk	Edith	21		F	S.	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother Ellen Kirk 5 Earl Rd Seacroft	Nova Scotia	Antigonish
2	Galvan	Rafael	34		M	M	lawyer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Eugenia Galvan Madrid Spain	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Lulah	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister-in-law do	"	"
4	~~Whitehouse~~	~~Norman~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
5	Crossley	Robert W	50		M	S	Rancher	"	"	British	English	U.S.A.	Texas	Mother Temple Stone Barry crescent	Ire	Longford
6	Andrews	C. Milton	46		M	M	Salesman	"	"	~~Canadian~~	"	"	Philadelphia	None	Pa	Phila.
7	Van Baerle	Edward	51	11	M	M	Artist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father 21 Perham Rd. West Kensington W.	England	
8	James	Harold V.	24		M	M	Iron Broker	"	"	England	English	England	Bristol	Wife at home	"	
9	Cassels	John	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Scottish	Portugal	Oporto	Uncle W. R. Cassels 15 York Pl.	Scotland	Portugal
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how often or how long he may have resided in other countries.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1911, *19*

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1906		in transit	to Antigonish N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bumble		none	Canada	
2	yes	"	"	" 1908		New York	Hong Montreal Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	-	Spain	
3	"	husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	-	Ireland	
4																					
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1884		Texas	home Longfellow Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	blue	none	England	Halifax
6	"	"	"	" 1908		Philadelphia	Blanche Apts. 510 Walnut St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
7	no	"	"	no	—	—	friend C. Klachman 7 W. 28 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	dark	brown	"	England	Bristol
8	yes	"	"	yes 1902		New York	in transit to Canada Windsor Hotel Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	dark	iron	blue	"	England	Bristol
9	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Copley Plaza Hotel Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Oporto
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CAMPANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 19

at [illegible] [illegible] Immigration Officer.

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Steamship [illegible] should be made, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the progress of alien arrivals.

Column 1. Age to be stated in years. Children under 1 year old should be entered as under 1 year, in fractions of a year, or in months.

Column 2. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person can read or not.

Column 3. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is married or not.

Column 4. Occupation to be stated as follows: Laborer, without specific occupation; Farmer, including all persons working on a farm, whether owners, tenants, or laborers; Servant, domestic servant of either sex; Merchant, including all persons who buy and sell goods, wares, and merchandise; Manufacturer, including all persons who are employed in manufacturing establishments; Engineer, including all persons who are employed as engineers, whether locomotive, stationary, mining, civil, or otherwise; Clerk, including all persons employed in clerical positions; Miner, including all persons employed in mines; Other occupations, all persons not belonging to any of the foregoing classes, to be stated specifically, as bookbinder, tailor, etc., and not simply as mechanic, laborer, etc.

Column 5. Whether able to read or not. Same as column 2.

Column 6. Whether able to write or not. Same as column 2.

Column 7. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person has been in the United States previously or not.

Column 8. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address should be given.

Column 9. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person has a ticket to his final destination or not.

Column 10. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person has paid his own passage or not, and if not, who paid it.

Column 11. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person has in his possession $50 in money or not, and if less than $50 is possessed, the amount should be stated.

Column 12. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is going to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address should be given.

Column 13. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person has ever been in the United States or not, and if so, when he last came, and where he came from, and where he went to, and how long he remained.

Column 14. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or not, and if so, which.

Column 15. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a polygamist or not.

Column 16. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States or not, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 17. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is in good health and free from physical and mental defect or not, and if not, what defect.

Column 18. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is deformed or crippled or not, and if so, from what cause.

Column 19. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a native of the island or not, and if not, the name of the native country should be given.

Column 20. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a citizen of the United States or not, and if so, whether citizen by birth or by naturalization, and if by naturalization, the number of the certificate, the court, and the place should be given.

Column 21. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person has a father living in the United States or not, and if so, the name and complete address should be given.

Column 22. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person has a mother living in the United States or not, and if so, the name and complete address should be given.

Column 23. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person has a friend or relative (other than father or mother) living in the United States or not, and if so, the name and complete address should be given.

Column 24. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person has been in jail or prison or not, and if so, the reason therefor.

Column 25. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person has been supported by charity or not, and if so, the reason therefor.

Column 26. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the anarchistic class or not.

Column 27. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is coming to the United States under contract or agreement to perform labor or not, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 28. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a prostitute or not.

Column 29. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is coming for any other immoral purpose or not.

Column 30. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is married or single, and if married, whether husband or wife.

Column 31. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a professional beggar or not.

Column 32. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person belongs to the class of persons who are to be specially inquired about or not.

Column 33. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Polish race or not.

Column 34. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Hebrew race or not.

Column 35. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Ruthenian race or not.

Column 36. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Bohemian race or not.

Column 37. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Slovak race or not.

Column 38. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Croatian race or not.

Column 39. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Dalmatian race or not.

Column 40. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Montenegrin race or not.

Column 41. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Lithuanian race or not.

Column 42. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Magyar race or not.

Column 43. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Finnish race or not.

Column 44. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Dutch race or not.

Column 45. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Flemish race or not.

Column 46. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Scandinavian race or not.

Column 47. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Italian race or not.

Column 48. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Spanish race or not.

Column 49. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Portuguese race or not.

Column 50. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Japanese race or not.

Column 51. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Chinese race or not.

Column 52. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Hindu race or not.

Column 53. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Arabic race or not.

Column 54. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Armenian race or not.

Column 55. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Syrian race or not.

Column 56. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Turkish race or not.

Column 57. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Negro race or not.

Column 58. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Miscellaneous race or not.

Column 59. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Unknown race or not.

Column 60. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Other race or not.

Column 61. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Other race or not.

Column 62. Yes or No should be written to show whether the person is a member of the Other race or not.

*Column

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept. 1912, at New York

Robert Bruce MD

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 22 1912

11

16

16a
99

65
160 91 251 — — —
99 205 304 20 3

Actual
91 — 160 — 251
205 — 99 — 304

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 — 1 — 2
3 — 1 — 2
2 — 2 — 2

GENERAL SER

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dives	Nellie	28	F S		yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Home Newton Abbot Devon	England		
2	Baxendale	Cyril	42	M M	Planter			✓	✓	✓	London	Wife " Mary " " Baxendale " " White Friends " " " " Hillmorehead Acton Hill London	Canada		
3	Landers	Edna	23	F S	none			Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father " Bentall " 31 St. Nord Rd. Heathen	England		
4	Bentell	Henry D.	35	M S	Merchant		✓	England	English	England	London	No	Canada		
5	Yager	Avery Byron	30	M S	Real Estate		✓	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Father Pierre Vinagroux 25 Rue Lagrange Par. B.S.	Cal. Alhadena		
6	Vinagroux	Olga	35	F S	Nurse		✓	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin " " " " Finsbury	England		
7	Turner	Alice H.	48	F M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Cheshire Liverpool	Wife " " Agnes Colina " " Lpool	do		
8	Collier	John	57	M M	Merchant		✓					Home Taylor House Rd Sheffield			
9	Robinson	Sydney J.	54	M M	Steel Mfr.		✓	✓	English	England	Sheffield				
10	"	Annie E.	48	F M	Wife		✓	✓				Home 218 Belsize Grove London W	Mass. Boston		
11	Lohnstein	Rosie	24	M S	nurse	yes	yes	✓			London	Wife " Anna Drake Heath Lodge Hatfield	England		
12	Drake	John A.	61	M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Hatfield	Father " Wm. Ames " Framingham Ayr	N.Y. New York		
13	Ames	Thomas	36	M S	Valet	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	New York	Son " J. Newman Bradford	England		
14	Newmann	Fanny	55	S M	none	✓	✓	✓		England	Bradford	Friend " Lily Hamilton Gisborne N.Zealand	New Zealand		
15	Toneycliffe	Elsie C.	49	F M	Wife	✓	✓	New Zealand		New Zealand	Gisborne	Father " D. Cranston 19 Alma Cres. Hornsey	JAPAN		
16	Cranston	John W.	34	M S	Com. Trav.	✓	✓	England	~~Scotch~~	England	London	Father - Everard " Butcher 12 Victoria " "	N.Y. Hoosick		
17	Butcher	Frank C.	30	M S	Music Teacher	✓	✓		English	U.S.A.	Hoosick NY	Father " Art " Lee Burnside	England		
18	Lee	Percy W.	38	M M	Steel Mfr.	✓	✓	✓		England	Sheffield	Father-in-Law do	do		
19	"	Nellie F.	33	F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓				Father Pat. Bohan			
20	Bohan	Hugh	26	M S	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	home Killenaden Co. Leitrim	Cal. San Francisco		
21	Holmes	Frances	52	F S	none	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Twickenham	W Aspgrand Par. Rd Twickenham	England		
22	Cobb	Edward Percy	38	M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓			London	Wife " Hetty Cobb 5 Woolton Rd London	do		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes	1911	Reading Pa	Made W Davies 1770 Hill Rd Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	dk	None	England	London
2	yes	—	✓	no	—	—	Belmont Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	no	self	yes	no	✓	—	In transit to CANADA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark	blue	✓	Canada	Manitoba
4	✓	✓	✓	yes	1911	New York	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Dk.	brown	gray	✓	England	London
5	no	self	yes	yes	1911	in transit	Home Regina, Sask. CANADA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	black	brown	✓	Canada	Brantford
6	yes	Mrs Crighton	yes	yes	1911	In transit	travelling with Mrs Crighton (1½) White Texas Alabama Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	gray	✓	France	Paris
7	yes	self	✓	no	—	—	In transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	brown	gray	✓	England	Yorkshire
8	no	✓	✓	no	—	—	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Dark	gray	brown	✓	✓	Wrington
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	various	Personal cash grocer Bath	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	✓	England	Sheffield
10	✓	Ireland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	gray	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	no	Father	yes	✓	✓	✓	accompanying Father to Chamber of Commerce Congress Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	dark	red	✓	✓	Ireland
12	no	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	Murray Hill Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Pal	gray	Blue	✓	✓	✓
13	yes	Mr Johnston	yes	yes	since 1905	New York	624 5th Ave. New York Husband Chas Chapman 114 West 70th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Yorkshire
14	no	self	✓	✓	1911	✓	In transit to New Zealand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Strathfield
15	yes	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit to	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	✓	✓	Ireland	✓
16	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	JAPAN	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	brown	✓	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Hoosick School Hoosick N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	dark	brown	✓	England	✓
18	no	✓	✓	✓	1898	New York	Belmont Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Dark	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	no	self	✓	no	—	—	Friend Father Lawyer Oakland Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cork
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Newyork	Miss Beechline Glenhall ave Parkville Yonkers NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	no	✓	✓	no	—	—	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cork
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible]AI SE[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1914

at 11 AM

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name of country, and not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of prospective residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents in United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person ... coming).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, giving name and full post-office address.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, not the immediate destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show not merely the place "to New York," but should state permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case money in actual possession of alien or family. "Over $50" or "under $50" is not sufficient. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1913

...AI SE...

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. (Br. M. CARONIA) sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19.... 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosander	William C	42		m	S.	Richmond Va 14 July 1867		Fort Myer Va
2	Wade	Sarah	39		f	W	/ / /	Husbands papers Ct of Common Pleas Paterson N J Oct 16. 1908	178 Ave Paterson N J
3	"	Thomas (Son)	11		m	S	Paterson, N J / / /		do
4	Medford	Elizabeth	48		f	W	/ / /	Husbands papers Circuit Cub. Brooke State Va 16 Aug 1906.	Wellsburg W Va
5	"	William (Son)	15		m	S	/ / /	✓	do
6	Carroll	John	41		m			Naturalized 4 July 1898 New Bedford Mass	171 Butler St New Bedford Mass
7	Langshaw	Edwin	20		m	S	Fair Lawrence Mass 17 Nov 1905		New Britain School Academy Ky
8	Purdon	Mrs Margaret	56		f	W	Columbia Co. Miss 7 Dec 96 Claims U. S. a citizen	Ct of Common Pleas New Haven Conn. 4 Oct. 1904	87 Spring St. New Haven Conn
9	Dyer	Arthur	31		m	S.			Churchville Ny.
10	Durrear	Harry McIntosh	20		m	S	Born here of parents who were citizens by birth		
11	Davis	Catherine	52		f	W	Claims U. S. a citizen by birth		
12		Catherine	52		f	W			113 W 12 New York City
13	Emery	Lucia	50		f	W	Mount Hope Wis 1 July 1860	Husbands papers New Brunswick N J	1912 30 South St Millburn N J
14	Gile	Annie	39		f	W	/ / /	/	do
15	"	Margaret (Dau)	11		f	S	/ / /	/	783 Hallets St Bridgeport Conn
16	Heda	Frank J	23		m	S	Bridgeport Conn. 7/4/1897	Husbands papers Chicago Ill.	1890 1120 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill
17	Helstrom	Emma	40		f	W	/ / /	/	do
18	"	Ebba (Son)	11		m	S	Chicago Ill / / /	/	1913 Newport ave Chicago Ill
19	Nelson	Hanna	38		f	W	/ / /	Husbands papers Gile Chicago Ill	do
20	"	Eleanor (Dau)	5		f	S	Chicago Ill / / /	/	Home Woodhaven Ny
21	Johnson	Myles	60		m	W		Naturalized New York July 1845 Kings Co Court 12th Oct 1908	Home Coopers Bridge St Brooklyn Ny
22	Kenmer	Kathleen K	33		f				
23	Langshaw	Edward Elie	41		m	W	Lawrence Mass 18 June 1866 Fair in the USA		212 Counter St Bedford Mass
24	"	Sadie Wife	38		f	W	Lawrence, Mass 1874 Claims U. S. a citizen by birth		do
25	Mackay								
26									
27	Mats	Florence N	29		f	S	/ / /	Papers Lisbon Ohio	1911 East Liverpool Ohio
28	Morgan	Elizabeth	31		f	W	/ / /	Husbands papers Ct of Cp. Lima City. Ohio.	16 Aug 1913 2347 East Lake St Canton O
29	"	Herbert (Son)	5		m	S	Martins Ferry Ohio / / /		do
30	McGowan	William	22		m	S	Stamford Conn 6 Sept 1890		Briarcliff Manor N Y

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Potter	Clarence	21		M	S	No. Smithfield R.I. 9/10/1890		607 Fairmount St Woonsocket RI
2	Neary	Nellie	45		F	W	Rhode Island Woonsocket		
3	Lewis	Thomas	20		M	S	Jackson Mich. 12 mar 1890		1032 Francis St Jackson Mich
4	Pritchard	John	18		M	S	Racine Wis 17 May 1882		940 Ellis St Evanston Ill
5	"	Rachel	45		F	W		Declaration filed Chicago Ill 1896	1447 Polk St Chicago Ill
6	Sturges	Henry L	52		M	M	Clarence N.Y. U.S.A.	City Hall Buffalo NY	1896 8 M 98 St New York City
7	"	Gertrand	25		F	S			do
8	Steinbach	Herman	50		M	M	Oakland Cal. 17 Nov 1881		1236 H St Sacramento Cal
9	Dooney	John	55		M	M	Ireland	Father papers Superior ct Berkshire Mass 13/1/1909	131 Broadgate St N Adams Mass
10	Usher	Henry C	60		M	M		Lander Wyo	15 Main St Solomonville Arizona
11	Lukehart	Bernice	16		F	S			
12	Williams	R C	48		M	M		Declared	
13	White	Agnes F	45		F	W	Chicago Ill	4 Apr 1867	533 S Seeley Ave Chicago Ill
14	Schroder	Sarah St	45		F	M	Ireland		
15	Yarra	Charles			M	S		Declared Salmon City Cal 1907	San Francisco Cal
16	"	Alice Irene	20		F	S			do
17	"	Alice Edna	17		F	S			do
18		Jas	45		M	M	Illinois U.S.A.		
19		Irene	35		F	M			
20	Coop	Seve	31		M	M		Declared Superior Wisconsin	52 Forest St New Bedford Mass
21	"	Amelia	31	9	F	M			do
22	"	Edna	7		F	S			do
23	Carter	Elizabeth	45		F	M	Illinois U.S.A.	husbands papers Chicago Ill	1500 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill
24	Gregerson	Alfred	28		M	S		Chicago Ill 1 Jan 1910	1906 Estes Ave Chicago Ill
25	"	Agnes	26		F	M	Chicago Ill 13 Feb 1884	husband	do
26	Krasse	Christina	42		F	M	Milwaukee Wis 8 Nov 1867		Geneva Wis
27	Carberg	Christoffer	26		M	S		1st Journal Federal Court Cleveland Ohio	60 Chamber of Commerce Bldg Los Angeles Cal
28	Folsom	Cassie	29		F	M	Milwaukee Wis 28 Feb 1885		
29	Olsen	Cora	20		F	S	Illinois U.S.A.	husbands papers Portland Mar 5 Sept 1890	20 Mason Apts Kansas City Mo
30	Gerthon	Julia	29		F	M		Chicago Ill	1912 36 St Cor Lowe Ave Chicago

Female

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number Q / 120

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, Sept 15th, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York Sept 21st, 1917.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hanning	John.	48	m	m	m	Woodstown New Jersey Born. 1870		754 South 15th St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	"	Mary.	37		f	m	Swedesboro Born in New Jersey. 1885		
3	Burke	Mary.	37		f	m	Born in Chicago Ill 1876		530 West 43rd St. Chicago Ill
4	Lynch	Patrick	39		m	S		Naturalized by Circuit Court of Cook Co. at Chicago Dec 2nd 1874.	- do -
5	Ryan	Hilard	20		f				8 Prospect Terrace Buffalo N.Y.
6	Kelly	Thomas	28		m	S		Naturalized Court of Niagara July 13th 1904.	564 10th St Niagara Falls
7	Harte	Julia	25		f	m		Naturalized Court of Middlesex Mass. 1908	
8	"	J. J.	38		m	m			
9	Mc Namara	Ambrose C. M.	26		m	S	Naturalized 6 years ago Galveston	naturalized 6 years ago Galveston Texas 1906	Texas
10	"	Rev. Patrick P.	22		m	S	do do Kansas.	- do - do Marysville Kansas 1906	Kansas City. Mo.
11	"	Wilfred W. C.	22		m	S		naturalized Garnett Kansas City 1906 husband	- do -
12	Reif	Mary	35		f	m.		City Hall Brooklyn NY	652 a Halsey St Brooklyn
13	"	Ruth	10		f	S.			
14	Kummer	Chas	30		m	m		Supreme Court Kings Co. Court Brooklyn Oct 2nd 1888	579 Bainbridge St Brooklyn N.Y.
15	"	Kathleen	33		f	m			
16	Murray	Patrick A	63		m	m		naturalized Boston Mass 30 years ago 1880	184 Wash St Newton Mass.
17	"	Mary F.	22		f	S.	Native Born Newton Mass		
18	Whelan	Denis	26		m	m		naturalized U.S. District Court Brooklyn July 20th 9.	41 Butler St Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Ryan	Michael	27		m	S.		Erie Cty N.Y. 1910.	151 Prospect Ave. Buffalo NY
20	Devine	Mary	26		f	m		Husband's papers Whitehall Washington NY 25th Mar 1912	Box Mill St Tarrytown NY
21	Glynn	Marguerite	47		f		Husband. Brooklyn NY. 1863		191 18th St Brooklyn N.Y.
22	"	Agnes.	14		f	S	Brooklyn NY 1898		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 ..., Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19 .....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	Hawkins	Zeda	3	4	f	s	Alameda Co Cal	husbands papers	21 Laguna Ave Harbor Grove 30a
3	Erickson	Selma	33		f	m			Duluth Minn
4	Jamison	Olivia	59		f	m		Naturalized Dist Court Pensacola Florida	Two Harbors Minn
5	Anderson	Carl E	36		m	m		husbands papers	1109 East Gardner St Pensacola
6	Brown	James G	31		m	m	Warren R.I.	Naturalized Dist Court Pottsville Pa. 13 July 1896	29 Kelloway East Malden mass
7	Parsons	Paul	5		m	s		father papers	Pottsville Pa.
8	Williams	Nunecia	30		f	m		1870	Brooklyn
9	"	Valerie	8		f	s			
10	Cameron	Peter	35		m	m		Husbands Papers Philadelphia 1909	2317 W Tenth St Phila Pa.
11	"	Christina	33		f	m		do	do
12	"	Darling	2		f	s		Barba Co Colo 1907	Lawrence Kans
13	Davis	Thomas	37		m	m	Cambridge Mass	1874	Fort River St Cambridge Mass
14	"	Annie Nettie	34		f	m	do	1881	do
15	"	Eva	6		f	s	do	1901	do
16	Brown	John	28		m	s			
17	Nelson	Swan	69		m	w		District Ct Pittsburg Pa 15 Aug 1906	346 Lowe Ave Syracuse N.Y.
18	Lord	Louis	37		m	m	Ravenna Ohio 14 July 1875	Circuit Ct Calhoun Iowa 13 Nov 1878	Manee Iowa
19	do	Francis	36		f	m	La Bend Ind 14 Nov 1876		Oberlin Ohio
20	Locus	Elizabeth	69		w	w	Husband born Winchester Va 1 Mar 1869		do
21	Scott	Ada	37		f	m		husbands papers	with children to Canada
22	do	Florence	11		f	s		Boone Iowa 1917	1160 38th St Brooklyn N.Y.
23	do	Mildred	5		f	s			do
24	Wilson	Alice	44		f	m			do
25	do	Alfred	11		m	s		husbands papers Comm Ct Albany N.Y. 14 May 1898	to Canton Ohio
26	do								do
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SEP 1912, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 1/2.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown Ireland, September 15th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keane	Annie	31		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballingarry	Father, Dan Keane. Ballingarry	N Y	New York
2	Roulston	Thomas	19		M	clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Westport	Mrs Brown Knappagh Westport	Conn	Hartford
3	Cepero	Hamie	34		F W	Housework	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Portadown	Mrs E H Horan Boniookane. Co Tipp	N Y	New York
4	Doulon	Kate	32		S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Athlone	Mother Catherine Doulon Low Park. Athlone	✓	✓
5	Cullen	Mary.	30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	Father M. Cullen. Drumreany. Moate	✓	✓
6	Connolly.	Harilla Josephine	28		✓	none.	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Athlone	James Connolly. Hill of Down Co. Meath	✓	✓
7	Brock.	John F.	31		M	Gardner	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Binghampton	Father Peter Brock. Corlea Cavan. Drumcondra	✓	Binghampton
8	Carrig	Ann J.	26		F	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ennistymon	Father Michael Carrig. Ennistymon Co. Clare	✓	New York
9	✓	Kathleen Duffy	21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
10	Looby	Richael.	25		M	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Curry St Johns	Brother John Looby Curry. St Johns	✓	✓
11	Callahan	Nora.	22		F	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Rylands	Sister Mrs Brosnan Ryland Co Cork	✓	✓
12	~~Dwane~~	~~Mary~~	20		F M.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Michael DeVeni Shamrock New York City	✓	✓
13	Jennings.	Mary.	20		F S.	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Spanfort	Father Mrs Jennings Swanlad	Nay	Newyork
14	Phillips.	Kate	25		✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Tullyhy	father Thomas Phillips Lucan	✓	✓
15	~~Ryan~~	~~Richard~~	26		M	S. Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killshanny	Mrs Ryan 18 Prospect avenue Buffalo N Y.	✓	Buffalo
16	Lacey	Honor.	35		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killshanny	Hannah Lacey Mother Killshanny Co Clare.	Nay	Brooklyn
17	~~Flynn~~	~~Margaret~~	48		M	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	New York
18	✓	Agnes.	14		S	Schoolgirl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
19	Reardon	John	27		M S.	Butler	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcrow	Julia Reardon 248 West 76th St	Nay	Newyork
20	✓	Alma Priddy	25		F	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	— do —	✓	✓
21	Mc Carthy	Norah D.	27		F	nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Castlegregory	Mrs D. Mc Carthy Castlegregory Kerry.	✓	Brooklyn
22	Keirnane	Maggie	52			Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Cavan	Sister Mrs Kennedy Cavan Crom	✓	New York
23	Rice	Nellie	26		✓	Housemaid	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Ennis	Mother Mrs Lynn Rice Ennis Co Clare	✓	Brooklyn
24	Murphy	Katie	35		✓	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Father Hugh Murphy Ballyhulan Co Cavan	✓	New York
25	Morrissey	Peter G.	28		✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Long Island		Rev. J.C. Heafy (Uncle) 168 4th St Flushing Long Island	✓	Long Island
26	Bradley	Bridget	26		✓	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.Y.		Margaret Bradley Brother Bradley 2 Wilson [illegible] 79th St Astoria	✓	New York
27	Murphy	Margaret	21		✓	Governess	✓	✓	✓	✓			Sister Mrs Murphy Queens Hotel Queenstown	✓	✓
28	Dillon	Delia	30		✓	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓		Ireland	Palace green	Mother Mrs Dillon Palace green Co Limerick	✓	✓
29	Healy	Nora M	35		✓	Maid	✓	✓	✓		U.S.A.	New York	Father Michael Healy Moyne Talbot Roscommon	✓	✓
30	Trainor	Bridget	52		✓	H. Keeper	✓	✓	✓		Ireland	Balifad	Brother James Traynor Balifad Ireland	Ill	Chicago

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9/2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Years or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1909 1912	Brooklyn	Brother Wm Keane. 810 Pacific St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no.	5	4	Fair	fair	blue	— none —	Ireland	Ballingarrany.
2	✓	✓	$25	no	—	—	Brother Charles Pemberton 67 Evergreen Av. Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Westport
3	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1904 1912	New York	Sister Mrs Goode 1611 Park Avenue Bronx	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Borrisolane
4	✓	✓	$50	✓	1901 1912	✓	Mrs Dillon cousin 137 West 128th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	blue	brown	✓	✓	Athlone
5	✓	✓	$50	✓	1907 1912	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	hazel	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$50	✓	1907 1912	✓	Miss Hanlon 989 Columbus Avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	light	black	brown	✓	✓	Hill of Down
7	✓	✓	$50	✓	1907 1912	Various	no. Tyrrell St Cedar St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	black	grey	✓	✓	Drogheda.
8	Yes	✓	$20	✓	1907 1912	N. York.	Cousin Miss Kelly 136 west 65th St newYork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	pale	fair	blue	✓	✓	Enniskymon
9	✓	✓	$20	✓	1907 1912	✓	Brother Wm Tyrrell do Employment 154 Academy St.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$100	✓	1907 1912	New York	Sister Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	grey	✓	✓	Roscommon
11	✓	✓	$50	✓	1907 1912	New Jersey	Sister 933 Magnolia Avenue New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork.
12	✓	✓	$10	✓	1907 1912	Various	Husband James Dewitt 7 Constitutional St North Tarry Town 15 Centurial Park West New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	
13	Yes	✓	$15	Yes	1907 1912	various		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	Nothing	Ireland	Lurnford
14	✓	✓	$60	✓	1907 1912	N. Y. C.	Going Home 57 W. 58 St New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Tuam
15	✓	✓	$30	✓	1912	Buffalo.	Brother Thos Ryan. 181 Prospect Avenue Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	pale	dark	✓	✓	✓	Kilcharmy
16	Yes	✓	$10	Yes	1907 1912	Brooklyn	Going home 164 Clinton St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Killeshanny
17	~~Husband~~	✓	~~30~~ yes	✓			Going home 19 18th St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
18	~~Brother~~	✓	~~Boy~~ yes	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
19	~~Yes~~	~~John O'Shea~~	$50	Yes	1906 1912	New York	Julia Rioden 218 West 76th St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue	Nothing	Ireland	Macroom
20	✓	self	$25	✓	1906 1912	✓	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	$50	✓	1907 1912	Brooklyn	St Catherines Hospital Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	brown	✓	✓	✓	Castlegregory
22	✓	✓	$48	✓	1869 1912	New York	Brother Conor Kinane. 353 West 57th St. NewYork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	pale	light	brown	✓	✓	Croom
23	✓	✓	$50	✓	1907 1912	Brooklyn	Brother Patrick Rice 84 North Oxford St Brooklyn N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Ennis
24	✓	✓	$50	✓	1907 1912	New York.	Cousin Mrs Mulcahy. 77 Medford Avenue Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killinolich
25	✓	Uncle.	$50	✓	1907 1912	Long Island	Uncle. Rev. J. J. Healy 168 St Williamhurst Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Dungarvon
26	✓	self	$50	✓	1907 1912	Newark	Margaret Bradley 185 West 12th St. NewYork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3.	dark.	brown	grey	✓	✓	Athy [illegible]
27	✓	✓	$50	✓	1907 1912	✓	Friend — Daniel Mason 266 Lexington Avenue N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8.	fair	✓	brown	✓	✓	Kerry.
28	✓	Brother	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Watson 37 East 140th St. N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8.	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Palace grean
29	✓	Self.	$50	Yes	1896 1912	N.Y.	Friend Miss Lowell 43 east 66th St N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4.	✓	brown	hazel	✓	✓	Roscommon
30	✓	✓	$10.	✓	1883 1912	Chicago	Home. 3171 Morrison St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4.	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballybay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wass MASTER of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wass
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for, example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; by steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

24

11–111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, September 15th, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cooney	James	24		m S	Coachman	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Flagmount	Mother - Mrs Cooney Flagmount Co Clare.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Margaret Sister	25		✓ S	H. Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York		✓	✓
3	Mc Cormack	Margaret	26		✓ ✓	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York	Father & Mother Co Westmeath	✓	✓
4	✓	Delia Sister	27		✓ ✓	cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Moyvore	✓	✓
5	Connor	M. Bridget	50		✓ W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballynaile	Brother James Fleming Ballynaile Castleboro	✓	✓
6	S Keffington	annie	40		✓ S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Carrickmacross	Sister mrs Archibald Ballynaile Castleboro	✓	✓
7	Duggan	Michael	16		✓ m	S Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballyhaise	Rev P C Duggan Church of the Assumption Westport Comm	Conn	Westport
8	O Loughnan	Richard	31		✓ ✓	Cath Priest	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Moline Ill	do	Ill	Moline
9	Mc Cormack	Sarah	54		✓ W	m nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Bantry	Mrs Robert Brown Lutheran Co Limerick	Ont	Toronto
10	✓	✓ Daughter	15		✓ S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
11	Breen	William	23		✓ m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boyle	Brother John Breen Smithtown Co Ros	N.Y.	Hartford
12	✓	Tessie Sister	16		✓ S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hartford.	✓	✓
13	Howell	James	55		✓ m	m Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ont	Toronto	Mrs Howell 10 Balmoral Terrace	Ont	Toronto
14	✓	Lizzie wife	55		✓ W	H. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Lukes Cork	✓	✓
15	Gill	Catherine	29		✓ S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Hartford	Father James Gill Castleplunket Co Ros	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Ryder	Nellie	27		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Francis Ryder. Lisalor Co Clare	N.Y.	Hartford
17	Casancon	Julia	35		✓ m	H. Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Virginia	Michael Rogers Miami St. Virginia	✓	Long Island
18	Shiels	Patrick J.	20		✓ m	S. Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longford	Mother Mrs Shiel Longford Co Galway	✓	Hartford
19	Ryan	Patrick M	29		✓ ✓	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Derry	Mother Bridget Ryan Father W- Bleen	✓	✓
20	Bleen	Lillie	17		✓ S	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Knappagh Westport	Co	Stafford
21	Osborne	Elizabeth J.	27		✓ ✓	nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Hartford	Mrs Thomas Publicover Mother Mary Murphy	✓	Hartford
22	Murphy	Johanna	40		✓ W	H.S. Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hartford	Kilbride Co Carlow.	✓	✓
23	Mc Goldrick	Ellen	23		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents Broomhair Co Leitrim	✓	✓
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2. / 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912.

25

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by [illegible] and if not, by what person, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or alien, or their family, or any member of their family, has been rejected or excluded by the Board of Special Inquiry in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid transportation, or has paid for the same, or whether the same has been paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister. Mary Cosney 319. West 37th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	0	dark	black	blue	—None—	Ireland	Flagmount
2	✓	✓	$30	Yes	New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓.
3	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	Cousin Home 171 Washington Park Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Moycarn
4	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	Bro. Charles Connor 618. Detroit Avenue N. York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	black	blue	✓	✓	Castlebar
6	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Haunt. 9516 Speir Avenue. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Rev. O'Loughlin	$10	No		Rev. Duggan Westport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	dark	✓	grey	✓	✓	Ballyhaise
8	✓	Self	$50	Yes	Moline Ill	St Marys Rectory Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Red	fair	blue	✓	✓	Tipperary
9	S ✓	✓	$50	No		Bro Richard Mc Cormack 217 Bathy St Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	grey	✓	✓	✓	Dunmore
10	S ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	Brother John Breen 105 East 84 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Boyle
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	Yes	2 days Toronto	Bro Lansdowne Ave Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓	Cork.
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	$30	✓	Phil.	Sister Miss Delia Gill Grange Lane Hartford Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Castlefin
16	✓	✓	$10	✓	N. Y.	Cousin Tom Mc Namara 859 East 7th St Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
17	✓	✓	$5	✓	Long Island	Husband August Cousineau 10 2d Avenue. Long Island.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	dark	✓	✓	✓	Virginia
18	✓	✓	$50	No		Brother James Shiel 300 Main Avenue Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Longford
19		Friend	✓	✓		Friend Bp Fitzgerald Bishop of St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Armagh
20		Self	$35	✓		Cousin Charles Rowlston 67 Wyllys Ave Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]							
21	✓	✓	$50	Yes	Brooklyn	Mother 263 Prospect Place Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]							
22	✓	✓	$20	Yes	Self	Aunt Kate Connolly 6 W 100 St. New York home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]							
23	✓	✓	Yes	Yes	1912	536 6th Ave New York City							5	7						Monaghan
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Dalmatia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, naturalized, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through and final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1. A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

11—4437

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Jane	30	9	S	Nil	yes	yes	England	English	England	Burking	Parents 6 related one to Burl	Pa	Homestead
2	Pocklington	Mary J	11		S	Child							do		
3	"	Ethel M	9		S	"	no	no					do		
4	Archibald	Lillian	30		M	machinist	yes	yes			England	Burnley	Father in Law Archibald 61 Cliff St Burnley	Mass	Lowell
5	~~Archer~~	Elizabeth	45		M	Keeper									
6	Bailey	Mary Charlotte	39		M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.		Mother Mary Shelley 87 Newell St Westerly	R.I.	Brewster
7	"	Victor Hackney	3		S	Child	no	no					do		
8	"	Elsie	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
9	Brewster	Elizabeth	21		S	Nurse	yes	yes					Cousin Richard East Cowes	Isle of Wight	Rookley
10	"	Mary Isabel	22		S	Nurse	"	"			England	London	Cousin Richard East Cowes	Isle of Wight	"
11	Bayliss	Emily	36		M	Nurse	"	"				Scarborough	Aunt Mrs Lamb		
12	"	Dora	18		S	Nurse	"	"				Ralston	Mother Mrs Lamb Brewster	Pa	Neola
13	Burel	Alice V	21		S	Telephone operator	"	"				Egbert	Father Jas Smith 70 Silliman Ave Egbert	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Canigg	Susie M	25		S	Hospital nurse	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.		Newyork	Brother Jas Murphy 1 Cleveland Place	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Cartwright	Emily	39		S	Chief assistant	"	"	English	England		Birkenhead	Father Richard Cartwright 1 Cleveland Place	Minn	St Paul
16	Clift	Mary	111		M	Wife	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~ English	U.S.A.		Philadelphia	Husband Bro. Thomas Bradley 1 Cleveland Place	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Cole	Peter	32		M	Accountant	"	"	English	England		Cardiff	Father Richard Cole 99 Bute St	Glamorgan	Cardiff
18	Davison	Lizzie	25		S	Weaver	"	"	English	England		Preston	Father Thomas Davison 32 Broad St	Ind	Wayne
19	Davies	Lizzie	20		S	Handcuffs artiste	"	"				Manchester	Father Richard Davies 32 Broad St	Mass	Holyoke
20	"	Richard	31		M	"	"	"					Father E. Bayliss 32 Broad St	"	"
21	Downing	Nellie	25		M	Wife	"	"				Penarth	The Pottery Penarth	Pa	Lansford
22	"	Flora M	9		S	Child	"	"					Daughter Mrs William Brewster	"	"
23	Edwards	Mary	45		M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Wales		Coedpark	Friend Rd Coedpark	Wales	Ebbw Vale
24	Elder	Peter H	39		M		"	"	English	England		London	Sister Mrs Jeffs 61 Clark St	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Ellison	James H	45		M	Cooper	"	"	Finland-Finnish	Finland		Milwaukee	Later Later Son	Wis	Milwaukee
26	Fieldhouse	Harry	11		M	Clerk	"	"	English	England		Cockington	Brother Thomas Fieldhouse 1 Harbour Rd	Devon	Cockington
27	"	Rose Charlotte	19		S	Nurse	"	"					Father Thomas Parrett 33 Thistle Road	Eng	Exeter
28	Garrett	Rose	21		S	Cook	"	"			England	Rotherfield	Cousin Mrs Gilbert 7 Gladstone Rd	Sussex	Lakewood
29	Margreaves	Elizabeth	60		M	Wife	"	"				Rainhill	Brother Thomas Margreaves 22 Sargeant St	N.J.	Trenton
30	~~Hopkins~~	~~Catherine~~	20		~~S~~	~~Embroidress~~ Cardboard box maker	"	"			~~U.S.A.~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Taylor~~	~~Pa~~	~~Newyork~~

V. 18 Renwick

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4437

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 27

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots. (Whether any are members of this class, and if so, how many?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Sister Mrs Rockington Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	Hazel		England	Workington.
2	"	Miss Armstrong															
3	"	do				do											
4	No	Self	$50			Miss Rose Scott 113 West St Powell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Hazel	more	Scotland	Burnhill
5																	
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	Brentor Husband 791 Laurel Ave Brentor Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Hazel	more	England	Wolstanton
7	No	Father	$5			Father											
8	No																
9	"	Self	$50	No	1912	various							5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	more	England	East Cocos
10	Yes	"	$50	No									5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown			Southampton
11	No	"	$50	No			To Travel and						5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey			Raelsboro
12	"	"	$50	"									5	3	Fair	Blue				
13	"	"	$50	No		Sister Mrs Kirkpatrick 207 W. Forest Ave Ridgefield Conn	Direct to Destination						5	3½	"	"	Grey			Lacombe Chas
14	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1911	New York City Miss Kelly 156 West 69th St New York							5	9	Pale	Dark	Brown		Ireland	Connellystown
15	No	"	$50	No		Friend Mrs Fowler 305 West 8th Chicago 56 St Paulmers							5	3	Fresh	Brown	Hazel		England	Rockerhead
16	Yes	"	$50	Yes	Yes Phila Pa	Husband Frances Cliff 2315 Cedar St Philadelphia Pa							5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey			Radley Heath
17	No	"	$30	No		Father Joseph Cole Scranton Pa							5	1½	Black	Brown			Wales	Cardiff
18	Yes	"	$50			2440 Bryan Ave Chicago Ill Father Mrs Ella Cathcart 911 Calhoun St Fort Wayne Ind	to travel and						5	1	"	Dark	Blue			
19	"	"	$50	Yes	1906 1908 Canada	Bronx Theatre N.Y. City							5	5½	Fresh	"	"			Manchester
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	do							5	2½	"	"	"			"
21	No	"	$50	No		Husband Arthur Fleming Parkford Pa							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown			Dudley
22	"	Father	"	"	"	Father														
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Yes Phila Pa	Husband Lon Edwards Clara Centreville							5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue		Wales	Caerdraf
24	"	"	$50	"	1912 York Pa	Husband Alec Elder Room 1201, 11 Broadway New York							5	10	"	Dark	Grey		England	Nesbury Salop
25	No	"	$50	No		Wife Miss Kelly Waukesha Wis							5	8½	"	Brown	Grey		Ireland	Borgra
26	Yes	Self	$50	No		c/o Oppenheimer & Co Wellington N.Z.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Grey	More	England	Hinstock
27	"	Husband	"	"									5	3	dk	brown				"
28	No	Self	$50			Father Edw Garrett 76 Ave Slater Island N.Y. Friedheim Prussia													England	Rockhead
29	"	"	$50			1433 Cordova Ave Lakewood Ohio	Direct to Destination						5	6	Dark	Grey	Hazel			Leeds
30	Yes	"	$50	Yes	New York City															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warn Master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 2 ..... 19 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people [illegible] native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that [illegible] which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the best permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country and [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the [illegible] the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 3 20 02, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hurst	George	29		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Wife Mrs Hurst 25 Albert Rd Strand Farther in Law		
2	Hollas	William	33		M		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Loversby Bridge	Father W Hollas Cloakfield Rd Loversby Bridge	"	"
3	"	Florence	29		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"	"
4	Harris	Grace	26		F		Worker	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mother 82 Capelle St London	West Chester	
5	Holdsworth	Edith	23		F		Tailor Cardmaker	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Father Wm Holdsworth 9 Newark St Bradford	Conn Stamford	
6	Hogarth	Mary	24		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodesia	Father David Hogarth Palace Wood Avenue Shipley	"	Orange
7	~~Healy~~	Grace	35													
8	Harrillon	Ellen	21		F	S.	Machine Embroidery			England	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown Co Tyrone	Uncle Robert Harrillon Cookstown Co Tyrone	Ohio Youngstown	
9	Hardy	Walter John	29		M		Painter	"	"	"	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Hardy Beech Hall Wanstead	"	City
10	~~Webber~~	Edith Ada	29		F		~~Servant~~							Brother in Law		
11	~~Horwood~~	Marguerite	28		F		~~Waitress~~							~~Mrs Hellman Elmwood Detroit~~		
12	Abbotson	Josephine Albert	29		F	Widow	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bradford	Cousin Mr Wm Armstrong Spring Hill Colorado		
13	"	Paul Florence Gray	30		F		Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Arthur Edwin	15		M		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Gray	Mrs Gertrude	38		F		Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Mr Abbotson Mercer~~ 233 Thornton Rd Bradford		
16	Jones	Ellen	28		F		Nurse	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	Queens Ferry	Flint	Father Thomas Jones Rock Cottage Talacre Talacre Mont Roulette Landfather		
17	"	Edith	1	7	F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Jones 45 Dalton Rd Coedpark	"	"
18	"	Margaret	25		F		Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Coedpark	Father Wm Jones Pastitter Caldecott Inverness	Colo Saman	
19	Johnstone	Jessie	25		F		Cook	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Parents Terrace		
20	Jones	Harriet	30		F		Dressmaker Vaudeville	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Carnarvon	Llanberis	Mother Jane Jones	New York City	
21	Hill	Ethelreda	29		F		Artiste	"	"	English	English	England	Tranmere	College Rd Tranmere	Ont Toronto	
22	Latta	William	29		M	S.	Slaughterman	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Nanny Howell The Turlop Rd Bradshaw	Mrs Latta	Wales Radford
23	Langston	Frank	27		M		Actor	"	"	~~Welsh~~ English	~~Welsh~~ English	England	Liverpool	10 Lupin Rd Liverpool	Cal Angeles	
24	Lyon	Harry	42		M		Servant	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs	Treasurer	
25	Lefevre	Henri	44		M		Merchant	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mrs	Mail Master	
26	Sauvais	Adrien	22		M		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
27	Lawrenson	Frances	36		F		Nurse	"	"	England	English	England	Cleveland	Parents 46 Broad St Carlisle		
28	~~Gagan~~	Margaret	3		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
29	"	"	1		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
30	~~Wright~~	Mary	23		F		~~Servant~~	Yes	Yes							

19

Pearce

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 29

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in groups or otherwise, or having been induced to emigrate by any promise or agreement, or by any offer or solicitation, or by the payment of the passage of others, or having any contract, express or implied, to labor after arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1911 Buffalo N.Y.	Brother					Good	No	5	7	Dark black grey	None	England	London
2	"	"	50	5 1/2 Years New York	Home 1280 Third ave new York City friend					"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark Dark brown	"	"	Tower Bridge
3		Husband	"	12 " "						"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Halifax
4	No	Self	"	50 Yes 1911 New York City						"	"	5	10	Fresh brown blue	"	"	London
5	Yes	"	40	No						"	"						
6	no	"	25	"						"	"						
7	Yes		50	Yes 1911 New York City						"	"	5		Fresh grey	"	Ireland	Roscommon
8	Yes	Self	25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark black grey	None	England	Yorkshire
9	"	"	125	"						"	"	5	10 1/2	Fresh dark	"	England	Corset
10																	
11			125			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark brown	Hazel	None	England	London
12	Yes	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh brown	Grey	Scar on throat	England	Blackpool
13		Brother										5	8	" "	"	Scar on foot	"	Blackburn
14												5	9	" "	"	Marks on throat	"	Southport
15												5	6	" "	"	Scar on forehead	"	Rye, Sussex
16	No	Husband	Yes									5	4	" "	"	None	Wales	Aberavon
17	Yes	Father	"															Leicester
18	No	Self	150									5	4	Dark brown	Hazel	None	England	Bradford
19	Yes	"	50	Yes 1907 Texas Laredo								5	10 1/2	Fresh	Blue	"	Scotland	Eastlesow
20	Yes	"	50	No								5	5	"	Grey	"	Texas	Texas
21	"	"	50	Yes 1906 Touring								5	10	"	Brown	"	England	Manchester
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes In transit								5	6	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	"	"	No Left Newbedford								5		"	Brown	"	England	Bolton
24	Yes	"	25	No								5	4	Dark Dark brown	Cut on left cheek	"	England	Liverpool
25	No	Self	50	No		No	No	No	No		No	5	8	" black	"	None	Belgium	Brussels
26	"	"	50	"								6	1	" grey	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	Yes 1911 Cleveland O.								5	7	" brown	Blue	"	England	Cornwall
28	"	Mother	"															
29	"	"	"															
30	"	Self	"									5	7	Fresh fair	Blue	None		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Wann Master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R E Wann.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

39

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name / Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sirdell Margaret A	61	F	W	Attendee	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Brother in law Mrs Leighton 75 Tollington Park	Cal	Los Angeles
2	" Ethel Maud	33	F	S	Embroideress									
3	Sells Minnie	40	F	M	Wife									
4	Torres Mary	105	F	W	Attendee				Welsh	Wales	Carmarthen	Parents Richmond Terrace Mr Bright Mariners Hotel Kingside Carmarthen	Pa	Elderon
5	" Adolf	31	M	S	Servant							do		
6	Bridgley Beatrice	28	F	S	Typist				English	England	Leeds	Mrs A Bridgley Field Head Park Ave Roundhay	Pa	Sharpsville
7	Mc Cormick Lucy	29	F	S	Servant				Irish	U.S.A.	Belfast	Parents Robert & Mary Ann Mc Cormick 241 Chapel St Aldwick Manor	Pa	Franklin
8	Mitchell Sarah	55	F	W	Attendee				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Jesse Mitchell 7 Hillcrest Rd Rochfast	Ill	Chicago
9	Mackee Elizabeth	29	F	S	Stewardess							Mother Susie Mc Nea 23 Lisnalinchy Ave Rochfast		
10	Mackenzie Henrietta	21	F	S	do	10-13258 (605)			Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Sister Mrs Davies 15 Plasturton Gdns Cardiff	Pa	Chester
11	Mc Cann Margaret	35	F	S	Waitress							Parents Frankcombe Villa Mr & Mrs Lowthook Hardmatch Teller Ower Nr Exeter		
12	Mordenvan Elvo	25	F	M	Waitress	22-55813			Finland	Finland	Helsingfors	Husband Mr Mordenvan 10 Aberdeen Terrace Penmachno	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Owen Robert Arwel	16	M	S	Scholar				Welsh	Wales	Llanrwst			
14	" John Griffith	14	M	S	do	22-50444		3/13/39				Mother Phillip Jones 1 High St Coedpark Llanrwst	Ill	Chicago
15	" Cyril	19	M	S	Boarder									
16	" Mary	16	F	S	Student									
17	" Idris	11	M											
18	" Gladys	8	F		Child									
19	" Philip	5	M		"									
20	Morgan Margaret	29	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Bonto Newydd	Parents Mr & Mrs Bonto Newydd Gwynfaen Farm	Ky	Newyork
21	Porter Mary W	30	F	M	Wife				English	England	Yorkshire	Husband Mr Porter 1 Victoria Terrace Cadishead	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Rawlings Sarah Ellen	45	F	W	Housekeeper						Todmorden		Pa	Altoona
23	~~Regan~~ Nellie	26	F	S	Nurse				Irish	Ireland	Kilcalee	Father Richard Roberts 17 Abermarlais Rd	Ky	Newyork
24	Roberts John	21	M	S	Cleaner	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Parents	Wis	Milwaukee
25	" Jane G	31	F	S	Servant						Newyork	Father Mr Chubbicomb 1 Nelson St Plymouth	Ky	Newyork
26	Shellabarger Ethel Charlotte	35	F	W	Teacher				English	England	Plymouth	Husband Mr Shellabarger Cheapside Cromley	Pa	Georgetown
27	Savelle Eli	24	M	M	Baker	6 years	1/2 yrs				Cromley	Father in Law	Pa	Lockhaven
28	Laura	29	F	M	Wife							Grandfather	Pa	Lockhaven
29	Cromley	3	F	S	Child	none								
30	Strachan Annie	26	F	S	Saleswoman	yes	yes		Welsh	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Father Thos Strachan 18 Victoria Rd Kirkintilloch	Pa	Lockhaven

Penn acc

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by an... other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Number of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or otherwise, or has been within the past year a subject of the Turkish Empire, to which it so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	no	Son to A Sindall 715 Court St Los angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Grey	Scar on right arm	England	Hoveder or Eyre
2	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on right arm	"	London
3	"	"	Yes	Yes 1911	Friend 35 Sheffield St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	None	"	"
4	no	Self	$50	no	Brother 1 Errol Pl Albert Quarter Liverpool Eng	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	None	Wales	Abergavenny Monmouthshire
5	"	"	Yes	Yes 1908	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	Cromarmon
6	Yes	"	50	no	Friend 2nd Calle Lake St Shaneateles Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blue	"	England	Leeds
7	no	"	25	Yes 1911	Brother 3 St Davenport St Detroit Mich	"	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	Fresh	Blue	"	Ireland	Doonebridge
8	Yes	"	Many	no	Brother 650 E 103 Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brown	"	England	Manchester
9	no	"	50	"	Friend 76 Newport Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
10	no	"	30	"	Sister 1005 W Taylor St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	"	Wales	Bridgend
11	no	"	200	"	Brother 816 Newport Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Kilpeis
12	/	Self	50	Yes 1911 Iowa	Cousin Wally Danvers 1117 Pratt Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Blue	Scar on face	England	Liverpool
13	no	Father	no	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	Brother 1107 Yost Blvd Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Auburn	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	Self	$50	"	Friend Robert Cleary 3454 Fremont St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Scar on left hand	Wales	Coedpoeth
16	Yes	other	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Hazel	Scar on left cheek	Wales	"
17	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	None	Wales	"
18	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
19	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
20	"	Self	$50	"	Friend Robert Cleary 3454 Fremont St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brown	"	Wales	Bute Docks Cardiff
21	"	"	125	"	Brother 1627 E 22nd St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	England	Bolton
22	no	"	40	"	Friend 1303 Broadway Canada Alton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Hazel	"	"	Todmorden
23	—	—	$10	Yes Ohio	Brother Jones Rifle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Connellsville Kilkelly
24	no	Self	$50	Yes 1911 Illinois	Friend 3454 West 19th St Chicago Ill	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	None	Wales	Pontypridd
25	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1911 New York	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Bute Docks Cardiff
26	Yes	"	$100	no	Friend 608 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	to tan and			England	Plymouth
27	no	"	$50	"	Friend Louis Harker 1110 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Plainland
28		Husband	70	"	Cousin Mr C Owens 608 West 11th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Blue	"	"	Morley
29		Father	"	"	Aunt Teresa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Yes	Self	$50	"	Friend Geo Dick 1 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	to tan and			England	Pitminster

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 21 SEP 1912, 19 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4114.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether regular surgeon, acting surgeon, or employed by steamship-company, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. 32, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1912, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Stewart	Anna	45		M wife		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wolverhampton	Father James Hewston	Ill	Orrel a
2	Smith	Daisy	30		W								Cousin Henderham Leicestershire		
3		Harry	3		M child								Uncle Macdonald 127 St Vincent St Sth Shields Aunt mother		Springfield
4		Willian	30		M	traveller	Yes	Yes				Glasgow	Father Harlock Smith 113 Victoria St Glasgow Father in Law		Chicago
5		Harriet Addison	28		M	Wife									
6	Great	Mary Hannah	21		S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Derby	Father Thomas Great Castle Dairy Hoosley Mother Mrs Summersgill 10 Sarah Allen St Blackburn	Wyo	Big Horn Thermopolis
7	Summersgill	Martha H	31		W	Costumier						Blackburn		Wyo	Cheyenne
8	Thomas	Willie to G	21		S							Sunderland	Mrs Thomas Guildford St Sunderland	Mich	Detroit
9	Thomas	Martha Tisser	33		M	Trained nurse	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Father Mrs Lloyd Jones 30 Woodlands Rd Swansea	Oreg	Portland
10	Davies	Elizabeth	49		M	Wife				English					
11	Usher	Thomas	29		S	Sawyer					England	Gordon	Mother Mrs Usher 12 St Marys Terrace Bude Mrs Foster		
12	Visser	Jan	21	M		Student			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hague	Father H Visser Prinsengracht 46 The Hague Holland Parents	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Williams	Elizabeth	19		S	Servant			England	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Brother Edith Soldier 3 Ward St Hunslet Leeds	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Woodcock	Selina	22			Waitress				English	England	Leeds			
15	Williams	Annie	20												
16	Walker	Gilbert	36	M	W	Designer	Yes	Yes	England	English		Woodley	Aunt Mrs Ashworth		Woodley
17	Wagstaff	Albert Edward	25			Potter maker						Frankfort	Father Abbe Wagstaff 3 Brunswick Bayrouth Germany Father H Wood		Frankfurt
18	Wood	Hilda E	21		S	Milliner					England	Cirencester	Father Sr Cirencester Cal		San Diego
19	Walson	Earl	18	M		Welsh Slaughterman						Derby	Father Ellen Walson 14 Irish Parade Derby	Colo	Trinidad
20	Whiteway	George Bassett	36	M	M	Wheat Grower						Warwickshire	Father Mr Whiteways Tarrawarra Rd Preston	Ny	Buffalo
21		Alberta	31		M	Wife							Father in Law		
22	Wells	Christ	33	M	M	Railroad Manager						Wellington	Parents 70 Tyne St Greenwich	Ny	Allerton
23		Jane	32		M	Wife							do		
24		Christ	3	M	S	Child							do		
25	Roberts	Anna	55	M	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes			England	Liverpool	Father Mr A Roberts 40 Earlston Rd Seacombe	Cal	San Diego
26		Elizabeth	54		M								"		
27	Williams	Annie	22												
28	Stubley	Dorothy	18	F	S	Dental Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English			parents friends Mr Simpson Wapping St Bolton Yorks		
29	Stewart	Annie Emma	24	M	S	Professionist							bro Mr Stewart 53 Milburn St Blackburn		
30	Parose	Dorothy A	10			Child					England	Blackpool	Mr Lodge		

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or encouraged to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband James Stewart Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cheadle Wood Green Stockport
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Wm Collett 1221 Lee St Springfield Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4																			
5																			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend 104 Wall Canyon Park Big Horn Garden Alaya	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Ruby
7	No	"	Yes	No			Sister " " Orrella 230 Tyler St Newport Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Fair	"	"	Leeton
8	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Friend Fritz Scale 309 Tyler St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Gerdeward
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Harrison 1026 65th St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Black	None	England	Crewkerne
10																			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	10 days	Yes	Intl Congress of Composers Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Crowbridge
12	Yes	Wife	Yes	No	1900	Pa	University of Pa Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	No	6	3	"	Blonde	Blue	"	Holland	The Hague
13	No	Mother	Yes	No			1508 60th St Wm Williams R.R.D. 6 Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Died - Mrs Buda			Fresh	Brown	"	Wales	Aberdare
14	"	Friend	Male	No			Friend Herbert Noble 1425 Trade Ave Du Bois Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Auburn	Brown	Made of Steel	England	Leeds
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	20 days	Yes	Intl Congress of Composers Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Crowbridge
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	3 days	Yes	1st Regt St Mary's Cadets Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	England	Gravesend
17	"	"	Yes	Yes	1902	Frankfort Ky	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow-in-Furness
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mrs Wallis Chula Vista San Diego Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Wrenhcombe
19	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Aunt Robert Johnson Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Ruby
20	No	Self	Yes	No	3 years	Illinois	Married Name Changed Prof Mrs Alice Whiteway 1516 Trobriand St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Grey	"	"	Sowden
21		husband					do							5	6	Dk	"	"			Manchester
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906	Arlington Va	Home 529 Belgrove Place Arlington Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6							Greenwich
23	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"					Chester
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Sister Mrs Radcliffe														Liverpool
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	3 mos	New York	Abbotsford 3144 Dwight St San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	"	Yes	No	1898	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			"
27																			
28	No	Self	Yes	No	3½ years	Fort Plain NY	Father Charles Stubley Fort Plain NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Scar on Forehead	England	Ironbridge
29	Yes	"	Yes	No	1903	New York	Home Friend Mrs Wm Abbott 223 West 38th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	"	"	"	Rochester
30	"	Aunt	Yes	Yes	1903	New York	Left NS 3 brothers May 29. 1912. Father Allen Lapsley 2234 38th St Wash DC							Aunt Aunt any Relatives to declare to James							

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 SEP 1912, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

1	2	3			5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Selveg	Agnes	26	2	M S	Maid	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]		parents	[illegible]	
2	Larsen	Anna	21		F S	Waiter							father Ludwig Larsen	Mass	Boston
3	"	Anthonie	17		F S	Servant							Dyre Thaas	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Solberg	Olaf	34		M	Draftsman							Gabriel Ludvig Larsen	Mass	"
5	Lorcklund	William	28		M M	Mason			Sweden				parents	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	"	Hannah	32		F M	Wife			Sweden				parents	Wash.	Seattle
7	Hall	George	23		M S	Engineer			Sweden				mother Caroline Olsen		
8	Syversen	Paul	10		M	Child			Norway	Norway	Christiania		Bakkegd 11 Christiania	Mass	Malden
9	Claesen	Ragnhild	29		F S	Servant							friend Mrs Johnson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Falk	Mathilda	47		F M	Housekeeper			Sweden	Sweden			Hannah Falk	Conn	Hartford
11	Nelson	Mathilda	41		F M	Dressmaker							parents	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Nilson	Ida Hilding	25		F S	Rigger							Father Johan Nilson	R.I.	Providence
13	~~Nelson~~	Arthur G	22										Brother Selma Carlson		
14	Carlson	Ludvig	24		M S	Telephone Operator	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrkoping	Riegatan 11 Fredrikstad	N.J.	Newark
15	Johanson	Amelia	24		F S	Seamstress					Great Britain		parents	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Petersen	Esther O	16		F S	Child					Sweden	Norkoping	Married Sweden		
17	Jensen	Dagny	16		F S	Student	20 - 40675 - 505 - 1/21/14		Norway		Norway	Christiania	Father Peter Petersen Alsras Ammeberg	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Radstrom	Richard	33		M M	Carpenter			Sweden				Father Anton Jorgen Christiania		
19	Lindquist	Oskar	25		M S	Painter					Chicago		parents	Ill.	Chicago
20	Carlson	Esther	34		F S	Domestic							mother Christine Lindquist York. Maine		
21	"	Jennie	36		F M	do					New York		parents William Jagerlund	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Pettersen	Gerda E E	27		F M	do							do		
23	Anderson	Karin	32		F	do							husband Gustaf Pettersen		
24	Theander	Dina A	35		F S	Cook							Army Stockholm		
25	Pettersen	Ingrid Maj	32		F M	Domestic					Sweden	Stockholm	parents Aiwi Jonkoping	Mass	Concord
26	Olsen	Anna	41		F M	Housekeeper							Brother Alexander K Ralf	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Johnson	Ed	42		M M	Machinist					New York		Rosenlund Stockholm		
28	Lundberg	Albert R	28		M S	Cook					Memphis		None		
29	Nilsson	Anna K	28		F S	Domestic					Minneapolis		parents Johannes Nilsson	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Fahlgaard	Veronica	45		F S	Seamstress			Denmark		Sweden	Norrkoping	None		
											Hartford		Brother-in-law Fredrik Lundberg 1 Yorkgate Hartford	Conn	Hartford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a brief residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1145

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 AA

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912	Boston	Lester O'Con Falon					good	no	5	3	Fresh	blonde	blue	none	Norway Skeileen
2	Yes		25	Yes	1913	Mass	Friend Mrs Danielson													
3			25	no			Homestead St Jersey City NJ							5	4	fair	light			
4	Yes		50	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Friend & Partner							5	8					
5			30		1905		Home													
6		Husband	30		1911	Wash	316 Jefferson St Seattle Wash							5	7	Fresh	red-blonde	blue	none	Gustad
7														5	11		red-blonde	grey		Sweden Stramstad
8	No	Self	22	Yes	1909	Hartford	Home							5	10	Fair		blue		Norway
a/1	Yes		50	Yes	1913	Conn	Friend & Partner							6	2		blonde			Sweden Stockholm
							Home													
							41 Rockingham ave Hartford Conn													
							Friend Alma Torgeson													
							41 Rockingham ave Hartford Conn													
							Home													
							567 Henry St Brooklyn													
9	Yes		50	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Dalek							5	4	fair	brown	blue		Norway Christiania
10	S		50	no	1912		Cousin Oscar Dalek													
							Home													
							Friend Hanna Tryfot													
11			25	Yes	1889	New York	573 46 St Brooklyn							5	8	Fair				Sweden Alleven
12	No		50		1907	Providence RI	Sister Anna Hazel													Larod
					1911		20 Comstock ave Providence							5	8	Dark	Dark			Danielson
13			50		1909															
					1913									5	8					
							Friend Ladvik Carlberg													
14	No	Self	25	No			513 West 5th St Newark NJ					No	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	blue	None	Sweden Norkoping
15			25	Yes	1907	Greatneck	Friend Mr Grace													
					1912	LI	Greatneck LI							5	3			black		
16	Yes		25	no			Sister Hilda Anderson													
							149 West 5th St Newyork							5	4			Blue		
17			35				Aunt Mary Hedlund													Minnesota
							3060 140 St Newyork							5	5					Norway Norway
18	No		50	Yes	1907	Chicago	Brother Gust Radstrom													
					1912	Ill	6036 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill							5	11					Sweden Fada
19	No		50				Sister Ida Lindstrom													
							5812 South Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill							5	10			Blue		Norge Skien
20	Yes		50		1907	New York	Friend Mrs Carlberg													
					1912		1866 51 St Newyork							5	3					Sweden
					1905															
21			50		1912									5	5					Norway Arendal
					1903	New	Friend Mathilda Rockner													
22			50		1907	York	151 East 50th St Newyork							5	3½		Dark			Stockholm
					1905		Sister Mary Hellstrom													
23			50		1912		Friend Jane Concord Mass							5	6					Sweden Jonkoping
							Friend Mathilda Rockner													
24			50		1907		151 East 50th St Newyork							5	5		Dark	grey		Arendal
					1912		Friend Mathilda Rockner													
25			50	no			151 East St Newyork							5	4		Dark	blue		Stockholm
					1909	Sister	Adolph Wallson													
26			50	Yes	1911		345 East 15th St Newyork							5	8	Dark	grey			
27	S		50		1896	Pittsburgh	Home													
					1912	Memphis	Memphis Tenn							5	5		Dark			Sweden Ballingsjo
28	No		35		1905	Minneapolis	Friend													
					1912	Minn	1118 12 Ave S Minneapolis Minn							5	4					
29			50		1907		Sister Hagna Lindberg													Sweden Rondeln
					1912		1118 12 Ave S Minneapolis Minn							5	4					
30			50		1896	Hartford Conn	Home													
					1912		10 Wood land St Hartford Conn							5	4½		Black			Sweden

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C Warr Master, of the _____ (state whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Cash in possession).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 A

12 C

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the MBCM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——— and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 2 . 1912 . 19

at ———

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Calverley	Frederick	28		m.	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Burnley	Parents 102 Manchester Rd	Burnley	Cal
2	"	Nellie Wife	22		f.								do		
3	"	Jack Child	1	9	m.	Child							do		
4	Taylor	Ernest	23		m.	Surveyor	Yes	Yes					wife	Bannockburn	England
			2-25-1939										Mother in law	Mrs Furdy	"
5	Hardy	Lillian A	28		f.	Nurse				London			Beech Hill	W. Reading	New York
6	Rose	Flora	21		f.	Saleswoman			Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		parents 4 Woodburn Place	Glasgow	Colo
7	Flannery	Nora	35			Domestic			Irish	Ireland			Parents Rafford	Kilkelly Co Galway	NY Newyork
			7-176206-6/25/11												
8	Grace	Mary	46			Nil			English	England	London		Parents Hillside,	White Hill	NY Niagara Falls
9	do	Amy Beatrice	21											Surrey	do
10	Erickson	Engbor G.	33			Dressmaker			Sweden	Scandr	Sweden	Halmer	Bro	Aunt Mrs Svanson	
													Parents		Minn
11	Nicholls	Beatrice	32			Nil			British	English	England	Romsley	bro	Wm Nicholls	
													Parents	10 Shrubbery Ave Romsley	Chas NY
12	Clapham	Joseph	33			Chemist						Yarm		Yarm Yorks	Newyork
													Parents		Cal
13	Le Roux	Edouard Wife	34			Companion				Irish			Grandmother	Margt Stynd	Reedley
													Parents		NY
14	Soler	Axel	46		m.	Engineer				Swedish			Cousin	Co Johann	Newyork
													Sister	Wilhelmina L. Soler	NY
15	Herbert	Florence	38		f.	Nurse			British	English			Parents	Bakkegaard Denmark	Pa
16	do	Walter & Child	11	9	m.	Infant							5 Palmerston Rd	Bromley	Kent
														do	
17	Agnew	Percy	31		m.	Engineer	Yes			England	Sunderland		Parents	Hannah	Eng
													Bro	Jas Gordon	Scotland
18	Cuthbertson	Thomas	31		m.	Butcher				Scotland	Edinbro		67 Burnt Field Place	Edinbro	NY Newyork
19	Stephens	Kate	24		f.	Domestic				England	London		parents		
													11 Henry St	Kenilworth	London
20	Hedlund	Mary	41		f.	Nurse			Sweden	Scandr	NY	Newyork	parents		
													Bergmansgatan 11	Hungsvenger	Sweden
21	Olsen	Johanne	34		f.	Maid			Norway				parents		
													Langeland	Risaar	NY Newyork
22	do	Martin B.	27		m.	Seaman					At Sea				
23	Carlson	Thomas	18			Nil			British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	parents	10 Lukes Terrace	Inchicore
24		Margaret Sister	13		f.	Student								do	
25	Nelson	Arthur G.	23		m.	Fireman			Sweden	Scandr	USA	Prov. RI	Parents	Kornotorp, Helsingborg	RI Providence
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 19

37

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Number of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow of existing government by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all forms of government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic association, society, or group?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend J. Fielding 2135 Sacramento St Frisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	gray	blue	Nil	England Burnley
2	S.	husband —			do							5	1	dk	brown	brown		
3	S.	father —			do													
4	—	self		Yes	1907 Various	Bro. Geo. Taylor Ramona Los Diego Cal.						5	5	fresh	grey	grey		Malton
5	Yes	husband	No			Friend Mr R.J. Hutchison 970 6th ave. Newyork City	with					5	6		brown	blue		Wellington
6	S.	self				friend A.M. Cannon % Mr. Mr McLean Lamar Colo.						5	8					Scotland Glasgow
7	—	—		No	1907 Newyork	boy Sty Flannery Forest ave Rye N.Y.						5	8		grey	brown		Ireland Raford
8	—	—		No		Mr Isaac 1877 Michigan Ave Niagara Falls						5		dk	brown	brown		England Chipapeake
9	—	—				do						5						
10	No	—		Yes	1911 Duluth	home 330 W 2nd St Duluth Minn						5	4	light	fair	blue		Sweden Loonenala
11	Yes	—		No		friend H.O. Smith 1468 Jelliffe ave Newyork N.Y.						5	2					England Manchester
12	Yes	—				sister Mrs Reid Reedley Cal.						5	8	dk	dk	blue		Yarn
13	No	—			1907 Newyork 1911	home 422 Madison ave Nyclty						5	3		brown	brown		Ireland Belfast
14	No	—			1907 Butler	home 321 Cordova St Butler Pa						5	6	fair	brown	blue		Denmark Copenhagen
15	Husband				1911 Rochester	home 56 Chester St Rochester N.Y.						5	4	dk	dk	brown		England Dale
16	—	father				do												Usa Rochester
17	Yes	self		No	1910	coming? 490 Cordelia San Fran. Cal.						5	11	dk	brown	brown		N.Z. Bishop Auckland
18	Yes	—		Yes	1911 Newyork	home 8 W 8th St Nyclty						5	7	fresh	dk	brown		England Brangmond
19	Yes	—		No		wife 25 No 20th St Philadelphia						5	5	dk	dk	blue		England Kenilworth
20	✓	—		No	1907 Newyork 1913	home 30 W 10th St Nyclty						5	—					Sweden Myhopeng
21	✓	—		No	1911	home Briar Cliff Manor N.Y.						5	8	fresh	brown	blue		Norway Tanges
22	—	—		No	Trading	friend Julius Olsen 171 W 42nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	Admitted	to	aunt			5	9					
23	✓	—		No		aunt Mrs. D. Courtney 379 College Ave Newyork	Admitted	to	aunt			5	8	dk	dk	brown		Ireland Dublin
24	✓	—				do						5	5	dk	brown	blue		
25	✓	—		No	1904 Prov 1912 R.I.	home 86 4th St Providence R.I.						5	8	fresh	fair	brown		Sweden Jonaton
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warn Master, (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Warn.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of 2[redacted], 19[redacted],
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Q/1

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q. 1

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, Sept 15th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 21 SEP 1912, 19 38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
24									
1	Mc Kay	Mary	40		F	M	(Her own papers) Supreme court of new York	11th Aug. 1892	305 1st avenue. New York City.
2	/	Thomas	19		M	S	Born New York city Nov. 30, 1892	Supreme Ct New York, 1st Dept Clerk	
3	Mc Namara	James	38		M	S		May 20, 1904	51 Broadbent ave Nef.
4	Ryan	Helen	23		F	S	U.S.C.	Born in the City	507 be 55th St. Ny.
5	Horan	Margaret	22		F	M		Trinity 7-18-89	112 Clay St. Ohio
6	/	Mary E.	10		F	(Child under 16 with mother)	Martins Ferry O. Oct 4, 1911	Husband born at Martins Ferry June 10, 1881	Martins Ferry O.
7	Mc Murray	Francis	26		M	S			126 St. East Police Station Ny.
8	Egan	John	16		M	S	Brooklyn NY Oct. 4, 1884		26 Pinis Road. Richmond Co.
9	Harrington	Daniel	34		M	S		Supreme Ct Commonwealth of Mass. County of Bristol 19th Sept 1911	305 Birch St. Fall River. Mass.
10	Casey	Michael	43		M	W		Comm. Pleas. Cuyahoga Co. Sept 24. 1544.	6431 Morgan St. Chicago. Ill.
11	/	Delia wife	40		F	M			
12	Larkin	Annie	7		F	S	New York city.		
13	/	Peter bro	7	6	M	S	Born Mar. 5th 1905 Nef.		
14	Brennan	Minnie	24		F	S	Born Danbury 21st Aug 1886		1145 3rd Ave New York
15	King	John	57		M	M		Navy Yard Brooklyn	
16	Burrell	Willie	9		M	S	Born in U.S.A.		91 Anne St. Passaic N. J.
17	/	Denis	6		M	S			
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Delehanty

Except lines 2, 4 15, 16 & 17.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, September 15th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Cormack	Annie	18	7	S	maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moyvore.	Father Hugh Mc Cormack Moyvore Westmeath	N Y	New York.
2	✓	Lizzie	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- do - - do -	✓	✓
3	Kearney.	Mary	21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Patrick Kearney Moyvore. Westmeath	Mass	Boston
4	~~Hickey~~	~~Bridie~~													
5	Hickey	Mrs [illegible]	34		M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	~~British~~		New York	Brooklyn	father Dennis Power Shelberry Middleton Ireland	N.Y	Brooklyn
6	✓	Catherine niece	13		S	Schoolgirl							Grandfather do	✓	✓
7	✓	James Aug	9		S	Child							do	✓	✓
8	✓	Eileen Ant guide b	4		S								do	✓	✓
9	✓	Helen Child	5		S								do	✓	✓
10	Ratchford	Ann.	52		M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brother Post Prendergast Lauderfield Co Roscommon	N Y	Brooklyn
11	Gorman	Margaret	19	7	S	Domestic	✓	✓	British	Irish	Ireland	Woods	Parents Mr & Mrs Gorman Woods, Mullingar	N Y	New York
12	O'Brien	Annie	20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cappamore	Mother Mrs C. O Brien Cappamore	✓	✓
13	Hurley.	Margaret	17		✓	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballingata	Father Daniel Hurley. Ballingata Co Cork.	✓	Brooklyn
14	Murray	Annie VL 670/949	17		✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyduffy.	Father Michael Murray Ballyduffy Stroceston	✓	✓
15	Kyne	Julia	22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salthill Galway	Mother Mrs Kyne Roy cullen	D C	Washington
16	Joyce	Dominick	35	M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westport	Mother Mrs Ann Joyce Westport	Ill	Chicago.
17	Golden	Bridget	18		S	Housemaid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knockmore	Father Martin Golden Knockmore. Co Sligo	N Y	Brooklyn
18	Kelleher.	Hannah	38		M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Cousin. Mrs Fitzgerald Whitley Bay	✓	Lowell
19	✓	Kathleen	11		S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Inishmore	✓	✓
20	✓	Robert	9		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	- do -	✓	✓
21	✓	Norah	3		S	✓	no	no.	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
22	✓	John	7		M	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	- do -	✓	✓
23	✓	Eugene	4		✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
24	✓	Annie	2		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
25	Killoran	Bea	25		✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes.	✓	✓	Ireland	Tullyasheen	Mother Mrs. Killoran Turbercurry Co Sligo	✓	New York
26	O Sullivan	Kate	25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Currans	Father M O Sullivan Currans Co Kerry.	✓	✓
27	Barry.	Peter	19		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Barry Currans Farranfore Kerry	Ill	Chicago
28	Haugh	Mary.	18		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ronmore.	Mother Mrs Haugh Ronmore Co Clare	✓	✓
29	Madden	Margaret	54		✓	Widow Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tullrosane	Niece in Law Nora Madden Cork	Conn	Hartford
30	Baggott	Martin	21		M	S. Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballindown.	Peter Baggott Foxborough Co Ross.	N.Y	Long Island

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 1 to persons, or almshouses, or institutions, or persons and circulars of the latter, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Sister	Yes.	No.	-	-	Yes. Sister Delia M Cormick 398 Washington Av. New York.	No	No	No	No.	Perfect	No.	5	5	dark	brown	brown.	None.	Ireland	Moyvore Co Meath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	$30	"	"	"	Self. Delia M Cormick 3 Kempton St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	"	"
4																					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Brooklyn	Husband, Patrick Hickey 5768 Morgan Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	brown		Ireland	Dublin
6	—	Mother	"	"	"	"	" U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" U S A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Yes	Self	$10	"	"	"	Home 138 Union Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey			"	Carrigallen Co Leitrim
11	Yes	Cousin	$3	No	-	-	Cousin Annie Quinn 89 Plane St Newark.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	fair	fair	blue	- None -	Ireland	Woods.
12	"	Uncle	$50	"	"	"	Uncle Jno C Brien 408 W 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cappamore.
13	"	Sister	$0	"	"	"	Sister Brooklyn N.Y. Hannah Hurley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Inniskeen
14	"	Cousin	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Delia Cannon Brooklyn N.Y. 4 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Bally duff.
15	"	Aunt.	$50	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Mealey. 220 E 42nd Street Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Knockcurry
16	"	Mrs A. Gallagher	$10.	"	"	"	Sister Mrs A Gallagher 1609 Buxton Ave Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark brown.		"	"	Westport.
17	"	Aunt	$25	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Toomey 89 Butler St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Knockmore.
18	"	Self.	$50	"	"	"	Husband -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	"	"	"	Youghal
19	"	Mother	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Mrs A Kelleher 2 Watervliet Av. Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Brother	$5	"	"	"	Brother Martin Killoran 300 East 44th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	"	"	Tully cruiskeen
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Patrick G Sullivan 169 West 99 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	brown.	"	"	Currans. Co Kerry.
27	Yes	Brother	$65	"	"	"	Brother William Barry 3655 17th St West Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	fair	blue.	Slight mark on forehead	"	Currans. Co Kerry
28	"	Sister	$15	"	"	"	Sister Maggie Haugh 5547 Greenwood Av. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	- None -	"	Inishmore
29	"	Daughter	$35	"	"	"	Daughter Mary Madden 278 Park Terrace Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Lispole Co K.
30	No.	Mrs Clegg	$10	"	-	-	Sister Mrs Clegg Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinaboy Co.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Ward, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Ward
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 [illegible] , 19 ... ,
at ... .

J [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what one; and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted] (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

26

41

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, Sept 15th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pearsley	James	31		M	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish British	Ireland	Ballinhassig	Brother, John Bearsley, Knockluey, Ballinhassig, Co Cork	Conn	Meriden.
2	"	Mary	28		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Joseph	2		M.		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Julia	1		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mary	4		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	O'Leary	Mary	21		"		Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bandon	Father, J. O'Leary, Killountain, Bandon, Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
7	Convey	Katie	22		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Swinford	Parents, Mr & Mrs. Convey, Carnaculla, Swinford	"	"
8	Ruane	Mary J.	18		"			"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Father, Matthew Ruane, Beagh, Castlebar	N.Y.	New York
9	Mc Inerney	Mary K	22		"			"	"	"	"	"	Kilbee	Brother, M. Mc Inerney Quilty, Co Clare	Mich	Michigan
10	Stanly	Esther	17		"		Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnagry,	Father, Mr. M. Stanly, Mount Shannon, Lisnagry Co Lim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Curtel	Bridget	24		"		Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Gethard	Father J. Curtel Gethard, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Troy
12	Flaherty	John	23		M		Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Lisdoonvarna	Mrs Bridget Flaherty Mother Lisdoonvarna	Mass	Dorchester
13	O'Shaughnessy	Catherine	25		F		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Arbeaton	Father, Martin O'Shaughnessy, Ballinvoher Arbeaton	Ill	Chicago
14	Monahan	Owen	25		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Irrguia	Brother Mrs Monahan Irrguia		
15	Kenny	Jessie	26		F		Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Father, Michael Kenny Elphin P.O. Co Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
16	Carew	Annie	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father, Patrick Carew, Hollymount, Peterswell, Loughrea	"	"
17	~~Clarke~~	~~Rose~~														
18	Loftus	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father P. Loftus, Carralavan, Ballina	Ill	Chicago
19	Deighton	Marie	23		"		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Castleconner	Mother, Mrs. Deighton, Chatsworth, Castleconner	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Kelleher	Mary	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kinnathmas	Father Denis Kelleher. Knockanagean Glenn		
21	Murphy	John	25		M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Killaune	Father, John Murphy Springmount, Killaunte	Ill	Chicago.
22	Pender	Thomas	38		"	M	Labr.	No	No	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir	Wife, Mrs. Pender, Greystone St Carrick On Suir	N.Y.	New York
23	Mc Gann	Margaret	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gaford	Father, M. Mc Gann, Goomore, Gaford	"	"
24	King	Nora	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlebar	Mother, Mrs Ellen King Killayla Castlebar	"	"
25	Graynor	Matthew	30		M		Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Mother, Rose Graynor Monaghanmor Ballinrobe	Ill	Chicago
26	Forde	Pat	24		"		Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father, P. Forde, Knockrose, Ballinrobe, Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
27	~~Hallaran~~	~~Kathleen~~	25		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ardfert	Father, James O' Halloran Sunday View, Ardfert Co Kerry	Pat	New Jersey
28	Treanan	Richard	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Dublin	Mother, Mrs B Treanan Pass Farbington Ireland	Ngr	Newport
29	Luttrell	Bridget	32		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Castle Ely	Father L. Luttrell Queens Co Ireland	Conn	Hartford
30	Luttrell	Catherine	27		"		Maid	"	"	"	"	"		do		

207134 - 9/14/12

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25		26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Brother $60	No				Brother, Jeffrey Bearley, 121 Connody St. Meriden Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh fair	fair	blue	Nil	England	Upton
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"
3	"	Uncle	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	Yes	Sister $10	"				T. O'Leary, 516, West 26 Street, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Tandon
7	"	Aunt $100	"				Aunt Miss Bessy Carroll, 249 North Canall Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Carnaculla
8	"	Aunt $20	"				Aunt Sarah Moran, 49 Sussex St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Castlebar
9	"	Aunt $100	"				Aunt Mrs D. Scanlan, Grand Rapids, Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caherfinnick
10	"	Sister $15	"				Sister, Mrs. Charles White, 291 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Kilmurray
11	"	" $4	"				Sister, Ellen Burtet, 154 1st St. Troy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	" $10	"				Sister, Mrs Mary Anne Griffin, 33 Rawson St. Dorchester, Mass	"	"					5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	Brother $20	"				Brother, Michael O'Shaughnessy, 636 W 48th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Ashbeaton
14	"	Self $20	"				Sister, Mrs. Matty Lodor, 510 Popular St Scranton [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]
15	"	Self $20	"	1906 1912		New York	Sister, Molly Kenny 145 East 60th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Elphin
16	"	Sister $25	"				Sister, Minnie Coarew, 10 West 61st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Loughrea
17																							
18	No	Brother $15	No				Brother-in-law, James McKinsay, Champlain Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Eire	Ballina
19	"	Cousin $50	"				Cousin, Mrs Grimes, 1954 West 46 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Cousin $20	No	No	No		Cousin Michael Fitzgerald 28 Trellisdo Avenue Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Clonmel
21	"	Sister $20	"				Brother, Martin Murphy, 124 West 48 Place, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	reddish	brown	grey	"	"	Connacarthy
22	"	Daughter $15	"				Daughter, Katie Ender, 989 4th Avenue, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	black	"	"	Carrick on Suir
23	"	Sister $10	"				Sister, Sarah McGann, East 116 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Tooncre
24	"	Brother $5	"				Brother, Anthony King 25 East 33 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Kilbeyne
25	"	Self $10	"				Sister, Mrs Kate Carroll 694 Bergen, Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	grey	"	"	Monaghanean
26	"	" $10	"				Cousin, Mrs. McKay 905 4th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	reddish	brown	blue	"	"	Ballinrobe
27	"	" $30	"				Cousin, John Driscoll, 11 Garden St Paterson New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	grey	"	"	[illegible]
28	Yes	" $20	"				friend Kate Holleran 70 So Maine St Mechanicville NY	"	"					5	4					Ireland	Queens Co
29	No	" Yes	Yes	1909 1912		Hartford	friend B Fahey dan 21 Avon St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						
30	"	" "	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon officially connected with or employed by owner thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

43

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, September 15th, 19 7.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	John	55		M. S.	Clerk.	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Cullens	Bro. Patrick Gordon Cullens Co Sligo	Ct.	Bridgeport
2	Egan	Bessie	21		M. S.	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina	Mother Mrs Peter Feeney Cullens Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York
3	Mc Donnell	Charles H	20		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Cullen	Brother Mary Igoe Newtown Ballina Co Mayo	Mass	Fall River
4	O'Malley	Mary	27		F.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina	Father Patrick Mc Dowell Cullens Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York
5	Ruane	Michael	30		M.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michael O'Malley Ballina	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Neary	John	22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumsheen	Brother Mrs Mary Ruane Ballina	✓	✓
7	Carr	James	21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballina	Mother Mrs Mary Neary Drumsheen, Ballina	✓	✓
8	Kelly	Annie	19		F.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrowglass	Father Pat Carr Cabra, Rathlee	✓	✓
9	✓	Beatrice	24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Michael Kelly Carrowglass Co Ross	Mo	St Louis
10	Greene	Bridget	18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiltrane	— do —	✓	✓
11	O Shea	Thos	20		M.	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Bernard Greene Kiltrane Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
12	Bryan	Richard	23		✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Michael O Shea 76 Catherine St Limerick	✓	✓
13	Portley	Vincent	9		✓	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father William Bryan 32 Frederick Place Limerick	✓	Brooklyn
14	Britt	Richard Joseph	10		✓	Schoolboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Father John Portley 5 Killeton St Catherine Place Limerick	✓	✓
15	Branigan	Patrick	61		✓	Laborer	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father Richard Britt 57 William St Limerick	✓	✓
16	Lannon	James	19		✓	Ship's assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Strokestown	Miss Mary Branigan Tisdale St. Ardee. Co Louth	N.Y.	New York
17	Dooley	Mary	11		✓	School girl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcormac	Father Andrew Lannon Clooney Lyons Strokestown	Pa	Philadelphia
18	✓	Norah Britt	9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather Jno Dooley Broughall, Kilcormac	N.Y.	New York
19	✓	Michael Britt	5		✓	School boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Riordan	Bat	25		✓	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glenburgh	Mother Mrs Bridget Riordan Drouin, Glenburgh	Ohio	Fostoria
21	Mc Furman	Alice	9		F.	C. & S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aughrim	Father Wm Mc Furman Aughrim	N.Y.	New York
22	Flynn	Mary	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stramaghurk	Grandfather Tommy Dolan Stramaghurk B. Leitrim	✓	✓
23	Cassidy	Mary	24		✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlerea	Owen Cassidy Castlerea	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Shinnors	Richard	22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughglynn	Father James Shinnors Loughglynn	N.Y.	New York
25	Horan	Catherine	20		✓	Domestic	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	B. dereen	Father Mr Thos Horan B. dereen	Cal	San Francisco
26	Russell	Wm H.	37		M.	Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	Father James B Donnell Ballinamore	N.Y.	New York
27	G Donnell	Mary	22		F.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	— do —	✓	✓
28	✓	Catherine	17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Father Jno Conroy Crosspatrick	✓	Troy
29	Conroy	Mary Kate	10		✓	School girl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Crosspatrick	Father — Phillips Truam	N.Y.	New York
30	Phillips	Annie	17		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	British Subject	Irish	Ireland	Truam			

#17-18-19

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New. York, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If now in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	$50	yes	9	U.S.	Returning home. 125 East 123rd St Newyork Uncle Thos Meer.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8.	Fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Cullans
2	Yes	—	$16	no	no	no.	716 Hunter St Fall River Mass	✓	.	.	✓	✓	✓	5	5.	dark	Black	Blue	✓	✓	Ballina
3	✓	Self.	$18	no	.	.	Sister Mary Mc Donnell 183 Lexington Av. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	✓	5	1	Fair	red	blue.	✓	✓	Cullans.
4	✓	✓	$15	yes	11	U States	Cousin Mrs Gmidler 2710 Susquehanna Av. Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Ballina
5	✓	✓	$10	✓	6	Colorado	Brother Anthy Ruane 1860 Mc Vernon St Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6.	✓	red	blue	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$16	no	-	-	Sister Mary Neary 1237 West Leigh Avenue Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Drumsheen
7	✓	✓	$16	✓	-	-	Cousin Anthony Ruane 3860 Mc Vernon St Phil.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	gray	✓	✓	Ballina
8	✓	✓	$25	✓	-	-	Sister Mrs Morris 638 Belt Avenue St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrowglass
9	✓	✓	$50	yes	5½	St Louis	Sister — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	$16	no	-	-	Uncle Patk Greene 325 East 37th St N.Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Multrane
11	✓	✓	$25	✓	-	-	Friend The Superior St Francis College Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue.	✓	✓	Limerick
12	✓	✓	$10	✓	-	-	Cousin Kate Ryan Prince George St 221 East 27th St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	.	dark	Hair	brown	✓	✓	Tullycrossan
13	✓	✓	$50	✓	-	-	Friend Brother David Superior St Francis College Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Limerick
14	✓	Mr D. Nolan	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Mr Mc Partland 41 Butler St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	No	self.	$50	Yes	4 yrs.	Newfork	Son Henry Brannigan 281 Hudson Manhattan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tubbercurry
16	✓	✓	$16	no	-	-	Brother Mr D Lannon 833 Jackson St Phila. pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clooney Lyons
17	✓	grandfather	yes	1903			Father, Mr. Dooley, 1156 3rd Avenue, New York.	Born in 1207. 1st Arr. Society Dec. 18-1900						3	6						Dunchoogan
18	✓	✓	.	1912				6 mos old when 1st in 3 Yrs.													
19								Born 16th St. 1st Arr. Society May 3-1907													Mother
20	No	self.	$30	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Wm Moran 117 Clay St Martinsburg Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Kerry.
21	✓	Father	$16	✓	-	-	Sister Mary 13 Monarch Ave Vineville N Jersey.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	blue.	✓	U.S.A.	New Jersey
22	✓	self.	$50	No	-	-	Friend Brother David Superior St Francis College Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	✓
23	✓	✓		yes	10.	Wilmington	Hm Cassidy 59 West St. Wilmington Del.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coothen
24	✓	✓	$25	No	-	-	Sister Minnie Shuster Bay East Rutland Long Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughglynn
25	No	Self	$25	yes	19 I	Newfork	Uncle Pat. Mc Geal (Cousin) 3359 22nd St Astoria	Born in Ireland 1st Arr. Society Dec. 18-1900						5	3.	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
26	Yes		Year	-	3	-	Female Cousin Emma Sullivan 753 9th ave New York City														
27	✓	self.	$10	yes	8 yrs	Newfork.	Sister 58 West 82nd St Newyork City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Baltimanore
28	✓	✓	$5	No	-	-	Sister — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
29		Father	$50	no			Aunt Anna Mc Govern Terry Hill Scotland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Crosby Hill
30	No	Self.	$50	No	-	-	Sister Kate Phillips 300 West 37th St. N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	✓	✓	Tuam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SEP 1914, 19 , at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at DAK

Immigration Officer.

45

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Q/5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, September 15th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Evoy.	Lizzie	28		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff	Uncle Matt Mc Evoy Rossan Ballyjamesduff Cotcavan	N.Y.	Newyork
2	"	Maggie	20		" "	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Lizzie	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matt Mc Evoy Rossan Ballyjamesduff Cotcavan		
4	"	Susan	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Matt Mc Evoy Rossan Ballyjamesduff Cotcavan		
5	"	Peter	22		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matt Mc Evoy		
6	"	Maggie	22		M S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matt Mc Evoy		
7	Boyce	Delia	18		S S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinjarry	Mrs H. Warner 2 Riley Avenue Rockaway Beach N.York.	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach
8	Ruiz	Katie	24		M S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Father, Andrew Ring Ballyglass Kilmeaden Co Waterford~~	N.Y.	New York
9	Farrell	Martin	32		M -	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, M. Norris Kilbrack Co Waterford.		
10	Daly	Alice	25		- -	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Rathcormac	~~Father, Mrs Daly~~ Monadrahaq Rathcormac Co Waterford	N.Y.	New York
11	Dayton	Margaret	25		M S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland	Castlecomer	Mother Mrs Dayton Chatsworth Castle Comer Post Off. Pigeons P.O. Athlone Co Westmeath	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Fox	Mary	21		S S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Athlone		N.Y.	New York
13	Roche	John	56		M M	Real Estate	"	"	"	"	"	Tuogh Inc	Cousin Mrs E. Walsh Castle Georges St Waterford	Mass	Lawrence
14	"	Richard	24		" "	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Fitzgerald	Frank	17		- S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limestone	Father Fitzgerald Newtown Limestone	N.Y.	New York
16	Breen	Theresa	17	7	- S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Mrs Rosanna Breen 34 Lord Edwards Dublin	"	"
17	Mc Cormack	Annie	20		- -		"	"	"	"	"	Stoke Keatown	Father Pat Mc Cormack Stoke Keatown	"	"
18	Costello	Norah	19		- -	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Culmore	Father John Costello Culmore	"	Brooklyn
19	Clarke	Celia	18		- -	~~Domestic~~	2-738460-6-18-40		"	"	"	"	Father James Clarke Culmore	"	New York
20	Reynolds	Mary	24		- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clooncunny	Father Mc Reynolds Clooncunny Corford	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Regan	James	30		- M	Shop assistant	2-754075-7/11/40.	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father Thomas Regan Kinockgill Fethard		
22	Wrenn	John	20		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Rathkeale	Father David Wrenn Lunch St Rathkeale	N.Y.	New York
23	Benson	Margaret	24		- S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Rathkeale	Father Cornelius Benson Rathkeale Co Limerick	"	"
24	Goff	Bridget	19		- -	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Glenpatrick	Mother Mary Gough Cornakane Glenpatrick Co Cork	"	"
25	Norton	Mary Ann	19		- -	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Knoate	Mother Margaret Norton relation Dunmurry	Mass	Boston
26	Ready	Odie	26		- -		1-330193	4/18/41	(505)		Moycullen Galway		Mother Mrs Ready Moycullen Co Galway	Pa	Wyoming
27	"	Jane.	23		- -						-do-			"	"
28	Cashman	Margaret	24		- -	Chambermaid					Gullane	Cathmore	Father Timothy Cashman Gullane Cathmore	N.Y.	New York
29	C Sullivan	Mary	20		- -	Domestic						Cathmore	Father Mr C Sullivan Shinnagh Cathmore Co Kerry	"	"
30	"	Norah	4		- -									"	"

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	7	New York	Cousin Mrs Owen Reilly 1319 Decatur Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff Cavan
2	✓	✓	$20	✓	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	$30	✓	7	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs James Kavanagh 171 Front Street Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	$50	No	No	No	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	Cousin James Kavanagh Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	$50	Yes	6	Brooklyn	Cousin James Kavanagh Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Yes	Mr Boyce	$25	No	-	- - -	Sister Mrs St Varnes 2 Riley Avenue Rockaway Beach Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	black	brown	- none -	Ireland	Ballingarry
8	Yes	Self	$22	Yes	4	[illegible]	Sister Nellie Reng 1640 North Monticello Ave Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Hair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyglass Co Roscommon
9	✓		$46				Friend Mrs J Keane 313 Fremont, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Kilbrack
10		Self	$30	✓	1904		Sister Nano Daly 2211 Lorraine Broadway, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	pale	dark	blue	✓	✓	Portumna
11	Yes	Self	$34	✓	1912	Cleveland	Cooper Mrs Regan 3514 W. 76th St Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Castlecomer
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	- -	Aunt Mrs McCormack 553 3rd Avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Athlone
13	✓	✓	$50	Yes	3	Kansas	27 West Prospect Kansas City Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	Glenmare
14		✓	$50	Yes	3	No	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	$100	No	-	- -	Cousin Miss Malley 226 West 10th St. N. York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	brown	✓	✓	Enniskillen
16	✓	✓	$25	Yes	Sym	New York	Mrs T Cooke Old Stadium Dr New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	brown	grey	✓	✓	Dublin
17	✓	✓	$50	Yes	7 yrs	Patterson N.J.	Sister Mrs St R Howard 413 Harrison Av Patterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Strokestown
18	✓	✓	$1	No	-	- -	Sister Bridget Costello 927 Prince St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Culmore
19	✓	✓	$15	✓	-	- -	Uncle Martin Clarke 423 E 73rd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	S	✓	$50	Mar.	1911	Philadelphia	Sister Ellie Reynolds 3216 Montgomery Avenue Phil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Clooney Portroe
21	✓	✓	$25	Yes	-	- -	Brother Thomas Regan 439 West 49th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlerea
22	✓	Father	$1	No	-	- -	Brother David Nunn 144 east 121st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Father	$20	No	-	- -	Sister Mrs O Shea 108 West 101st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	-	-	-	✓	-	✓
24	✓	self	$50	no	-	- -	Mrs Diehl 115 east 29th St New York City	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	4	-	very	dark	grey	✓	✓	Benjamin's
25	✓	✓	$30	✓	-	1937	Cousin Mrs J Sullivan 1552 7th Avenue Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	Inchicore
26	✓	✓	$50	Yes	Washington	DC	Sister Mrs Randall 1306 9th St Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Moycarkey Co Tipperary
27	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tullyvin
28	✓	✓	$50	✓	Sym	New York	Brother Eugene Cashman 302 east 88 St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	Kathmore
29	✓	✓	$50	No	-	- -	Sister Mrs Julia Mc Glynn 208 East 70th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shinrone Roscrea Co Tipperary
30	✓	✓	$25	No	-	- -		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

~~Affidavit of Surgeon~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Carey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Carey

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" and whether "with" or "employed by" or "acting (detailed)" as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Campania" sailing from Queenstown, 15th September, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Kelly	Margaret	17		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father Bryan Kelly Gallane Gneevgnilla Rathmore	NY	Glenfalls
ADMITTED 2	Sheehan	Thomas	21		m s	Labourer	~	~	~	~	~	Gloncoe	Father Patrick Sheehan Gloncoe Woodford Co. Galway	NJ	Bayonne.
3	Healy	Maria	25		f s	Servant	~	~	~	~	U S A	Mt Vernon	Father Thomas Healy Aghoony Co Sligo.	NY	Mt Vernon
4	Brennan	Mamie	[illegible]		f s							Newyork	Grandmother Bridget Brennan Lecturn Co Sligo	~	New York
5	Gilmartin	Katie	14		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Gilmartin Carnyara Co Sligo	NY	Brooklyn
6	Murphy	Francis	26		m s	Labourer	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Enras	Father William Murphy Ardbeg Enras Co Mayo		
X 7	Cosgrove	Bridget	17		f s	Servant	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Swinford	Father Patk Cosgrove Lullinaboo Swinford Co Mayo	NY	Newyork
8	Kilgallon	Mary	19		f s		~	~	~	~	~	~	Father Patk Kilgallon Woods Swinford Co Mayo	Ill	Springfield
9	~~~~	Mary	20		f s	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~ do ~	NY	Newyork
10	Jennings	Michael	25		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father Patk Jennings Tahreen Swinford Co Mayo	NJ	Harrison
11	Hanlon	Kate	58		f w	H Keeper	~	~	~	~	U S A	Baltimore	Cousin Mary Hennessy Garrydaff Co Wexford	Md	Baltimore
12	Hawlin	Margaret	50		f s								Cousin ~ do ~	~	~
ADMITTED 13	Connolly	Matty	23		m s	Labourer	2-8-0-1923	1/10/40	~	~	Ireland	Knocklong	Brother Michael Connolly Knocklong Co Limerick	NY	Brooklyn
14	Moran	Winifred	22		f s	Servant	~	~	~	~	U S A	Brooklyn	Father Michael Moran Kealogan Moyard Castlebar	~	~
15	~~~~	Margaret	19		f s	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	Ireland	Luam	Uncle Dublin Ros Luam Co Galway	~	Newyork
16	Daly	Nellie	25		f s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Rom Cath	Irish	U S A	Newyork	Father Eugene Daly Goorheavy Hill Newmarket	NY	~
X 17	Barry	Mary	20		f s	~	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Newmarket	Father Philip Barry Glenlara Newmarket Co Cork	~	Brooklyn
X 18	Shine	Nora	20		f s	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	Mother Mrs Daniel Shine Newmarket Co Cork	~	Newyork
19	Keller	Nellie	25		f s	~	~	~	~	~	U S A	Rochester	Aunt Mrs Mc Mahon Glenlara Newmarket Co Cork	Mass	Rochester
20	O'Connor	Agustine	21		m s	Labourer	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Kanturk	Father J O'Connor Kanturk Co Cork	Ind	Bronx
21	Mc Mahon	Mary A.	18		f s	Servant	~	~	~	~	~	Mount Rivers	Father John Mc Mahon Mount Rivers Co Clare	~	Newyork
22	Kelly	Mary	18		f s	~	~	~	~	~	~	Killard	Father John Kelly Killard Co Clare	~	Jersey City
23	Noonan	Annie	18		f s	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	Mother Mrs Noonan Killard Co Clare	~	~
24	~	Nora	22		f s	~	~	~	~	~	U S A	Chicago	~ do ~	~	~
25	Normoyle	Mary	22		f s	~	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Killard	Father Michael Normoyle Killard Co Clare	~	Binghampton
26	Cussen	Bridget	22		f s	~	~	~	~	~	U S A	Jersey	Father William Cussen Killard Co Clare	NJ	Jersey City
27	Canning	Sarah	38		f s	~	~	~	~	~	~	Newyork	Cousin Mrs J Higgins Knockenarra Williamstown	Ney	Newyork
28	Shea	Hannah	20		f s	~	~	~	~	~	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Mother Ellen Shea Dohilla Cahirciveen Co Kerry	Mass	Fall River
X 29	Cavin	Bernard	21		m s	Labourer	~	~	~	~	~	Westport	Father Lady Cavin Westport Co Mayo	NJ	Newark
30	Nolan	Edward	33		m s	~	~	~	~	~	U S A	Chicago	Brother Patrick Nolan Barnadarney Newport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or other form of marriage forbidden by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15		Sister Bridget Kelly 44 Morgan Avenue Glensfalls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Cullane.
2	"	"	"		Cousin Michael Sheridan 23 W 17th Street Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford.
3	"	"	$50	Yes 1906 in Mt Vernon	Cousin Mrs St Peter 117 S. High St Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Athenry.
4	"	"	$50	No 1897 in Newyork.	Cousin Mrs Power 1745 S. 3rd Ave Newyork Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dunbeg.
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1904 in Brooklyn	Brother Lenguer Gilmartin 217 Albany Ave Brooklyn Ref.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Carnyara
6	"	"	$10	No Stay No	Cousin Mrs Kellie Improver 212 West 27th St Turkey Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Athboy
7	Yes	Self	$50	No	Aunt Mary Sheridan Broadway 12th & 13th St Newyork Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Swinford.
8	"	"	$60	"	Sister Mrs Loughlin 1500 S. 15th St Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Woods
9	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Moran 530 to 540 E 20th St Newyork Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin James Dehir 4 Confederal St to Ganglinn Ref Resident Returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford
11	"	"	$30	Yes 1904 in Baltimore	1325 to Central Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	New Ross
12	"	"	$50	" 1900 in "	Cousin Catherine Hanlon 1325 Central Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Brown	"	"	Ganyduff.
13	"	"	$25	No	Brother Thomas Connolly Brooklyn 39 Wendover place Newyork Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Knockboy
14	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 in Newyork	Sister Mrs Donohue 551 St Marks Brooklyn Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kilcogan
15	"	"	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Nolan 212 E 115th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cuan
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1907 in Newyork	Resident Returning 101 W 42nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sd	Blue	None	Scotland	Newmarket
17	"	"	$10	No	Aunt Alvina Murphy 93 Clymer St Brooklyn Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$15	"	Brother Dan Shine 3011 E 112th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	Yes 1904 in Rochester	Resident Returning 146 Frost Ave Rochester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	$50	No	Brother of J.O Connor 228 308 East Bronx Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kanturk
21	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Mrs Cahill 169 Grove St Newyork Ref	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mount Rivers
22	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Mrs Meehan 523 Broadway Union Hill Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	long inestivitis	"	Killard
23	"	"	$15	"	~ do ~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	left eye	"	"
24	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 in Chicago	~ do ~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
25	"	"	$25	No	Uncle Thomas Donnelly 29 W Fulton Avenue Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	Yes 1907 in Chicago	Cousin Mrs Meehan 523 Union Hill - Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	$30	Yes 1895 in Newyork	Sister Mrs Canning 35 E 22nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Williamstown
28	No	"	$25	No	Sister Katie Shea 521 High St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballinacurra
29	Yes	"	$30	"	Sister Mary Gannon 1241 Cabinet St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Westport
30	"	"	$25	Yes 1909 in Chicago	Brother Michael Nolan 1854 N Humboldt St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Newagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Van Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Van
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

49

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n–m3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–m3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grayle	John	26		M. S.	Creamery Operator	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father, Michael Grayle, Lavagh Ballymote, Co Sligo	N.Y.	New York
2	Henry	John	22		"	RR Rd. Brakesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Wm. Henry, Achonry, Ballymote Co Sligo	"	"
3	Dougherty	Nellie	28		M.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Mother, Mrs. Dougherty, Ardglass Charleville	"	"
4	Donellan	Delia	17		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lockes Newmarket-Fergus	Father, Michael Donellan, Newmarket On Fergus.	"	Brooklyn
5	Horan	Margaret	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	Father James Horan, Castletown Kerras.	"	"
6	~~Connolly~~	Patrick	24		~~M~~	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father John Connolly, Rhodes	"	New York
7	Regan	Kate	20		S.	House maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Boyle	Father Mr Kelly Mogeullen Co Galway	N.C.	Washington
8	~~Kelly~~ Reilly	Peter	22		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Mogeullen	Father Mr Walsh Mogeullen Co Galway	"	Petersburg
9	Walsh	Julia	23		S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Williamstown	Father T. Higgins Lackeraun Co Galway	N.Y.	New York
10	Higgins	John	9		M.	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Fanning Williamstown Co Galway	"	"
11	Fanning	Kate	18		S.	D. maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Connelly Williamstown Co Galway	"	"
12	Connelly	John	18		M.	Farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Reilly Knockeraun Williamstown	"	Brooklyn
13	Mullin	Winnie	18		S.	D. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinagar	Father Patrick Mooney Kildarragan	"	"
14	Mooney	Annie	30		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	~~—~~	Michael	26		M.	Guard	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael O Brien Cloghean	"	New York
16	O'Brien	Edmond	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cloghen	Father Mr Horgan Green St. Callan	"	Buffalo
17	Hogan	Mary	19		S.	Domestic	1-11/35/35	2/3/39	"	"	"	Callan	— do —	"	"
18	~~—~~	William	22		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs M. C Connor Tolenacart Co Sligo	"	New York
19	O'Connor	Mary	25		S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	Cousin Mr S. Peter 11 South St. ft St. Mt Vernon	"	Mount Vernon
20	Brennan	Bridget	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Chuffpark	Father John Lennon Tullamore	"	Brooklyn
21	Tierney	Michael	19		M.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	do do	Virginia	Father Peter Lynch Virginia	"	New York
22	Lynch	Susan	18		S.	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Sixmilebridge	Mother Mrs H. Gregor Sixmilebridge Co Clare	"	"
23	H. Gregor	Mary Jane Ellen M.	30		"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Scotstown	Father Jim Healy Stis Scotstown Co Cavan	"	Brooklyn
24	Healy	Bryan	8		"	House maid	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Father Michael Kenny Stis, Elphin New York	"	New York
25	Kenny	David	38		M.	Ships assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	father John Brierton Western Rd Clonmel Tipperary	"	Troy
26	Britton P 3410/425-St. Louis-5/10/37	Joseph	27		"	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnalstown	Pat Murphy Rutlenwood Bagnalstown	Mo	St Louis
27	Murphy	John	31		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bennetts Bridge	Father Jim Dooley Bennettsbridge Co Kilkenny	N.Y.	New York
28	Dooley	Patrick	23		"	Engine man	"	"	"	"	"	Tullow	Father George Rice Pollerton Little Carlow	"	"
29	Rice	Patrick	31	S.	"	Ships assistant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Miss Mamie Candy Arthey St Tullow Co Carlow	"	"
30	Candy		21		"	Hotel waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"			

30

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *22* , , *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self		Yes 1905 U.S.	Brother, Michael Grayle, 358 W. 48 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Pale	black	brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballymote
2		"		1905-12	Brother, Patrick J. Henry, 45 E. 120 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	"	"	"
3		"		1904-12	Mrs Regan, 424 West 56½ St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Charleville
4		"		No	Sister, Mrs. W. Dempsey, Richmond Valley, Staten Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Newmarket on Fergus
5		"		No	Cousin, Nellie Rice, 99 St James Place, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	Hazel	"	"	Durras.
6		Father			Friend, Mrs Le Parmingham, 141 Sutter Avenue Brooklyn							5	6	"	fair	grey			Thurles
7	Yes	Self.	$50	No	Thomas Regan 237 west St. 27 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	blue.	No	No	Boyle.
8	"	"	$60	"	Brother Michael Reilly Scarboro College Scarborough O.E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roscullen
9	"	"	$50	"	Sister Mrs Hamill 531 4th Avenue Homestead Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	red	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25	"	Aunt Mrs Canning 35 East 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	iron	brown	"	"	Williamstown
11	"	"	$25	"	Brother John Canning 325 East 37 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20	"	Cousin James Coyne 19 Collins Place Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mr P. Tabin 317 Palermo St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$25	No Yes	Sister, Mrs Crowley 240 E. 79th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Kildmague
15	"	"	$25	No	Sister Mrs Crowley 240 East 79th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Croghan
17	"	"	$50	"	Brother Mr Flanagan 22 Seymour St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		dark	dark	"	"	"	Callan
18	"	"	$50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$50	Yes. 6 yrs	New York Brother John O'Connor 227 east 56th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	brown	"	"	Tuosnask
20	"	"	$15	No	Cousin Mrs St Peter 112 South High St Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	"	Chosspoke
21	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Michael Turney 694 Sixth Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	grey	"	"	Lancoboro
22	"	"	$25	"	Mrs Peter Reilly Sister Agnes Tyrrell 339 West 8th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Virginia
23	"	"	$50	"	Brother James Mc Gregor 113 Lindsey St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	brown	"	brown	"	"	Six mile bridge
24	"	"	$18	"	Mary Healy 1077 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	auburn	blue	"	"	Stokestown
25	"	"	$25	"	Sister Molly Kenney 48 East 60th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	iron	"	"	Elphin
26	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Ellen Purtell 54 East St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	"	brown	"	"	Clooncul
27	"	"	$50	Yes 7 yrs	St Louis Thomas Murphy 4720 Mapsit Avenue St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	"	"	"	Bagnalstown
28	"	"	$50	No	Friend Mrs Annie Foley Westown Lawrence Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	dark	"	"	Emmettsridge
29	"	"	$50	"	Friend Mr Patrick Kehoe 448 West 125th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Carra
30	"	"	$50	"	Friend Mr Patrick Kehoe 448 West 25th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ware Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "acting herewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 1912, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Q. 8

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, Sept 15th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
† 1	McInerney	alice	16	7	F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aughnacliffe	Sister Minnie McInerney Aughnacliffe Longford	Ny	New York.
2	Kane	Bernard	24	11	M S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs. Kane Aughnacliffe Longford	✓	✓
3	O'Connor	Katherine	28	7	F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughglynn	Father Thos. O'Connor Aughadrina Mrs. Brady (Mother)	✓	Brooklyn
4	Brady	John	31	11	M S	Lapsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oring	Ballinrolla Oring Longford	Ny	New York
5	Kelly	Katie	19	7	F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaunis	Father Anthony Kelly Goulane Kilkelly Ballyhaunis	N.J.	Trenton
6	Gough	John	22	11	M S	Platelayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilrush	Father John Gough Carnacalla Kilrush Co. Clare.	Ny	New York
7	Tighe	Katie	26	7	F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drogheda	Brother Patrick Tighe Drogheda Co Sligo	Ny	New York
8	Regan	Winifred	24	7	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballintown	Mother Mrs Celine Regan Ballintown P.O. Dungarvan	✓	✓
9	O'Connor	John J.	18	11	M S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Doneraile	Brother T. P. O'Connor Doneraile Co Cork	✓	✓
10	Purcell	Kathleen	23	7	F S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castlecomer	Mother Mrs J Purcell Gloneen Castlecomer Co Kilkenny	Pa	Phila
11	Butler	Michael J.	25	2	M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drogheda	Mother, Mrs. Butler, 2 St Anthonys Terrace, Moate,	Conn	Hartford.
† 12	Ryan	Annie	21	7	F S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cappamore	Father Jamie Ryan Ballabane Cappamore Co Waterford	Ny	Brooklyn
† 13	Campion	Margaret	20	7	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Henry Campion Waterford Knockgraffon Cahir	✓	✓
† 14	Sullivan	Kate	25	7	F S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blarney	Father P. Sullivan Lovertbrack Blarney Co Cork	Ny	Brooklyn
† 15	Horton	Thomas	21	11	M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone	Father William Horton Killaninny Waldestown Athlone	✓	New York.
† 16	Keating	Richard	20	11	M S	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork	Father Edward Keating 44 College Road Cork	Ny	Yonkers
17	~~Caulfield~~	~~Mary~~	~~26~~	~~7~~	~~F S~~	~~Servt~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Ballintaugh~~	~~Father John Caulfield Ballintaugh P.O. Ballintaugh~~	~~✓~~	~~New York~~
† 18	Breen	Nellie	20	7	F S	Governess	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Mother, Alice Breen, John Street, Killarney	✓	✓
† 19	Burke	Bridget	18	7	F S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Keale	Father James Burke Keale Co Mayo	Ny	New York
† 20	Cooney	Mary Kate	16	7	F S	Schoolgirl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oran	Father John Cooney Cavalyfull Coloony Aunt Mrs Kate Jordan	✓	✓
21	~~Mc Keon~~	~~Daniel~~	~~19~~	~~11~~	~~M S~~	~~Cabinet~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Enniskillen	Isleonnarra Enniskillen	✓	✓
22	~~✓~~	~~Mc Keon~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~M S~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Sullivan	Bridget	25	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castletownbere	Father Michael Sullivan Gillaught West Castletownbereaven Co Cork	Mass	Fall River
24	✓	Lizzie	26	7	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Michael Sullivan Do	Mass	Fall River
25	Trimmin	Edward	27	11	M S	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coolgreeney	Brother Thos Trimmin Coolgreeney Irish Colbesford	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Kelly	Margaret	19	7	F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castletownbere	Father Patrick Kelly Townshare Castletownbere Co Cork	Mass	Fall River
27	Sheehan	Catherine	26	7	F S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tullorglue	Father Patrick Sheehan Keen Tullorglue Co Kerry	Ny	New York
28	Moynihan	Patrick	24	11	M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irrul	Father Thos Moynihan Garrigarry Loughrea Co Galway	✓	✓
29	Rice	Patrick	23	11	M S	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrickmacross	Mother Mrs Catherine Rice Carrickmacross Co Monaghan	✓	✓
30	Haskan	Lizzie	19	7	F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swinford	Father Michael Haskan Escottle House Swinford Co Mayo	N.J.	Trenton

3-21720 1-404-12/17/41

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$16		Sister Jennie McInerney Allenhurst New Jersey
2	/	/	$20		Bro. James Ireland 445 to 448 St. New York
3	/	/	$30	Yes 1911 1912 Brooklyn	Cousin Mr. Murphy 925 Pine St. Brooklyn. Mich.
4	/	/	$50	Yes 1907 1911 Mich	Sister Mrs. Stentmire, 367 West 23rd St. New York. Park Valley
5	(illegible)	/	$100	No	38 Ellis ave. Irvington N.J. Friend Frank McMahon
6	/	/	$25	/	Greenwich S. H. N.Y.C. Cousin Bernard Regan
7	/	/	$15	/ 1904	205 Angelica Street Syracuse
8	/	/	$18	1903	Brother Bernard Regan. 205 Angelica St Syracuse
9	/	/	$25	No	Bro. M. Flynn 50 Horatio St. N.Y.
10	S	/	$30	/	Bro. J. Purcell 5934 Osage ave. Phila.
11	No	/	$40	/	Sisters Mrs D. Barnacle 130 Franklin Ave Hartford Conn
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	Bro. Patt Ryan 531 Court St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	/	/	$10	/	Sister Mrs Cosgrove. 249 West 135th St. New York
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1907 1911 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Daly 1006 4th ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	/	/	$25	No	Bro. James Norton 809 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	/	/	$30	No	Aunt Mrs. Daly 388½ Newman St. London S Friend Mrs Ehrlich Cousin Mrs Ehrlich
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~Yes 1907 1911 Woodford~~	~~1470 to 58th St. Woodford~~
18	Yes	Self	$12	/	Brother Andrew Breen 1 Lawrence St. East Broadway Yonkers
19	/	/	$10	No	Aunt Mrs Mc Kay 305 Seventh Ave N.Y.
20	/	/	$30	No	Aunt Maggie Tarrytown N.Y.
21	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	Mother Mrs Mc Keon 167 East 53rd St N.Y.
22	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~$5~~	~~/~~	~~Cousin Mrs Annie Sullivan 14 Healy St Fall River Mass~~
23	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 6 yrs Sullivan Mass	Cousin Mrs Annie Sullivan 14 Healy St Fall River Mass
24	/	/	$25	No	Aunt Annie Middleton
25	No	/	$30	No 1909 1912 Pittsburg	207 Jefferson Ave Pittsburg Pa
26	No	Father	$90	No	Friend Mrs Annie Sullivan 14 Healy St Fall River Mass
27	/	Self	$10	Yes 4 Newyork	Brother Patrick Sheehan 85 Lovell Hall St Brooklyn Newyork
28	/	/	$24	No	Sister Annie Donovan 27 Eighth Avenue Newyork
29	/	/	$85	No	Friend Cardinal Farley Dunwoodie Seminary
30	/	/	$12	/	Aunt Mrs Taylor Glen D Shadowy Lights House Trenton N.J.

19 Every person, or alien in transit, who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Black	Mole	Ireland	Aughnacliffe
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	/	/	Derrynam
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Dark	Blue	/	/	Loughglynn
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Brown	Brown	/	/	Doring
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	Fair	/	/	/	Goulave
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Dark	Blue	/	/	Kilcurrish
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	Dark	Brown	/	/	
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	/	/	/	/	
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	Fair	/	/	/	/	Mitchelstown
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	Fair	Brown	/	/	Castlecomer
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Brown	Blue	/	/	Moate
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	/	Tassanure
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	/	/	/	/	/	/	Castle
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	/	Blarney
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	/	/	Athlone
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	Fair	Blue	/	England	Liverpool
~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballintogher~~
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballintogher
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	Fair	Brown	/	/	Mohill
/	/	/	/	/	/	4	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	/	/	Derrylea
~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~Castlecomer~~
~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~Castlecomer~~
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Castlecomer
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	/	Mohill
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	/	/	Mohill
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	/	/	Mohill
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	/	/	/	/	Mohill
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	/	/	/	Drumlish
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	Fair	Blue	/	/	Carrickmacross
/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	Brown	Brown	/	/	Carrickmacross

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 21 ..., 19 ...,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dependency or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 S[illegible] 1912, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

n—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campana sailing from Queenstown, September 15th, 192

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Corrigan	John	26	M	S.	IN HOSPITAL Ship wright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Miuane Bridge	Father Danl. Corrigan Miuane Bridge Co Cork	N.Y.	New York.
4	Cuthbert	Maggie	23	F		Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballingarry	Mother Mary Cuthbert Ballingarry Co Leitrim	✓	✓
5	Kennedy	Annie	20	F	✓	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cappa Castleton	Mother Bridget Kennedy. Cappa Castleton	✓	✓
6	Benson	James.	23	M	✓	Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rathkeale	Father Thomas Benson Rathkeale Co Limerick	✓	✓
9	Daly.	John	9		✓	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knocklong	Father James Daly Cloverfield Drumkeen Co Limerick	✓	✓
10	Phelan	Thomas.	30		✓	Farm Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thurles Co Tipp	Uncle William T. Phelan Upperchurch Thurles Co Tipp	✓	New Jersey.
14	Murphy	Denis	24		✓	Hall boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Wm Murphy. 9 West Douglas. Cork	✓	Charlestown
16	Hickey	Mary	27	F	S.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinlough	Father Michael Mickel Ballinlough Co Ross.	✓	Mount Vernon
18	Leahy	Eleanor.	23								✓	Ass Kilmurry	Father John Leahy Ass Kilmurry Co Cavan	✓	New York

11	Connolly	[illegible]	23	M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Father Michael Connolly Stonefield Belmullet Co Mayo	N.Y.	New York
12	Fagan	Michael	45	M	M.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Multyfarnham	Brother Owen Fagan Multyfarnham Co Meath	N.Y.	Newyork.
13		Julia	45	M	M.	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Brother Owen Fagan	✓	✓
15	McCormack	Elizabeth	45			Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brickfield	Father Pat McCormack Brickfield Tower	N.Y.	New York
15	Meskell	Mary	24	M	S.	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinlough	Father Michl Meskell Ballinlough	✓	Mt Vernon
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													

17	MacDonough	Thomas.	40	M	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Laurence	Wife Catherine Mc Donough Ballinlough Co Roscommon.	Mass	Lawrence.
18	Leahy.	Eleanor	23	F	S.	Servant	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Kilmurry	Father Patk Leahy Ahakilmore Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
19	Melia	Catherine	20	F	S.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballallymore	Mother Winifred Melia Ballallymore Co Galway	N.Y.	New York.
20	Dorney	Mary	29	F	M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrigfawn	Father William Dorney Carrigfawn	N.Y.	New York.
21	Hare	Margaret	18	F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miam.	Father William Hare Dublin Road Miam Co Galway	N.Y.	New York.
22	Moroney	Dorothy	23	M	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Killoglin	Brother Nora Moroney Killoglin Co Kerry	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	O'Brien	Teresa	17	F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcommock	Father John O'Brien Kilcommock Ireland	N.Y.	New York
24	Kenny.	Katie	18	F	S.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athenry	Sister Jas. Kenny Carrot Galway	Mont	Montreal
25	Johnson	James	18	M	S.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughrea	Father Jas. Johnson Loughrea Ireland	N.Y.	New York
26	do	Michael	33	M	M.	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do		
27	Forde	Cornelius	28			Draper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carlanstown	Mother Mrs Forde Newcastle Cork	Lower Longton	
28	Dunney	William													
29	Butler	Edward													
30															

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of Ship ..... , ... , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] or abandoned, or [illegible] [illegible] for more and treatment of this [illegible], or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	no	- -	- - - -	Friend Miss Catherine Gallagher New York N.Y. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	- none -	Ireland	Miriane Budge.
2	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	Sister Lizzie Cuthbert 77 Congress St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Ballinparry
3	✓	✓	$25	✓	✓	✓	Sister May Kennedy 5101 Ellis Avenue Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Cappa Ashkeaton
4	✓	✓	$15	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mary Ellen Brennan 2113 8th Avenue New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Rathkeale
5	✓	✓	$20	✓	✓	✓	Brother Michael Daly 225 East 103rd St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clonsfield
6	✓	✓	$5	✓	✓	✓	Friend Edmond Ryan 921 Roseville St Elizabeth New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thurles
7	✓	✓	$50	Yes	3 years	New York	Sister Delia McKell 227 Main St Charlestown Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
8	✓	✓	$10	✓	2 years	✓	Sister Delia McKell 398 East 8th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Ballinlough.
9	✓	✓	$50	no	- -	- - - -	Alicia Leahy 891 Amsterdam New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	dark	grey	✓	✓	Castlelumna
10																					
11	No	Brother	$10	No	no	no	Brother Michael Connolly 390 Yorkville Ave Jamaica L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk	blue	✓	✓	Tynagh
12	✓	✓	$500	No	no	no	Brother-in-law Tom Murtagh 316 East 25th Street Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	dark	Brown	✓	✓	Mullagfarinbeg
13	✓	✓	$500	✓	✓	✓	Brother Tom Murtagh do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	½	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	✓
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905 1912	Paterson N.J.	Sister Mrs. M. K. Howard 413 Harrison St. Paterson. N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Stokestown
15	✓	✓	$10	✓	1904 1911	Mt Vernon	Sister Delia McKell 591 E 3 St. Mt Vernon N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballinlough
16																					
17	No	Self	$70	Yes	1907 1909	Lawrence	Brother Jno Mc Donough 18 Ellis St Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ballintober
18	Yes	Self	$20	No.			Sister Lizzie Leahy 891 Amsterdam Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Castlelumna
19	Yes	"	$25	Yes	No	No	Cousin Mrs David Mackey 3163 Broadway Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	"
20	No	"	$15	Yes	1906	Passaic	Brother-in-law Mat Bartley 91 Ann St Passaic New Jersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Crossboy
21	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	No	Aunt Kate Nolan 212 14th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Hazel	✓	✓	✓	"
22	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	Brother Pat Morrow 85 Wood Haven St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kilfinnane
23	✓	✓	$10	✓	✓	✓	Sister Bridget Nolan 125 East 55 St Newyork City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	brown	N.Y.	✓	✓	Kilcommon
24	No	✓	$75	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Mary Kenny Florence Hotel Florence Mont Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Carrow
25	Yes	✓	$35	✓	✓	✓	Sister Minnie Johnson 126 E. 7th St Mt Vernon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Tarmonbarry
26	✓	✓	$35	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	"	Yes	✓	✓	✓	born in York Logan Lower	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newmarket
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Warr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... (.....), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L C Warr

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 is to show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S. & Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
359 1	Burke	John	33		V m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
196 2	O'Rourke	Rosanna			V f	S			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]		
X 3	Lannen	Jane			V f	S							Mother [illegible]		
4	[illegible]	Joseph			V m	S							Father [illegible]		
5313 5	[illegible]		23		V m	[illegible]							Father in [illegible]		
6															
X 6 7	[illegible]	Maggie			V f	S	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Mother [illegible]		
5809 8	McCarthy	Charles			V m	Farmer			England	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
6121 9	[illegible]	Ruth	31		V f	[illegible]			[illegible]		England	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
" 10					V f	S									
6318 11	Ward	William			V m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	Elizabeth			V f	[illegible]									
X 9182 13	Lindy	Annie			V f	S	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Sister [illegible]		
1163 14	Hackling	David John	36		V m	Farmer					Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]		
" 15		Anne	34		V f	Housewife							Uncle		
" 16		Ronald			V m	S	Child								
" 17		Ina			V f	S									
17[illegible] 18	Sanson	Edward			V m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
3308 19	Burgess	Samuel			V m	Gardener			Scotland	Scotch	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]		
1177 20	Brennan	Thomas			V m	S	Labr						Father in [illegible]		
[illegible] 21	Stevenson	John			V m	[illegible]			England	English	[illegible]		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]														
[illegible] 23	Ward	Edith			V f	[illegible]							[illegible]		
7[illegible] 24	Cassidy	Catherine			V f	S							[illegible]		
6[illegible] 25	Wynn	John			V m	Miner			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
" 26	Williams	[illegible]			V m								[illegible]		
8162 27	[illegible]	[illegible]			V m	S	Labr				Wales		[illegible]		
8215 28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
8[illegible] 29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
30															

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

56

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the habit of beating his wife or children, or both.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister Mrs Ford 3 Neville St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sandy Blue		England London
2	"	"	$5			Carried over to Brooklyn							5	6	"	Brn Brn		" "
3	"	"	$1			36 Hart St. Brooklyn							5	3	Dk	Dk Brn		
4	Yes	Uncle	$20			Uncle J Cooper							5	10	Fair			England
5	No	self	$22	No	yes 2 Nov 1906	32 Hart St Brooklyn							5	2		Brn		England
6																		
7	Yes	Self	$15	No		Sister Mrs J Gorman	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn Brn	Mole	Ireland
8						32 Hart St Brooklyn												
9	Yes	"	$20			Carried to Manchester							5	6	Fair	Brn Brn		England
10	Mother	"				Uncle Mr McCarthy												
11	"	Self	$13			3 Lancaster St Worcester Mass							5	4	Dk	Dk Brn	Scar on right hand	England
12	Husband	—																
13	Yes	Self	$25			Cousin Mrs Gorman							5	3	Fair	Brn Blue		
14	Yes	"	$40			550 3rd St Brooklyn NY							5	8	Fair	Brn Blue		
15	Husband	Yes				Carried over to Brooklyn							5	7				
16	Father					2nd Ward St Superior Conn												
17																		
18	No	Self	$10			Brother in law Pickering							5	4	Fair	Brn Brn		England
19	"	"	$20			Shoeless Ohio												
20	Yes	"	$40			Brother Mr Dungan												
21						32 North First St Brooklyn												
22						Uncle J Carroll												
23	No	Self	$40	No	Yes 1906	Carried over to 170 Hart St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn Brn		England
24	Yes	Self	$5			Brother Mr Stevenson												
25	"	"	$2			1 Bleecker Pl Albany												
26	"	"	$10			Cousin							5	2	Dk	Dk Brn		
27	"	"	$60			Brother J Reinsdorf							5	7				England Liverpool
28	No	Self	$35	No		512 So 9th St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk Blue		
29						Friend Mr Hamilton												
30						Last of Southampton Steamship												

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Watt master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Watt

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 SEP 1912, 19 ,

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Piedmont, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

57

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Parsons	Elizabeth	63		W				England	English	England	Newport	Brother A Parsons Daughters Hawkesbrook 66 Dell Terrace Newport Mon		
ADMITTED 2	"	George													
ADMITTED 3	"	Frank													
ADMITTED 4	"	Isabel													
10536 5	Wood	Samuel													
9680 6	Jackson	John							Ireland				Mother Miss Smith		
7	"	Margaret	33										Mother in law Mrs Jackson		
9328 8	Smith	Sarah Jane							England	English	England		Father Mr Stanghes		Brooklyn
9		Florence Ada													
9367 10	Jansson	Clara							Sweden	Scandinavian			Friend Mr Allan Brown 2 Gloucester place portman London		
9681 11	Maggiolano	Joseph							Italy	Latin		Manchester	Railroad Manchester		
9321 12	Roberts	[illegible]													
13															
319 14	Hudson	John Samuel							England	English	England	Ramsey	Mrs E Hudson Hamilton Road Ramsey Isle of Man		
235 15	Wood	Harold							England	English	England	Walsall	21 Caroline St Walsall		
6 16	Brown	Alfred							England	English	England	Bawnboy	Father Bawnboy Cavan		
238 17	Sheridan	Rose													
18	Welch	Catherine													
9316 19	Gray	Annie E							England						
9357 20	Cyril	Hand							England	English					
9316 21	Graham	Margaret													
9326 22	Brown	Alice							England	English	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	Mother Mrs Brooks Chamberlain Hotel Cincinnati		
23		Lawrence													
9321 24	Connolly	Thomas													
9322 25	Kennedy	Margaret	20		S				Scotland						
9321 26	Boak	James			M										
27		Kennedy			M										
28		Vincent	6		M										
9321 29	Connolly	Terence	23		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Father Connolly Bawnboy Cavan		
9328 30	Reilly	Bridget			S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bawnboy	Father M Reilly Bawnboy Co Cavan		

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to any place in the United States with intention not to reside there permanently or for an indefinite time.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Daughter Mrs. [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] Salt Lake City Utah											England, Newport
2	"	"	$25	No								5	4			
3	"	"	$1	No								5	8			
4	"	Mother	No	Husband will												
5	"	Self	$25	No	Brother in law [illegible]											
6	No	"	$20	No	Cousin in America											Sweden, Stockholm
7	"	Husband	$2	No	75 West 8th Ave Bayonne NJ											
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Mr. [illegible]											
9	"	Father			1750 Bean Ave Brooklyn NY											
10	"	Self	$		Father											
11	"	Father	$20		Sister Will Carlson											
12					32 Ave Ypsilanti Brooklyn											
13					Friend & Brother											
					36 Willow Ave Port Chester NY											
14	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr. [illegible]											
15	"	"	$60	No	Grandmount 32 no White City Kansas	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Black	Germany
16	Also	"	$25		Uncle Ino Bassett											
17	"	"	$15		Bridgeport Philadelphia Pa								6			
					Cousin in care of											
18	"	"	$5		2319 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	Dk	Dk	Brown
					Friend											
19	"	"	$15									5	7			
					Uncle & Aunt [illegible]											
20	"	Brother in law	$5		2601 East Indiana Ave Philadelphia Pa											
					home of Parents											
					Buffalo											
21	"	Self	$		Cousin and Mr. real											
					estate dealer Buffalo											
					Aunt Mrs. H. Graham											
22		Husband			Ont. Can.											
23																
24																
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	Name signed to Ticket											
					Brother & Real											
26	No	"	$		Estate Dealer											
27	"	"	$25	No								5	6			
28	"	Husband			Brother in law							5	11	Dk	Brn	
29	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother in Connecticut											Brooklyn
					320 Lexington Ave New York City											
30	"	"	$15		Brother in Law							5	6			
					846 Gerard Ave New York NY											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Ward, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1914 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who live north to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compatriots of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli; and their descendants, whether coming to [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who live south to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compatriots of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classified "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address in full of relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show the amounts by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative (name) in U. S. or what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—IIIS

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Durkin	Daniel	33		m	miner	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs Bennett. Emma Villa, Longwork. Rhyla in Iron, Nr Jacksonville Arnot		
2	"	Alice	11		s	schools	"	"	"	"	"		"		
183 3	Healy	Lizzie			s	at home	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	father John Healey. 46 Mulberry St. Bradford	Ill	Chicago
184 4	O'Malley	Michael			m	Laborer	"	"	Irish	England	Blackburn		Wife Mrs O Malley 23 Hombee St. Blackburn		Fall River
185 5	Hunter	Daniel			s	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick		Uncle Joseph Hunter Glencullenmore Corrick on Shannon Corrick		New York
29 6	Brennan	Lizzie	16		s	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick		Mother Mary Brennan Lascon. Monaton Co. Ireland		
30 7	Greenwood	Joseph	16		s	at home	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Home Waterbury	
" 8	"	Fanny	14		s	at home	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6 9	Backon	George	24		m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"		father George Backon. 146 Chapel Rd. Hollinwood	Lancashire	
185 10	Brown	Walter	28		m	Fireman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs Scott, 229 Ogden Drive. Dennistown, Glasgow		New York
186 11	Carolan	Margaret	18		s	at home	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cassin	father Wm Carolan Farmer Glenlubert		
7 12	Burt	Neil			s	Porter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tyler Tex	Mother Mrs Burt 6 Mansfield Rd	Tex	Tyler
7 13	Collins	Patrick	20		m	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory	Brother in law P Mahoney 4 Church Row Kingsbridge	Lancashire	Clonmel
4 14	~~Mr Parker~~	~~Frank A~~	31												
44 15	Benson	George	31		m	Draper	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] Liverpool		63 Great Mersey St.	Liverpool	Non Waterbury
16															
17	~~McMurray~~	Francis	27		m	Shampooner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible] Nyc		Mother Conn McMurray Kilcrum	NY	New York City
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$50	yes	1905	Jamaica L.I.	Home Jamaica Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	England	West Auckland
2	"	Guest Uncle	$25	"	1906	Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	yes	"	1906	Chicago Ill	Home 1337 N Clark St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	$50	"			Cousin Mrs Bowden 227 Warren St, Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark brown	grey	"	"	Wainfleet Lincs
5	yes	"	yes	"			Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	"	"	Blackburn
6	"	Aunt	"	"			Aunt Mrs Stanley, 309 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	England	Shandelignore
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1879 1912	Waterbury Conn	Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown	"	"	Annagalla
8	yes	husband	—	yes	formerly			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	dark	none	England	Tyrone
9	yes	self	$50	yes	1909 1912	Philadelphia Pa	brother in law 185 Juniata St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	"	"	Oct 26 1896
10	yes	"	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	grey	"	"	Dollinwood
11	"	"	none	"			Aunt Mrs Stanley 369 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	"
12	"	"	$20	yes	1907 1912	Tyler Texas	Uncle Mr Lunga Park, 233 N Border St. Tyler Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	brown	Ireland	Tyrone
13	"	"	$50	"	1892 1912	Patchogue L.I.	Home Eastport L.I. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dk	brown	grey	Scotland	Blantyre
14														5	5	fair	grey		Ireland	Aberdeen
15	no	self	yes	yes	1886 1912	Philadelphia Pa	Friend Mr Michael Hennessy Hamilton St. Philadelphia Pa 3 Edmund St. Waterloo Lon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	England	Ballymore
16																				
17	"	self	$10	yes	1906 1912	N.Y.C.	Miss Geary 165 E 77 St													
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ellis, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ellis

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19 ,

at ___

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Persons who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (cl. 6), comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA, sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22664	~~Wm Campbell~~	~~Wm~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Painter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Derby~~	brother-in-law Wm Lapeikis Bramble St. Derby	Pa	Altoona
93302 2	Litchkoff	Rachel	31	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Moglish	Moglish	wife Ida Father Isello Litchkoff Moglish Bulgaria	Mo	St Louis
21473 3	Wheatley	Arthur	21	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ilkeston		wife Ida wife's sister Ilkeston	Pa	Pittsburg
1 4	Brewin	Charles	21	m	m								Brewin Ilkeston Father Ilkeston		
86344 5	Hanratty	John	20	m	Labr			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		Ann Hanratty Uncle Ireland	Pa	Brooklyn
90293 6	Schaef	Leo	28	m	Artist			Austria	Austrian	England	London		Lot Linnaestrasse London mother James		Scranton
18817 7	James	Gwendoline	27	f	S	Lady-help	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Elya Bedw Ynysmeudy	Wales	Scranton
1 8	1	Maggie	17	f	S						Wales	Ynysmeudy			
1 9	612059 5-20-12	Mary	23	f	S						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
41696 10	James	Gertrude	26	f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English		New York	Aunt Mrs Dillingham 5 Cadogan Gdns London	NY	New York
1 11	1	Margaret	3	f	S.	Child			U.S.A.						
~~41696~~ 12	~~Brown~~	~~Isabella~~													
90294 13	Kuhli	John	7	m	S	Traveller	yes	yes	Switz	French Canton	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs J Brown Aunt 57 Arundel St Strand	N	
70296 14	Dolphin	Grace	38	f	S	Domestic			G. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Athlone	mother Landgatestown Athlone		
22653 15	Baldwin	Lars	21	m	S	Farmer			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Jockmanks	bro. Sven Baldwin Jokmanks Vannlandet Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
17837 16	Barrett	William	40	m	M	Fisherman			England	English	England	Birmingham	friend Mr Kitchen Tenson Wash Wood Rd	Mass	S. Boston
82 17	Cavanagh	Thomas	23			Gasfitter							father P. Cavanagh Prescott Edward St Prescott	Pa	Kittanning
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of ..... *Feb* 19 *06*, 19

13 No. of Line	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or both; whether ever supported by charity; if so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes self $50~~				~~Step brother Joseph Ambrose 117 Shurtleff Ave St Louis~~											
2	No	self	$22	No	friend mrs D Imhoff 1007 Piggott Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown brown	Tattooed on left Arm — Salzano Sicily
3	Yes	self	$30	No	Brother in law J Brannon Box 91 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray blue	— Buccinell
4	"	"	$35	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Ireland Aquagalla
5	No	"	Yes	"	Aunt bro-in-law 369 Lexington Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3	"	"	" Austria Vienna
6	Yes	"	10	"	friend Mrs L Arkaney 607 W 76 St Newyork City							5	1	Light	Hazel Brown	home Malco Yugoslavia
7	No	self	Yes	Yes	Brother Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk Blue	" "
8	"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" "
9	"	"	Yes	Yes	uncle Scranton							5	6	"	"	" England Birmingha
10	Yes	"	Yes	"	Uncle New York	home 370 W 52 St New York N Y						5	3	Dk	Blck Brown	" " New York
11	No	mother	"	Born in USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "
12																
13	Yes	self	$25	Yes	No Newyork	father N Ruble 209 W 69 St Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown Grey — Home Syracuse Italy
14	"	"	$35	"	"	bro John Dubbin 353 E 136 St Newyork City							5	4	Dark	Blue " Ireland Athlone
15	"	"	$35	No		bro Anders Baldwin 1143 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn							5	4	"	" " Sweden Rockmarko
16	No	"	10	"		friend Mrs C Celine 476 Baldwin Ave Detroit Mich							5	10	"	Gray " England Reading
17	Yes	"	$35	"		Uncle John Cavanagh Lafayette St Pittsburgh Pa							5	7	Dk	" " Buccell
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Van Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R C Van

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R B & S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 12, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

63

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	Lydia	37		S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Burton-on-Trent	Father John Robertson		Burton-on-Trent
2															
3	Louis Hellen														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 - 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					friend 219 Wood St. East, Hamilton, Ont													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[illegible] see [illegible] in [illegible] Engleman, Switzerland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19 ,

at ...

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be in completed years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence is which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money, but by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives in States; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon, Acting-Surgeon, or Surgeon's Assistant employed thereon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 21 DEC 1912 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H—115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Lars Erik	38		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish			14th Jud Dist - Kansas		
2	"	Alice	25		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"			Hill County Court Ellis County March 1907		
3	Johnsen	Oscar	25		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"		Lackawanna			Hans Andersen
4	Andersen	Frans	40		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		Philadelphia Pa	Rock Island County Court		Lackawanna
5	Davidsson	David A	41		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"		Moline Ills	July 9 - 1906		Wyoming
6	Nicklund	Hanna	42		F	wife	"	"	"	"			Common Pleas Allegheny Pa	April 20 - 1900	Ida Grube
7	Borjeson	Gust Ad.	10		M	Scholar	"	"	"	"					Red Lodge
8	Levin	Axel	32		M	Coal miner	"	"	"	"			Common Pleas Clearfield Co Pa		
9	Miller	Bengt Peter	47		M	Iron Smith	"	"	"	"			Oct 6 - 1903		
10	Hartman	Axel	50		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"			#101566 Common Pleas Clearfield Co Pa		
11	Lystad	Edvard Mathias	37		M	clerk	"	"	"	"			#9060 Superior Court Kings Co. Wash.	Jan 14 - 1910	
12													July 20 - 1908		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	United States Citizen																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 [illegible] U. S. Citizen. Wife Christina Carlsson. Father & Gustaf Hans Lina Andersson 2nd Wife [illegible] Father Fred Andersson [illegible] Brother Herman Swanson. Sister [illegible] Wells. Swanson. Father Anders Borgson. Sister [illegible] Home [illegible] Home 3424 44th Ave S. Seattle Wash

Citz. Ct. of Portland Ore. Sept 13 — 1905

Comm'n Pleas Cleveland O. Sept 30 — 1905

Comm'n Pleas Franklin Pa — Oct 6 — 1905

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr. Master of the CAMPANIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
. from LIVERPOOL. . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes*—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or *Yes—No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of the native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nobility or tribe* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in (name country, other than country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campana, sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B C W, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Berger		39												
26306 1	Simonsen	Simon	35		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Den	W			#189509 Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. Mch 31 - 1911		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
9508 11	~~Armstrong~~	Sarah E.	62		F M								845 W. 22nd pl.	Lorain	O.
57039 12	~~Clough~~	Anna May	24		F S				U.S.A.					Utica	N.Y.
83359 13	Vickers	George	29		M M									Cleveland	O.
14	"	Florence	25		F M										
237 15	McManus	James	39		M M									Chicago	Ill.
1555 16	Conqueror	Allison	24		M S									516 St.	Jeannette Pa.
243 17	McJunkin	Frank A.	31		" "									Ada	O.
246 18	Davis	Milton M.	24		" M									11 Ela Court	Rochester N.H.
18644 19	McAteer	James	30		" S								#67697 Supreme Court Brooklyn Jan 9 - 1908	798 Bedford Ave.	Bklyn N.Y.
76586 20	Brown	Leslie P.	23		" "									Harvard Univ.	Boston Mass
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Zel

U.S. Navy Officer
Guest

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	United States Citizen						Home 2502 Arlington Ave. Chicago Ill													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

11/19/12
Cert Boat Commodore Steerage Passenger
Wm Armstrong
mar. 9 1846
Wm Armstrong
Sarah Shaw
San Antonio
Aug 6 1874
Eng

S Self 34 yrs 2 Jahre Hausfrau Bäckerei Born in Preußen Ger. Evg no 5 Fing 4 Jahre Eng Lutheran
No Self 40 yrs Jahre Hausfrau Born in Preußen Ger. Evg no 5 Fing 4 Jahre Eng Lutheran
No Hindu " 27 " " " " " " 5 2 " "

WSPam 71657 - Apr-27-1912

Born in Preußen Ger. Evg no 5 Fing 4 Jahre Eng Lutheran
Born in Preußen Ger. Evg no 5 2 " "

Born in Preußen Ger. Evg no 5 Fing 4 Jahre Eng Lutheran
Born in Preußen Ger. Evg no 5 2 " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. [illegible], of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1912, 19 , at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if one town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person already in United States to whom alien is going).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from ____, ____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17971	Johnson	Henry	29	M	S	Moulder	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills	Father John E Olson	Ills.	Chicago.
82	Johanson	Karl Johan	24	M	S	Carbuilder	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Brookog. Elf.	Natverket Prestgd Bohuslan	"	"
83	Lundblad	Johan L	22	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bjalbo. W.N.	Johan Olof Johanson Almanns Fors	N.Y.	New York
84	"	Emma K.	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erik Reuter. Torsbole Ransasaan	Mich.	Munising
605	Berglund	Anselm J.	33	M.	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Munising Mich	Johan Berglund Lagmark	"	"
6	"	Anna	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lagerwall	Ivor Hj. A. T.	22	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hjalmsunds Hfs	J. M. Lagerwall Landskr.	Neb	Concord
8	Jonason	Amalia Elizabeth	18	F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	C. A. Johansson Bachelyaka Enkoping	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Johanson	Hjalmar	20	M.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hagfors. Kval	Johan Johanson Hagfors Uddeholm	"	"
10	Carlsson	Hanna.	23	M	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	Carl Nelson NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Permit Colo. Svenska Kvinnia Kvinnia	Colo.	Victor
~~11~~	~~Ericson~~	~~Ingeborg~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housework~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~South Minn~~	~~Ericson Bro. Minneapolis~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
76247 12	Lobstrom	Anna Elvira	17		S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jönköping	Father F. J. Löfström		
8 13	Blomkvist	Erik	18		S	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Gagnef	Tommenjata Kv. Jonsgruvan Falla A. Blomkvist	Minn	Carlton
9 14	Anderson	Ester M.	17		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gudmundrå	Father J. Anderson Ostra Ljusne	Minn	Duluth
50 15	Karlsson	Frans August	19		S	Butler	"	"	"	"	"		Father Chas Karlsson Nya Almnäs	Mont.	
1 16	Pettersson	Anna Louisa	20		M	Servant	23-45350	505	2/11/37				Husband Pettersson Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
89222 17	Lokken	Anna	24	F	S	Servant			Norway		Norway	Kleive	Mother Helene Lokken Kleive	Colo	Ft Collins
21570 18	Andersen	Martha	35	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skien	Sister Anna Pedersen Skien Sö	Neb	Blair
21459 19	~~Olsen~~	~~Johan Theodor~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Norway~~	~~Mother Anna Wilhelmina Olsen Risör~~	~~Neb~~	~~Omaha~~
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

~ 40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	myself	$25	yes	1901 Chicago	Friend Walter Anderson 1885 Blue Island Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kåra
2	yes	"	25	no		" Johan Olson 1888 Lexington ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Forshog
3	"	"	50	"		" Gottfrid Berg P.O. 366 Munising Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	"	Gideå W.N.
4	"	Self	"	"		" do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	yes	1902 1912 Munising	" Bjorn Berglund Box 366 Munising Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Bjurå
6	"	"	"	"	1902 1912 "	" do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Nora
7	"	"	25	no		" O. Lagerroos R.F.D. 21 Box 45. Concord Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hjelmsmyra
8	"	"	25	"		" Mrs Carlberg 116 E. 51. St Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Gärdsjö
9	"	"	25	"		" K. S. Hedin 38 E. 85. St Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Nä Gårds
10	no	"	40	yes	1906 1912 Victor Colo.	Cousin Mrs Bergoosh Box 86 Victor Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	Mora Kl.
11	"	"	25	yes	1905 1912 Duluth	Brother Oscar Eriksson 251 3rd St Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	Sollefteå
12	yes	Uncle	$25	no		Sister Ellen Pettersson 192 N Bacon St. Spartanburg S.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	blue	blue	No	Sweden	Forsbacka
13	no	Uncle	$30	"		Uncle August Karlsson Wells. Fillmore Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Ugnå
14	yes	"	$25	"		Brother Emanuel Karlsson Box 23 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vojmå
15	"	Brother	$20	"		Uncle F. O. 2 nd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	grey	"	"	Ockmundsta
16	no	Uncle	$25	"		R 4. Box 23. Fairbury Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Dagsmon
17	yes	Uncle	$50	"		Uncle Peder Lee R.F.D. 2 Blair Wash Co. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	brown	Kälarne
18	"	self	$25	"		Friend Carlson Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ringarike
19	"	"	$25	"		Friend Gustaf Erik Johansson 171-42 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Hesjö
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Vass, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Vass
COMMANDING Officer.

21

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's home).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of such family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. & S. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Coop 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 14th Sept, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaivisto	Alona	24		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Father Ananias Koivisto Tavastia Skalinen	NY	New York
2	Nousiainen	Anna	37		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ida Nousiainen Käyttömäki Pirkanmaa	do	do
3	Osterman	Ella	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Miina Osterman Lemsa Rauma	do	do
4	Eriksson	Ida	48		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Rauma	Father Vilhelm Eriksson Unaja Pakala Rauman Mlk	do	do
5	Eriksson	Ella	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
6	Wainionpää	Anna	23		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Fredrika Wainionpää Wäpaloulukatu 24 Rauma	do	do
7	Nyman	Amanda	31		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Maria Parsten Rauman maaseurukuntaa	do	Brooklyn
8	Hankaanpää	Iwarna	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alavus	Father Eliar Hankaanpää Rantatörsä Alavus	do	do
9	Rautio	Janna	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Father Matti Rautio Mother Mina Rautio	Idaho	Mullon
10	Rantanen	Maria	33		F M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Untovalankylä Ylistaro	do	do
11	—	Onni	4		M S	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
12	—	Arvi	3		M S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	—	Wilji	infl		M S	do	—	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Österman	Alma	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Imo	Sister Ingeborg Österman Norrby Imo	Ill	Elmhurst
15	Schütz	Georg	23		M S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Jacobstad	Father Johan Ohman Smidesgatan 17 Helsingfors	Minn	Hibbing
16	Ohman	Reinhold	34		M M	Barber	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Wife Hanna Ohman	NY	New York
17	Enberg	Eugen	19		M S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kajana	Father Nikodemus Nyholm	"	Watertown
18	Nyholm	Lydia Maria	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiipuri	Mother Maria Lindén	"	New York
19	Lindén	Amanda	29		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kangasala	Father Karl Blomqvist	"	Jamestown
20	Blomqvist	Alvi	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jämsä	Äijälä, Tuulola	"	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of _____, 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Elin Heino 2107 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light brown	brown	none	Finland	Thalinn
2	do	do	$30	yes	1901	New York	Friend Olga Long 1940 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Pietarsari
3	do	do	$25	do	1904	do	Friend Elin Heino 240 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do	blond	blue	do	do	Raumam maaseutukunta
4	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$25	yes	1908	New York	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	do
6	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	do	do	do
7	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Sister Mamma Vahlroos 1026-39 str Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Uusaravitsk.
8	do	do	$50	do	—	—	Friend Maija Lahdeenmaa 295 one hundred & Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	light	blue	Birth mark under neath the eye	do	Mavola
9	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Emma Rantanen Box G Mullon Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	Ylistaro
10	do	do	$50	yes	1905	Mullon Idaho	Husband Emil Rantanen Box G Mullon Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	do	do	Ylistaro
11	do	Mother	—	—	—	—														USA	Mullon
12	do	do	—	—	—	—															
13	do	do	—	—	—	—															
14	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Agda Johnzon Clermont ave Elmhurst L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	do	Inio
15	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~$50~~	~~do~~	—	—	None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	black	do	do	do	Jaaksalmi
16	no	do	$50	do	—	—	Brothers Frans Ohman 108 Lincoln st. Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	brown	brown	do	do	Helsingfors
17	yes	Sister	$5	—	—	—	~~Sister Martha Engberg 220 W 79 th st. New York city~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	blue	—	—	Lovi
18	do	do	$5	—	—	—	~~Cousin Emma Raab 125 Hamilton ave, Yonkers city~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	gray	—	—	Pietari
19	no	friend	$25	yes	1910	New York	~~Friend Edvin Cullin 518 W 51 st st. New York city~~	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	blue	—	—	Imjoki
20	no	brother	$10	no	—	—	~~Brother Martin Blomqvist 36 Van Reypen st Jersey City NJ~~ 120	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	blue	—	—	Joutsa
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEP, 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—III.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool Saturday* 14th *September*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
23221	Sunde	Sigurd	19	4	S	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Mother Sikke Sunde Eskegrenda 36 Stavanger Norway	Virginia	Newport News
32	Knudsen	Alfred J.	30	4	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Almpk Knudsen Tederegata 83 Stavanger Norway	do	do
2035/3	Vandal	Denis	23		S	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	father Jacob Vandal Beirut Syria	West Virginia	Wheeling
94	Nesis	Anders E.	18		S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	father John E. Nesis Dombaas Norway	Minnesota	St. Paul
60 5	Olsen	Martin	31		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	wife Mrs. Olsen Bergen Norway	New York	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#5 Sunde

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 74

Arriving at Port of Z , , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a ticket or a continuous or through passage ticket has been purchased by or for the alien, or he has the means to procure the same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	The shipowners per Holth & Tveiten		Yes	1 yr	sailor	I am going to join the Norwegian S/S "Ulla" belonging to the Consul Thomas Holth & Tveiten Stavanger					good		5	9	light blond	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
2	Yes	The shipowners per Holth & Tveiten Stavanger		Yes	1 yr	sailor	I am going to join the Norwegian S/S "Ulla" belonging to the Consul Thomas Holth & Tveiten Stavanger					good		5	7	light blond	blue			Vangedal
3		self	$25	Yes	1910	Spokane Wash	brother Ole Trinidal 1530 E 3rd ave Spokane													
4							friend Lars Jensen 911 E 6 Ave.							5	9	fair dark brown		None		Vanvord Halsnøy
5		Ship owners		Yes	1 yr	Sailor	5-4 Vessel Cons. Etc and return going S.S. "Suevic" Cust New York Bay							5	5		blue			Lyngdal
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ellis Smith, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

75

11—110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simonsen	Soren	19	10		Servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus	mother L-C Simonsen Asylgade 5 Aarhus Denmark	Minn.	St. Paul
2	Dahl	Alfred Theodor	22	mos		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Erik Dahl Langegade 5 Aarhus Denmark	"	"
3	Folk	Carl Christian	26	mos		Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Peter Folk Borgmestergade 6 Copenhagen Denmark	"	"
4	Petterson	Karl Johan	27	mos		Stone mason	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Forshem	friend Peter Petterson Jonas Link 6 Minn. Forshem Smaland Sweden	"	"
5	Burgvald	Anton Niclas	25	mos		Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Aarhus	friend Lyguri Burgvald Lyguri Aarhus Denmark	"	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOW A NATURALIZED CITIZEN

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1912 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made in two a *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of race native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or regioni Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or regioni Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—A fair-sized residence of one year shall constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a bona fide resident should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *locality* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person entitled to be joined in country to which alien is going).—The entry in column 11 should give a name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorecka	Viktoria	17		s	Servant girl	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Kozyanoi	father Constantin Gorecka		
2	Karbowska	Franciszka	32		m	wife	"	"	"		"	Kuzyany	brother Antoni Karbowski	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Tomasz	3		m	child	"	"	"		"	"	Uncle "	"	"
4	Marchand	Cecile	21		s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father Samuel Marchand. Amos str 4.	Pa	New York
5	Grzybkowicz	Zofja	16		s	Servant girl	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielgoraj	Uncle Franz Grzybkowicz Bielgoraj	"	"
6	Ganoff	Stefan			s	Seamstress	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Staren	father Mendell Ganoff Staren	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Laigtum	Ignatz	0	7 mos	s	Infant	"	"	"	Russian	Russia	Nikolajew	mother Salam Laigtum Nikolajew	Minn	Mankato
8	Lada	Adam	30		m	Worker	"	"	"	Slavish	"	Cozuty	wife Antonia Lada Cozuty	Pa	Erie
9	Manef	Nikola	44		m	"	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Kyas Voda	brother Ivan Manef Kyas Voda	"	"
10	Nowakowski	Czeslaw	25		s	Miner			Germany	Germany	Germany	Mineguisd	father Jos. Nowakowski Posen Germany	Ill	Central
11	Theats	Nicolas	36		s	Cook			Luxemburg	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father D. Theats Diedrical Luxemburg	Ky	Newyork
12	Thellmann	Carl	35		s	Gardener			Germany	German	Germany	Ebersfeld	father H. Thellmann Ebersfeld Germany		
13	Van de Walle	Emile	21		s	Farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Scherewesell	father a van de Walle Scherewesell. Belgium	Cal	St Cruz
14	De Bekker	Alfons	36		W	painter			"	"	"	Antwerp	bro Emil de Bekker 21 Janga 60 Antwerp	NJ	Jerseycity
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or tramp, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes						Father Broder, uncle Leonhard Hyperling 77 Clark St. Buffalo N.Y.													
2	"	husband	yes				husband Ladislaus Lubarski Box 360. Toronto Ohio													
3	"	father	"				father													
4	"	brother	yes				brother in marchus Ellis Island. New York													
5	"	brother in law	yes				brother in law Casimir Slomsky 373 Adams St Brooklyn N.Y.													
6	"	Cousin	yes				brother Johann Jarosz New Richmond Ohio													
7	"	"	yes				brother Leon Longston 307 2nd St. Cumberland Minn													
8	"	"	yes				brother in law Leon Lazar 221 Lynden St. Erie Pa													
9	"	friend	yes				friend Mr. who worked 602 Broad St. Johnstown Pa													
10	"	self	$15				Uncle Anton Kosarick Central Sea													
11	"	"	yes				friends Mr Lohied 58 Bay St, Newyork City													
12	"	"	yes				friend Adl Hering Ny City													
13	"	"	yes				friend Mr A. ondandel Santa Cruz Cal.													
14	"	"	yes	yes	Various		friend Mr Linken Barwen St Jersey City N.Y.													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1914 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last competent examination resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Franconia CAMPANIA sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Konikowa	Lyte	26		f s	2-69920 = 11/29/39 Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Hebrew			brother Bernard Konikowa		
2		Slawie	4		f s	child									
3		Schmein	11		m s	2-487684 - 12/5/16 - 505.									
4	Tumschis	Tobia	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian			father Leander Tumschis		
5	Kaplan	Ethe	4		f s	wife							mother Sarah Kaplan		
6		Isaac	1	6	m s	child							uncle		
7		Dobie	17		f s	2-69999 - 4/1/40 - 505 seamstress									
8		Liane	3		f s	2-276876 child									
9	Lichtman	Eddie	30		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Hebrew			brother Jacob Lichtman	New Rochester	
10		Lil.	11		f s	child									
11		Rochewer	9		m s										
12		Emil	5		m s										
13		Bert			m s										
14		Feigel			f s										
15		Lusa			f s										
16		Ester	11		f s										
17	Glubczansky	Liman	7		m s	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew				New York	
18		Lewa	9		m s	child									
19	Schmuschkowitz	Golde	18		f s	2-315553-1/23/35 seamstress 7-858796					2-505 5/9/36 cl/11/41 (505)				
20	Kudewitzky	Mende	15		f s								father Roman Tonschik	Bayonne	
21	Tonschik	Ekaterina	22		f s								mother Tonschik Milewitz	Greenpoint	
22	Reichenberg	Ete	35		f m	wife									
23		Irwe	10		m s	Shop assistant									
24		Jankew	11		m s	child									
25		Isaac	9		m s	IN TRANSIT DISCHARGED									
26	Kritchmann	Zippa	23		f m	seamstress							father Berger Kritchman		
27		Shma	19		f s								mother Sarah Kritchman		
28	Linowitz	Nisa	22		f m						Lithuania		husband Linowitz	New York	
29		Ette	19		f s	11282505-8-16-41-505-no C/A									
30	Kliatz	Lyte	20		f s								mother Kliatz		

27 [illegible] have been transferred under [illegible]

[illegible] have been [illegible]

[illegible]
American Consul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether she has been a prostitute or practised prostitution before coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband $10	no																	
2		father	—																	
3																				
4	yes	mother $4																		
5		husband $6																		
6		father	—																	
7			—																	
8			—																	
9	~~no~~	~~husband $8~~																		
10		~~father~~	—																	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	father $5	No					No	No	No	No									
18			—																	
19		brother $20																		
20		uncle $60																		
21		husband $6																		
22		husband $5																		
23		father																		
24																				
25																				
26	no	uncle $50																		
27																				
28	yes	uncle $65																		
29			—																	
30		bro-in-law $10																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Warr.
COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* April, 19 ,

at

J. Murray Reed
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show designate the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before. If so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what one, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Condition).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing "therewith" or employed by owners thereof.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

81

11—11.5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8924 1	Kadschis	Casimira	18		M S	farm servant	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Lojew	father Boleslaw Kadschis	Pa	Linwood
2 2	Oschz	Alexander	25		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lojew	father Wenzky Oschz	Pa	Linwood
3 3	Fusin	Charle	18		M S	Gamester	7-164544 - 2/8/41		Russia			Cologne	father Samuel Fusin	Pa	Linwood
4 4	Einstein	Fergo	35		M W	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Jewess	Germany	Cologne	sister Lucie Einstein	Pa	Linwood
5 5	"	Lisel	11		S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 6	"	Tanbi	9		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 7	"	Elke	7		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 8	Ekurowsky	Ignatz	43		M W	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria	Lemberg	brother Boleslaw Ekurowsky	Pa	Linwood
9 9	"	Leon	15		S	" assistant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10 10	"	Ephrem	12		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 11	"	Stanie	11		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 12	"	Lida	8		S		yes	yes	7-159148 - 12/26/38						
13 13	Komisar	Israel	43		M W	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	brother Isaac Komisar	Pa	Linwood
14 14	"	Mosis	11		S	child	yes	yes	7-55053 - 10/10/35						
15 15	"	Ele	9		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16 16	"	Leiser	6		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 17	Migdalowitz	Emma	25		M W	tailor	yes	yes	7-116781 - 3/15/39		Austria	Lemberg	brother Isaac Migdalowitz	Pa	Linwood
18 18	"	Simon	7		S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 19	"	Lucie	4		S	"	yes	yes	~~2-740884~~ 2-740884 - 505 - 6-18-40 - [illegible]						
20 20	"	Fanny	7		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 21	"	Israel	5		S	"	yes	yes	5-71180 - 7/18/36						
22 22	"	Mordche	2		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23 23	"	Berle	1		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

82

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Steerage $25 up					Frieda Sadow Krasin 13 Tower Pl. Amsterdam N.Y. United States 1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	blue	none		Russia Libau
2		self $25					Isaac Sadow 13 Tower Pl. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		" Cracow
3		Uncle $25					Jacob Sadow Rabbi 202 Franklin St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Chestnut	"	"		" Libau
4		Husband $25					Gustave Lapuster 9 Pleasant St. Franklin Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"		" Germany
5		Father $25					Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
6		" —						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
7		" —						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
8		Husband $25					Gustave Schwarzbach 9 Pleasant St. Franklin Ave. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	auburn	Italian				" Hungary
9		Father —					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"		" "
10		Self $25						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
11		" —						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
12		" —						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
13		Husband $25					Gustave F. Konyza 9 Pleasant St. Herman St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dull black	brown				" Hungary
14		Father $25					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
15		" —						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
16		" —						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
17		Husband $25					Gustave Katan Jugodalovitch 9 Thomas St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dull black	brown				" Hungary
18		Father —					Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
19		Self $25						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
20		" —						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
21		" —						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
22		" —						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
23		" —						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		" —
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 SEP 1912, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and full address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Ground to final destination and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37—1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Loftakeff	Petre	18	mos		Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian			Mother Vita Loftakeff Florina	Pa	Steelton
2	Nicolich	Svetozar	24	mos		"	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Timjevo	mother Maria Nicolich	Ohio	Akron
3	Gobuschin	Duschan	33	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	is the same address		
4	Domagala	Josef	31	mos		"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipkow	Felika Cikoska		
5	Rogala	Stanislaw	17	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	is the nephew Domagala		
6	Gocylak	Jan	25	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Domagala	Russia	Lipkow
7	Mutnin	Jan	27	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapsow jul Malachia,		
8	Mounier	Paul	38	mos		Laborer	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	wife Magdalena Gocylak	Poland	Pa Dayton
9	"	Hippolyte	11	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogala Stanislaw		
10	"	Marguerite	7	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mutnin Lapsow	Russia	Lipkow
11	Diankoff	Filip	24	mos	farmer	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Lovis	mother Mounier Lyon		
12	"	Dimitri	23	mos		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Filip Diankoff	Pa	Steelton
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or subscribes to belief in or practices the unlawful killing of officers, etc., or of persons because of their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a believer in the anarchistic principle, or a member of or affiliates with any society, organization, or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by letter, circular, or advertisement, or is likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50				father Jonstoke Dunis. 4[illegible] Mayer Ste Stockton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	auburn	fair		none	Turkey	Perlepe
2	"	"	$50				brother in law Jacob Belarelski 203 State Ste. Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Russia	Suyevo
3	"	"	$10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Telelin Lithuania
4	"	"	$5				brother in law Joseph Cegalski 203 State Ste. Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Nicholovice
5	"	"	$6					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Marcinow
6	"	"	$45				brother in law Gustav Lugosch Box 76 Dayton Pa friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lipsa
7	"	"	$45					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Hungary
8	no	"	yes	"			brother in law Wormeis Box 7 310 McDonald Pa Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	France	[illegible]
9	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
10	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
11	age	self	$38				brother in law Teodor Vogelt Ste. Port Pa friend	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	"		"	Bulgaria	Kraglige
12	"	"	$36					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R C Vass Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Vass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1912, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R B C P, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vasil	Ikoff	29		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kotsa	wife Tsya Vasilova	Okl.	Oklahoma
2	Kateff	Metelco	31		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotsa	wife Vasa Kateva	NY	Rochester
3	Risto	Sreben	19		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kotsa	brother Risto Stamatieff	Mich	Battle Creek
4	Nikola	Stefan	30		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Berayt	wife Tsya Stefanova	Obsvay	
5	Grgurić	Gjuro	35		m	mn laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brchani	wife Bara Grgurić	Pa	Fort City
6	Petkovic	Anna	31		f	wife	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brchani	father Ivan Grgurić	Pa	Pittsburg
7	"	Kata	3		f	schild	Cama	Us	Born				Blagorodova	Pa	Conway
8	"	Alois	10	mo			"	"	"						
9	Horvat	Marija	17		f	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Blagorodova	father Marija Matak	Pa	Conway
10	~~Gruban~~	~~Marko~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Blagorodova~~	wife Kata Gruban	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~
11	Alstajić	Milika	24		f	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zivovac	Milka Alstajić	Mich	Detroit
12	Satlan	Simo	13		m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vrsi	father Stevan Satlan	Pa	Rochester
13	Reichl	Kata	24		f	servt girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Selište	Vrsi mother Margareta Stark	Pa	Stellton
14	Gravinjarac	Jana	34		f	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hrkovac	Selište Iva Cuferka	Mich	Detroit
15	Kovač	Kaja	25		f	girl	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pretsava	Tejkovac father Filip Kovač	Wis	Milwaukee
16	Kristić	Tomo	42		m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Grabovac	Hrkovac wife Ana Kristić	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Dragović	Jovan	43		m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hrkovac	Grabovac wife Milija Dragović	Ills	Streator
18	Hekerla	Ivica	28		m	farmer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sprić	Hrkovac father Jovan Hekerla	Ohio	Haberstain
19	Jelić	Josipa	27		m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Suci	Sprić wife Mara Jelić	Wis	Milwaukee
20	Ćuk	Marko	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krasić	Suci father Stanislav Ćuk	Pa	Ulverson
21	Sekulić	Milovan	28		m	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Obalić	Krasić Angelia Jelić Sekulić	Pa	Monessen
22	Dodonović	Alojz	23		m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kostanje	Obalić	Ohio	Steubenville
23	Pavlović	Stjepan	31		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zitkovac	Kostanje wife Ana Pavlović	Ny	Niagara Falls
~~24~~	~~Sudick~~	~~Ignac~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Donji Miholac~~	Zitkovac wife Maria Sudick	Ny	Niagara Falls
25	Mance	Pavla	35		f	wife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hrvatska	Donji Miholac mother Kata Gelabrajić	Pa	Lebanon
26	"	Josip	2	mo	f	schild	No	Us	"	"	"	"	Hrvatska	Ill	Saylorville
27	Breur	Marija	35		f	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Germa	Germa	Sprić	mother Barbara Jurić Sprić	Wis	Milwaukee
28	"	Ignac	2	mo	m	schild	No	Us	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Kata	24		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Helen	8	mo	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 86

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofer paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no	friend Stigan Tuleff Oklahoma Okla B.B. 1312 Oklahoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	gray	none	Macedonia Ilatina
2	yes	self	$25	no	my friend Ilia Stoyanoff Rochester Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	brown	gray	none	Macedonia Biatsiba
3	yes	self	$28	no	brother Naidka Stanoff Battle Creek Board Hawers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	brown	gray	none	Macedonia Obrzayh
4	yes	self	$25	yes	friend Giorgie Lazaroff O. B. 202 Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	good	brown	gray	none	Macedonia Strechani
5	yes	self	$30	yes	Wife Marija Cankovic Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia Sferait
6	yes	self	$40	yes	Cousin Stefan Cankovic 1321 Conway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia Blagorodavac
7	yes	mother				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	good	"	"	none	" "
8	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	good	"	"	none	" "
9	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin Jovan Horvat 1301 35 Conway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia Blagorodavac
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$40~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother Mikola Litkic 1301 35 Conway Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 10~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Croatia Mikanovic~~
11	yes	self	$30	no	Stepan Stojan Obrajia Borger Canada Kootenay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia Zuvoac
12	yes	self	$24	no	Brother Ilija Terzic P.O. Stelton Kristian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	brown	"	none	Croatia Tizic
13	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Ivan Kacl Kingsville Ont. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	good	brown	"	none	Croatia Selista
14	yes	self	$30	no	Cousin Mateo Malovanic Kenosha, 220 Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia Futkovar
15	yes	self	$30	no	Sister Inquire address unknown	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 —	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia Futkovar
16	yes	self	$22	yes	Brother Ivan Kajic Kranjcic Trenton, 1304 N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	good	brown	"	none	Croatia Grabostica
17	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Ivan Tarman Box 386 Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia Strasevec
18	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Ivan Kuster 623 Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia Spisic
19	yes	self	$22	yes	Brother Ivan Ujizga Zelic Passaic N.J. 25 Lexington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	good	brown	"	none	Croatia Suci
20	yes	self	$27	no	Cousin Tomo Cattic Box 358 Thomson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	good	brown	"	none	Croatia Keanic
21	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Nikola Tokulja Helena, 54 Steuben ville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia Jabolic
22	yes	self	$38	no	Cousin Ivan Cavic dark Co Bosnia Eastfalls N.Y. Niagara falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	good	brown	"	none	Croatia Veselari
23	yes	self	$35	no	Cousin Ivan Skiavic Eastfalls N.Y. Niagara falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia Visoka
24	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$35~~	~~yes~~	~~Ohio friend Ivan Obelyan Lawrence Pa. 1305 Lebanon~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~good~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Croatia Ivanska~~
25	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin Marco Martic 1023 4th. Taylorville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	brown	gray	none	Croatia Hribac
26	yes	self				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	good	"	"	none	" "
27	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Ivan Klun 403 63 Ave Westallis Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	brown	gray	none	Germany Spisic
28	yes	mother	20			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	good	"	"	none	" "
29	yes	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	good	"	"	none	" "
30	yes	self				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	good	"	"	none	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Chiarini, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Chiarini
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 SEP 1912, 19 ,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Actual
449
53
502 Total
14
516

Sept 22 1912

Revised
433
53
486 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—1175

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL MARCH 1, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Barlo														
302311	Pavlovic	Luis	17		M S	Laborer	7-113497	1/6/39	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Drenovica	father Luis Pavlovic	Ohio	Ill Chicago
2	Kusic	Dusan	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ewan Kusic	"	"
3	Ban	Tereza	27		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petar Dobrovic	"	"
4	Margic	Ivan	29		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Margic	"	"
5	"	Anastazya	25		F M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Selnik	father Selnik	"	"
6	Tudic	Gjuro	39		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father milan	"	"
7	Levak	Mirko	39		M M	"	7-100628-5-4-38				Austria	Evanska	wife Mara Levak	"	"
8	"	Evan	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Levak	"	"
9	Murgas	Maria	35		F M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Evanska	father Ivan Evanska	"	"
10	"	Emil	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Levak	"	"
11	Kozic	Mato	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velka Gorica	wife Luisa Kozic	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Davidic	Ivan	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolnaci	wife Ana Davidic	"	"
13	"	Evan	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Davidic	"	"
14	Kovacic	Evan	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Kovacic	"	"
15	Cetovski	Jacko	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kata Cetovic	"	"
16	Petrovic	Ivan	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Petrovic	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Kvo	Ivan	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	father M Pastornak	Ill	Chicago
18	Pastornak	Josef	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kivel	Polo. Russia mother Barbara Pastornak	"	"
19	Chisnaro	Grigori	35		M M	Priest	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	"	"	mother milan	"	"
20	"	Evangelia	34		F M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mikhal Chisnaro Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Michtal	Michel	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Slav	"	Kivel			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

88

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical, mental, or moral condition, or belonging to any class, which is excluded by law, or subject to special examination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ward, that is (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 89

JAS S. S. CAMPANIA (CUNARD) arrived September 22, 1912, 191, ... M., from ...

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offices.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 M	1	Cerowski, Iacko ~~Isaac~~	18	15	1	Ipc	cert	1	Moser	9																		
63 F	2	Chivers, Elizabeth & ch	2	1/4	4	Ipc	do	1	Dyckes							9/22	181	75	2 40									
39 M		George																										
26 M		Frank																										
11 F		Isabel																										
69 M	3	Jones, ~~John F~~ Owen	1	23	1	Ipc	cert	12	Delsty	9/23	21	grld																
22 M	4	Sheehan, Thomas	6	2	1	Ipc		1	Bauer							9/23	134	For	11 10									
25 M	5	Connolly, Matty	6	16	1	Ipc		11	Bauer							9/23	131	For	11 15									
32 F	6	Karbowska, Franciszka & ch	13	2/3	2	Ipc	cert	12	Frann	9/23	113	For				9/24	149	Jd	2 15									
3 M		~~Tomas~~ Tomas																										
19 M	7	Knox Joseph	1	4		11	VPHD	Cert	12 30	Fahetyan	9/23	111	grld															

Campania 9/22

Campania 232 — 4 — 109 — 111 — 115 — 4 4 4 — 232 — 3 — 14

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived September 22, 1912, 19 , M., from 90

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:10						
1	Clarke, Celia	5	19		1	To uncle	Uncle, Martin C. 302 W. 14th	B.	22	12.45	-	-	-
2	Costello, Nora	5	18		1	" sister	Sis. Bedford & 27 Pacific St. Bkn.	B	"	1.25	-	-	-
3	Linowitz, Nisa & sister	14	28/9		2	" uncle	Aunt Rosha Fruman 608 E. 13th St. N.Y.C.	J	23	10.45	2	2	2
4	O'Sullivan, Nora & sister	5	29/30		2	" sister	Bro. Jno. 208 E. 70 N.Y.C.	J.	22	3.20	-	2	-
5	Kyne, Julia	2	15		1	" tel $	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Keady, 1205 E. Washington Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	J.	24	1.40	2	3	2
6	Hurley, Margaret	2	13		1	" aunt	Uncle, Danl Collins Hq	B	22	11.45	-	-	-
7	Phillips, Annie	4	30		1	" sister	Sis. Kate P. 270 Alex. Ave. Bx.	Bx.	"	12.20	-	-	-
8	Mc Gann, Margaret	3	23		1	" sister	Sis. Sarah McG. Man. Hosp. 116 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.	Bx.	"	12.20	-	-	-
9	Manley, Ester	3	10		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Mary Wolfe 291 Clarkson Ave. Bkn.	Bx.	"	12.25	-	-	-
10	Mc Inerney, Alice	8	1		1	" sister	Sis. Mrs Bridget Meena 350 E. 113 St. N.Y.	"	"	12.30	-	-	-
11	Purtill, Bridget	3	11		1	sister	Sister, Ellen P. 161 Madison St. Bkn, N.Y.	J	24	1.40	2	3	2
12	Cosgrove, Bridget	6	17		1	" aunt	519 E. 65 N.Y.C. Aunt, Mary Kiely 220 Lincoln Pl. Bkn.	J	22	1.20	-	1	-
13	Glubocsensky, Chana & cousin	14	17/8		2	" father	Uncle Jacob Glucksberg 220 Lincoln Pl. Bkn. 2 Isaac Zeslawer 176 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	B	"	12.00	-	-	-
14	Juszkiewicz, Josefa	13	5		1	" b-i-l	342 Oakland St. Rhein Sister Rosalia Klemska Bronx, N.Y.	J	23	12.20	1	1	1
15	Reilly, Bridget	2	30		1	sister	Bro, Frank K, 546 E. 146 St. N.Y.C.	J.	22	12.20	-	-	-
16	Kilgallon, Mary	6	8		1	" cousin	Cousin, Mrs Patrick Moran, 448 W. 45th St. N.Y.	Islw	24	11.40	2	2	2
17	Greene, Bridget	4	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Patrick F. 325 E. 37 N.Y.	J.	22	12.00	-	-	-
18	Kaplan, Itke & 3 ch	14	5/8		4	" husband	Hus, Barnett, 182 Broome N.Y.	J.	"	12.00	-	4	-
19	Carew, Annie	3	16		1	" sister	Sis Minnie C. 10 St. 61 N.Y.	J	"	12.20	-	-	-
20	Killoran, Bee	2	25		1	" brother	Bro, Martin K, 300 E. 2 St. Bx.	"	3	-	-	1	-
21	Kelleher, Mary	3	20		1	" cousin	Father Jeremy Ave. Bkn.	By	23	4.15	1	2	1
22	Schmeschkowitz, Golde	14	19		1	brother	Bro, Kaplan, 239 Hackaway Bkn, N.Y.	J	22	12.15	-	-	-
23	Golden, Bridget	2	17		1	" aunt	Uncle, Jno Looney 69 Bell	J	"	12.15	-	-	-
24	Brennan, Lizzie and						Aunt, Mrs Mary Hanley 369 Lexington Ave, N.Y.				-	-	-
25	Caraher, Margaret	3	6/11		2	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Mary Hanley 369 Lexington Ave, N.Y.	Bx.	22	4.15	-	2	-
26	Tamschik, Chaterina	14	21		1	" husband	Hus, Roman 168 Eng. St.	J	"	2.-	-	1	-
27	Tumchis, Zofia	14	4		1	" brother	Cous. Joseph Tumchis 45 E. 13th St. N.Y.	J	23	4.15	1	2	1
28	Mc Cormack, Annie & sister	2	1/2		2	" sister	Sis, Mrs Chas. McDonald Ave, Colden N.Y.	J	22	12.15	-	-	-
29	Kelleher, Hannah & 6 ch	29	18/4		7	" husband	Hus, Chas. 12 Avalon Ave.	J	"	1.25	-	7	-
30	Feinstein, Feige & 3 ch	15	4/7		4	" tel $	Husb, Joseph, 1917 Franklin Av, St Louis, Mo.	J.	24	8.40	8	12	8

CAMPANIA — SEP. 22.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived ..... , 19 ... , ... M., ... , from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					46		11:40						
31	King, Nora	3	24		1	To brother	Bro. Chd. 311 E 75 ny B		22	1p	—	1	—
32	Norton, Mary	5	25		1	" cousin	156 E 71 n.y. C. Cou. Mary Cullen, 625 w Bro.		"	1p	—	1	—
33	Goff, Bridget	5	24		1	" sister	Sis, Lizzie 26 E 134 ny B		"	1p	—	1	—
34	Fox, Mary	5	12		1	" aunt	25-26. St. Bk. Aunt: Mrs Bridget Mallon, Bro		"	1p	—	1	—
35	Ruane, Mary	3	8		1	" aunt	419 Grand St. Aunt, Mrs Sarah Moran Bro		"	1p	—	1	—
36	O'Sullivan, Kate	2	26		1	" brother	114 B Bro. Florence 169 w. 99		"	1p	—	1	—
37	Svensson, Clara	2	10		1	" sister	85-19 B Co. Sis, Mrs Helena Sandbye B		"	1p	—	1	—
38	Murray, Annie	9	14		1	" cousin	1061 Dakota Ave Bk. Cou, Mrs Delia Lennon		"	1p	—	1	—
39	O'Rourke, Rosanna and						Cou, Mrs Marcella O'Rourke				—	1	—
40	Terran, Jane	1	2		1	" cousin	836 w 49 n.y. C. 14 h - 12 st Bk.		"	1p	—	1	—
41	Ryan, Annie	28	12		1	" brother	Sis, Mrs Bridget Mackey		"	1p	—	1	—
42	Barry, Mary	6	17		1	" aunt	93 Cly pl Bk. Aunt Mrs Alice Murphy B		"	1p	—	1	—
43	Cannon, Maggie	1	9		1	" brother	W 124 st. n.y. Sis, Mrs Agnes Towey 152 B		"	1p	—	1	—
44	Campion, Margaret	8	13		1	" sister	338 w 38 ny Bro. Sis, Mrs Mary Cosgrove Bro.		"	1p	—	1	—
45	O'Brien, Teresa	9	23		1	" sister	W 104 & 7 ny Sis, Kate J Burns 128 Bro.		"	1p	—	1	—
46	Shine, Nora	6	18		1	" brother	Sis, Mrs Mary Barry 66 B		"	1p	—	1	—
47	Inberg, Ingrid	10	17		1	" sister	W 79 n.y. 2d Bro. Sis Rachel Inberg		"	1p	—	1	—
48	Benson, Margaret	5	23		1	" sister	W 46 ny Sis, Mrs Mary O'Leary Hartford Conn B		"	1p	—	1	—
49	Madden, Margaret	2	29		1	" s-i-l	Daughter Mary 228 Park Terrace	J	23	1p	1	2	1
50	Gaven, Bernard	6	27		1	" sister	Sis, Jno Gannon 12 Woodruff Ave Rockaway Beach	J	22	1p	—	1	—
51	Boyce, Delia	5	7		1	" sister	5 H. Col. Lagan Cou Sis, Mrs Ellen Flaherty	J	"	2p	—	1	—
52	Blomquist, Alva	10	20		1	" brother	130 Bright-H.H. Sis, Mrs Nina Blomquist B		"	3	—	1	—
53	Lundy, Annie	1	13		1	" cousin	Bklyn. Cou, Lesley Hearn, 630-4th	J	"	1p	—	1	—
54	Kearney, Mary	2	3		1	" cousin	45 E 134 n.y. Sis, Mrs Margaret McCormack B		"	1p	—	1	—
55	Osterman, Alma	10	14		1	" friend	Clermont-Lyn & Elmhurst Frd Mrs. Ogda Johnson, L.I.		"	1p	—	1	—
56	Breen, Nellie	8	18		1	" brother	Bro, Chd. B 1 Lawrence	J	"	1p	—	1	—
57	Mankaanpaa, Susanna	10	8		1	" friend	Finn Girls Home, 9 State St. h.y. Ct. E. 51 n.y. K.	J.	24	12p	2	2	2
58	Jonasson, Amalia	9	8		1	" sister	H. Sis, Jenny Carlson 166 B Ave, Bklyn.		22	1p	—	—	—
59	Norton, Thos	8	15		1	" brother	Bro, Jas. M. Fogarty 226 E. 59 n.y.	J	"	3p	—	1	—
60	Flynn, Mary	4	22		1	" cousin	Cou, Miss Kate McGovern Bro		"	1p	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

n—1m

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ... from .....

92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓Lannon, Jas	4	16		1	To brother	Phila Pa Bro. Bernard 833 No. Judson St	J	3/38	40	1	2	1
62	✓Cooney, Mary	8	20		1	" cousin	Pottsville Shamokin Pa Aunt Mrs Margt. Tyde 25 Bo.		22	1st	—	—	—
63	✓Reichenberg, Ete & 2 ch	14	22/4		3	" son in Hosp.	Bklyn Sondr. Barnet 30 Thatford Ave Br		3/31	1st	3	6	3
64	✓O'Brien, Annie	2	12		1	" uncle	Youngstown O. Cousin Mrs Mary Ryan, 62	J	22	1st	—	—	—
65	✓Mc Ternan, Alice	4	21		1	" sister	Ave. Lebanon mid. Pa. Sis Mary, 15 Norwood Bo.	"	1	1st	—	—	—
66	✓Burke, Bridget ~~Finestman, Sirah~~	~~8~~ 8	~~12~~ 12		1	" aunt ~~Tobacco~~	Mary Aut Mary Kenna 20 Bleecker St	J	"	1st	—	—	—
67	✓Mc Gregor, Mary J	7	23		1	" brother	Bklyn Bro. Jas. 1132 Bunny St	J	3/31	35	1	2	1
68	✓Hare, Katie	9	21		1	" aunt	212 W. 60 N.Y. Aunt, Mrs Kate McCann	J	22	2nd	—	—	—
69	✓Celia, Cath	9	8		1	" cousin	Brooklyn Cousin Mrs Mary Mackey 316 3 Bo.	"	"	1st	—	—	—
70	✓Kenny, Katie	9	24		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Mary Mackey 40 " "	"	"	1st	—	—	—
71	✓Leahy, Eleanora	9	18		1	" sister	Sis Lizzie L. 62 W 7th St Bklyn	J	"	2nd	—	—	—
72	✓Kelly, Margaret	6	1		1	" sister	Sister Mary 1191 Fulton St	B	3/31	1st	1	2	1
73	✓Cuthbert, Maggie	9	4		1	" sister	Bro. Sis Lizzie 17 Congress	B	22	2nd	—	4	—
74	✓Mc Mahon, Mary	6	4		1	" cousin	Brantley, Conn. Cou Jas Cahill 169 Bway	J	"	2	—	—	—
75	✓Regan, Kate	7	7		1	" brother	Rochester, Ny. Sis Bridget A. 30	J	"	3	—	1	—
76	✓Migdalowits, Frume & 6 ch	15	17/23		7	" tel #	Mt Sinai Hospital 99 Herman St	J	3/30	2nd	21	28	21
77	✓Fitzgerald, Frank	5	15		1	" cousin	Cambridge, Mass Cou Sugar Camp 1121 Willow	J	22	2nd	—	—	—
78	✓Donellan, Delia	7	4		1	" sister	Rich mond Valley S.I. Sis Mrs Reres ad Empney	B	"	2nd	—	—	—
79	✓Horan, Margaret	7	5	1		" cousin	Place Bklyn Cou Mary Riggs 89 Ashland Pl.	J	"	2nd	—	1	—
80	✓Lynch, Susan	7	22		1	" sister	Hoosick Falls Rensselaer Co. N.Y. Sister Ellen Reell 562 W 156 St	B	"	2nd	—	—	—
81	✓Maroney, Timothy	9	22		1	" brother	85 Woodhouse St Cous. Pat. Sheehan Bklyn	J	3/31	1st	1	2	1
82	✓Healey, Ellen	7	24		1	" sister	Bklyn. Sis Mary H. 459 Lafayette	J	22	3	—	1	—
83	Reschenberg Peisach 1st wife			1		From Ferry 9/3-12	With mother 63 Ry	B	3/31	1st	—	—	—
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C. Ewald

Immigration Officer

Athinai
Sept 22, 1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SEP

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Piraeus, 1 September 1912

94

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kavakos	Efstathios	30		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	her father Panagiotis Georgopoulos Kythira Greece.	New Jersey	Elizabeth
✓ 2	Kavakos	[illegible]	7		S	nothing	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	her grand father as above	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 3	Dimitracopoulos	Leonteos	45		M	Housekeeper	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Theologos	her cousin Antonios Dimitracopoulos Theologos Sparta - Greece	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 4	Dimitracopoulos	Georgios	12		S	nothing	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Theologos	by uncle Antonios Dimitracopoulos Theologos Sparta - Greece	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 5	Kavaveci	Vasilios	40		M	Housekeeper	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	her mother Evgenia Kavakli nothing to do Piraeus Greece.	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 6	Zervoukos	Georgios	14		S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makrinoros	his father Vasilios Zervoukos Makrinoros - Sparta	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 7	Zervas	Antonios	44		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	his wife Maroudi Kythira - Greece	New Jersey	Jersey City
✓ 8	Zahelarios	Georgios	17		S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerata	his mother Evdokia Zahelarioton Kerata - Epidavros - Greece	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
✓ 9	Athanasiou	Hristo	43		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	his wife Evdokia Volos - Greece	New York	New York
✓ 10	Kounadis	Dimitrios	40		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lithoro	his mother Athanasia Kounadi Lithoro Greece	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 11	Kounadis	Anastasios	30		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lithoro	his father Dimitrios Kounadis Lithoro Greece	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 12	Georgas	Stavros	19		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his uncle Georgios Kavakis Tripolis Greece	New Jersey	Newark
✓ 13	Sotiropoulos	Leon	22		S	Housekeeper	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her mother Georgia Sotiropoulou in Grambovon Megalopolis	New York	New York
✓ 14	Efstathiou	Leon	54		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her relative Athanasios Efstathiou Tripolis - Greece	New York	New York
✓ 15	Efstathiou	Georgios	17		S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	her uncle as above	New Jersey	Jersey City
✓ 16	Petrou	Menelaos	54		W	Lawyer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his son Theodoros Petrou Tripolis Arkadias	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 17	Petrinou	Sofia	24		S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his brother as above his brother-in-law Georgios Kavakis	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 18	Kavas	Hristos	60		M	Housekeeper	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis - Greece	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 19	Kavadis	Nikolaos	30		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leopolis	his uncle as above Leopolis	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 20	Kavas	Stamatios	23		S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	as above his father Dimitrios Tripolis Greece	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 21	Rodopoulos	Ioannis	43		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pigadia	his father Vasilios Rodopoulos Pigadia Karpathos	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 22	Athanasakis	Nikolaos	35		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Kastri Kynouras	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 23	Athanasakis	Athanasios	20		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	his father as above Kastri Kynouras	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 24	Tsoukalas	Dimitrios	22		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his father Georgios Tsoukalas Athens Greece	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
✓ 25	Tsoukalas	Vasilios	4		M	nothing	—	—	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his uncle as above Athens	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
✓ 26	Nikolaou	Vasilios	25		S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his father Georgios Nikolaou Tripolis - Greece	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 27	Vasiliou	Ioannis	25		S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his father Vasilios Vasiliou Tripolis Greece	Illinois	Chicago
✓ 28	Costas	Anastasios	20		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thiva	his father John Costas Thiva Greece	New Hampshire	Manchester
✓ 29	Azelos	Konstantinos	38		M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	his sister Eleftheria Azelou Skiathos - Greece	New York	New York
✓ 30	Georgopoulos	Athanasios	25		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	his father Georgios Georgopoulos Tripolis Greece	Illinois	Chicago

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
19 . 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by self	20	no	—	—	her husband Peter Cavacos 313 W Federal St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythera
2	no	his mother	—	no	—	—	her father as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Dark	Dark	Black	none	Greece	Kythera
3	no	by self	25	yes	1911-209	Chicago Ill	her daughter Daniel Meredith 1153 Adams St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	White	Grey	brown	none	Greece	Theologos
4	no	his mother	—	born in U S of A.			his ~~aunt~~ sister as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	White	brown	brown	none	U S of A.	
5	no	his brother	25	no	—	—	her niece Daniel Meredith 1153 Adams St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	blonde	blue	none	Greece	Theologos
6	no	his father	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vathmontsey
7	no	by self	30	yes	1907-09	Fort Lawrence Tex	her relative Panagiotis Kavacos 313 W Federal St Youngstown Ohio her brother Theodoros Sakellaridis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Kythera
8	no	his mother	25	no	—	—	23 [illegible] Ilavis St Rochester, N.Y. her [illegible] Aristides Athanasiadis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Peatia
9	yes	by self	50	yes	—	—	his [illegible] 208 E 34th St N York, N.Y. his shop	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	Greece	Tsoryes
10	no	by self	1000	yes	1905-09	Portland Ore	36 N. 4th St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	White	Grey	Brown	none	Greece	Leondi
11	no	husband	—	no	—	—	wife her boys found her Cousin Stavros Stavridis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Volos
12	no	by self	30	no	—	—	118 Newark Ave. Jersey City N.J. her brother John Sotiropoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Karytaina
13	yes	by self	25	no	—	—	40 E Broadway 12 Roosevelt St N York, N.Y. his son in law Elias Colonelos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	White	Brown	Black	none	Arabia	Greece
14	no	by self	25	yes	1908	Pueblo Colo	Pueblo Colo Gill Nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	White	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Athens
15	no	his mother	25	no	—	—	her brother in law as above his son in law Georgios Papageorgiou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	White	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Athens
16	no	by self	125	no	—	—	~~Father Athanasios~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	White	Grey	Brown	none	Greece	Trifolis
17	no	his father	—	no	—	—	her future husband as above her son Dimitrios	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	Black	none	Greece	Trifolis
18	no	by his son	2	no	—	—	1110½ 11th Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Grey	Blue	none	Greece	Trapeta
19	no	by self	500	yes	1898-911	Altoona Pa	her brother as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Trifolis
20	no	her brother	—	no	—	—	her brother as above her Cousin Georgios Papandreou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Black	Black	none	Greece	Trifolis
21	no	by self	50	yes	1908-911	Chicago Ill	713-15 Ashland St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Grey	Brown	none	Greece	Trifolis
22	no	by self	500	yes	1902-911	Chicago Ill	T. his shop 536 N State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Kastri
23	no	by husband	—	No	—	—	with her husband her husband Pelopidas Tsongalos	no	no	yes	yes	good	no	5	—	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Trifolis
24	no	by self	25	No	—	—	[illegible] Naval Officer Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	White	Black	Black	none	Greece	Athens
25	no	his mother	—	No	—	—	his father as above his brother in law K. Triantopoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Blonde	Black	Blue	none	Greece	Athens
26	no	by self	40	no	—	—	320 S Dearborn St Chicago Ill his uncle Georgios Papanikolaou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Trifolis
27	no	by self	50	no	—	—	713-15 Ashland St Chicago Ill his brother Dimitrios Costas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Trifolis
28	no	by self	25	no	—	—	65 Spruce St Manchester N.H. his Cousin Emma Tsoukounias	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Theisy
29	no	by self	60	no	—	—	147 Main St Gloucester, Mass his brother Nicholas Agyros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Skoulikon
30	No	by self	40	no	—	—	716 Sedgwick Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Trifolis

ATHINAI SE
19 - 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1912

at New York.

C.E.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The number of age in column 5 should be entered in years and fractions of a year, as 6 months, 1 year 6 months, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 6 must be "M" male or "F" female.

Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either "M" married or "S" single, as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry in column 8 should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be, and in answering this question the following facts should be considered: Has the alien the means with which to support himself, or has he friends or relatives who will support him? Is he of such character and habits that he may be expected to find employment? Is he capable of earning an honest living? Is he mentally and physically able to take care of himself without becoming a public charge? Has he been in the habit of begging or receiving alms? Is he supported by charity? Is he likely to become a public charge?

A healthy person should be put down as "yes" unless there is reason to believe the contrary, or unless directed to put down "no."

Column 9. Answer "yes" or "no," either 9A, 9B, or 9C, as the case may be.

If you answer "yes" to 9A, be sure to answer 9B and 9C also, stating the nature of the disease and whether it is curable or incurable.

If you answer "yes" to 9B, be sure to answer 9C also, stating whether the alien is curable or incurable.

If you answer "yes" to 9C, be sure to answer 9A and 9B also, stating the nature of the disease and whether it is curable or incurable.

Column 10. Answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 11. Answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column 12. Answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be.

Column

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI, of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the determination, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turk.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

ATHINAI SEP
19 . 10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEYS. September 1th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Vasiakos	Dimitrios	19	4	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	his father Antonios Naxos - Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 2	Cosmopoulos	Chrisos	34	4	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoly	his wife Zakeroula Tripoly Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 3	Nicolaou	Georgios	34	4	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	his wife Evangelia Kastri Klisoura	Ill	Chicago
✓ 4	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	20	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	his mother Eleni Kastri-Klisoura	Ill	Chicago
✓ 5	Coclanis	Pinos	20	4	S	Workman (1323 3/8 - 4/10/12)	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeokori	his mother Fotini Palaeokori - Kinouria	Mo	Kansas City
✓ 6	Coclanis	Georgios	18	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeokori	his uncle Panos Sakelarakis Palaeokori - Kinouria	Ill	Chicago
brother ✓ 7	Coclanis	Panagiotis	17	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Palaeokori	no relative	Ill	Chicago
8	~~Cairi~~	~~James~~													
✓ 9	Cairi	James	17	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Styrafeia	his father John Cairi Styrafeia - Greece	Mass	Lowell
✓ 10	Catsodoros	Catina	26	F	M	Housekeeper	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Styrafeia	her father in law Dimitrios Katsodoros Styrafeia - Greece	Canada	Sparrowbee
✓ 11	Catsodoros	Dimitrios	3	4	S	nothing	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Styrafeia	his grandfather no relative	Canada	Sherbrooke
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the U.S.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ATHINAI SEP
19 - 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of New York September 21st, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	by self	40	No	—	—	his friend James Lafatis 887 6th St San Francisco Cal.
2	no	by self	50	yes	4yrs	San Francisco Cal	his friend Peter Sarris 16-18 Dearborn St Chicago Ill
3	no	by self	45	yes	4yrs	Seattle Wash	his Cousin George Costentanos 41 Rudolf St Chicago Ill
4	no	by self	42	No	—	—	his Cousin Costas Contos 152 N State St Chicago Ill
5	no	by self	55	No	—	—	his father Evangelos Collianos 330 W. 5th St Kansas City Mo
6	no	his father	60	No	—	—	his father Dimitrios Kollianos 1500 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill
7	no	his father	60	No	—	—	to his father as above
8							
9	no	by self	200	yes	—	—	to his friend at Glen Island Ohio
10	no	husband	20	No	—	—	to his husband P Katadotes 24 King St Sherbrooke Quebec Can.
11	no	his father	—	No	—	—	his father as above
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark brown	brown		none	Greece	Naxos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	hay brown		none	Greece	Tripolis
no	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	black	black	none	Greece	Kastri
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastri
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Peloponesi
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Peloponesi
no	yes	yes	yes	Good	no	4	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Peloponesi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown		none		R.R. of Ithaca
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pateika
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	White	blonde	black	none	Greece	Pateika

ATHINAI SE
19 . 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1912

at New York

C E
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

ATHINAI SER
19 . 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlanis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Arlanis

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which such person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SEP 19 10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI. sailing from CALAMATA. September 2d 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Harriamopoulos	Dimytrios	35	M.	S.	Farman	Y.	Y.	Greece	Greek	Greece		his father Theodosios Harriamopoulos Argos Orestikon Greece		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be held his permanent residence, regardless of length of time in other countries.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ATHINAI SEP

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

98

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes by rail to Chicago																			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ATHINAI SE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Antanis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Antanis

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1912

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak. The original work of Ripley and Levi, basis of the classification independent of language. The number however is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arabian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scotch-Irish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

etc.

19 · 13 [illegible] SER

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from PATRAS ____, September ____, 1912

NAT. 33-566

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Sinatos	Thrassivoulos	23		M	S	Clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Aragostolion	his brother Athanasios Sinatos Aragostolion	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	Johnson	Tsitsa	37		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his wife Erasmia Johnson Patra	Tenn.	Memphis
✓ 3	Dragostopoulos	Theodoros	27		M	S	Candy maker	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	his brother John Dragostopoulos Xourithos	La.	Opelousas
4	Weis	Fotopoulos	33		M	S	Agent	yes		Greek Ottoman Empire	Greek	Smyrna		Stone		
✓ 5	Georgiou	Athanasios	22		M	S	Servant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	her mother Chrisa Athens	Ga.	Rathleen
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

102

5-2-13

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as a bona fide resident for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how long or for what purpose he may have been in the United States.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19 .13 ...NAL SER...

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *September 21th*, 1912

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	50 00	no	—	—	to his uncle Rambros Mariams 301 Columbus Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Argostolion
2	no	himself	60	yes	1912	memphis Tenn	to his business memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Argostolion
3	no	himself	35	yes	19th 1912	Opelousas La	to his business main Street Opelousas La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Sofestron
4	yes	himself	100	yes	between 1910	U.S	to his business 7.5 Ogden Ave New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark Blue	None	U.S.	New York
5	no	horseshoer	—	no	—	—	brother in law Peloponese Ioannidis Greek Consul Officer Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	none	Greece	Tsinga
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19 [illegible] SER

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C. J. Enright
Immigration Officer.

101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine superintendent, pumper, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct errors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (a can read and write), No (a can neither read nor write), or Yes (a can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hollander" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien arrival, as for example: Cuba, Mexico, Argentina, Russia, Germany, Sweden, and Spain. [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city and State of the United States to which each alien arrival is destined, as for example: Chicago, Ill.; Boston, Mass.; Philadelphia, Pa.; Helena, Mont.; etc. [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative).—The entry in column 12 should show whether each alien arrival is going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any immigrant inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Antamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s **ATHINAI** sailing from Palermo, September 1, 190-

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	De Simone	Alfonso	24		m					Italian				
✓ 2	Lembo	Alfio	17		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 3	wife " Lembo	Catherine	20		f					Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 4	Lembo	Maria Teresa	1		f					Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 5	Lisi	Antonino	17		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
6	wife " Lisi	Benedetta	19		f					Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 7	Indelicato	Aldo	25		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
8	wife " Indelicato	Rosalia	24		f					Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 9	"	Marianna	18		f	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 10	"	Rosa	17		f	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 11	Morello	Salvatore	17		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 12	wife " (Lisi)	Angela	21		f					Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 13	Son "	Mario	1		m					Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 14	Inguttin	Salvatore	21		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 15	Calandra	Paolo	21		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 16	Mazzeo	Calogero	21		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
17														
✓ 18	Lisella	Antonino	21		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
19	Lisella	Giuseppe	20		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 20	Morreale	Salvatore	21		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 21	Indelicato	Vito	21		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 22	Rizzo	Giovanni	21		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 23	Lomma	Mario	21		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 24	Vaina	Vincenzo	3		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 25	Varsallo	Vincenzo	21		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 26	wife " Montes	Anna	21		f					Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 27	nephew Montes	Graziano	16		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
28	Pasali	Sebastiano	21		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
✓ 29	wife " Di Falco	Giovanna	19		f					Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	
30	Lazzarello	Michele	21		m	S				Italian	Sicil	Italy	Sicily	

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which he/she sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ATHINAI SEP
19 - 10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Rel 1402

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
4339	✓							Back & front of doc 103 overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/24/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 8
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , September 21st, 1962

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHENAI, of Athens, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of September 1912

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No "Athinai" 3 "6"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stefanu, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do
solemnly sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a physician
and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

1912

4	4	69	72	2	2	1
7	9	174	183	1	5	2

Greece
69 — 4 — 72
174 — 9 — 183

New York
69 — 2 — 7 —
72 — 9 — 181

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from Palermo, September 7th, 1962

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1962

No. or List.	13 Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or friend, and whether such friend resides in the country to which alien goes or not.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a passage-broker's agent.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													5	2	ruddy					
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The record of age in column 5 should be completed [illegible] entries in column 1, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex should be entered in column 6 thus: M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 8 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as far as known. Care should be taken to distinguish between ordinary laborers and those having special occupations, such as farmers, servants, tailors, seamstresses, merchants, clerks, etc., and not to report persons as laborers unless they actually are such. Common laborers should be so described.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a farmer may have. It follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for wages, salary, or board.

Stewardesses on vessels should make their entry as such, and not as cooks, waitresses, or servants, unless they actually perform the duties of those occupations.

Column 5. Nationality. The country of which a person claims allegiance should be entered, as a rule, under this column. Thus, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Greece, Turkey, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, and Canada should be entered as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Greek, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, and Canadian, respectively. Natives of Poland should be entered as Polish, whether they come from Russian, German, or Austrian Poland. Natives of Finland should be entered as Finnish, whether they come from Russia or Sweden. Natives of Bohemia should be entered as Bohemian, whether they come from Austria or Germany. Natives of Wales should be entered as Welsh, and not as English. Natives of Scotland should be entered as Scotch, and not as English. Natives of Ireland should be entered as Irish, and not as English. Natives of Canada should be entered as Canadian, whether English, French, or other. Natives of Newfoundland should be entered as Newfoundland, and not as English. Natives of Syria should be entered as Syrian, whether Turkish, Arabic, or Hebrew by race or religion. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be entered as Turkish, whether Armenian, Arabic, Hebrew, Greek, or Syrian by race or religion. Natives of Turkey in Europe should be entered as Turkish, whether Greek, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Albanian, Montenegrin, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slavonian, Turkish, Armenian, Arabic, Hebrew, or Syrian by race or religion. Natives of Africa should be entered as African, whether Arabic, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Liberian, Madagascan, Portuguese, Spanish, French, English, Italian, German, Belgian, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Canadian, or West Indian by race or religion. Natives of Australia should be entered as Australian, whether English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Greek, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Canadian, or West Indian by race or religion. Natives of New Zealand should be entered as New Zealand, whether English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Greek, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Canadian, or West Indian by race or religion. Natives of Tasmania should be entered as Tasmanian, whether English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Greek, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Canadian, or West Indian by race or religion. Natives of Tasmania should be entered as Tasmanian, whether English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Austrian, Hungarian, Greek, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Canadian, or West Indian by race or religion.

Column 6. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Bohemian, Magyar, Hebrew, Finnish, Dutch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Greek, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Canadian, West Indian, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Syrian, Armenian, Arabic, Abyssinian, Egyptian, Liberian, Madagascan, Portuguese, Spanish, French, English, Italian, German, Belgian, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Mexican, Cuban, Canadian, or West Indian by race or religion.

Specific inquiry should be made in regard to the relation between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised with respect to each entry before it is passed. The words "Hebrew" regarding race or people should not be used to mean "Jewish," as many people are in fact, "Jewish" by religion who are not necessarily members of the Hebrew race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other lands or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

Column 7. Whether a passenger is a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No." The question is not intended to be answered by aliens, but is for the information of the inspector.

Column 8. Whether having been previously in the United States or where going. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 9. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10. Ticket purchased by whom. The entry in column 13 should show whether the ticket was purchased by the alien himself or herself, or by other persons, and if by other persons, by whom.

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894, N. Y.; 1895–97, Phila.; etc.

Column 13. Whether going to the United States on account of labor contract. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to work under a contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.

Column 14. Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The answers in these columns are to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera T, Reel 1402

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4339	✓							Back & front of doc 103 overlapping

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 4/24/44

Retakes ordered by: U. S. DEPT. MICROFILMS Date: MAY 5 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Arlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Arlamis

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

G F England

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SEC
19 - 10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Anastopoulos	Constantinos	25		√m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His mother Angeliki Athinae Greece	S.C.	Columbia
2	Hapoulou	Vassiliki	40		f w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her nephew Panagiotis Kirkin Athinae Greece	Mass	Boston
V 3 daughter	Iliopoulou	Esthymia	21		√f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the same as above	Mass	Boston
V 4	Iliopoulou	Eleni	33		√f	nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	the same as above	Mass	Boston
V 5	Salpas	Spyridon	28		√m s	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His mother Maria Pyrgos Greece	Ill	Chicago
V 6	Nistos	Georgios	22		√m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife Charikleia Megara Greece	N.Y.	Newark
V 7	Petrou	Coula	23		√f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	Her father Doulain Giotou Carditsa Greece	Mass	Haverhill
daughter 8	Petrou	Marigoula	4		√f s	nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carditsa	the same as above	Mass	Haverhill
V 9	Vallindras	Michail	33		√m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	His wife Erinio Naxos Greece	Cal	S. Francisco
V 10	Spartalis	Johannis	29		√m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piree's	His wife Panagiota Coundouriotou St. 199 Piree's Greece	Mass	Boston
V 11	Calamaros	Georgios	35		√m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	His father Apostolou Andros Greece	Ga	Atlanta
wife V 12	Calamarou	Panagiotitsa	23		√f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andros	Her mother Marigo Andros Greece	Ga	Atlanta
V 13	Gkioni	Anezo	30		√f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydra	Her father Lebuida Castanaki Hydra Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
V 14 Children	Gkionis	Georgios	9		√m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydra	the same as above	Fla	Tarpon Springs
V 15	Gkioni	Maria	7		√f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydra	the same as above	Fla	Tarpon Springs
V 16	Gkionis	Leonidas	6		√m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydra	the same as above	Fla	Tarpon Springs
V 17	Delopoulou	Maria	32		√f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piree's	Her brother in law Stylianos Macrygiannis — Piree's Greece	Pa	E. Pittsburg
V 18	Voutiritsas	Filippos	19		√m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	His father Theodoros Tripolis Greece	Wis.	Milwaukee
V 19	Meletis	Georgios	17		√m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eleusina	His father Panagiotis Eleusina Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
V 20	Amorianou	Ecaterini	25		√f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hydra	Her mother Anezo Hydra Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
V 21	Giannicotis	Panagiotis	25		√m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Georgiou Chios Turkey	W.Va.	Weirton
V 22	Peperno	Esther	21		√f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrni	Her father Moysis Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
V 23	Tyriacakis	Sotirios	27		√m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Nicolaou Chios Turkey	W.Va	Weirton
V 24	Khoury	Kamil	42		√m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Homs	His wife Emilie Homs Turkey	N.Y.	New York
son V 25	Khoury	Sabir	9		√m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Homs	The same as above	N.Y.	New York
V 26	Paros	Johannis	32		√m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vessa	His father Stamatios Vessa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
V 27	Frezoulis	Dimitrios	25		√m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Nicolaou Chios Turkey	W.Va	Clarksburg
V 28	Theodorou	Catina	60		√f m	Housekeeper	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~ Greece	~~Greek~~ Turkey	Turkey	Mitylini	Her nephew Theodoros Voliotis Mitylini Turkey	Ten	Memphis
son V 29	Theodorou	Nicolaos	37		√m s	Merchant	~~yes~~ yes	~~yes~~ yes	~~Turkey~~ Greece	~~Greek~~ Turkey	Turkey	Mitylini	The same as above	Ten	Memphis
daughter V	Theodorou	Eleni	28		√f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	The same as above	Ten	Memphis

56

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21st*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Bypelf	$50				His cousin Vassilios Anastopoulos 1208½ Main Str. Columbia S.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
~~2~~	~~no~~	~~Bypelf~~	~~$50~~				~~Hercules Constantine Elliott 67 Appleton Str. Boston mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Doliana~~
3	no	the mother	30				By the same as above Boston mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doliana
4	no	the mother	-	no			The same as above Boston mass	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Doliana
5	no	Bypelf	60	yes 1906-1911. Chicago			His friend Mary Smith 12 W. Walton Place. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Pyrgos
6	no	Bypelf	25	no			His brother in law Bill Zervas 319 Plane Str. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara
7	no	the husband	30	no			Her husband Bill Petrou 50 Locust Str. Haverhill mass	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Samarina
8	no	the father	-	no			The same as above Haverhill mass	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Carditsa
9	no	Bypelf	100	no			His brother Alexandros Vallindras 1971 Mission Str. near 16th S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Naxos
10	no	Bypelf	200	no			His cousin Peter Loumis 3 Dock Square Boston mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castelorizon
11	no	Bypelf	60	yes 1906-1912. Atlanta			His brother in law Georges Kogios 92 W. Alabama Str. Atlanta Ga.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Andros
12	no	the husband	-	no			The same as above Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Pergamos
13	no	the husband	20	no			Her husband Nicolas Gkionis P.O.B. 532. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hydra
14	no	the father	-	no			The same as above Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hydra
15	no	the father	-	no			The same as above Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hydra
16	no	the father	-	no			The same as above Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hydra
17	~~yes~~	Bypelf	18	no			Her brother Tzner Delar Beech & Braddock ave. E. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hydra
18	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His friend Peter Cotsaftis 206 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	black	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
19	no	Bypelf	25	no			His uncle Peter Coropoulis 405 Central ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Eleftonia
20	no	Bypelf	25	no			Her betrothed Stelianos Bourlas P.O.B. 532. Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hydra
21	no	Bypelf	30	yes 1907-1912. Weirton			His uncle John Samaras Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
22	yes	the father	25	no			Her betrothed Morris Fonil. 508. Gradd Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni
23	no	Bypelf	30	yes 1905-1912. Weirton			His friend Georges Boulis Weirton W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	black	black	None	Turkey	Chios
24	yes	Bypelf	100	yes 1910-1911. N. York			His companion Sulfy Maxoud 789 East 20th Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Homs
25	yes	the father	-	no			The same as above New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Homs
26	yes	Bypelf	1100	no			His friends A. Mentzouros & Kerekis 46 Suites 842 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
27	no	Bypelf	25	yes 1907-1912 Clarksburg.			His uncle Stylianos Kezoulis Tin Plate Clarksburg W. Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
28	no	the son	300	yes 1872 N. Orleans			Her son in law J. Seros 121 Madison ave. Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylini
29	no	Bypelf	-	yes 1906-1911. N. Orleans			The same as above Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	United States	Memphis
30	no	the brother	-	no			The same as above Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylini

NATIONAL SE
19 - 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C F Emery

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SEP 19 - 10

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Efclidis	Christos	29		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Greek	England	Cyprus	His sister Panagiotou Comninargio Cyprus	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	Nenos	Panagiotis	26		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calyvia	His father Antonios Calyvia Greece	Conn	Stamford
✓ 3	Dimitriou	Maria	22		f	Mistress	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Her father Dimitrios Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 4	Takis	Theodoros	23		m s	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cythrion	His father Efstratios Cythrion Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Macrinioklis	Constantinos	33		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calyvia	His wife Theopanin Calyvia Greece	Conn	Stamford
✓ 6	Plomaritis	Charalampos	46		m w	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His brother Vasilios Mitylene Turkey	La	Shreveport
mother in law 7	Vaki	Savoula	66		f w	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	Her daughter Mariouthi Mitylene Turkey	La	Shreveport
✓ 8	Christodoulou	Andreas	18		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His uncle Dimitrios Caran Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Nicolaras	Ignatios	29		m s	Farmer	ya	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Georgios Mitylene Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
10	~~Sarkissian~~	Nerses	19		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrni	~~His father~~ Caran Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 11	Frangiscaki	Theodora	22		f s	Housekeeper	ya	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her mother Vasiliki Frangiscaki Athinae Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12	Demark	Eleni	32		f w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae greece Her father Georgios	N.Y.	New York
✓ 13	Politsopoulou	Polixeni	17		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae Greece Her father Nicolaos Salderia	N.Y.	New York
✓ 14	Dimitrocali	Maria	23		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Naxos	Naxos Greece She leaves nobody	N.Y.	New York
✓ 15	Constantinou	Fotini	19		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limni	in her Country Her father Georgios	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	Xenia	Garoufalia	23		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Smyrni Turkey She leaves nobody	N.Y.	New York
17	Dimitriadou	Triantafillio	42		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tchesme	in her country The same	N.Y.	New York
daughter 18	Dimitriadou	Clio	19		f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tchesme	as above His brother in law Georgios Calipolitis	N.Y.	New York
✓ 19	Calliergakis	Constantinos	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Smyrni Turkey His father Miltiadis	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20	Skiopoulos	Evangelos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Smyrni Turkey ~~Her father~~ Alexandros	N.Y.	New York
21	~~Dimitrakopoulos~~	~~Athanasios~~	19		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnissia	Magnissia Turkey His father Constantinou	Can	Toronto
✓ 22	Papas	Aristidis	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sescoulo	Sescoulo Greece She leaves nobody	N.Y.	New York
✓ 23	Tolia	Evanthia	52		f s	Teachers	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Leto Kuzgia	in her country Her father Const. Tsiricaros	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Contogianni	Stamatina	23		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Icaria Turkey The same	Pa	Pittsburg
son ✓ 25	Contogiannis	Vassilios	3		m s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	as above His father Johannis	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 26	Papalas	Vassilios	28		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	~~Turkey~~ Greek	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Icaria Turkey The same	Pa	Pittsburg
wife ✓ 27	Papala	Garoufalia	20		f m	Housekeeper	ya	yes	~~Turkey~~ Greek	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	as above The same	Pa	Pittsburg
sister in law ✓ 28	Papala	Argyri	28		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	as above The same	Pa	Pittsburg
nephew ✓ 29	Papalas	Johannis	2		m s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	as above The same	Pa	Pittsburg
nephew ✓ 30	Papalas	Nicolaos	1		m s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	as above	Pa	Pittsburg

57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ATHINAI SEP 19-10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *September 21st, 1912*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Myself	$ 500	yes	1910	N. York.	His friend Charles Challand 1119 Nelson Ave. New York
2	no	Myself	55	yes	1902-1911	Stamford	His brother in law Apostol. Romanos 523 Pacific St. Stamford Conn
3	yes	the brother	20	no			Her brother 19-19½ W. 8th Str. New York
4	yes	Myself	60	yes	1905-1910	N. York	His cousins Panis Bros 839 Westchester ave. New York
5	no	Myself	55	no			His brother Alex. Makrinidis 523 Pacific St. Stamford Conn.
6	no	Myself	75	no			Her brother in law P. Vakis 210 Texas Str. Shreveport La.
7	no	Myself	60	no			the same as above Shreveport La
8	yes	Myself	20	no			His brother Dionysios Christodoulou 221 E. 33 Str. New York
9	no	Myself	25	yes	1906-1911	Haverhill	His friend Efstr. Frangoulis 101 River Str. Haverhill Mass
10	~~no~~	~~Myself~~	~~25.00~~				~~Uncle Christ Kecoukes~~
11	yes	Myself	150	no			7 Court Str. Phipps. Buffalo N. Y. Her cousin Dim. Kiellou
12	yes	Myself	50	no			2642 Broadway New York Her cousin The same as above New York.
13	yes	the father	60	no			Her Brother James Otis 133 W. 10th Str. New York
14	yes	Myself	120	no			Her ~~brother~~ John Demitrocali 19 W. Str. New York.
15	yes	Myself	60	no			Her brother in law K. Pantos 402 W. 8way New York
16	yes	Myself	60	no			Her brother Michel G. Xenias 160 E. 60th Str. New York
17	yes	the husband	30	no			Her husband George Demetriadis 209 E. 33 Str. New York
18	yes	the father	-	no			The same as above New York
19	yes	Myself	40	no			His brother in law G. Caldi 693. 6th ave New York.
20	yes	Myself	100	no			His friend G. Caldi 693. 6th ave New York
21	~~no~~	~~Myself~~	~~32~~	~~no~~			~~Her brother George Diamond 226 Queen East Str. Toronto Ont.~~
22	yes	Myself	30	no			His uncle Nicol. Christodoulou 641 6th ave New York
23	yes	Myself	20	no			Her husband George Demitriadis 205 E. 33 Str. New York
24	no	the husband	20	no			Her husband Nick Contogiannis 549 6th ave Pittsburg Pa
25	no	the father	-	no			the same as above Pittsburg Pa
26	no	Myself	150	yes	1903	Pittsburg	His brother Stephen Papalas Union Savings Bank, Pittsburg Pa.
27	no	the husband	-	no			the same as above Pittsburg Pa
28	no	the husband	50	yes			the same as above Pittsburg Pa
29	no	the father	-	no			the same as above Pittsburg Pa
30	no	the father	-	no			the same as above Pittsburg Pa

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White brown brown	None	Turkey Caminaria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white fair blue	None	Greece Calyvia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	dark brown brown	None	Greece Naxos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white fair blue	None	Greece Zythion
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white fair blue	None	Greece Calyvia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Polyhnito
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	dark grey brown	None	Turkey Polyhnito
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrni
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark Black Black	None	Turkey Mitylini
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrni
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark Black Black	None	Greece Athinae
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark Black black	None	Greece Athinae
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark Black black	None	Greece Calamas.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown brown	None	Greece Naxos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark Black brown	None	Turkey Limni
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrni
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark Black brown	None	Turkey Samos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Tchesme
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	white brown Red	None	Turkey Samos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 3/4	white brown brown	None	Turkey Smyrni
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 3/4	white brown brown	None	Turkey Magnissia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown brown	None	Greece Pescoulo
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white brown brown	None	Greece Kymi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	white fair blue	None	Turkey Scaria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white fair blue.	None	Turkey Scaria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	white brown brown	None	Turkey Scaria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Scaria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Scaria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark brown brown	None	Turkey Scaria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	None	Turkey Scaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, MASTER of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912
at New York

G. Ewa
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and if erroneous entries should be made, it necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immediate is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia) and the people of races, who from residence in Italy, Switzerland, America, Europe, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Lazio, Umbria, the Marches, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania and Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is proper for the immigrant to state for the purpose of steamship companies that he intends to make "his future home" in the United States, but he should be questioned closely as to his past residence and his statement of country of last permanent residence entered.

Aliens who have resided permanently in the United States and have returned from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for the purpose of this information.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and complete address of relative. If alien has no relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If going to join relative or friend, what relative and where).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14 (Ship on which last passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (How much money in possession—over and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 28.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ATHINAI SE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Avlanis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D P Avlanis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C F [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SEP 19 10

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Moshovopoulou	Irini	35		✓ f m	Housekeep	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	Her father Panagio ti Megara Greece	Ill	Mairie
dau ✓ 2	Moshovopoulou	Despina	7		✓ f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	the same as above	Ill	Mairie
3	Kyriakidi	Eleni	22		f s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tenedos	Her aunt Maria Elidou Tenedos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 4	Dima	Evgenia	22		✓ f m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	Her father Andrea Limni Greece	Tex	Beamont
son ✓ 5	Dimas	Dimitrios	12		✓ m s	Nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	the same as above	Tex	Beamont
✓ 6	Giovili	Efmorfia	22		✓ f s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	Her mother Eleni Limni Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
✓ 7	Tamanis	Vassilios	25		✓ m s	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireefs	His mother Maria Odo Ippokratous Pireefs Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 8	Chrysopedou	Irini	23		✓ f s	Housekeep	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limni	Her father Athanasios Limni Greece	Tex	Beamont
✓ 9	Brahos	Georgios	36		✓ m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutroumpouli	His wife Anastasia Coutroumpouli Greece	Ill	Chicago
son ✓ 10	Brahos	Spyros	13		✓ m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutroumpouli	the same as above	Ill	Chicago
✓ 11	Kefalopoulos	Nicolaos	27		✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	His mother Angeliki Corinthos Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Vicos	Leandros	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His father Vassilios Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 13	Marderosian	Maria	26		✓ f m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrni	Her mother Ouranis Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
son ✓ 14	Marderosian	Jorie	3		✓ m s	Nothing				Armenian	Turkey	Smyrni	the same as above	N.Y.	New York
✓ 15	Papathanasion	Dimitrios	29		✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thessaloniki	His father Papathanasis Thessaloniki Turkey	R.I.	Providence
✓ 16	Calaitzinos	Vassilios	30		✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	U.S.	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His father Nicolaos Athinai Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 17	Antonopoulos	Evangelos	22		✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Elisabeth Kymi greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 18	Georgiadis	Panagiotis	23		✓ m s	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His father Christos Athinai Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 19	Pazouros	Panagiotis	18		✓ m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Capsa	His father Charalampos Capsa Greece	Mo	Trenton
✓ 20	Venetos	Ioannis	33		✓ m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	His wife Ecaterina Kymi greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 21	Vicos	Leandros	19		✓ m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His father Vassilios Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 22	Balassi	Efrosyni	30		✓ f m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Artaki	Her sister Athina Artaki Turkey	Conn	New London
✓ 23	Alexopoulou	Catina	40		✓ f m	Housekeep	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bassa	Her uncle Petros memou Bassa Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 24	Alexopoulos	Efstratios	18		✓ m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bassa	His uncle the same as above	Ill	Chicago
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *September 21st, 1912*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage money, or the same was paid by relatives, friends, or some other person, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.
1	no	Bypself	25	no	Her husband Const. Moschopoulo 720 Liberty Str. Mourie Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark Black brown	None	Greece	Meyara
2	no	the father	no		the same as above Mourie Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	white Black blue	None	Greece	Meyara
3	yes	Bypself	100	no	Himarios Themistocles Eliades 12 Morris Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 —	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Tenedos
4	no	the husband	30	yes 1908	Her husband Havros Demas 858 Orleans Str. Beaumont Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black brown	None	Greece	Limni
5	no	the father	—	yes 1908 Beaumont	the same as above Beaumont Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	— — —	None	Greece	Limni
6	no	the brother	25	no	Her brother Throriopoulo Jacobi 399 Market St. Bridgeport Con	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown brown	None	Greece	Limni
7	no	Bypself	25	no	His brother in law Have Korelie 115 4. ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black black	None	Turkey	Smyrni
8	no	the father	20	no	Her brother in law Nick Demos 898 Orleans Str. Beaumont Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Limni
9	no	Bypself	50	yes 1902-1908. Cincinati	His brother Nicolas Brakos 7601 Milwaukee ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	dark black blue	None	Greece	Coutroumbog
10	no	the father	no		the same as above Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	dark black brown	None	Greece	Coutroumbog
11	no	Bypself	25	no	His brother Dall Keftelopoulos 1205 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Corinthos
12	yes	Bypself	40	no	Himbrother Nikolas Sikos 160 E. 60 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni
13	yes	Bypself	25	yes 1901 Ohio	Her husband E. B. Mardirosian 708 Medician ave. Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 12	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni
14	yes	the mother	—	no	the same as above Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	— — —	None	Turkey	Smyrni
15	no	Bypself	50	no	his cousin James Papantonion 198 Dexter Str. Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white brown brown	None	Turkey	Thesaloniki
16	yes	Bypself	200	yes 1904-1910. N. York	his friend George Anastasopoulos 140 Fulton Str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black black	None	Greece	Athinae
17	yes	Bypself	25	no	His cousin Nicolas C. Dimitrakis 87 Henry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kumi
18	yes	Bypself	50	no	His cousin Demos Eracleopoulos 642 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— 5 3½	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Athinae
19	no	Bypself	50	no	His brother George Pazouros Trenton no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Capsa
20	no	Bypself	30	no	His friend A Koratsan 568 Fifth ave 40 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1½	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Kymi
21	yes	Bypself	50	no	His brother Michael Vicos 160 E. 60 str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni
22	no	the husband	30	no	Her husband Simon Ballasi 129 Main Str. New London Con	no	no	no	no	Good	no	— —	white fair blue	None	Turkey	Smyrni
23	yes	Bypself	25	no	Her brother Gusb. Chipianitis 510 N. Peoria Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown brown	None	Greece	Bassa
24	yes	Bypself	25	no	His uncle Gust Chipianitis 510 N. Peoria Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	dark brown brown	None	Greece	Bassa
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ATHINAI SE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

F. Engrad
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex).—[illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry [illegible] should be either M, married, S, single, or Wd, widow or widower.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry [illegible] should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named. Clerks, engineers, carpenters, farmers, laborers, seamstresses, domestic servants, stenographers, bookkeepers, accountants, students, tailors, tailoresses, etc., are sufficiently explicit returns. Such terms as "Operative," "Laborer," "Mechanic," "Manufacturer," or "Dealer" are indefinite and should be avoided, specifying in addition to the general term the particular kind of operative, laborer, mechanic, manufacturer, or dealer, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between a "Laborer" and "Farm laborer," indicating the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant of it.

Steamship companies should make the [illegible] corrections [illegible] should be made if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons at ports of entry [illegible] manifest of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "In transit." Those entering and remaining in the United States, but not intending to pass through to [illegible] should be returned under "Laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Opposite the name of [illegible] should be entered Yes or No, as the case may be. Persons who can read but not write should be returned Yes. Persons who can read and write should be returned Yes.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Opposite the name of [illegible] who is a native or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in this column should be made [illegible] as given to it on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be observed in columns 8 and 9 and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest might [illegible] race or people and similarly "French" [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CHINESE [illegible]

[illegible] Chinese, whether coming from China or other [illegible] Mexico, Central America, Europe, Asia, etc., [illegible] as Chinese race. [illegible] should be classified under this [illegible]

JAPANESE [illegible]

The people who are known to the [illegible] Japanese, i. e., [illegible] Japan or Formosa, Asiatic Russia, [illegible] as Japanese race. [illegible]

KOREAN [illegible]

The people who are known to the [illegible] Korea, i. e., [illegible] as Korean race. [illegible]

HINDU [illegible]

The people who are known to the [illegible] Hindustan, i. e., [illegible] Punjab, Rajputana, Sikkim, Sind, Tibet, Travancore, Udaipur, Vindhya Pradesh, Yemen, Zanzibar, and [illegible] as Hindu race. [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in this column should be made [illegible] the several [illegible] Mexico, Central America, South America, the West Indies, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the Philippine Islands, the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, and [illegible] Islands, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Guam, Tutuila, Panama

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arkanis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J P Arkanis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. Engel

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SE
19 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Diamantopoulou Hanna	19	4		s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Magnissia	Magnissia Turkey	Can Toronto	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Her father Alexandrou Turkey Magnissia

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ATHINAI SEP 19 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *September 21st*, 1962

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, etc., and what relation, if any.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no Ryself	$30	no				Her Brother George Diamond c/o Jordan Sons Ltd Canadian Candy Co. 226 Queen St. West. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Mid brown	brown	none	Turkey	Marmissa
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ATHINAI SE
19 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, MASTER, of the S/S ATTICAL of Andros, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The record of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M, standing for "Male," or F, standing for "Female."

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, standing for "Married," or S, standing for "Single." Widowed and divorced persons should also be entered as "S."

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should show the occupation of each alien as definitely as possible. Persons having no occupation should be entered as "None." Persons pursuing learned professions should be entered as "Lawyer," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Minister," "Clergyman," "Professor," "Teacher," "Author," "Editor," "Journalist," "Civil engineer," "Mechanical engineer," "Electrical engineer," "Mining engineer," "Actor," "Artist," "Sculptor," "Musician," or "Literary and dramatic critic," and no person is to be entered as a "gentleman" unless he is actually a man of leisure, and no person is to be entered as a "student" unless he is regularly attending some literary, scientific, or classical institution.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *commercial* artists, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A professional is one who pursues a fine art, either as a livelihood or solace.

A commercial artist is one who pursues a fine art for the sole purpose of gain.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the sole purpose of gain.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made of improperly entered occupations by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to stop in the United States should be entered under "Land of occupation" as "In transit," and those coming to a contiguous country to pass through the United States but not intending to pass through it or remain should be entered as "Passing through the United States" under "Land of occupation."

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries to be made should be either Yes, Yes, or Yes, No, or No, No, as the alien can read and write, can read but not write, or can neither read nor write.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be interpreted to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given to list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the [illegible] Islands, and who are [illegible] Negroes, should be entered as "[illegible]."

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the [illegible] Islands, and who are [illegible] Negroes, should be entered as "[illegible]."

[illegible]

The entry in column 9 should show whether or not the alien has a ticket to his final destination beyond the port of arrival, and whether or not his transportation is paid by himself or by others.

Column 10 (Have you money, etc.).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not the alien has in his possession at the time of his arrival in the United States, and if so how much, money, including gold, silver, checks, drafts, and express orders. The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so when and how long he remained there.

Column 12 (Where are you going, etc.).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ATTICAL SEP 19 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C. A. English
Immigration Officer.

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SE

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from Ghythion, 2 Sept, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Fountas	Costantinos	19		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Haritsa	His father Dem. Fountas. Haritsa - Laconia	N.Y.	Rochester
~~2~~	~~Kotsakis~~	~~Demetrios~~	~~21~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Haritsa~~	~~His father Dem. Fountas. Haritsa - Laconia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
✓ 3	Lambos	Nicolaos	18		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nieta	His father. Dem. Lambos Nieta - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 4	Krayforas	John	19		M. S.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nieta	His wife: Eleni Krayforas Nieta - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 5	Sarantis	George	18		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nieta	His father: Anast. Sarantis Nieta - Laconia	N.Y.	Rochester
✓ 6	Davolos	Panos	55		M.	~	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nieta	His wife: Maria Davolu Nieta - Laconia	Cal.	Pomona
✓ 7	Bountsalis	Athanassios	25		M. M.	Workman	No	No	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nieta	His wife: Eleat. Bountsali His mother: Nieta - Laconia	N.Y.	Brockport
✓ 8	Bountsalis	Christos	16		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Nieta	His father: Athan. Kalodimas Xyndia - Laconia	N.Y.	Brockport
✓ 9	Kalodimas	Panayotis	20		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Xyndia	His wife: Eleg. Kiria Kiria - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 10	Kirias	Constantinos	34		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Kiria	Her brother: Athan. Petimezas Sparta - Laconia	Pen.	Jeannette
✓ 11	Zouka	Polixeni	15		F. S.	~~Worker~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Sparta	His father: Cmpt. Zagres Sparta - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 12	Zagres	Evgenios	19		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Sparta	His mother: Jear. Zoitzacu Sparta - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 13	Zoitzacos	John	20		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Sparta	Her aunt Maria Nicolou Xanthos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 14	Kirrakidi	Helen	18		F. S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Xanthos			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York *September 21st*, 1912

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~By self~~	~~No~~	No			His brother Jem Hountas 9 Main St. E.	Rochester N.Y.						5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Hassitsa
2																				
3	Yes	By self	No	No			His father Peter Leondas 352 N. Clark St.	Chicago Ill.						5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Niata
4	Yes	By self	No	No			His brother-in-law Geo. Kominakis 473 6 Ave	N. York c.						5	2½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Niata
5	Yes	By self	No	No			His brother John Saraputis 62 Main St.	Rochester N.Y.						5	3½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Niata
6	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes 1893-4	N. York		His sons Mr & Mrs John Doukas Col. Tia Gaily	Ventura Cal.						5	2	Red Waste	Blue	None	Greece	Niata
7	Yes	By self	No	Yes 1900-11	Chicago		His nephews Chas. Leroas							5	6	Red Hair	Blue	None	Greece	Niata
8	Yes	By self	No	No			His cousins St. Brockett N.Y. 81 Main St.							5	—	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Niata
9	Yes	By self	No	No			His cousin Dem. Zigaris 15 Oliver St.	N. York c.						5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Apidia
10	No	By self	No	No			His brother Leg Kirias 512 Clay Ave	Greenette Pa						5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tripi
11	Yes	By self	No	Yes 1905-12	N. York		Her husband Std. Doukas 2214 5 Ave	N. York c.						5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sparta
12	Yes	By self	No	No			His brother John Dagres 350 N Halsted Lake St.	Chicago Ill.						5	5	Dark Black	Black	None	Greece	Sparta
13	Yes	By self	No	No			His god father M. Doukas 402 E. Fraynette St.	Baltimore MD.						5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sparta
14	Yes	By self	100	No			his cousin Evangelos Georgiades 13 Morris St.	New York						5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Thessaly
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ATHINAI SE
19 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATENAI of Andros, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of Italy who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy, and those descended by whatever residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Piedmontese language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence does not be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arlanis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Arlanis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

ATHINAI SEP

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S ATHINAI, sailing from GYTHION, September 2, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	DEPORTED V. I. Spanos	George	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His father: Nick Spanos Nester Lawrence		99 St Johns
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21th, 1912

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By self	$25	No	—	His cousin: Geo. Lambof Box 533 St. John N.B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brun	Brun	None	Finn	Nieta
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, MASTER, of the S/S ATTIKI, from Andros, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

G. Emmanuel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which it was intended with the purpose of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence, city or state of final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or state) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to his final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATTICAL of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1912

at New York.

A. Evans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "S" ATHINAI sailing from CALAMATA, September 2, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Economakis	Johannis	55		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrdonia	his father Theodore Economakis Vrdonia Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Constandopoulos~~	~~Vasilios~~	~~17~~		M S	Mormon	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrdonia	his father Constantinos Economakis Vrdonia Greece	~~Utah~~	~~Logan~~
✓3	Macropoulos	George	22		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almopia	his father Demetrios Macropoulos Palaiokastro Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s ATHINAI. sailing from CALAMATA. September 2, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Economakis	Johannis	35		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	his father Theodoros Economakis Vordonia Greece	N. Y.	New York
2	Constandercakos	Vasilios	17		M. S.	Worman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cepsia	his father Constandercakos Cepsia Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓3	Macropoulos	Georgios	22		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamata	his father Demetrios Macropoulos Calamata Greece	N. Y.	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of New York *September 21st, 1912*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by self	30	✓	19?? Brooklyn	his brother Demitrios Economakis 1049 Broadway Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	sound	No	5	7	brown	dark	Greece	Verdonia
2	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~25 00~~			~~his uncle Stavros Papas 242 Main St Long Island City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~Greece~~	~~Carpisa~~
3	yes	by self	35	no		his friend Apostolos Tsi of Astoria L.I. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	Greece	Castanitsa
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ATHINAI SE
19 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

G Zingale
Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PORTUGUESE.

The people of Portugal are subdivided into Portuguese, Madeiran, Azorean, Cape Verdean, and Other Portuguese. Under Portuguese are to be included Portuguese of Continental Portugal, Insular Portuguese, and Portuguese Africans. Under Madeiran are to be included natives of Madeira. Under Azorean are to be included natives of the Azores. Under Cape Verdean are to be included natives of the Cape Verde Islands. Under Other Portuguese are to be included natives of Portuguese India, Macao, Portuguese Africa, and Portuguese possessions not specifically named.

SYRIAN.

The people of Syria are subdivided into Syrian, Arabic, and Turkish. Under Syrian are to be included natives of Syria. Under Arabic are to be included natives of Arabia. Under Turkish are to be included natives of Turkey in Asia, Armenians, Kurds, Turkish Jews, and Turkish Slavs.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended destination to a town that has a permanent residence. The full address should be given, including name of street and number of house, if possible.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11a

ATHINAI SE
19 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Arlanis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Arlanis

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1912

at New York.

C F England

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SEP 19 10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, September 1st, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIENS				
✓ 1	Theopoulos	Nikolaos	31		m	Candy-maker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	his wife Eugenia Theopoulou Tropea Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 2	Loukopoulos	Thristos	19		m	s Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoviano	his mother Zoitsa Loukopoulou Zoviano Greece	Ore	Umatilla
✓ 3	Thristopoulos	Vasilios	19		m	s Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoviano	his father Nasour Thristopoulos Zoviano Greece	Nev	Ely
✓ 4	Theronopoulos	Dimitrios	17		m	s Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zederge	his mother Elen Theronopoulou Zederge Greece	N J	New York
✓ 5	Statha	Maria & her son	41		f	m Housewife	no	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	None	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 6	Stathas	Stavros	11		m	s Scholar	yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	None	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 7	Pitas	George	19		m	s Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Planero	his father Nikolaos Pitas Planero Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 8	Anastasopoulos	Nikolaos	18		m	s Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti		N J	Paterson
✓ 9	Krekelas	Dimitrios	25		m	m Waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Varsova	his wife Vitoria Krekeli Varsova Greece	N J	
10	Pappas	Thanas	24		m	m Waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	his mother Katarina Papas Patras Turkey	Cal	San Diego
✓ 11	Paizis	Georgios & his wife	42		f	Seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his mother Frotini Paizi Ithaki Greece	Mich	Detroit
✓ 12	Paizi	Korthenia & her child	30		f	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	the above her mother	Mich	Detroit
✓ 13	Paizis	George	12		m	s Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	the above his grandmother	Mich	Detroit
✓ 14	Paizis	Miltiadis	7		m	s Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	as above	Mich	Detroit
✓ 15	Zoula	Fivelopi (Dr)	34		f	m Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	the above her mother	Mich	Detroit
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11:4 & 6

2-6/5/36 2/3/37

14 2 12

63

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *September 21th*, 1912

120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	1904/1912	Milwaukee Wis	to his business 571 Lincoln Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tropea
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Konstantinos Lou-koporlos PO 72 Umatilla Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark brown	None	Greece	Zoviano
3	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother-in-law John Imperas PO 694 Ely Nev.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Zoviano
4	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	to his uncle Petros Gmoporlos 3 Madison St Lyon York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2¾	dark	brown	None	Greece	Dedes poi
5	no	her husband	—	no	—	—	to her husband Peter Mathias 505 11th Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tropea
6	no	his father	—	no	—	366	to the above his father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tropea
7	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin George Pappas 53 N Adams St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pramiro
8	no	himself	40	no	—	—	to his brother John Arastasopou-los 119 Main St Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	fair	dark	None	Greece	Sparti
9	yes	himself	200	yes	1909/1909	New York N Y	to his uncle John Kourkalas 57 3rd Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Corinth
10	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1912~~	~~Lackawanna N Y~~	~~to his brother-in-law Frances Louis~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Athens~~
11	yes	himself	1200	no	—	—	to his brother-in-law Francis Louis 1145 Grand River Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Athens
12	yes	her husband	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	½	[illegible]	brown	blue	None	Greece	Athens
13	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	to the above his uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Athens
14	yes	his uncle	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3½	brown	dark	blue	None	Greece	Athens
15	yes	his brother	—	no	—	—	to the above his husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	Athens
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ATHINAI SE
19 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years if [illegible] months, the latter if under [illegible] year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe [illegible] as nearly as possible the occupation which each alien has followed during the past year or two. Clerks, engineers, carpenters, laborers, farmers, and persons having no occupation should be so stated. Do not use such indefinite terms as "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Child," or "Servant" unless the person has been actually employed during the past year or two as such. Be sure to distinguish between "Laborer" and "Farmer."

A laborer is one who performs work requiring no special skill, and is employed at a daily or monthly wage, or by the piece, or otherwise, for the benefit of another.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or not.

A farm laborer is one who performs labor on a farm, as directed by the owner, lessee, or operator thereof.

Skilled laborers should be further distinguished by a combination with the name of the trade, as "carpenter," "mason," "tailor," "shoemaker," etc. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but incapacitated from following it, should be described as "formerly a ——," or "late a ——," as the case may be.

Where a person has followed two occupations during the past year, as frequently happens in the case of farmers, who are also mechanics, both occupations should be stated, as "farmer and carpenter," "farmer and shoemaker," etc.

Where a person has been employed in the United States during a portion of the past year and has returned to his native country, the occupation in the United States should be entered, and not that followed in the native country.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Persons who can read any language should be so returned. Persons who cannot read at all should be returned under the head of "illiterate." Do not return persons as illiterate who can read their own language, but not English. Persons who can read English, but not their own language, should be returned as able to read.

Column 8 (Able to write).—Persons who can write any language should be returned as able to write. Persons who can only make their mark should be returned as unable to write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Under this column should be entered the country of which the immigrant last became a subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors with regard to this important point. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not be permitted as the race or people, and similarly. French appearing on a manifest should not be permitted to mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien, as Italy, Austria, Russia, England, France, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, etc. Do not enter merely "Europe" or "Asia."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should show the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage of the alien to the United States, as "Father," "Husband," "Mother," "Wife," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," "Employer," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show by "Yes" or "No" whether each alien had or had not in his possession at the time of landing at least $50 in money, and if less than $50 the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by the last-named friend must not be taken into account in answering this question.

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join father or mother, husband or wife, brother or sister, uncle or aunt, cousin or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Ultimate destination).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States where each alien intends to go, as "New York," "Philadelphia," "Chicago," etc. The entry in column 15 should not show merely "United States" or "America."

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 16 should show by "Yes" or "No" whether each alien has or has not a ticket through to the place of ultimate destination.

Column 17 (Whether the transportation is paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom).—The entry in column 17 should show by whom the transportation of each alien is paid, as "Himself," "Father," "Mother," "Wife," "Husband," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," "Employer," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, or has been assisted by others in procuring it).—The entry in column 18 should show by "Yes" or "No" whether each alien has or has not a railroad or steamship ticket, and whether he has been assisted by others in procuring it.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or years and place or places where. Philadelphia, etc.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity).—The entry in column 20 should show whether "Yes" or "No" the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.

Columns 21 to 25 (Height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and identification marks).—The entries in columns 21 to 25 should show the height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, and identification marks of each alien.

The entries in all the columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C. Engelke

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SEP 19 10

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* PATRAS, September 2nd, 1906

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V	1	Frangos	Simeon	15		✓ S	Boatman	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Fiskardon	Kardon	his mother Maria Antipa Fis- Greece	B.C.	Victoria
V	2	Vassilatos	Antonios	26		M	Sandy-maker	yes	Hellenic Ottoman	Greek	Greek	Fiskardon	Fiskardon	his father Nikolas Vassilatos Greece	B.C.	Victoria
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

64

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *September 21st, 1962*

122

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions, or a criminal, or polygamist, or under contract to perform labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	75 00	no	—	to his Brother Theoklitos Kritpas 1325 Government St Victoria B C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Fiskardon
2	no	himself	200 yes	1924 1962	Victoria B C	to his Business 1325 Government St Victoria B C	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Fiskardon
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ATHINAI SEP
19 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI, of Andros, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~[illegible]~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

G. Emerick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person of 14 years and over, whether he be a farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, professional man (lawyer, engineer, journalist, author, clergyman, physician, etc.), artisan (carpenter, mason, tailor, shoemaker, printer, engraver, cabinetmaker, machinist, etc.), or engaged in any other occupation. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, mine pumper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, weaver, and not simply as engineer, etc., but should be further or other definite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Aliens entering the United States for a temporary stay only should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the West Indies, Central or South America, East or West Africa, Asia, Europe, or elsewhere. No Negro should be classified under this heading.

CHINESE

The people who are known as the Chinese or Mongolian family, from China, Chinese Empire, or Republic of China, Hongkong, Kwangchau, Amoy, Hainan Island, Macao, Formosa, Manchuria, Mongolia, Thibet, Siberia, Asiatic Russia, Turkestan, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Asiatic Turkey, Palestine, Arabia, Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, West Indies, Europe, Africa, Asia, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, and all other countries and islands of the world.

JAPANESE

The people who are known as the Japanese race, from Japan, Empire of Japan, Hokkaido, Yezo, Saghalien, Kurile Islands, Formosa, Pescadores, Liukiu Islands, Bonin Islands, Volcano Islands, Marcus Island, Pratas Islands, Korea, Chosen, Manchuria, Mongolia, Thibet, Siberia, Asiatic Russia, Turkestan, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Asiatic Turkey, Palestine, Arabia, Egypt, Tripoli, Barbary States, Algeria, Morocco, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Madeira Islands, Azores, Canada, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, West Indies, Europe, Africa, Asia, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, and all other countries and islands of the world.

HEBREW

The people who are known as Hebrew, Jewish, Israelitish, or Semitic race, from Abyssinia, Algeria, Arabia, Asia, Asiatic Russia, Asiatic Turkey, Australia, Austria-Hungary, Azores, Barbary States, Belgium, Bonin Islands, Brazil, Canada, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, Central America, Chosen, Cuba, Denmark, Egypt, Europe, Formosa, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hawaiian Islands, Holland, Hongkong, Japan, Korea, Liukiu Islands, Madeira Islands, Manchuria, Mexico, Mongolia, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Palestine, Persia, Philippine Islands, Portugal, Roumania, Russia, Servia, Siberia, South America, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Thibet, Turkestan, Turkey, West Indies, and all other countries and islands of the world.

Columns 10 and 11 (Name and complete address).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and complete address of each person. The entry in column 11 should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has a ticket to any place in the United States. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien is in possession of $50 and if not the amount of money he has. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative (and if so, what relative) or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show the destination of the alien by State and city. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien has been in prison or in almost any institution or poorhouse, and if so, what institution and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether the alien is a polygamist. The entry in column 19 should show whether the alien is an anarchist. The entry in column 20 should show whether the alien has a final ticket to the place of his destination. The entry in column 21 should show whether the alien has paid his own passage or whether it was paid by some other person, and if by some other person, by whom it was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," "Friend," etc. The entry in column 22 should show whether the alien is coming for himself or herself, or as the agent of another person, firm, or corporation. The entry in column 23 should show whether the alien is a person who has been deported at any time and why. The entry in column 24 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where).—The entry in column 25 should show whether the alien is going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative, and where. The entry in column 26 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of his last visit and where he previously resided. The entry in column 27 should show whether the alien has a relative or friend able to pay his passage to the United States, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 28 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning the foregoing.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York G Englert

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SEP
19 1

1/30

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S ATHINAI sailing from Palermo, September 7, 1912

31—1138

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	D'Angelo	Giuseppe	16		M S		Y Y		Italian	Southern Italian					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
3	[illegible]	Giuseppe							Italian	Southern Italian					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
7									Italian	Southern Italian					
V 8	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 9	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 10	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 12	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 16	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 17	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 19	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 20	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 21	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 22	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 23	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 28	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 29	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					
V 30	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	Southern Italian					

65

16 X 5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1138

ATHINAI SEP
19 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ATHIMAI SE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

A. Empigian
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and, if in the U. S., city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address (mail address) of such relative by blood, giving same and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended ultimate permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give for each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

ATHINAI SEP
19 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. Engelke

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SEP 19 19

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ~~Act~~ of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ATHINAI" sailing from Palermo, September 7, 1912

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

~~3-042~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4339 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential,

JAN 15 1944
Date

Thomas Feeney
Camera Operator

JAN 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~1-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4339 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 15 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21th, 1912

136

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								Scotland
2								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
4								no	no	no	no	good									
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
6								no	no	no	no	good	no								Germany
7								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
8								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
9								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
10								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
11								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
12								no	no	no	no	good	no								Germany
13								no	no	no	no	good	no								Germany
14								no	no	no	no	good	no								Germany
15								no	no	no	no	good	no								Germany
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								Germany
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								Germany
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
20								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
21								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
22								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
23								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
24								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
25								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
27								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
28								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland
30								no	no	no	no	good	no								Ireland

ATHINAI SEP
19 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI. of Andros, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912
at New York.

G Englund
Immigration Officer.

H. 1145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 and 5.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6.—Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or upward. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9. Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those whose home is there, according to Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of any one of circumstances, permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as the war shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a visit elsewhere therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of immediate relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. Do not say relative living near Cork, or name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence, not visit, is the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town, or interior State) where permanent residence is to be established within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. Whether own passage paid.—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1145

ATHINAI S.S.
19 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. P Kavlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Kavlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

A. Engisch

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI S/S 19 10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6/pc

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/s ATHINAI. sailing from Palermo, September 7, 1912

128

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gabrielle	Giuseppe	18												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
✓ 7															
✓ 8															
✓ 9															
✓ 10															
✓ 11															
✓ 12															
✓ 13															
✓ 14															
✓ 15															
✓ 16															
✓ 17															
18															
✓ 19															
✓ 20															
✓ 21															
✓ 22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
✓ 29															
30															

8-166463-12/4/38-10S-mo/g

8-221275 3/31/41

8-185173 3-21-40

8-262522-9-11-42

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ATHINAI S/S
19 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language; and what language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no								
2							no	no	no	no	good	no								
3							no	no	no	no	good	no								
4							no	no	no	no	good	no								
5							no	no	no	no	good	no								
6							no	no	no	no	good	no								
7							no	no	no	no	good	no								
8							no	no	no	no	good	no								
9							no	no	no	no	good	no								
10							no	no	no	no	good	no								
11							no	no	no	no	good	no								
12							no	no	no	no	good	no								
13							no	no	no	no	good	no								
14							no	no	no	no	good	no								
15							no	no	no	no	good	no								
16							no	no	no	no	good	no								
17							no	no	no	no	good	no								
18							no	no	no	no	good	no								
19							no	no	no	no	good	no								
20							no	no	no	no	good	no								
21							no	no	no	no	good	no								
22							no	no	no	no	good	no								
23							no	no	no	no	good	no								
24							no	no	no	no	good	no								
25							no	no	no	no	good	no								
26							no	no	no	no	good	no								
27							no	no	no	no	good	no								
28							no	no	no	no	good	no								
29							no	no	no	no	good	no								
30							no	no	no	no	good	no								

ATIONAL S
19 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C F Emerson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6: Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to make it permanent residence for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length or actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14: Whether any money was passage paid for.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ATHINAI S.S.
19 10

13

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis,

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI S.S.
19 10

9/12

13

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S ATHINAI *sailing from* Palermo, September 7, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Fiorello	Vincenzo	19						Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily	Palermo			
V 2	Fiorello	Rosalia							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily	Palermo			
V 3	Vella	Giuseppe							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 4	Foti	Rosario							Italian	Latin Italian					
V 5	Spinelli	Nicola							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 6	Della Costa	Alessandro							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 7	Dolce	Francesco							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 8	Capitò Cafiso	Salvatore							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 9	Buscemi	Calogero							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 10	Vella	Vincenzo							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 11	Della Notte	Giuseppe							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
12	Cusumano	Gaetano							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 13	Migliore Pietrina	Anna							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 14	Mrs. "	Anna							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily		— do —		
V 15	" "	Calogero							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily		— do —		
V 16	Cusumano	Salvatore							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
17	Giacona	Antonino							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 18	Guinta	Eugenio							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 19	Vitale	Giuseppe							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily	Trabia			
V 20	Vella	Vincenzo							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 21	La Rosa								Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 22	Rizzo	Salvatore							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
23	Scapellano	Rosario							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily	Trabia			
V 24	Cumella	Calogero							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 25	Cauli (Candela)	Vita							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 26	Candela	Giuseppe							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 27	Festiguasa	Calogero							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 28	Inglese	Domenico							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
V 29	Di Vita	Ferdinando							Italian	Latin Italian	Sicily				
30															

2-784801 - 9/24/40 505

NON IMMIGRANT VISA

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ATHINAI S/S
19 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

130

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
3								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Colorado
4								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Illinois
5								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
6								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
7								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
10								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
11								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
12								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Connecticut
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Illinois
14								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
15								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
16								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Illinois
17								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Illinois
18								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Illinois
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Illinois
20								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
21								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
22								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
24								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
25								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
26								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
27								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
28								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
29								no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
30																				

ATHINAI
19 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Signature of Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

H—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13: Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether alien's passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

ATHINAI S.S.
19 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether "surgeon sailing thereewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ATHINAI S
19 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

Form 840 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spiliopoulos	Panagiotis	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vougas	His father Dimitrios Vougas Greece	Ind	Fort Wayne
2	Adamopoulos	Stavros	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	His brother Panagiotis Piréefs Greece	N.J.	Paterson
3	Calligeris	Andreas	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypte	Alexandria	His sister Despina Samion Rue Cote Egyptienne 6. Alexandria	N.J.	New York
4	Theocharis	Anastassios	35		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makrocafti	His wife Vasilo Makrocafti Greece	Pa	Reading
5	Constantinidis	Dimitrios	45		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	His wife Olga Constantinidis 3. Piréefs Grece	Ind	Gary
6	Theochari	Maria	38		f m	Housekeep	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salamina	Her father in law Stylianos Theocharis Priest. Salamina Greece	N.J.	Freehold
7	Theochari	Sofia	14		f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salamina	Her grand father the same as above	N.J.	Freehold
8	Theochari	Triantafillia	10		f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salamina	The same as above	N.J.	Freehold
9	Theocharis	Stylianos	7		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salamina	The same as above	N.J.	Freehold
10	Theocharis	Pavlos	6		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salamina	The same as above	N.J.	Freehold
11	Barlas	Constantinos	26		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	His wife Anthoula Dimitsana Greece	Ind	Fort Wayne
12	Papeiohannou	Christos	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zerzova	His father Athanassios Zerzova Greece	N.Y.	New York
13	Jousef	Naim	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	Kraya	His father Anton Kraya Turkey	Mass	Falls River
sister 14	Jousef	Nejira	24		f s	Tailoress	no	no	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	"Kraya	The same as above	Mass	Falls River
15	Nassourah	Halil	43		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	Karha	His wife Latife Karha Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
daughter 16	Nassourah	Bahie	15		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	"Karha	Her mother The same as above	N.H.	Manchester
17	Elias	Elias	22		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	"Mikteli	His father Bechara Mikteli Turkey	Conn	Willimantic
P-111826-14/4													His father Evangelos Eleoussa Turkey		
18	Boutsoukis	Athanasios	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eleoussa	Her mother Elenin Eleoussa Turkey	Mass	Boston
19	Theodosiou	Elpiniki	24		f m	Housekeep	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	The same Piréefs Greece	N.D.	Dugby
20	Theodosiou	Maria	7		f s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	The same as above	N.D.	Dugby
21	Theodosiou	Antonios	5		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	The same as above	N.D.	Dugby
22	Assad	Nami	17		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	Zarourie	His father Habib Zarourie Turkey	Mass	Falls River
sister 23	Assad	Loulou	21		f s	Tailoress	no	no	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	"Zarourie	The same as above	Mass	Falls River
24	Nassoura	Bulos	20		m s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	"Kerha	His father Nassour Kerha Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
25	Mansour	Soussif	22		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	"Zahrourie	His father Nicolaos Zahrourie Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
26	Camas	Georgios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	"Tylos	His brother in law Moise Jacob Tylos Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Jacob	Moise	39		m m	Tailor	no	no	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	"Gemelie	The same Gemelie Turkey	N.Y.	New York
wife 28	Jacob	Nizhsa	36		f m	Housekeep	no	no	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	"Gemelie	The same as above	N.Y.	New York
son 29	Jacob	Isra	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	"Gemelie	The same as above	N.Y.	New York
30	Giourgas	Stamatios	25		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tripes	His father Georgios Tripes Turkey	N.Y.	New York

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Bypelf	25	no		His cousin George Arimacopoulos 1216 Thornuth Str. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brom	brom		None	Greece	Mongos
2	no	Bypelf	25	no		His cousin Adams Adamopoulos 136 Market Str. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brom	brom		None	Greece	Tripolis
3	yes	Bypelf	25	no		His brother Nicolas Calligeris 433 E. 138th Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark Black	black		None	Egypte	Alexandria
4	yes	Bypelf	25	no		His friend Nick Cannell 543 Penn Str. Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brom	brom		None	Greece	Matsorafo
5	yes	Bypelf	30	no		His brother in law James Kassimatis C.O.B. 50 Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark Black	black		None	Turkey	Thasos
6	no	the husband	10	no		Her husband Felix Theocharis 8 West Main Str. Freehold N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white brom	brom		None	Greece	Salamina
7	no	the father	-	no		the father the same as above Freehold N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white brom	brom		None	Greece	Salamina
8	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Freehold N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	white brom	brom		None	Greece	Salamina
9	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Freehold N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white brom	brom		None	Greece	Salamina
10	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Freehold N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white brom	brom		None	Greece	Salamina
11	yes	Bypelf	30	yes 1908-1910	Fort Wayne Ind.	His companion Athanas Tsagarias 108 Berry Str. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white brom	brom		None	Greece	Dimitsana
12	yes	Bypelf	25	no		His cousin Drifon Klisouras 1370 St. Nicolas ave bet. 178-179 Str. N. York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brom	brom		None	Greece	Zerzova
13	no	Bypelf	36	no		His uncle Meray Saab 347 Flint Str. Falls River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark Black	brom		None	Turkey	Kraya
14	no	Bypelf	-	no		the same as above Falls River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark Black	brom		None	Turkey	Kraya
15	no	Bypelf	50	yes 1906. Manchester		His nephew Hanna Nassoureli 547/553 Elm Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark Black	brom		None	Turkey	Karka
16	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brom	brom		None	Turkey	Karka
17	no	Bypelf	25	no		His brother Alexandre Bechara 41 Milk Str. Wirrelimontri conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark Black	black		None	Turkey	Mikheli
18	yes	Bypelf	25	no		His cousin Constantin Theodossion 265 Hanover Str. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brom	brom		None	Turkey	Eleousa
19	yes	the husband	20	no		Her husband Christ. Theodor S.O.B. 22 Rugby N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark Black	black		None	Turkey	Mitylene
20	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Rugby N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark Black	black		None	Turkey	Mitylene
21	no	the father	-	no		the same as above Rugby N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark Black	black		None	Turkey	Mitylene
22	yes	Bypelf	20	no		His brother Assad Habib 347 Flint Str. Falls River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark Black	black		None	Turkey	Zarourie
23	yes	Bypelf	20	no		the same as above Falls River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	dark brown	brown		None	Turkey	Zarourie
24	no	Bypelf	30	no		His cousin Hanna Nassoura 40 Cedar Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark brom	brom		None	Turkey	Kerka
25	no	Bypelf	25	no		His uncle Hanna Abdenour 297 Oak Str. Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark Black	black		None	Turkey	Zahrourie
26	yes	Bypelf	25	no		His uncle James Kammas 814½ Franklin Place, Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark Brown	brom		None	Turkey	Tylos
27	yes	Bypelf	75	no		His friend Cohen S. Guidi Richard St. 81. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	black		None	Turkey	Alep
28	yes	the husband	-	no		as above The same New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	white	black		None	Turkey	Alep
29	yes	the father	-	no		the same as above New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	black		None	Turkey	Alep
30	yes	Bypelf	25	no		His cousin Vassilios Limaris 210 West 36 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	[illegible]		fair	brown		None	Turkey	Trypes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

G. Engel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

133

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlami's, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether surgeon sailing herein "for" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Avlami

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1912

at New York

G. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
[redacted]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						2-943940 - 12/6/41									
V 1	Catsanos	Theodoros	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His mother Paraskeuri Athinai	N.Y.	New York
V 2	Liacopoulos	Elias	35		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tergova	His wife Alexandra Tergova	Greece	Ind Ford Wagner
V 3	Nicolacakis	Constantinos	31		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypte	Caïrou	His brother Caïron	Egypte	N.Y. Rochester
V 4	Caralias	Athanassios	19		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stronza	His father Stronza	Georgion Greece	N.Y. New York
V 5	Hadji	Selim	26		m m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bourta	His wife Rinofi Bourta	Turkey	N.H. Manchester
V 6	Nazim	Kattar	37		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tarourié	His wife Sinora Tarourié	Turkey	Mass Fall River
daughter V	Nazim	Adel	6		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tarourié	The same as above		Mass Fall River
V 8	Caniris	Georgios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parparia	His mother Maria Parparia	Turkey	N.Y. New York
9	Lehoud	Dawousha	20		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bajderfel	She leaves nobody in her country		Minn Minneapolis
ADMITTED V 10	Habib	Halil	15	16	m s	Scolar	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tarourié	His father Selim Tarourié	Turkey	Mass Laurence
V 11	Bizk	Selim	28		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrien	Turkey	Tahrourié	His mother Ouardé Tahrourié	Turkey	Mass Laurence
V 12	Hanna	Hanna	45		m m	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kerha	His wife Rahmi Kerha	Turkey	N.H. Manchester
13	Daratani	Nahlé	25		m m	Carpenter	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Daimas	He leaves nobody in his country		N.Y. New York
sister 14	Daratani	Marieau	18		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	The same as above		N.Y. New York
sister 15	Daratani	Katrin	18		f s	Tailoress	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	The same as above		N.Y. New York
16	Assad	Nour	30		f m	Tailoress	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bajderfel	She leaves nobody in her country		Minn Minneapolis
Children 17	Assad	Wadie	3		m s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bajderfel	The same as above		Minn Minneapolis
18	Assad	Beder	5		m s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bajderfel	The same as above		Minn Minneapolis
19	Assad	Hanne	11		f s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bajderfel	The same as above		Minn Minneapolis
V 20	Nassoura	Nahle	21		m m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kerha	His wife Mariani Kerha	Turkey	N.H. Manchester
ADMITTED V 21	Bechara	Abdau	27		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bkifa	Her mother Jabba Bkifa	Turkey	Mass Fall River
ADMITTED V 22	Bechara	Naimi	18		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bkifa	Her father Jousif Bkifa	Turkey	Mass Fall River
sister V 23	Jousif	Hanne	22		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bkifa	His brother Jousif Bkifa	Turkey	Mass Fall River
cousin V 24	Haikal	Shaia	19		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bydarfel	She leaves Bydarfel	Turkey	Minn Minneapolis
25	Touris	Heloise	20		f m	Tailoress	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	nobody in her Country		Ga Atlanta
V 26	Khouri	Jalil	20		m s	Printer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bkifa	His father Halil Bkifa	Turkey	N.Y. New York
V 27	Hasrouli	Mahoul	30		m m	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kilmeu	His wife Hanbouni Kilmeu	Turkey	N.H. Manchester
V	Zaraa	Skender	22		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damour	His father Abda Damour	Turkey	Mass Laurence
V	Zaraa	Elias	19		m s	[illegible]	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damour	The same as above		Mass Laurence
daughter V 29	Zaraa	Hanoum	19		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Araya	Her mother Kaya Araya	Turkey.	Mass Fall River
V 30	Emin	Hanoum	19		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Araya	The same as above		Mass Fall River

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or both, within the past year? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	15	no			His brother T. Catsenos 740 German Place New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nemea
2	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Alexandros Tsagaris 108 Bury Str. Fort Wagner Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zerzova
3	no	Myself	25	no			His brother Petros Nicolacakis 220 Main Str. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
4	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Trifon Klisouras 1370 St. Nicolas ave. bet. 178 179 Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Strezza
5	no	Myself	30	no			His cousin Selim Gasimi 40 Cedar Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Boousta
6	no	Myself	60	no			His friend Edrean Louis 347. Flint Str. Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey	blue	None	Turkey	Zarourié
7	no	the father		no			The same as above Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Zarourié
8	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Leonidas Barmadis 210 West 36 Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Parparia
9	no	Myself	25	no			~~Her mother Louise Saad~~ ~~To Sabat Court~~ ~~Str. N. Minneapolis Minn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~white~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bujderjel~~
10	no	Myself	25	no			His mother Sada Selim Habib 18 Amesbury Str. Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zarourié
11	no	Myself	25	no			His cousin Giorgis A. Bijk 112. Valley Str. Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Zahrourié
12	no	Myself	30	yes 1900-1906. Manchester			His uncle Hanna Nassour 40 Cedar Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	None	Turkey	Kerlia
13	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~His brother in law Dayfick Shamaan 69 Washington Str. New york~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Damas~~
14	~~yes~~	~~the husband~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			The same as above New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Damas
15	~~yes~~	~~the brother~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			The same as above New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Damas
16	~~no~~	~~the husband~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~Her husband Mehlem Assad 139 Main Str. N. E. Minneapolis Minn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1½~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bujderjel~~
17	~~no~~	~~the father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			The same as above Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Turkey	Bujderjel
18	~~no~~	~~the father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			The same as above Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Turkey	Bujderjel
19	~~no~~	~~the father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~			The same as above Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no						None	Turkey	Kerlia
20	no	Myself	20	no			His father in law Selim Jazima 40 Cedar Str. Manchester N. H. His brother Abbes Beckara	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Bkifa
21	yes	Myself	~~150~~	yes 1905-1910 Fall River			323 Fliest Str. Fall River mass Her brother Joseph Abdallah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Bkifa
22	yes	Myself	-	no			330 Fliest Str. Fall River mass Her betrothed Abbes Beckara	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Bkifa
23	yes	Myself	-	no			323 Fliest Str. Fall River mass. ~~Her mother Warda Kaikal~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Bkifa
24	~~no~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~17 Main Str. Minneapolis Minn~~ Her husband Mike Abraham	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1½~~	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Bijderjil~~
25	~~no~~	~~Myself~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~108 Decatur Str. Atlanta Ga~~ His friend Joseph Fabroncli	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	4	11	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Damas
26	yes	Myself	25	no			40 Washington Str. New York His uncle Salim Jergile	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Bkifa
27	no	Myself	25	no			40 Cedar Str. Manchester N. H His brother Jousif Abdo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Hilman
28	no	Myself	66	yes 1906-1911 Lawrence			292. Ang Str. Lawrence mass The same as above Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	A scar near the right eye	Turkey	Alm El Hor
29	no	Myself	38	no			Her brother Vanneres Emil 347. Flint Str. Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	None	Turkey	Alm El Hor
30	no	Myself	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Araya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York C. A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Stavropoulos	Vassilios	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dimitsana	his mother Panagiota Dimitsana Greece	Ind.	Fort Wayne
													His wife Despina		
✓ 2	Petrakis	Tzanis	30		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae Greece	N.Y.	New York
													His wife Styliandie		
✓ 3	Diamantopoulos	Nicolaos	35		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalkida	Chalkida Greece	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED							1-321053-5/11/12		1-505				Her mother Efzenia		
ADMITTED niece	Tsacali	Panagiota	15		s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalkida	Chalkida Greece	Mass	Boston
													Her uncle Georgios Lambrou		
✓ 4	Lampropoulos	Marcia	18		s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae Greece	N.Y.	New York
													His brother Christos		
✓ 5	Georgiadis	Efstratios	38		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae Greece	Pa	Bethlehem
													His wife Maria		
✓ 6	Christou	Dimitrios	36		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livanates	Livanates Greece	Pa	Vandegrift
													His father Spyridona		
✓ 7	Boulouicos	Dionysios	30		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
							2-398228	4/11/12	1-505				Her mother Maria		
✓ 8	Dimitropoulou	Catina	27		s m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Athinae Greece	N.Y.	New York
													the same		
Son 9	✓ Dimitropoulos	Dimitrios	3		m s	nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	as above	N.Y.	New York
													His father Vassilios		
✓ 10	Bonisacos	Athanasios	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireefs	Pireefs Greece	Mass	Sommerville
													the same		
Brother 11	✓ Bonisacos	Stavros	18		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireefs	as above	Mass	Sommerville
													His wife Theodora		
✓ 12	Nicolopoulos	Nicolaos	27		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Erzova	Erzova Greece	Ind.	Fort Wayne
							2-404553 (2-505 3/1/12)						His father Stavros		
✓ 13	Micropoulos	Gerasimos	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pireefs	Pireefs Greece	N.Y.	New York
													His father Antonios		
✓ 14	Papalas	Johannis	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Spricos	Spricos Turkey	R.I.	Providence
													His father Ferris Abdenour		
✓ 15	Ferris	Boutros	20		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zarourie	Zarourie Turkey	Mass	Falls River
													His father Habib		
ADMITTED ✓ 16	Azar	Rafhik	10		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"Homs	Homs Turkey	N.Y.	New York
													His wife Berdouna		
DEPORTED ✓ 17	Assaf	Jannous	50		m m	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"Zerkata	Zerkata Turkey	Ohio	Akron
													His father Mousa		
✓ 18	Ravoreah	Anis	17		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Marra	Marra Turkey	R.I.	Woonsocket
													His uncle Panagiotis		
✓ 19	Mantopoulos	Dimitrios	22		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castoria	Castoria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
													His father Patsios		
✓ 20	Petreu	Elias	23		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lehovou	Lehovou Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
													His wife maria		
✓ 21	Simaan	George	30		m m	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Karha	Karha Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
													His father Nicolaou		
✓ 22	Stiropoulos	Alexandros	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tchesmé	Tchesmé Turkey	N.Y.	New York
													His father Spyros		
✓ 23	Giovani	Stefan	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gerotsates	Gerotsates Turkey	Mass	Worchester
													His wife Marie		
✓ 24	Giorgios	Souleiman	34		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bkija	Bkija Turkey	Mass	Falls River
													His father constantinos		
✓ 25	Soulou	Efstratios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Assomatos	Assomatos Turkey	R.I.	Providence
													Her mother Nazira		
✓ 26	Aza	Azizi	25		m s	Tailoress	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Homs	Homs Turkey	N.Y.	New York
													His father Rouhait		
✓ 27	Joumis	Jousif	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"Sorda	Jour Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
							2-1035050-5/14/12	no ch					His father Elia		
ADMITTED ✓ 28	Khoury	Zeki	16		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Marra	Marra Turkey	R.I.	Woonsocket
													His wife Fotinia		
✓ 29	Psaros	Marcos	35		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cardamila	Cardamila Turkey	N.Y.	New York

71

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21st*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the person or persons, or public institution or society mentioned in the last answer, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Peter Liacopoulos 708 Calhoun St. Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair brown	none	Greece	Limitsana
2	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend N. Laccakis 53 West 31st 32nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Andros
3	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother in law Charalampos Dracatis 9. 11 Seny St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown brown	none	Greece	Chalkis
4	yes	the father	-	no		the same as above Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	white	brown brown	none	Greece	Chalkis
5	yes	Myself	-	no		Her grand father Emmanuel Xanthos 340-342 East 33rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown brown	none	Greece	Athinai
6	yes	Myself	25	no		His nephew Demetre Sevastopoulos 309 High St. Pottstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	black	none	Turkey	Mitylini
7	yes	Myself	30	no		His son Costas Christou P.O.B. 342 Vandegrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Livanates
8	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother in law James Furtunes 70 Liberty St. Brooklyn. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Athinai
9	yes	Myself	25	no		Her husband Costas Demetropoulos 136-138 Wallabout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	white	brown brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
10	yes	the father	-	no		the same as above Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown brown	none	Greece	Pyrgos
11	no	Myself	50	no		His brother in law Const. Caragiannis 674 Broadway. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Acropolis
12	no	Myself	-	no		the same as above Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Acropolis
13	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother in law Peter Petropoulos 1115 Barr St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerzova
14	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Gregorios Bragatzis 19 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Syros
15	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle Gregorios Samios 5 Westminster St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	hair brown	none	Turkey	Arsomatò
16	no	Myself	25	no		His cousin Zakeau Emine 347 Flint St. Falls River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Zarouie'
17	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother in law Stender Alhawou c/o Nicola Nino Costa 620-144 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Homs
18	no	Myself	25	no		His son Malik Churi Assaff 33 N. Stowrard St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	Grey brown	none	Turkey	Ferhata
19	no	Myself	25	no		His brother Elias Kavouadi 158 D. R. n. v. t. Woonsocket R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Marra
20	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend John Zoykos 39 East 70 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown brown	none	Turkey	Castoria
21	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Georges Peter 819 N. Juniper St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown brown	none	Turkey	Lehovou
22	no	Myself	25	no		His friend S. Sayle & Bros 547-553 Elm St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Karka
23	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend George Aviotis 365 W. 36th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	hair brown	none	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi
24	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Grigor Giovani 14 Spring St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	none	Turkey	Grotsates
25	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Hanna Georgios 330 Flint St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Bkisa
26	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle Gregorios Samos 5 Westminster St. Providence R.I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Arsomato
27	yes	Myself	25	no		Her friend Hanna Skokti c/o Nicolas Nino Costa 140-144 W. 22nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Homs
28	no	Myself	30	no		His brother in law Elias Hanna Stephan c/o Peter Kuary P.O.B. 687 Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Joun
29	no	Myself	25	no		His brother Joseph Khury c/o Elias George Boroun St. Woonsocket R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Marra
30	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother in law James Nozos 566 7th ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	hair brown	none	Turkey	Cardamila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

A English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATTINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1	Theodossopoulos	Haridimos	22		m s	16-V9713 18-7357 V/19/35	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triccala	His father Georgios Triccala Greece	Mass	Boston
√ 2	Mavroidis	Schaunis	26		m s	workman no no	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marambelo	His father Hadjinicolaou Marambelo Greece	N.M.	Tarion
√ 3	Politopoulos	Christos	25		m m	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Endroliki Athinae Greece	N.J.	New York
√ 4	Pavlou	Evangelos	18		m s	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	His father Dimitriou Poros Greece	S.C.	Charleston
ADMITTED √ 5	Lycouras	Constantinos	16		m s	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His mother Aphroditi Agios Petros Greece	Mass	Lynn
√ 6	Bourdouris	Stirios	20		m s	Farmer yes yes	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Baltsa	Emanuele Nicolaou Baltsa Greece	N.J.	Wharton
√ 7	Dimitriou	Constantinos	22		m s	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	His mother Maria Atalanti Greece	Mass	Haverhill
√ 8	Verssis	Michail	32		m m	workman yes yes 1-272775-B0568	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His wife Copernian Athinae Greece	N.Y.	New York
√ 9	Meliou	Schaunis	35		m m	Cook yes yes	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalkida	His wife Chrysoula Chalkida Greece	Mass	Boston
√ 10	Coukis	Kyriacos	17		m s	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	His mother cabina Piréefs Greece	N.Y.	New York
√ 11	Michalakis	Zacharias	20		m s	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levadia	His father Anastasion Levadia Greece	Ill	Chicago
√ 12	Marcopoulos	Michail	35		m m	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	His wife Sevasti Piréefs Greece	N.Y.	W. Orange
√ 13	Tsompanakis	Schaunis	23		m s	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apolona	His father Kyriacou Apolona Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	~~Polyzopoulos~~	~~Dimitrios~~	19		m s	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Spiros	~~His father Dimitrios~~ Spiros Turkey	Tenn.	Knoxville
√ 15	Joussef	Hassan	30		m s	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zarourié	His brother said Zarourie Turkey	Mass	Fall River
√ 16	Savas	Georgios	27		m s	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alaerma	His sister Chrysafina Alaerma Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
√ 17	Halil	Nahle	30		m	Farmer no no	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Karha	His wife Hanna Karha Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
√ 18	Hadjigeorgiou	Spyros	19		m s	workman yes yes 6-41955 3/26/36	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Dimitrios Samos Turkey	N.J.	New Brunswick
√ 19	Zargaris	Dimitrios	26		m s	workman no no	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tchesmé	His mother Marigo Tchesmé Turkey	Pa	Vandegrift
√ 20	Georges	Jousif	30		m s	Farmer no no	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bkifa	His father Georges Bkifa Turkey	Mass	Fall River
√ 21	Tzamanis	Constantinos	35		m m	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife Calliopie Samos Turkey	Ill	Pullman
√ 22	Vassilicos	Nicolaos	21		m s	workman no no	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His father Vamvakou Rodos Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
√ 23	Tyrgiotou	Constantinos	22		m m	workman no no	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Myli	His wife Kyraniô Myli Greece	N.J.	Metuchen
√ 24	Katsoglou	Argyrios	35		m m	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Conteica	His wife Tomorfoula Conteica Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
√ 25	Stathis	Vassilios	35		m m	workman no no	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Siamili	His father Abdallah Siamili Turkey	Mo	Bugg
√ 26	Baiz	Hassan	20		m s	Farmer yes yes 12-24618-B7140	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zarourié	His wife Mariô Zarourie Turkey	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED √ 27	Kastalis	Manolis	24		m m	workman no no	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His mother Maria Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
brother √	Kastalis	Schaunis	26		m s	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Her father Constantinou Rodos Turkey	N.Y.	New York
√ 29	Rosi	Eugenia	23		f m	Housekeep yes yes	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cardamila	His father Georgiou Cardamila Turkey	N.Y.	New York
√ 30	Perri	Perris	19		m s	workman yes yes	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Samos Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 9th*, 1912

138

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Nicolaos Diamand 105 Montello Str. Brokton mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	milk brown	brown	None	Greece	Tricala
2	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Stergios Marodis P.O.B. 934. Dawson N. Mex	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Marambelco
3	yes	Myself	30	no			His friend George P. cologeros 34 New Bowery Str. 32 Roosevelt Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Athinae
4	no	Myself	25	no			His brother Mike Paul 347 King Str. Charleston S. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Poros
5	no	the father	25	no			His father Char. Licouras 514 Boston Str. Lynn mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros
6	yes	Myself	30	no			His cousin Nicolas Nicolaou P.O.B. 478. Wharton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Baltsa
7	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Anestis Papadhamou 33 Lock Str. Haverhill mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Atalanti
8	yes	Myself	25	no			His mother Eleni Varssi 434 E. 70 St. New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown blue	None	Greece	Athinae
9	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Haralampos Takalis 162 Somerville ave. Somerville mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	grey brown	None	Greece	Chalkida
10	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother M. Cookes 25-37 Manchattan St. B. 26 N. york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Syros
11	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Thomas Denos Chicago Beach Hotel Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Livadia
12	no	Myself	25	no			His friend Costan Jenias 7021 Lakeside ave W. Orange N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	black black	None	Greece	Syros
13	yes	Myself	40	no			His friend John Isaias 935 3d ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Apolona
~~14~~	~~no~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His friend Hanlin Berlin 302 Wall Str. Roosevelt Tenn.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Spiros~~
15	no	Myself	25	no			His friend Abdalla Labra 373 Fleet Str. Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Zarouriè
16	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Chrysostomos Sava St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Apolona
17	no	Myself	30	yes	1901	1907 Manchester	His brother Sava Halil 547. 553 Elm Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black brown	None	Turkey	Karlia
18	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Alex Nikolas Spanojeannis 1 Bouhamtonn St. N. Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Samos
19	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Mikes Moreas 139 Columbia ave Vandegrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Tchesmé
20	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Hanna Georgios 347 Flint Str. Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black brown	None	Turkey	Bkiça
21	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Nicolas Papayanna 113 45 Fulton ave 3d floor Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Samos
22	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Demetrios Christostomos 114 6th Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Tsalacos
23	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Andreas Xifos 7 Bonpamtonn. Metuchen N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	black brown	None	Turkey	Samos
24	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend James Pappas 39. E. Robinson Str. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Coutsica
25	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Filippos Diamantis P.O. B. 53. Bucyrus Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Siamiti
26	no	Myself	25	no			His friend Abdalla Sabra 373 Fleet Str. Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Zarouriè
27	yes	Myself	20	no			His friend John B. Costas 8 Cortlandt Str. New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Apolona
28	yes	Myself	25	no			The same John B. Costas as above New yiark.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Apolona
29	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend James Anozos 566. 7th ave New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Cardamila
30	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Nick. Petri 124. 4th ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C F English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York.

A. Ensfield

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Greek.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese,	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moraitis	Georgios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plakes	~~His father Dimitrios~~ Plakes Greece	N.J.	~~Lock Port~~ Port
2	Camacaris	Nicolaos	42		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triavessalon	His wife Despina Triavessalon Greece	Ill	N. Chicago
3	Politakis	Georgios	25		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Petros	His father constantinou Agios Petros Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Mallis	Panagiotis	29		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	His mother Maria Milos Greece	Va	St. Paul
5	Ninou	Stylianos	27		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plakes	His father Peppou Plakes Greece	W. Va	Gilbert
brother	Ninou	Alexandros	30		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plakes	the same as above	W. Va	Gilbert
7	Petsanas	Georgios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Athinai	His father Theodorou Athinai Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Likiardopoulos	Charalampos	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coutali	His father Georgiou Coutali Turkey	Ill	Chicago
9	Genia	Evanthia	23		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tchesmé	Her mother Calcothia Tchesmé Turkey	N.Y.	W. Orange
daughter	Genia	Anna	11		f s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tchesmé	the same as above	N.Y.	W. Orange
brother	Rizos	Christos	27		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tchesmé	the same as above	N.Y.	W. Orange
12	Papadimitriou	Kyriacos	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aprolona	His father Dimitriou Aprolona Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Panagiotou	Vassilios	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Balacos	His mother Maria Epalacos Greece	Mo	St. Louis
14	Calafatis	Evangelos	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Afissia	His mother Martha Afissia Turkey	Fla	Busacola
15	Charilaou	Constantinos	28		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His wife commi Samos Turkey	N.J.	N. Brunswick
	Rayel	Michail	50		m m	Silkmaker	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	He leaves nobody in his country	N.J.	Summit
	Rayel	Mariam	30		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"Halep	the same as above	N.J.	Summit
	Rayel	Naïm	18		m s	Silkmaker	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"Halep	the same as above	N.J.	Summit
	Rayel	Georges	15		m s	Scolar	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"Halep	the same as above	N.J.	Summit
	Rayel	Abdelkerim	24		m s	Silkmaker	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"Halep	the same as above	N.J.	Summit
	Rayel	Joseph	7		m s	Scolar	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	"Halep	the same as above	N.J.	Summit
22	Nicos	Efstratios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Papados	His father Georgiou Papados Turkey	Col	N. Loupou
23	Alexandrou	Ioannis	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Alexandrou Samos Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Vassilou	Stergios	23		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His father Vasilios Rodos Turkey	N.J.	New York
25	Youssef	Dair	37		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zarourié	His brother Said Zarourié Turkey	Mass	Fall River
26	Papastylianou	Panagiotis	26		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Krithia	His father Kyriacou Krithia Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
27	Dakak	Michaïl	28		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	He leaves nobody in his country	N.Y.	New York
28	Nicolaou	Pantelis	22		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platania	His mother Thomaitsa Platania Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
29	Boutros	Elias	19		m s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Araya	His father Boutros Araya Turkey	Mass	Fall River
30	Pyrgiotou	Nicolaos	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Ioannis Samos Turkey	N.J.	N. Brunswick

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

DEPORTED

12-25559-11/7/44-505

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

140

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
~~1~~	~~yes the father~~	~~25 yes~~			Himself Spiros Camaras 25 Avenue St. Lake Park Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Plakes
2	yes	Myself	25	yes	His friend Vasil Th. Chronis P.O.B. 264 N. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Milos
3	yes	Myself	25	yes	His cousin Peter Solianites 36 Oliver Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Agios Petros
4	yes	Myself	25	yes	His friend Peter Xenos P.O.B. 105 St. Paul Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Milos
5	yes	Myself	56	no	His brother Nick. Ninos P.O.B. 32 Filbert W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Plakes
6	yes	Myself	24	no	the same as above Filbert W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Plakes
7	yes	Myself	60	no	His cousin Paris D. [illegible]anas 1306 Irwin ave N.S. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Lolaimina
8	~~no~~	Myself	25	no	His cousin Ge Mourmouris 60 Eldridge Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Coutali
9	no	the husband	35	no	Her husband Costa Genias 7681 Sakesidiave W. Orange N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Arlitere
10	no	the father	-	no	the same as above W. Orange N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	- -	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Arlitere
11	no	Myself	18	no	the same as above W. Orange N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Arlitere
12	~~no~~	Myself	25	no	His friend Stavros Moscovicbos 329 E. 56 Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Apolona
13	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Demet. Chrissostomos 114 6th Str. St. Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Rodos.
14	~~no~~	Myself	25	no	His father Th. Calafatis 103. W. Saragossa Str. Busacdafno	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Afissia.
15	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin Nic Skamojannis 1 Bouhaufown Str. N. Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
16	no	Myself	100	no	His son Chefik Kiegel 32 Aubrey Str. Summit N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	Grey	brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
17	no	the husband	2	no	the same as above Summit N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
18	no	the father	-	no	the same as above Summit N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
19	no	the father	-	no	the same as above Summit N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
20	no	the father	-	no	the same as above Summit N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
21	no	the father	-	no	the same as above Summit N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 4	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
22	yes	Myself	26	no	His friend E. Eystratiades 190 State Str. New London Con	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey	Pahado
23	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Jim Lamprinides 215 3rd ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
24	~~yes~~	Myself	25	no	His friend Stavros Moscovitis 329 E. 56 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Rodos.
25	~~no~~	Myself	25	yes 1901-1910. Fall river	His friend Emm. Kretheotis 323 Fluit Str. Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zarouric
26	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Habib Masloum 548 W. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Krithia
27	~~yes~~	Myself	25	no	His friend Emm. Stati 22 Albany Str. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
28	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Bib assad 114 6th Str. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Platania
29	~~no~~	Myself	20	no	His uncle Gregory Karayannis 347 Fluit Str. Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Draya
30	yes	Myself	30	no	1 Bouhaufown Str. N. Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	white	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the "S/S ATHINAI" of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York.

C Englisch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						8-60651									
✓ 1	Camacaris	Georgios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	His father Drougoulis Milos Greece	O. N.Y.	Arkpoit
✓ 2	Zervinis	Georgios	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plakes	His mother Paraskevi Plakes Greece	W. Va	Filbert
ADMITTED ✓ 3	Cammacaris	Antonios	18		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triavassalon	His father Nicolaou Triavassalon Greece	Ill	N. Chicago
✓ 4	Stamatiou	Shamis	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	His brother Antonios Rodos Turkey	N. J.	New York
✓ 5	Chrysostomou	Georgios	14		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Platania	His father Chrysostomou Platania Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
✓ 6	Ponticos	Louis	30		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Inussae	His brother Constantinou Inussae Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
wife 7 ✓	Ponticou	Kyriacoula	23		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Inussae	the same	Ohio	Cleveland
daughters 8 ✓	Ponticou	Calliopi	3		f s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Inussae	as above	Ohio	Cleveland
9 ✓	Ponticou	Maria	2		f s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Inussae	the same as above	Ohio	Cleveland
10 ✓	Ponticou	Alexandra	7		f s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Inussae	the same as above	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 11	Hanna	Assad	30		m m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zarourie	His wife Eustathia Zarourie Turkey	Mass	Fall River
✓ 12	Georgeou	Shamis	29		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apolona	His mother Amerissoula Apolona Turkey	N.Y.	New York
						1-353486-6/11/41									
✓ 13	Refalas	Procopios	27		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Papados	His father Papastamatiou Papados Turkey	N.Y.	Ellenville
14	Papastamatiou	Nicolaos	27		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mili	His mother Calliu Mili Turkey	N.J.	Brunswick
✓ 15	Michalitsis	Pantelis	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Meshoud Chios Turkey	N.Y.	New York
						1-198087-6/15/38-585							No CH.		
✓ 16	Meshoud	Ferris	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zarourie	His sister Paraskevoula Zarourie Turkey	Mo	St. Louis
✓ 17	Manolis	Chrysostomos	24		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Salangos	His uncle Tsouanis Salangos Turkey	Pa	Monessen
✓ 18	Callimitsis	Nicolaos	23		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Chania	His brother Joseph Chania Greece	Mass	Fall River
✓ 19	Halid	Hassan	35		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mezboud	His father Dimitrios Mezboud Turkey	N.Y.	New York
						8-269958-9/15/42									
✓ 20	Caneris	Shamis	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parparia	He leaves no body Parparia Turkey in his country	N.J.	Summit
ADMITTED ✓ 21	Halem	Naoum	57		m m	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	the same	N.J.	Summit
ADMITTED wife 22 ✓	Halem	Tolo	56		f m	housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Halep	as above His father Nicolaou	N.Y.	New York
✓ 23	Coutsouradis	Georgios	28		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Voros	Voros Turkey the same	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Coutsouradis	Shamis	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Voros	as above the same	N.Y.	New York
✓ 25	Coutsouradis	Vassilios	17		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Voros	as above His father Andrea	N.Y.	N. Brunswick
brothers 26 ✓	Milonas	Achilleys	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Samos Turkey His father Halil	Mass	Fall River
brothers 27 ✓	Zeiu	Zeiuo	19		m s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Joun	Joun Turkey His father Michael	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Gounias	Georgios	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trypes	Trypes Turkey His wife Calliopi	Iowa	Davenport
✓ 29	Fenticakis	Michail	25		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Preiys	Preiys Greece His mother Marigo	N.Y.	Ellenville
✓ 30	Hadjidimitrakis	Themistocles	29		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Papados	Papados Turkey		

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His uncle James Conacuris 25 Main St. Lockport N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Milos
2	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His cousin Theodoros Kabis O. O. B. 33. Filbert W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Plakes
3	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His uncle Vasil Chrouis O. O. B. 264. N. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Triavasalon
4	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His friend John Liaias 938 3d ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Archipolis
5	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His friend Chrysostomos Sava 114 S. 6th Str. St. Louis mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white black	black	None	Turkey	Apolona
6	yes	Rypelf	50	yes 1905-1912. Cleveland	His shop. Louis Pontikos corner Painter 658 Bolivar Rd. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Inoussae
7	yes	the husbant -	-	yes 1907-1912 Cleveland	the same as above Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Gortynia
8	yes	the father -	yes	- -	the same as above Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	None	U. States	Cleveland, Ohio
9	yes	the father -	yes	- -	the same as above Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	None	U. States	Cleveland, Ohio
10	yes	the father -	no		the same as above cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	None	U. States	Cleveland, Ohio
11	no	Rypelf	30	no	His cousin Nohle A. Habib 347 Fluit Str. Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zerourié
12	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His friend Alexander Ambelas 176 Chrystie Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Apolona
13	no	Rypelf	25	yes 1906-1910. Peabody	His friend Nicolas Pitriladis Mryside Inn. Ellenville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Papados
14	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His brother Pylycratis Pepadamatis 7 Buchanan New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark black	brown	None	Turkey	Myli
15	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His friend Trimis Kezanis 201 E. 33 Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trypes
16	no	Rypelf	30	no	His cousin Assad Habib 342 Fluit Str. Fall river mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark black	black	None	Turkey	Zerourié
17	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His friend Gregoir Vasiliou 114 S. 6th Str. St. Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white fair	blue	None	Turkey	Apolona
18	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His cousin Nicolas Koudis 96 Athanas Mavrogin 5th str. Tower ave. Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white fair	blue	None	Greece	Chania
19	no	Rypelf	25	no	His friend Mohamed Jourrif 250 Fluit Str. Falls River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mezboud
20	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His friend Leonidas Baroudis 210 W. 36 Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black	brown	None	Turkey	Trypes
21	no	Rypelf	50	no	His sons Georges & Joseph Hatim 32 Audrey Str. Summit N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Halep
22	no	the husbant -	-	no	the same as above Summit N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Halep
23	yes	Rypelf	25	yes 1905-1911. Portland	His friend Jamis Ballis ave 6th ave New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark grey	brown	None	Turkey	Voros
24	yes	Rypelf	25	no	the same as above New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	None	Turkey	Voros
25	yes	Rypelf	25	no	the same as above New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark black	brown	None	Turkey	Voros
26	yes	Rypelf	40	no	His brother Georgios N. Mylonas 1 Buchanan New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Samos
27	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His brother Zechim 30 Asser Levin 559. Rodman str. Fall River mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Soma
28	yes	Rypelf	25	no	His friend Leonidas Baroudis 210 W. 36th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Trypes
29	yes	Rypelf	30	no	His cousin Jagues Coronio Takis 314 E. 9th St. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark black	brown	None	Turkey	Geracari
30	no	Rypelf	25	no	His friend Nicolas Pitriladis Mryside Inn. Ellenville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white fair	brown	None	Turkey	Papados

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912,
at New York

G. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether "surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G. Ennis Cash
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET NO. ___

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sourakis	Georgios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rowali	His father Vasilios Rowali	W. Va	Huntington
2	Mbaldas	Grigorios	24		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melisona	His mother Pagona Melisona	Ill	Chicago
3	Gianacopoulos	Thanasis	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tragana	His father Georgios Tragana	Pa	Vandergrift
4	Souris	Procopios	18		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	His father Andreu Piréfs	Ill	Edwardsville
5	Condecakis	Thanasis	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamion	His wife Erini Calamion	N.Y.	New York
6	Gozadinos	Nicolaos	28		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	His father Panagioti Milos	Ill	N. Chicago
7	Alexandrou	Athanasios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Creanidion	His mother Eleni Creanidion	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Macouli	Irini	55		f w	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thivai	His wife Pauneta Thivai	Mo	Mokerly
9	Camacaris	Costis	27		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	His father Thanasis Milos	W. Va	Gilbert
10	Thomas	Dimitrios	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Thanasis Carystos	Colo	Delagua
11	Renieris	Nicolaos	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roumata	His father Anastassios Roumata	Ohio	Toledo
12	Antoniou	Athanasios	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Schismatari	His mother Agapi Schismatari	R. I.	Providence
13	Gavalakis	Evangelos	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsiso	His father Damouli Tsiso	N.Y.	New York
14	Calsos	Nicolaos	24		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Triavasalo	His father Athanassios Triavasalo	Ill	N. Chicago
15	Hadzopoulos	Constantinos	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathona	the same Marathona	Tenn	Nashville
16	Hadzopoulos	Emmanuil	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marathona	as above His mother Maria	Tenn	Nashville
17	Souris	Minas	19		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Angelis Kythira	Ill	Edwardsville
18	Doudesis	Constantinos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Villia	His father Hanna Villia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Mirkos	Joursif	19		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bkifa	His mother Eudoxia Bkifa	Mass	Fall River
20	Lamprinidis	Emmanuil	24		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Conteica	His father Dauteli Conteica	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Pantelis	Dimosthenis	22		m s	Boilersmith	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	Piréfs the same Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Butelis	Simeon	20		m s	Lampmaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	as above His mother Paraskevoula	N.Y.	New York
23	Thanuou	Savas	22		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Apolona	Apolona Turkey His father Thanasis	Mo	St. Louis
24	Orfanos	Andreas	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Smyrni Turkey His father Assad Hanna	N.J.	Newark
25	Assaad	Joseph	23		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kaya	Kaya Turkey His mother Stano	Mass	Fall River
26	Ristoff	Cole	20		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bezista	Bezista Turkey His father Michael	Ill	Chicago
27	Pakidis	Thanasis	26		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Rodos Turkey His father Dimitrios	N.Y.	New York
28	Bolgiannis	Georgios	22		m s	Sausagemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Siatista	Siatista Turkey His brother Nimir	N.H.	Manchester
29	Katar	Sabba	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zarourie	Zarourie Turkey His father Dimitrios	Mass	Fall River
30	Dimitriou	Dimitrios	23		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Rodos Turkey	Mo	St Louis

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His brother Christos Spirakis 411½ 9th Str. Huntington W. Va.
2	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His cousin Georges Crisilas 4000 W. 12 Ave Chicago Ill.
3	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His cousins Perhaygis Brothers P.O.B. 342 Iron River Vandegrift Pa.
4	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His uncle James Souris 129 main Str. Edwardsville Ill
5	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His uncle Andreas Coutekakis 110 Morris Str. New york
6	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His brother George Gazadino P.O.B. 229 N. Chicago Ill.
7	no	Bypelf	25	no			His brother Georges Alexandrou 914 Superior ave N. E. Cleveland
8	yes	the son	10	no			Her son Nicolas Macoulis 219 Reed str. Moberly mo
9	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His friend Nick Mallis P.O.B. 33. Filbert W. Va.
10	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His brother in law Georgis Bellis P.O.B. 38 Delagua Colo
11	yes	Bypelf	30	no			His brother Marcos Tremieris 329½ St. Clair Str. Toledo Ohio
12	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His brother John Antonion 94 Pine Str. Providence R. I.
13	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His brother Michäll Gavalakis 381. 6th ave New york
14	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His friend Perros Paris P. O. B. 264 N. Chicago Ill.
15	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His uncle christ. Coutos. 306 Deaderick St. Nashville Tenn.
16	yes	Bypelf	25	no			the same as above. Nashville Tenn
17	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His uncle James Souris. 129. Main Str. Edwardsville Ill.
18	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His uncle Anastasios Petreces 528 Superior. Cleveland Ohio
19	no	Bypelf	25	no			His cousin Thes Beehara 330 Flint Str. Falls River mass
20	yes	Bypelf	75	yes	1906-1911	Pittsburg	His brother Tim Lamprinidis 39. E. Robinson Str. Pittsburg Pa
21	yes	Bypelf	50	no			His friend Gus. Scourby 49 4th ave Brooklyn N. Y.
22	yes	Bypelf	25	no			the same as above Brooklyn N. Y.
23	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His friend grigor Vavilion 114 S. 6th Str. St. Louis mo
24	no	Bypelf	25	no			His friend George Vavilion 324 Plane str. Newark N. J.
25	no	Bypelf	25	yes	1906-1911	Fall River	His brother Eli assaad 347 Flint str. Fall River mass
26	no	Bypelf	25	no			His friend Stoytche Dimoff 719. Boston ave Chicago Ill
27	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His friend Alexander Ambelas 176 Chrystie Str. New york
28	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His brother in law Athanasios Dukocalis 19. 5th ave Lane Manchester N.H.
29	no	Bypelf	30	yes			His cousin Assad Habib 347 Flint Str. Fall River mass
30	yes	Bypelf	25	no			His friend emm. Stratin 114. 6th Str. St Louis mo.

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Are you in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or have you been such a person or institution within the past year? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rowali
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	fair	Brown	None	Greece	Melissona
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Atalanti
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pireefs
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calamion
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Milos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cramidion
no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Thivse
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Milos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Roumata
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Tchimatari
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Tsisó
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Milos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marathona
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Marathona
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece	Kythira
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Villia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Bkifa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Samos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Adana
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Aprolona
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Araya
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Albizista
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Rodos
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	Black	brown	None	Turkey	Siatista
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Zarouria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Aprolona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. S. Logos, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros from ....., do SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. S. Logos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do
(State whether "surgeon" sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarigiannis	Elias	27		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	His mother Valsami Volos Greece	N.H.	Manchester
2	Amaxaris	Nicolaos	26		m s	workman	yes	yes	England	Greek	England	Lemissos	His father Mikail Lemissos Cyprus	England	S. C. Mullins
3	Tzekemparos	Antonios	27		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanitis	His wife Eleni Platanista Greece His mother Maria	Mass	Lawrence
4	Ithannou	Ithannis	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pzanous	Pzanous Greece His mother Paraskevi	Ill	Chicago
5	Tsatsanos	Georgios	17		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemea	Nemea Greece His father Georgios	N.Y.	New York
6	Cacadiaris	Thomas	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tyrnavos	Tyrnavos Greece His wife Marigo	N.H.	Manchester
7	Hadjidogianakis	Dimitrios	27		m/m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sterves	Sterves Greece His father Apostolos	N.M.	Van Houtten
8	Panagos	Nicolaos	18		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Volos Greece His father Dimitrios	Mass	Boston
9	Morailis	Nicolaos	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréfs	Piréfs Greece His mother Fotini	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Panagiotou	Dimitrios	30		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	Skyros Greece His father Georgios	N.Y.	New York
11	Stambelos	Ithannis	18		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	Athinai Greece His mother Orientaxellia	N.Y.	Schenectady
12	Paraparissis	Vassilios	23		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Volos Greece His wife Pagona	N.H.	Manchester
13	Lialioutis	Christos	25		m/m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxa	Galaxa Greece Her mother Penelopi	Ill	Chicago
14	Nicolopoulou	Maria	25		f s	Housekaper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Argos Greece His wife Evangelia	N.Y.	New York
15	Thomas	Panagiotis	41		m/m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	Agios Dimitrios Greece His uncle Mead Mantzouranis	Mass	Lawrence
16	Chronopoulos	Ithannis	18		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinai	24 Georgi 13. Athinai Greece His father Nation	Mass	Boston
17	Hadjidogianakis	Ithannis	19		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sterves	Sterves Greece His father Mikail	N.M.	Van Houtten
18	Fantaotsakis	Georgios	25		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cato Vathia	Cato Vathia Greece His mother Son	M.S.	Cumberland
19	Silas	Theodoros	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantsi	Constantsi Turkey His father Charalampos	R.I.	Providence
20	Moustacakis	Panagiotis	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Papazli	Papazli Turkey His father Pope Nicolaos	N.Y.	New York
21	XAMETIS	IWANNIS	19		m/m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Chios Turkey His wife Styliani	W.Va	Weirton
22	Atramassiou	Stavros	25		m/m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Siarbatsi	Siarbatsi Turkey His wife Panagiota	Ohio	Cincinati
23	Sadis	Eleftherios	25		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Volos	Volos Greece His father Elias	Mass	Lowell
24	Caiaffas	Georgios	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caravostamon	Caravostamon Turkey His wife Stamatoula	W.Va	Mullay
25	Voinis	Andreas	33		m m	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	Samos Turkey His uncle Costani	N.Y.	New York
26	Caseras	Stergios	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Grevena Turkey His father Constantinos	N.H.	Manchester
27	Mitsas	Dimitrios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	Mitylini Turkey His wife Peta	Ill	Chicago
28	Jiovau	Kote	32		m/m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nizopolis	Nizopolis Turkey His father Nicolaos	Ill	Granite City
29	Anagnostou	Nicolaos	19		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Callipolis	Callipolis Turkey His mother Haido	N.Y.	New York
30	Evangelopoulos	Ithannis	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Clefisti	Clefisti Turkey	N.J.	Providence

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912 146

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself, or by any other person, or by the Government, or private charity, or transportation company, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Const. Paparisis 10 Spruce str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Volos
2	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend James Johns Mullins S. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark black	black	none	Greece	Temeons
3	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Parascos Kekempanos 64 Franklin str. Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Carystia
4	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin christo Caratjan 1320 Portland ave. Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pegasaeus
5	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Tassos Catsenos 740 German str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
6	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Apostolos Cacadiaris P.O.B. 243. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Tyrnavos
7	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907-1909. Denver Co.		His brother Const. Hatzidogiamakis P.O.B. 746. Van Houtten N. Mex	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	white fair	blue	none	Greece	Sternes
8	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Anastassios S. Dimos 28 Kneeland str. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Gralista
9	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend L. Archantakis 1374 E. 9th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Milos
10	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Theodosios Mitrou 686 6th ave. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Skyros
11	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Theocharis Stambelos 412 State str. Schenectady N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Giannitsi
12	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Const. Papaparisis 10 Spruce str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark black	black	none	Greece	Portaria
13	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Christo Caratjan 1320 Portland ave. Chicago Heights	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Carystia
14	yes	the brother	25	no		His brother in law Epam. Athanasaki 145 W. 37. Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black	black	none	Greece	Argos
15	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin John Canakas 64 Franklin St. Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Dimitrios
16	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Peter Chronopoulo 301½ S. State Str. Ann Arbor mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white fair	brown	none	Greece	Carytena
17	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle Const Hadjidogiamakis P.O.B. 746 Van Houtten N. Mex	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white fair	blue	none	Greece	Sternes
18	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Gregorios Perros 74 Baltemore Str. Cumberland M. Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white fair	blue	none	Greece	Cato Vathia
19	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Stergios Lilleas 144 Charles Str. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Constantsi
20	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin John Controubides 53 Madison Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4	white fair	blue	none	Turkey	Papazli
21	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Tanis Stevis P.O.B. B. Weirton W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
22	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Christ. Michael 33 Plum Str. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white fair	blue	none	Turkey	Nasselitsa
23	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Jean Liangos 44 Louis Str. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2½	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Xanthi
24	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Nicholas Caiaffas 2509 Market Str. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Caravostamon
25	yes	Myself	25	yes 1909. 1911 Pontiak		His friend Const. Scoufos 54 Versey Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
26	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Mihos Hamotis 166 Chestnut Str. Manchester N. H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Grevena
27	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Manuel Conton 751. W. North ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Mitylene
28	no	Myself	25	no		His friend Kiste Naco P.O. B3 168. Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white fair	blue	none	Turkey	Nizopolis
29	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Evang. Mattoonis 7 Albany Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Callipolis
30	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Antonios Evangelos. Joulou - 144 Charles Str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Clepisti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos, MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Palcologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. Conyers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), *No*—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether "belonging" "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

ATHINAI S
19 10

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Papamitros	Athanassios	23	m	s		no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Schimatarios	His mother Ecaterina Schimatarion Greece	R. I.	Providence
✓ 2	Moustacas	Schannis	34	m	m	Peddler	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakia	His father Dimitrios Drakia Greece	N. Y.	New York
wife 3 ✓	Moustaca	Eleni	26	f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakia	the same	N. Y.	New York
son 4 ✓	Moustacas	Dimitrios	7	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakia	as above	N. Y.	New York
daughter ✓	Moustaca	Adelais	4	f	s	Nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakia	the same as above	N. Y.	New York
✓ 6	Kolonitis	Georgios	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Grace	Agios Nicolaos	His mother Ecaterini Agios Nicolaos Greece	Iowa	Mason City
ADMITTED ✓	Solias	Athanassios	25	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canaki	His mother Giannoula Canaki Greece	Utah	Scofield
ADMITTED ✓	Polizoidis	Athanasios	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Graica	His wife Panagia Graica Greece	Utah	Scofield
✓ 9	Calamacas	Schannis	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tchesmé	His mother Angeroues Tchesmé Turkey	W. Va	Clarksburg
✓ 10	Spanos	Nicolaos	37	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	His wife Maria Agios Dimitrios Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 11	Spyridis	Evangellos	33	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melissona	His father Demitrios Melissona Greece	Mass	Lawrence
DEPORTED ✓ 12	Caremassos	Panagiotis	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thivai	His father Schannios Thivai Greece	N. H.	Manchester
✓ 13	Saridakis	Antonios	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lacous	His father Michail Lacous Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 14	Canavos	Nicolaos	35	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sivi	His wife Asimina Sivi Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 15	Corakis	Constantinos	23	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithica	His father Georgios Ithica Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 16	Paulakis	Nicolaos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Antiparos	His father Vasilios Antiparos Greece	Mo	St. Louis
✓ 17	Catramis	Georgios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His uncle Georgios Athinae Greece	Conn	Bridgeport
DEPORTED S.I.	Gritsalas	Spyridou	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Schimatarion	His father Athanassios Schimatarion Greece	R. I.	Providence
30740-20 ✓ 19	Papageorgiou	Georgios	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Halkida	His mother Paraskevi Halkida Greece	Iowa	Mason City
✓ 20	Lycos	Emmanuil	35	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His wife Aretta Skyros Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 21	Manos	Nicolaos	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His father Aristidis Athinae Greece	Mass	Boston
22	Tsicopoulos	Efthymia	22	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her mother Anna Athinae Greece	Pa	Bobtailtown
✓ 23	Tountas	Dimitrios	35	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thivai	His wife Flora Thivai Greece	N. H.	Manchester
✓ 24	Pasourakis	Charidimos	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cato Vathia	His wife Sofia Cato Vathia Greece	M. D.	Cumberland
✓ 25	Vlahakis	Georgios	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iraclion	His mother Calliopi Iraclion Greece	N. Y.	Rochester
✓ 26	Cardamilos	Constantinos	30	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tchesmé	His wife Filio Tchesmé Turkey	N. Y.	New York
✓ 27	Malis	Nicolaos	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi	His wife Argyro Agia Paraskevi Turkey	Pa	Vandeyright
✓	Lysimahou	Panagiotis	26	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Lysimahos Samos Turkey	Fla.	Jacksonville
✓ 29	Dadaos	Alexis	28	m	s	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Nicolaos Samos Turkey	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Condylica	Anastassia	38	m	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Castron	Her husband Andreas Castron Turkey	Ill	Chicago

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or other ticket or by payment of any part of the passage of another, or who paid passage.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend George Pougas 70 Richmond Str. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sehismataricon
2	yes	Myself	75	no		His brotherin Law Dimitrios Drosinos Montauk Club Borough of Brooklyn. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Drakia
3	yes	the husband	5	no		the same as above New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Drakia
4	yes	the father	-	no		the same as above New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white fair	blue	none	Greece	Drakia
5	yes	the father	-	no		the same as above New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white fair	brown	none	Greece	Drakia
6	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Evangelos Avlonitis 749. Powder Str. Mason city Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white fair	blue	none	Greece	Agios Nicolaos
7	yes	the father	25	no		His father James Soleas O. B. 33. Scofield Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark brown	black	none	Greece	Camaki
8	yes	the husband	30	no		the same as above Scofield Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark grey	black	none	Greece	Gravia
9	yes	the uncle	25	no		His friend Gus Veridouris N.F.D. 3. Box 217. Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark black	black	none	Turkey	Tolesme
10	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Georges Critikos 4000 W. 12th Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Dimitrios
11	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle Nicolas Papageorgiou 209 Broadway. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark black	brown	none	Greece	Melissona
12	yes	Myself	30	no		His uncle James Blahames 66 Cedar Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thivai
13	yes	Myself	10	yes 1904 1912 New york		His friend Stavros Loucas 36 Washington Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	brown	none	Greece	Lacous
14	yes	Myself	75	no		His friend Andrea Adam S.W. Cor 2500 S.S. State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Xiri
15	yes	Myself	40	no		His friend Stamatis Chassouris 233 Diamond Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark black	black	none	Greece	Sifnos
16	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Paul Pavlakis 107 union Market St. Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Antiparos
17	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle Angelos Lekas 283 Water Str. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Athinae
18	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle George Pougas 70 Richmond Str. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sehismatarion
19	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Evangelos Papageorgiou 749 Peveto Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Halkida
20	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Theodossios Mitrou 686 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Skyros
21	yes	Myself	40	no		His cousin Ath. Coradoutsis 1184 Columbus ave Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sifnos
~~22~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	~~-~~	~~no~~		~~Her master Elefthios Venizelos~~ By Hellenic Navy Bethelhem Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Sinos
23	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend James Blahames 66 Cedar Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Thivai
24	yes	Myself	30	no		His friend Gregorios Paros 74 Baltimore Str. Cumberland M. D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Cato Vathia
25	no	Myself	40	no		His uncle Emmanuel Vlahakis 8-10 Front Str. Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Iraclion
26	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend James Chakides 96 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Tchesme
27	no	Myself	25	no		His friend Nicolas Porikoulos P.O. B. 242. Youngstrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi
28	yes	Myself	30	no		His friend Nicolas Soulvatzis 505 East Bais Str. Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
29	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Nicolas Soulvatzis 34 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Samos
30	yes	the husband	25	no		Her son Manuel Conton 751. W. North ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Aivali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. S. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G Englis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Tycos	Dimitrios	42		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Geraca	His wife Sopia Geraca Greece	Mass	Lowell
2	Antonopoulos	Emmanuil	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidimos	His father Athanasios Sidimos Greece	N.Y.	New York
3	Dramalis	Apostolos	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	His mother Patra Atalanti Greece	Pa	Vandegrift
4	Macris	Dimitrios	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassilico	His father Georgios Vassilico Greece	Iowa	Masson City
5	Katsigiannis	Vassilios	23		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sivri	His father Dimitrios Sivri Greece	Mo	St. Louis
6	Anagnostopoulos	Ioannis	39		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Grace	Sivri	His wife Zoisa Sivri Greece	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED	Caratsas	Ioannis	17		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catsironi	His father Nicolaos Catsironi Greece	Pa	Milkinsburg
8	Bellos	Georgios	20		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	His father Michael Agios Dimitrios Greece	Colo	Delegua
9	Verganelis	Dimitrios	36		m m	Mason	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sternes	His wife Georgia Sternes Greece	N.Mex	Van Houten
10	Lazarakis	Panagiotis	37		m m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Geraca	His wife Giannoula Geraca Greece	Mass	Lowell
11	Coutsimpellas	Ioannis	35		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Miliadoi	His wife Agnorula Miliadoi Greece	Mo	St. Louis
SOUTH	Scaugros	Constantinos	38		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Ioannis	His wife Chrysoula Agios Ioannis Greece	Mass	Raboely
13	Sarris	Antonios	35		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maleme	His wife Androniki Maleme Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	~~Cavaki~~	~~Stergiani~~	~~45~~		~~f w~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lehonia~~	~~Her husband Dimitrios Lehonia Greece~~	N.H.	Manchester
							2-49566-2/4/[illegible]								
15	Angelis	Georgios	27		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	His father Nicolaos Agios Nicolaos Greece	Mass	Somerville
16	Lazarakis	Ioannis	38		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Geraca	His wife Casterina Geraca Greece	Mass	Lowell
17	Stenourgios	Apostolos	23		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sivri	His mother Evangelia Sivri Greece	Mo	St. Louis
18	Giannou	Ioannis	30		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidimos	His wife Giannoula Sidimos Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Skretis	Dimitrios	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	His father Costan Atalanti Greece	Pa	Vandegrift
20	Coutras	Fissis	27		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampelia	His father Nicolaos Ampelia Greece	Iowa	Mason City
21	Manias	Michail	27		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	His mother Eleenin Chania Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Soumpacas	Athanassios	30		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	His father Constantinos Agios Nicolaos Greece	Mass	Boston
23	Cosmas	Athanassios	28		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mesrommati	His mother Despina Mavronimati Greece	Mass	Lowell
24	~~Georgi~~	~~Despina~~	~~45~~		~~f m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Chios~~	~~Her son Constantinos Chios Turkey~~	N.Y.	New York
25	~~Pierias~~	~~Lemonia~~	~~14~~		~~f s~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Chios~~	~~Her mother Maria Chios Turkey~~	N.Y.	New York
26	Stefan	Pisle	22		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Belissa	His mother Sosto Belissa Turkey	Ill	Chicago
27	Pani	Constantinos	30		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	His friend Nikon Grevena Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
	Tsantes	Stefanos	27		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scaria	His wife Arsinina Scaria Turkey	R.I.	Providence
29	Bacas	Alexandros	35		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Libohoron	His wife Pinelopi Libohoron Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Couvaris	Fotios	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eudilou	His father georgios Eudilou Turkey	R.I.	Providence

[illegible] 8-119144 3.31.[illegible]

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 21th*, 1912 150

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no			His son Panagiotis Lycou 340. 346. Suffolk Str. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4.	dark grey	brown	None	Greece	Geraca
2	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin P. Giannou 161 Williams Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Didimos
3	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Emmanuel Vagias 122 Columbia ave Vandeyight Bno	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Atalanti
4	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Evangelos Antoniti 749 Bovete Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white fair	brown	None	Greece	Vamilico
5	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Demetrios Foundas 2401 Dekalb Str. St. Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Drivi
6	yes	Myself	30	no			His nephew Andreas Adame S. W. Cor. 3500 S. State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Drivi
7	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Stamos Bukes 1Ben ave & Wood Str. Milkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Catsicoui
8	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin George Bellis P. O. B. 38 Bellegue Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white fair	blue	None	Greece	Agios Dimitrio
9	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Emin. Lycakis P. O. B. 746 Van Horton N. Mex	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Sterines
10	yes	Myself	25	yes 1901-1906	Lowell		His cousin Nick Lazarakis 340. 346. Suffolk Str. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark grey	brown	None	Greece	Geraca
11	yes	Myself	35	no			His brother in law George Adam 2401 Dekalb St. St. Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Hiliadou
12	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Panagiotis Coragianis 29 Wallis Str. Peabody mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark grey	brown	None	Greece	Agios Thanasios
13	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Aristides Gatzakis 36 Washington Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Malene
14	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~100~~	no			~~His cousin Constantin Corakis 340 Pine St. Manchester N. H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~white brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lakonia~~
15	no	Myself	25	no			His cousin Anastasios Salemis 162 Somerville ave Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white fair	brown	None	Greece	Agios Nicolaos
16	yes	Myself	25	yes 1904-1905	Lowell		His cousin Nick Lazarakis 340. 346 Suffolk Str. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Geraca
17	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Demetrios Foundas 2401 Dekalb Str. St. Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Drivi
18	yes	Myself	30	yes 1908-1911	Parkland		His cousin George Giannou 161 Williams Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Didimos
19	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Nick Falios 122 Columbia ave Vandeyight Bno	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Atalanti
20	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Evangelos Papageorgion 749 Bovetee Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Ampelia
21	yes	Myself	30	no			His friend Stavros Loukas 36 Washington Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	white brown	brown	None	Greece	Chania
22	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin George Papoutsis 162 Somerville ave Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Nicolao
23	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Athanassios Skoufagio 346 Suffolk Str. Lowell mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mavrommati
24	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	no			~~His nephew Andreas Dasiko 201 Exit 22 Str. New york~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark grey~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Chios~~
25	~~yes~~	~~the brother in law~~					~~His brother the same as above New york~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Chios~~
26	no	Myself	50	no			His friend Mitre Colleff 719 Boston ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Chios
27	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Nicolas Kassiaras 166 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Belisa
28	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Fotion Calabojan 22 Clemence Str. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Greveua
29	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907-1911	Spokane		His friend Fokerios Tsanoulopoulos 504 W. 24 Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark Black	Black	None	Turkey	Scaria
30	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Fotios Calabojas 22 Clemence Str. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Litohoron
																				Evdilou

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S ATTICAL of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York.

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Arvanis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P P Arvanis.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1912

at New York.

A English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

171

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Petroutsas	Constantinos	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rihia	His father Ioannis Rihia Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	Polydoros	Christos	22		m s	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	His father Michail agios Nicolaos Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
ADMITTED ✓ 3	Comninos	Stavrianos	17		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Theodoros Kythira Greece	Pa	Sharon
✓ 4	Triantafillou	Periclis	19		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methana	His father Emmanuil Methana Greece	Ill	Aurora
✓ 5	Loucas	Themistoclis	32		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Villia	His wife Sotiria Villia Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 6	Potiris	Georgios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	His brother Charalampos Piréefs Greece	Pa	Wilkinsburg
✓ 7	Castrinakis	Emmanuil	32		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	His father Michail Piréefs Greece	Utah	Sunnyside
✓ 8	Stratidakis	Manousos	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissos	His mother Charikleia Kissos Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 9	Coutras	Dimitrios	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Nicolaos	His father Christos Agios Nicolaos Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 10	Andreou	Antonios	32		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dara	His wife Gianoula Dara Greece	Iowa	Muscatine
✓ 11	Filakis	Emmanuil	22		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	His father Georgios Pyrgos Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12	Syrogiannis	Theodoros	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampelia	His father Ioannis Ampelia Greece	Iowa	Mason City
✓ 13	Tsentilas	Constantinos	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	His father Athanasios Divri Greece	Mo	St. Louis
✓ 14	Tsapalis	Antonios	36		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Atalanti	His wife Paraskevi Atalanti Greece	Pa	Vandegrift
✓ 15	Vizardis	Johannis	27		m s	Cafe Soldier	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His brother Themistoclis Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	Couravanas	Leonidas	30		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	His wife argyro Divri Greece	Mo	St Louis
✓ 17	Stavropoulos	Paulos	17		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rihia	His father Stavros Rihia Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 18	Meuticos	Dimitrios	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Schimatarion	His mother Evangelia Schimatarion Greece	R.I.	Providence
✓ 19	Cannatas	Spyridon	23		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalkida	His mother Triantafillia Kalkida Greece	Iowa	Mason City
✓ 20	Nicolopoulos	Dilemakos	19		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His mother Penelopi Argos Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 21	Papoutsis	Nicolaos	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varvilicon	His father Dimitrios Varvilicon Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 22	Couvaras	Dimitrios	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Catodehonia	His father constantinos Catodehonia Greece	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 23	Alexopoulos	Alexandros	22		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohorion	His father Constantinos Litohorion Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Frangoulakis	Lampros	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi	His mother Katerina Agia Paraskevi Turkey	Pa	Vandegrift
✓ 25	Caranassos	Athanassios	27		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Litohorion	His wife Eleanin Litohorion Turkey	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED ✓ 26	Simalekias	Stergios	24		m s	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Serbia	His father Giannoulis Serbia Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 27	Stavrou	Dimitrios	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mavdeza	His mother Panagiota Mavdeza Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Hatjifrangoulis	Spyros	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Charalampos Mitylini Turkey	Mass	Haverhill
✓ 29	Malis	Dimitrios	19		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi	His father Ioannis Agia Paraskevi Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30	Tsakalis	Manolis	42		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	His wife Eleanin Neorion str. 18. Piréefs Greece	N.Y.	New York

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21st*, 1912

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin George A. Stamopoulos 1922 ave a. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Pithia
2	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Dimitrios Pelidoros 12 Pawtucket ave Pawtucket R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white fair	brown	None	Greece Agios Nicolaos
3	yes	the father	20	no	His brothers Cominos Bros 725 W. State str. Sharon Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece kithyra
4	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Stavros Lemiotis P.O. Bx. 299. Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Methana
5	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Bill Williams 416 St. Clair Str. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Vlicia
6	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Kyriacou Malanos 700 Reveeca Str. Mckinsbry Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark brown	brown	None	Greece kithyra
7	yes	Myself	60	no	His friend Georgios Xenakis P.O.B. 233 Lucky Lide Utah	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white brown	brown	None	Greece Perivolia
8	yes	Myself	30	no	His friend Andrea Gavalakis 381 6th ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Kissos
9	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Anastasios Salmis 162 Somerville ave Boston mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Agios Nicolaos
10	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Nicolas Stavros 315 E. 2nd Str. Muscatine Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white brown	brown	None	Greece Dara
11	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Arist. Tzortzakis 36 Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black	black	None	Greece Pyrgos
12	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Evangelos Kehrin 749 Bovota str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Ampelia
13	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Constantinos Callos 2401 Dekalb Str. St. Louis mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	white brown	brown	None	Greece Divri
14	yes	Myself	30	no	His friend Nicolas Delios 122 Columbia ave Vandegrift Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white brown	brown	None	Greece Atalanti
15	yes	Myself	45	no	His cousin Antonios Saltanidis Barber Shop 476. 6th ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark black	brown	None	Turkey Smyrni
16	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother in law Nick Adam 2401. Dekalb Str. St. Louis mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	white brown	brown	None	Greece Divri
17	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Sotirios Stamopoulos 1402 1st ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white brown	brown	None	Greece Rithia
18	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Athanassios Cavas 98 Pine Str. Providence R. I.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Selimatarion
19	yes	Myself	30	no	His friend Anastasios Dimitriou 769. Powela Str. Mason City Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark black	brown	None	Greece Halkida
20	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother in law Spanu Athanasacos 145 W. 27 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark black	black	None	Greece Argos
21	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Georgios Papoutsis 162 Somerville ave Boston mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	white brown	brown	None	Greece Vassilico
22	yes	Myself	35	no	His cousin John Camakios 253 Pine Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark brown	blue	None	Greece Agios Georgios
23	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend John Calacanis 89 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Litohorou
24	no	Myself	25	no	His friend Mathios Prikoulas P.O.B. 243. Vandegrift Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark grey	brown	None	Turkey Agia Paraskevi
25	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend John Calacanis 89 Cherry Str. New York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Litohorou
26	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Varrikon Conomides 650 Vallie Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Serbia
27	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Christos Tseros 10-14. Market Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Mavdeja
28	yes	Myself	25	no	His Brother Aristobelis Hadjipanagakis 46 Long Str. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark black	brown	None	Turkey Mitylene
29	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Theodore Mavrakis 47 E. 42 Str. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark black	brown	None	Turkey Agia Paraskevi
30	yes	Myself	60	yes 1910-1911.	His son Antonios Tsakirkis Vandegrift. 29 E. Str. 29. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	white grey	blue	None	Greece Drigies

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Falcolgos, MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Falcolgos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

A. Farrell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12 19

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Canaki~~	~~Georgiani~~	~~45~~		~~f m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lehovia~~	~~Harmin d'Hon Hermistis~~ Lehovia Greece	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~
2	~~Canaki~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lehovia~~	The same as above	~~N.H.~~	~~Manchester~~
✓ 3	Zaugkas	Evangelos	20	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galtsades	His father Constantinos Galtsades Greece	N.H.	Keene
✓ 4	Gianacacos	Panagiotis	19	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Giannoula Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 5	Pipinos	Emmanuil	34	m	m	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	His wife Eleni Poros Greece	Mo	Kirksville
✓ 6	Catopis	Nicolaos	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	His mother Evangelia Divri Greece	Mo	St. Louis
✓ 7	Dimou	Filippos	29	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kriecouki	His wife Maria Kriecouki Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
✓ 8	Drougas	Dimitrios	40	m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	His wife Marigo Poros Greece	Mo	Kirksville
✓ 9	Himonakis	Emmanuil	30	V m	s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraiefs	His mother Argyri Hestou Sta. 82. Pireefs Greece	Utah	Sunny Side
✓ 10	Darmas	Dimitrios	19	V m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methana	His father Spyros Methana Greece	Ill	Aurora
✓ 11	Zacarsianos	Haralampos	26	V m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	His father Spyros Zacarsianos Smyrni Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12	Zacarsianou	Xanthipi	24		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	"Smyrni	the same as above	N.Y.	New York
✓ 13	Psimoulis	Stylianos	24	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	His mother Stamatina Poros Greece	Iowa	Muscatine
✓ 14	Prineas	Anargyros	19	V m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	His father Georgios Kythira Greece	Mo	St. Louis
	~~Mikail~~	~~Mikail~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Skiathos~~	~~His wife Tasios~~ Skiathos Greece	~~R.I.~~	~~New Port~~
✓ 16	Spiliotis	Constantinos	40	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His wife Vayona Carystos Greece	Colo	Delagua
✓ 17	Papoutsis	Apostolos	19	V m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	His father Theofanis Poros Greece	Mo	Kirksville
✓ 18	Courasmenaki	Eugenia	18	V	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	Her father Emmanuil Chania Greece	N.Y.	Sherrectady
✓ 19	Vlahou	Georgios	18	V m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methana	His mother Xanthiopla Methana Greece	Ill	Aurora
✓ 20	Tsicras	Vassilios	27	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Divri	His father Costa Divri Greece	Mo	St. Louis
✓ 21	Spiliotis	Antonios	25	m	s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Dimitrios	His father Georgios Agio Dimitrios Greece	Mass	Laurence
✓ 22	Dimitriadis	Cosmas	28	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Borsa	His wife Evangelia Borsa Turkey	R.I.	Woonsocket
✓ 23	Malis	Manolis	24	m	m	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi	His wife Patra Agia Paraskevi Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Bogiatsis	Georgios	18	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Volvendos	His mother Maria Volvendos Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 25	Panagiotou	Georgios	23	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Milia	His brother Giannis Milia Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 26	Stergiou	Stefanos	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Emporia	His father Stergios Emporia Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 27	Scamangas	Georgios	22	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraiefs	His brother in law Georgios Tsangaris Piraiefs Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Fraugoulakis	Manolis	19		m s	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi	His mother Katerina Agia Paraskevi Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Gianoulis	Chrysostomos	18	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Saqrasiun	His father Constantinos Saqrasiun Turkey	M.D.	Baltimore
✓ 30	Zafiris	Aristomenis	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Emmanuil Samos Turkey	N.Y.	New York

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 21th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~no~~		~~Her son John Cavakis 202 Pine St. Manchester N. H.~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	~~5~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lehouca~~
2	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~no~~		~~The same as above Manchester N. H.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lehouca~~
3	yes	Myself	40	no	His uncle Leonida Capé 79. Foster St. Keene N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Paltsades
4	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin Peter Geanacakis 1702 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
5	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Chas. Antonopoulos 122 W. Houson St. Kirksville Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Poros
6	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Nick Adams 2401 Dekalb St. St. Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Dori
7	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend John Tsanitas 513 Superior ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Vratsi
8	yes	Myself	125	no	His nephew James Antonopoulos 122 Harrison Str. Kirksville Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Didima
9	yes	Myself	100	no	His friend George Xenakis P.O. B. 233. Sunny Side Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Kethymnon
10	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Stavros Lessiotes P.O. B. 299. Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Methana
11	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Antonios Seitanides Royal Barber Shop 476. 6th ave New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni
12	yes	Husband	-	no	The same as above New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni
13	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Nick. Stairon 315 C. 2nd St. Muscatine Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poros
14	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Anargyros Combis 1608 Market Str. St. Louis mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kythira
15	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Stamos Salonikios 111 Long Wait Newport R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
16	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin Grigorios Sfinidis P.O. B. 38 Delagua Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carystos
17	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin James Antonopoulos 122 Harrison Str. Kirksville Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poros
18	yes	Myself	50	no	Her brother in law K. P. Contomparris 705 Clinton Str. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Chania
19	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother in law Stavros Lessiotis P. O. B. 299. Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Methana
20	yes	Myself	25	no	His uncle Costas Callos 2401. Dekalb St. St Louis mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dori
21	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin John Constas 64 St. Franklin Lawrence mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Dimitrios
22	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907-1911. Providence	His friend Philippe Pappas 321 Main Str. Woonsocket R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Birali
23	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend James Chalides 96 Cherry Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Tchesmé
24	yes	Myself	25	no	His father Michalis Progiatzis 914 Locust Str. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Velvendos
25	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Demetre Neraudzis 166 Chestnut Str. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Melia
26	yes	Myself	40	no	His friend John Isaias 938. 3rd ave New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Apolona
27	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother in law Harry Monicondis 300 W. 31st Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Tchesmé
28	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Const. Diacoumacas 47 E. 42 Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Tchesmé
29	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Stavros Giannoulis 106-108 Dallas Str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Sapanion
30	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Nicolas Soulvatzis 38 Washington Str. New york	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	None	Turkey	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

A. Ferguson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. Englisk

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Zografos	Alecos	22		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His mother Sapfo Mitylene Turkey	N.Y.	Ellis Island
✓ 2	Zervas	Constantinos	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Christos Argos Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Dermatas	Ioannis	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fidima	His father Constantinos Fidima Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 4	Gelaulzi	Maria	24		m m	Housekpr	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mouro	Her father Christofis Mouro Turkey	Mass	Lynn
DEPORTED ✓ 5	Caras	Stavros	17		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anifi	His father Ioannis Anifi Greece	Col	Santa Anna
DEPORTED ✓ 6	Deligiannis	Athanassios	17		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cocovo	His sister Maria Papadopoulos Cocovo Greece	Ohio	Cincinati
✓ 7	Bouzas	Nicolaos	29		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaousi	His wife Zoie Tsaousi Greece	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 8	Tsitas	Nicolaos	27		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	His wife Argyri Xirohorion Greece	N.Y.	New York
													His wife Eraini		
✓ 9	Cofinas	Theodoros	31		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	Skiathos Greece	Ore	Astoria
✓ 10	Loucos	Aristotelis	22		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krickoukion	His wife Elisavet Krickoukion Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 11	Giannou	Antonios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fidima	His father Athanasios Fidima Greece	Wash	Spokane
✓ 12	Vihos	Nicolaos	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	His father Theodoros Milos Greece	Ill	N. Chicago
ADMITTED ✓ 13	Xiromeriti	Zoitsa	32		f W.	Housekpr	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	Her brother Nicolaos Xirohorion Greece	N.H.	Keene
ADMITTED ✓	Zgaulzi	Violetta	42		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	the same as above	N.H	Keene
✓	Zgaulzi	Despina	14		f s	Housekpr	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	the same as above	N.H	Keene
✓ 16	Mouros	Georgios	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pouri	His father Antonios Pouri Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 17	Soupos	Ioannis	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Aroten Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18	Menras	Epaminondas	19		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Camaria	His mother Ecaterina Camaria Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 19	Sakas	Athanasios	32		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaousi	His wife Iuliana Tsaousi Greece	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 20	Mavrogiannis	Ioannis	43		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	His wife Maria Milos Greece	Utah	Brigham Canyon
✓ 21	Galios	Evangelos	22		m s	Student	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypte	Cairon	His mother Eleniu Cairon Egypte	Minn	Minneapolis
brother ✓	Galios	Aristidis	35		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Egypte	Cairon	The same as above	Minn	Minneapolis
✓ 23	Dedengikas	Christos	36		m m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methana	His wife Eleni Methana Greece	Iowa	Burlington
✓ 24	Gkionis	Vassilios	36		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Methana	His wife Eleni Methana Greece	Iowa	Burlington
ADMITTED ✓ 25	Daliamis	Constantinos	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Potoki	His mother Kyriaki Potoki Greece	Cal	Eureka
✓ 26	Caracassis	Vassilios	26		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	His father Miltiadis Mitylene Turkey	Mass	Boston
✓ 27	Bacaloumi	Constantinos	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cosco	His father Dimitrios Cosco Turkey	Mass	Lowell
✓	Moussa	Sada	27		f m	Housekpr	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tonu	Her uncle George Tonu Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
✓	Moussa	Adelia	7		f s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tonu	The same as above	N.H.	Manchester
✓	Moussa	Gianita	5		f s	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Tonu	The same as above	N.H.	Manchester

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21st*, 1912

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyed.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend Dane Christofer U.S. Interpreter. Ellis Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
2	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His brother Elias Zervos 145 W. 27 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
3	yes	Bypelf	50	no	His friend Nicolas Papageorgiou Room 7 Decatur Bldg 4 ave, Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	fair	None	Greece	Didima
4	yes	He husband	25	no	Her husband George Gelange 1 Market St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Limni
5	no	Bypelf	35	no	His brother Anastase Corex 716½ 4. Str. Santa anna Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
6	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His brother in law Dimitr. Papadopoulo 926 Mc Farland St. Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Cocovou
7	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend Perielis Gyparis 65 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	white	fair	brown	None	Greece	Dsaousi.
8	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend Stane Nicolaou 22 James St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Xirokorion
9	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend Efstathios Carefelas 529 St. St. Astoria Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
10	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His brother in law Const. Stamoulis 685. 6 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Criecoukion
11	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His brother John Giannou 419 Frondave Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Didima
12	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend Peros Peris P.O.B. 764 N. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milos
13	yes	Bypelf	230	no	Her sister Chrysoula Kapsou P.O.B. 31. Kene N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirokorion
14	yes	Bypelf	50	no	The same as above Kene N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirokorion
15	yes	the mother	—	no	The same as above Kene N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Xirokorion
16	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend Anton Magiagios 212 E. 44 Str. New york.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos
17	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His cousin Georges Gregorious 15 E. Congress St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Castri
18	yes	Bypelf	43	no	His friend Spiros Kourkoumelacos 6111 Wabash ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Camaria
19	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend Alecos Poulios 172. Chestnut St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dsaousi
20	yes	Bypelf	36	no	His brother Spiros Mavrogiannis P.O.B. 634 Brigham Junction Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milos
21	yes	Bypelf	100	no	His cousin Peter Chiokis 46 6th St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arahamiti
22	yes	Bypelf	15	yes 1902-1912 S Francisco	The same as above Minneapolis Min	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Arahamiti
23	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His cousin Nicolas Lekas P.O.B 257 W Burlington Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	None	Greece	Mothana
24	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend The same as above W. Burlington Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Mothana
25	yes	Bypelf	20	no	His brother Athan. Dalioufis 76 E. St. Eureka cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Potoki
26	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend Nicolas Simmeos 24 Kneeland St. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
27	yes	Bypelf	25	no	His friend George Tsongas P.O.B. 310 Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Costo
28	no	the husband	—	no	Her husband Michael Mousa P.O.B 687. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	None	Turkey	Tsouu
29	no	the father	—	no	The same as above Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsouu
30	no	the father	—	no	The same as above Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tsouu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

G. Englert
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether "Surgeon acting herewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. F. Laughlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Bourtzos	Nicolaos	30	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Lohannis Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	~~Apostolos~~	~~Georgios~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Corinth~~	~~His wife Marina Corinth Greece~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
✓ 3	Papaiohannou	Constantinos	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Melissi	His father Lohannis Melissi Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 4	Mountzouris	Constantinos	22	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His mother Chryso Skiathos Greece	Ind	Hammond
✓ 5	Panos	Andreas	35	m	m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alika	His wife Eustrinia Alika Greece	R.I	New Port
✓ 6	Tzempilicos	Dimitrios	25	m	m	Shepherd	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Criecoukion	His wife Maria Criecoukion Greece	Mo	Moberly
✓ 7	Bourtzos	Nicolaos	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His father Christon Castri Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 8	Hatjis	Athanasios	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaousi	His brother Ilias Tsaousi Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 9	Bambounis	Johannis	24	m	s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	His mother Aphrodite Milos Greece	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 10	Michail	Dimitrios	17	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His father Constantinos Skiathos Greece	Utah	Bingham Canyon
✓ 11	Papamarcou	Georgios	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	His father Lotirios Filiatra Greece	R.I	New Port
✓ 12	Ferlas	Georgios	19	m	s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Camaria	His father Stamatios Camaria Greece	N.J.	Brooklyn
✓ 13	Dimou	Johannis	19	m	s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cokinorilia	His father Nicolaos Cokinorilia Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 14	Costelos	Vaios	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsaousi	His father Dimos Tsaousi Greece	Oreg	Portland
✓ 15	Dimou	Johannis	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galtsades	His father Constantinos Galtsades Greece	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 16	Savopoulos	Aristidis	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Alika	His father Nicolaos Alika Greece	N.H	Keene
✓ 17	Panagopoulos	Costas	19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerastari	His mother [illegible] Kerastari Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 18	Mantzoros	Vergis	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother [illegible] Castri Greece	Mo	Kansas City
✓ 19	Boradimos	Stamatis	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	His father [illegible] Skiathos Greece	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED ✓ 20	~~Kherassian~~	Armenak	18	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	His mother Sarkis Constantinople Turkey	R.I	New Port
✓ 21	Zografos	Dimitrios	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His mother Sarkis Mitylini Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 22	Terpou	Costa	26	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Blatzi	His mother Despina Blatzi Turkey	N.Y.	[illegible]
✓ 23	Collaros	Constantinos	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His father Fotios Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Petroff	Milo	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastirion	His father Petre Monastirion Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ 25	Temelas	Nicolaos	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His mother Stamatina Icaria Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 26	Parashos	Dimitrios	25	m	s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samos	His father Eugenios Samos Turkey	Pa	Verona
✓ 27	Zografos	Panagiotis	27	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylini	His mother Sappho Mitylini Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 28	Chryssafi	Calliopi	15	f	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Moudros	Her mother Olga Moudros Turkey	N.Y.	Ellis Island
✓ 29	Rivaliotis	Johannis	27	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	United States	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His wife Nurisagen Icaria Turkey	Mass	Lynn
brother ✓ 30	Rivaliotis	Georgios	16	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	His mother Lamprini Icaria Turkey	Pa	Verona

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Constantin Bourtzos 533 Wells Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brom brown	None	Greece	Castri
2	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~40~~	~~yes~~	~~1908 1910 Pittsburg Pa~~ ~~His friend Dimitrios Bajanos Pittsburg Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~brown brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Fourkos~~
3	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Bill Pappas P.O.B. 214 Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Melissi
4	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Kyriacos Evangelion 111 Thames Str. New Port R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
5	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin William Fulles 719 Reed Str. Moberly Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Alika
6	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Const. Stamoulis 645. 6. ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Criecouki
7	yes	Myself	25	no	His uncle Gust. Kokonos 409 Aybord ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Castri
8	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Thomas Simounas 172 Chestnut Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Tsarisi
9	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Spiros Mavrogiannis P.O.B. 834 Bingham Canyon Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Milos
10	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Wm C. Michael 111 Long Wharf New Port R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
11	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother in law George Tajarou 93 St. Marks Place Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Filiatra
12	yes	Myself	36	no	His father Demetr. Coutonicolaou 6111 Wabash ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Camaria
13	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother George Dicou 313 Barnish St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Kirohorion
14	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin George Pagonis 178 Chestnut Str. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Tsarisi
15	yes	Myself	32	no	His cousin Sotirios Sotirion 77. F. Str. Keene N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Kirohorion
16	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Angelos Savoporelos 6550 State Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Alika
17	yes	Myself	30	no	His uncle John Seimenis 3½ W. 12 Str. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Kerastori
18	yes	Myself	25	no	His father Marcou Mantzoros 619 N. Clark Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Castri
19	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Kyriacos Evangelion 111 Thames Str. New Port R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Skiathos
20	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin K. A. Baltaiou 527 Gov. plas near 12 Str. W. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
21	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Demetr. Christofer U. S. Interpreter. Ellis Island N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Mytileni
22	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Nicolas Sameros 667-669-671. Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Blatsi
23	yes	Myself	25	no	His uncle George Moriyannis P.O.B. 682 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	fair brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
24	yes	Myself	40	no	His brother Costi Petroff 2734 8th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Monastirion
25	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Cus. Gamales P.O.B. 350 Verona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
26	yes	Myself	28	no	His friend Const. Skoufos 54 Vesey Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Samos
27	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Demetr. Christofer U. S Interpreter Ellis Island N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black black	None	Turkey	Mytileni
28	yes	the father	25	no	Her father E. Christaffis 14 Bohoman C.T. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Limni
29	no	Myself	100	yes	1903-1912. Verona Pa His father Apostolo Rivaliotes 957 Post Office. Verona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	black brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
30	no	the brother	-	no	the same as above Verona Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black brown	None	Turkey	Icaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Paleologo
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C. Senior
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York.

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15 — Form 500 B, Department of Commerce and Labor, IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saridakis	Antonios	25		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	His mother Eleni Crete Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Statkopoulos	Dimitrios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantzagra	His father Efstathiou Mantzagra Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Roussis	Diamantis	50		m w	Seaman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aydra	His sister Marigoula Aydra Greece	Fla	Tarpon Springs
4	Arcoulis	Thanasis	48		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	His wife Loukia Poros Greece	Wis	Sheboygan
5	Giamacacos	Constantinos	40		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His wife Eleni Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Costofologos	Georgios	25		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calamas	His mother Anna Calamas Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Dimitrogiannis	Georgios	24		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	His mother Maria Chania Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Zorbas	Nicolaos	23		m s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Varias	His father Antonios Agios Varias Greece	Me	Portland
9	Papas	Stergios	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almyros	His brother Constantinos Almyros Greece	Conn	North Grosvenordale
10	Coutsoucos	Alexandros	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiourca	His father Ioannis Kiourca Greece	Mass	Somerville
11	Delis	Thanasis	20		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Dimitrios Carystos Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Douglas	Georgios	25		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magouliani	His father Ilias Magouliani Greece	Mass	Lowell
13	Georgiou	Dimos	38		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lihades	His wife Anastassia Lihades Greece	Wis	Wakesha
14	Grianias	Georgios	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castri	His mother Diamanto Castri Greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Loucos	Christos	27		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vilia	His wife Mintzoni Vilia Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Papadakis	Georgios	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Halepa	His father Antonios Halepa Greece	N.Y.	New York
17	Thanos	Stylianos	19		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galtsades	His father Athanasios Galtsades Greece	N.H.	Keene
18	Macras	Athanasios	18		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Camaria	His mother Maria Camaria Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Giamacopoulos	Nicolaos	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Caparelli	His father Dimitrios Caparelli Greece	Kansas	Parsons
20	Dimitriou	Georgios	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carystos	His father Dimitrios Carystos Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Papas	Epaminondas	38		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nothorion	His wife Georgitsa Nothorion Greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Louri	Theodora	20		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magouliana	Her mother Panagiota Magouliana Greece	Mass	Lowell
23	Berdebes	Charalampos	19		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefallinia	His mother Anastassia Kefallinia Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Abram	Stavro	20		m s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lourmitza	His father Abram Lourmitza Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
25	Pippis	Georgios	39		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mebeleza	His wife Constantina Mebeleza Turkey	Mass	Lowell
26	Nicolaos	Christis	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His father Georgios Chios Turkey	W.Va	Weirton
27	Milliadou	Theodoros	28		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tzine	His mother Anniersoula Tzine Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Sivdalis	Dimitrios	34		m m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colyndros	His wife Eythymia Colyndros Turkey	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Anastasakis	Georgios	20		m s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neapolis	His father Constantinos Neapolis Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Riste	Vangeli	20		m s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastirion	His father Riste Monastirion Turkey	N.Y.	New York

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 21th, 1912

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 How is going (whether in steerage or cabin) and whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Mihail Mavrolis 11-13. Morris St. New York		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Crete
2	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Christo Stathopoulos 1000. 2 W. 14th St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mantzagra
3	yes	Myself	25	yes	1905-1906	Tarpon Springs		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	dark	grey	brown	none	Greece	Hydra
4	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend S. Douklas P.O.B. 742 Tarpon Springs Fla		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	grey	brown	none	Greece	Paros
5	yes	Myself	25	yes	1906-1909	Chicago		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Castri
6	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Evangelos Frangos 1126 Indiana ave Theborgan Wis		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calamae
7	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Tom. Grianias 1914 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vatolacos
8	yes	Myself	30	no		His brother Panagioti Costologos 18 S. Hicks St. Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Vlasis
9	yes	the brother	25	yes		His friend Alex Xenios 151. E. 97. 6th St. New york		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
10	yes	Myself	30	no		His brother in law Dimitr Anastakis 25 Portland St. Portland Me		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Kiourka
11	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Evangelos Goodas P.O.B. 246 North Greenwoodale Conn		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Corystos
12	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin George Tourcomiotis 162 Somerville Ave Somerville Mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Magouliana
13	yes	Myself	30	no		His friend Const. Galatis 42 Madison St. New york		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Likada
14	yes	Myself	25	yes		His cousin Demetre Giavis 479 Market St. Lowell mass		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Castri
15	yes	Myself	25	no		His nephew Athanasios Paleologos 774 Main St. Waukesha Wis		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	fair	blue	none	Greece	Villia
16	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Tom. Grimias 1914 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kalepa
17	yes	Myself	30	yes		His friend John Meletis 11513 Superior ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Gastsades
18	yes	Myself	40	no		His friend Aristidis Tzortzakis 36 Washington St. New york		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Camaria
19	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Georgios Papatzeon 77 Foster St. Keene N. H.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Caparelli
20	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Spyro Coutonicolas 6111 Wolcott ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	white	fair	brown	none	Greece	Corystos
21	yes	Myself	30	yes	1901-1905	Trasne		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neohoriou
22	yes	the uncle	50	no		His cousin Nicolas Gianakos 1813 Main St. Parsons Kansas		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Magouliana
23	yes	Myself	25	yes		His cousin Georgios Dalis P.O. Box 26 Trasne		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Kefallinia
24	yes	Myself	26	no		His cousin Panaiotis Changuris 114. 12 Clark St. Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Loumnitsa
25	yes	Myself	25	yes	1907-1911	St. Louis		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Mandeza
26	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Hermicle Choralampos Louris 523 Market St. Lowell mass.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
27	no	Myself	35	no		His uncle Gabriel Melistatos 446 Columbia ave New york		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ezine
28	yes	Myself	26	yes	1910-1911	Buffalo		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Colyndros
29	yes	Myself	30	no		His friend Nani Coibe 122 S. W. 4th St. Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Neapolis
30	yes	Myself	40	no		His brother Bill Pipis 312. S. 6th St. New york		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Monastirica
						His friend Dimitrios Stemis P.O. B. 95 Virginia Minton W Va		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none		
						His brother George Miltiadou 102 Market St. Milwaukee Wis		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none		
						His cousin Thilep Karakas Elliot St. Stadt Restaurant Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none		
						His friend Jim. Giorgepa 121 Grand St. New york		no	no	no	Good	no								
						His friend Nick Petroff 2734 8th ave New york		no	no	no	Good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S ATENAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Paleologos
Signature of Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

G Engler
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C G Einstein

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
														His father Charalampos Magouliana greece	Mass	Lowell
✓ 1	Giavis	Panagiotis	25		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magouliana	His wife Alexandra Magouliana Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 2	Mikalopoulos	Epaminondas	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Angelos Greece His father Anastasios Andrianis	N.Y.	New York
✓ 3	Rouvelios	Dimitrios	38		m	s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prevesa	Prevesa Greece His wife Panagiota	Ill	Chicago
✓ 4	Angelopoulos	Dimitrios	27		m	m	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nechori	Nechori Greece His wife Charikleia	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Costopoulos	Dimitrios	32		m	m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavrion	Lavrion Greece His wife Vasilo	Mass	Gloucester
✓ 6	Poulopoulos	Vassilios	35		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	Tripolis Greece His sister Lesterina	Pa	Vandegrift
✓ 7	Gatsou	Theodoros	28		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissi	Kyparissi Greece His father Dimitriou	Ill	Chicago
✓ 8	Theodorou	Panagiotis	17		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleochori	Paleochori Greece His father Anastasios	Wis	Waukesha
✓ 9	Georgiou	Nicolaos	18		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lihada	Lihada Greece His father Dimitriou	Ill	Chicago
✓ 10	Lepetzis	Georgios	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nechori	Nechori Greece His father Constantinou	N.Y.	New York
✓ 11	Petsas	Evangelos	19		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platana	Platana greece His brother Andrea	Me	Portland
✓ 12	Andreou	Angelos	23		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livadia	Livadia Greece Her sister Marigo Deligiannaki	Cal	Sacramento
✓ 13	Keistaki	Antipi	65		f	w	housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Milos Greece His wife Panagiota	Ill	Chicago
✓ 14	Lepetzis	Georgios	20		m	s	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nechori	Nechori Greece His wife Tsano	Ind	Indianapolis
✓ 15	Lola	Dimo	40		m	m	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Loumnitsa	Loumnitsa Turkey His father Costakis	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 16	Pellas	Menelaos	18		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colyndros	Colyndros Turkey His mother Thanno	Mass	Boston
✓ 17	Anton	Vangel	21		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colyndros	Colyndros Turkey His father Nicola	N.Y.	Lake Port
✓ 18	Tsartsaf	Johannis	20		m	s	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colyndros	Colyndros Turkey His father Epstration	N.Y.	New York
✓ 19	Thanis	Georgios	19		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrni	Smyrni Turkey His brother Dimitri	Ind	Indianapolis
✓ 20	Thanas	Vangel	20		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Loumnitsa	Loumnitsa Turkey His wife Christina	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 21	Papagrigor	Thomas	39		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colyndros	Colyndros Turkey His father Dimitriou	W.Va	Wheeling
✓ 22	Dimitriou	Valsamos	28		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Perkivi	Perkivi Turkey His wife Eleanthi	N.Y.	Buffalo
✓ 23	Iracli	Miltiadis	32		m	m	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colyndros	Colyndros Turkey His father Ilion	N.Y.	New York
✓ 24	Voutas	Johannis	19		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Chios Turkey His wife Panno	Ind	Indianapolis
✓ 25	Prossio	Velko	30		m	m	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Loumnitsa	Loumnitsa Turkey His father Constantinou	Mass	Boston
✓ 26	Constantinou	Vassilios	20		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	Naoussa Turkey His wife Anna	N.Y.	New York
✓ 27	Ladas	Johannis	28		m	m	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	Naoussa Turkey His wife Lenco	N.Y.	Lockport
✓ 28	Caudilis	Thomas	35		m	m	workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Colyndros	Colyndros Turkey His father Giovan Tora	Ind	Indianapolis
✓ 29	Giovan	Dionysios	20		m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Loumnitsa	Loumnitsa Turkey His father Giorgi	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30	Bordano	Stauros	15		m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	Naoussa Turkey		

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13 List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of time. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no	His brother Vasil Giavis 479. Market St.	Lowell Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Mayouliani
2	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend George Triodras 1206½ Sidgwick St.	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
3	yes	Myself	25	no	His nephew James Andreacos 37 Madison St.	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark black	black	None	Greece	Argos
4	yes	Myself	30	no	His brother in law Vasilios Changurios 114 S. Clark St.	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark black	brown	None	Greece	Neohori
5	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend, Stav Mourgis 58 Back Main St.	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark brown	brown	None	Greece	Leoutarion
6	yes	Myself	25	yes 1908	Gloucester His friend James Voutsitsa 206 main St.	Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	fair brown	None	Greece	Maniati
7	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Nicolas Vezaeos 6 A B. 342.	Vandegrift Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	white	brown blue	None	Greece	Kyparissi
8	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Nick D. Lambesis 100 W. Madison St.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	white	brown brown	None	Greece	Paleokorion
9	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin Johannis Paleologos 932 Main St.	Waukesha Wis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Lithades
10	yes	Myself	30	no	His friend Peter Chapsalis 1154 Wells St.	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Neohori
11	yes	Myself	25	no	His cousin Nicolas Dimitrakis 87 Main St.	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown brown	None	Greece	Platana
12	yes	Myself	30	no	His brother Athanas. Andreou 25 Portland St.	Portland Me	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair brown	None	Greece	Livadia
13	yes	Myself	25	yes	His son John Bellios 801. M. St.	Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	4 10½	dark	black brown	None	Greece	Milos
14	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Peter Chapsalis 1154 Wells St.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	fair blue	None	Greece	Neohori
15	yes	Myself	30	yes 1907. 1910 N. Orleans	His friend Georgki N. Cupali S. W. St. 922	Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	fair blue	None	Turkey	Loumnitsa
16	yes	Myself	30	no	His cousin Cotzo Leonomou 27 E. Huron St.	Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Colyndros
17	yes	Myself	26	no	His cousin Athenas Carabin 106 Harrison St.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Colyndros
18	yes	Myself	26	no	His brother in law Athanas Tsilogeu 150 Garden St.	Lockport N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Colyndros
19	yes	Myself	15	no	His uncle Minas G. Tjamenis 331 W. 21 St.	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Smyrni
20	yes	Myself	32	no	His friend Georgki N. Cupali 192. S. W. St.	Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Loumnitsa
21	yes	Myself	27	no	His friend Thomas Galatopoulos 51. Broadway St.	Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Colyndros
22	no	Myself	25	no	His cousin Const. Martinis 1046 Main St.	Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	white	fair blue	None	Turkey	Dardanellia
23	yes	Myself	28	no	His friend Jamil Patinios 119 St. N. Division	Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Colyndros
24	yes	Myself	34	no	His friend Athanas Machis 146 Amsterdam Ave	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown	None	Turkey	Chios
25	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Jani Cotse 127 S. W. St.	Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Loumnitsa
26	yes	Myself	27	no	His friend Grigori Liolios 78 Kneeland St.	Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	white	fair blue	None	Turkey	Naoussa
27	yes	Myself	26	no	His brother Anton Ladas 134 W. 28 St.	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa
28	yes	Myself	26	no	His cousin Cotzo Cundiles 351. Market St.	Lockport N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Colyndros
29	yes	Myself	25	no	His friend Georgki N. Cupali 122 S. W. St.	Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	white	fair blue	None	Turkey	Loumnitsa
30	yes	The father	35	no	His brother Theodoros Bordanos 264 W. 25 St.	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	white	brown brown	None	Turkey	Naoussa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palcologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York.

G Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlami's, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlami's

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York, C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI** sailing from **PIRAEUS**, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
√ 1	Anagnostopoulos	Costantinos	21		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karalar	bro. Stefanos Vasiliki Anagnostopoulos Karalar Greece	Mt Hawkesbury	
√ 2	Jalanakis	Emmanuel	26		M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komanovelitz	bro. father Dimitrios Jalanakis Kyparission Greece	Wash Creek Bridge	
√ 3	Hantzikis	Costantinos	27		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rovolena	bro. father Nicolas Hantzikis Rovolena Greece	Che Bridgeport	
√ 4	Damianakis	Anastasios	24		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatica	bro. father Kyriacos Damianakis Vatica Greece	Cal Oakland	
√ 5	Alatas	John	22		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dongali	bro. father Costas Alatas Dongali Greece	Mt Pashua	
√ 6	Mountrikas	Evanghelos	20		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligou	bro. father Anastasios Mountrikas Meligou Greece	Iowa Sioux City	
√ 7	Manatsos	Costantinos	27		M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Helmodon	bro. father Anastasios Manatsos Helmodon, Greece	Wyo Gurnie	
√ 8	Kalogeros	Dimitrios	38		M	Farmer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xerokorion	bro. wife Glykeria Kalogeros Xerokorion Greece	Ill Chicago	
√ 9	Vasilakis	Nicolas	24		S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gaberone	bro. father Kyriacos Vasilakis Gaberone Greece	N Mex Dawson	
√ 10	Theodorakis	Michael	22		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vatolaco	bro. brother Georgy Theodorakis Vatolaco, Greece	N J Brooklyn	
√ 11	Papaloukas	Filipos	40		M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Koumiana	bro. wife Sofia Papalouka Koumiana Greece	Mass Haverhill	
√ 12	Diamantopoulos	Athanasios	39		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Delfi	bro. father Georgy Diamantopoulos Delfi Greece	N Y New York	
√ 13	Brikas	Stefanos	19		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoly	bro. father Nicos Brikas Tripoly Greece	Pa Altoona	
√ 14	Athanasion	John	22		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ptelon	bro. brother Athanasios Athanasion Ptelon - Greece	Mt Somerville	
√ 15	Kritikos	Nicolas	25		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	H Trinity	bro. mother Eleni Kritikos H Trenity - Greece	W Va Fairmont	
√ 16	Pascalopoulos	Dimitrios	32		M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moby	bro. wife Ekaterini Pascalopoulos Gyrtoy, Moby Greece	N Y New York	
17															
√ 18	Papadimitriou	Dimitrios	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Xerkomy	bro. wife Ekaterini Papadopoulos Xerkomy, Xeropigo - Greece	Ill Chicago	
√ 19	Kogatsios	Lambros	19		S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	no entry	bro. father John Kogatsios Koutsa - Turkey	N C Winston	
√ 20	Voulelou	Costantinos	21		M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Naoussa	bro. father Anastasios Voulelou Gkiouzga, Naoussa - Turkey	N Y New York	
√ 21	Tsakanikas	Dimitrios	22		M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	bro. father Panagiotis Tsakanikas Kamikas, Gkiolsista - Turkey	Ill Chicago	
ADMITTED √ 22	Steingard	Moussee and her	44		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrouth	her aunt Louisa Silberberg Beyrouth - Turkey	Mo Maplewood	
ADMITTED √ 23	Steingard	Anna	16		S	Pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrouth	as above	as above	
ADMITTED √ 24	Steingard	Jeannia	14		S	Pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrouth	as above	as above	
ADMITTED √ 25	Steingard	Isaak	10		S	Pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrouth	as above	as above	
ADMITTED √ 26	Steingard	Mary	9		S	Pupil	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Beyrouth	as above	as above	
√ 27	Ibrahim	Ibrahim	40		M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mantelle	bro. wife Latifie Hanna Mantella - Turkey	Mt Manchester	
√ 28	Ayton Hassoun	Hanna	25		S	Housekeeper	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mantella	bro. brother Selim Ibrahim Mantella - Turkey	Mass Fall River	
ADMITTED √ 29	Ibrahim	Selim and his wife	28		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Fachoum	her brother and sister-in-law as above Fachoum - Turkey	N Y New York	
ADMITTED √ 30	Ibrahim	Azeze	17		S	Lady Waiter	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Fachoum	as above	as above	

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid?	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	17. If Yes—Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by self	25	No	—	—	by friend K Leanthis Turatis 10 Spruce St Manchester NH	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Karalar
2	Yes	by self	25	No	—	—	by uncle Michael Leventatis PO Box 125 Clear Creek Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kyriacoselea
3	Yes	by self	25	yes 1908	Bridgeport	—	by brother in law Th Concuclatis P O Box 208 Bridgeport Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Rovatina
4	Yes	by self	25	No	—	—	by brother P Tannanakis 50 San Pablo Ave Oakland Cal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vatera
5	Yes	by self	25	No	—	—	by uncle Dimitrios Takangianis 12 Pearl St Nashua NH	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dougati
6	Yes	by self	35	No	—	—	by Cousin Gregorios Theodorou 424 W 44 St New City Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Sitia
7	No	by self	25	No	—	—	by brother Nicolas Yanatakis Canea Crete	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Selinondon
8	Yes	by self	28	yes 1899	with Thomas Cook	—	by relative Peter Chaparalis 1154 Wolly St Cleveland O	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Sikhord
9	Yes	by self	25	No	—	—	by friend John Kefalidakis 1615 or 885 Tenney St Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Argheron
10	Yes	by self	25	No	—	—	by friend John Kalefakis 9 Middagh St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Latolaco
11	Yes	by self	20	No	—	—	by nephew Athanas Chalakates 115 Essex St Haverhill, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Komnuna
12	Yes	by self	25	No	—	—	by friend John Coursoumakis 128 E Beaver St N York NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Delfi
13	Yes	by self	40	No	—	—	by Cousin John Karoules 1710½ 11th Ave Altoona Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tespolis
14	Yes	by self	25	No	—	—	by uncle Chrysto Glatsis 23 Washington St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ptelean
15	Yes	by self	25	No	—	—	by uncle Christy Triantafillou 318 Main St Fairmont, WVa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	St Trinity
16	Yes	by self	25	No	—	—	by Friend John Seamantsalis 17 Roosevelt St N York NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	Fair	blue	None	Greece	Arlos
17																			
18	Yes	by self	29	No	—	—	by Cousin Gust Tsimalas 644 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Fair	blue	None	Greece	Kerkonisy
19	No	by self	25	No	—	—	by uncle Spiro Rogalias N York Cafe Kyristy & C	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Komitsa
20	Yes	by self	40	No	—	—	by friend Gregorios Tsoulos 53 W 65 St N York NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Neoussa
21	Yes	by self	Good	No	—	—	by friend Dionysios Katalas 223 S Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Blonde	White	brown	None	Turkey	Adsista
22	No	by self	25	No	—	—	by brothers Kanges Bros 7368 Manchester Ave Maplewood Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Blonde	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kherson
23	No	her mother	—	No	—	—	her uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark	black	black	None	Russia	Kherson
24	No	her mother	—	No	—	—	her uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	brown	brown	blue	None	Russia	Kherson
25	No	by mother	—	No	—	—	by uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0½	Blonde	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kherson
26	No	by mother	—	No	—	—	by uncle as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Blonde	brown	brown	None	Russia	Kherson
27	No	by self	25	No	—	—	by uncle James Bleas 289 Elm St Manchester NH	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blonde	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mentelle
28	No	by self	30	No	—	—	by cousin Nimir Assad 327 Kent St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Mentelle
29	Yes	by self	200	yes 1905	to Chicago	No	Engaged Rachel Habouche 10 Washington St, N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	black	black	black	None	Turkey	Tarhouna
30	Yes	her husband	—	No	—	—	with her husband as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Tarhouna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912.

at New York

G Engel
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

ATHINAI
19 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19 10

18

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Platsas	Athanasios	25		M S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanasty	by father Evangelos Platsas Athanasty Platsas	NY	Buffalo
2	Vogeatzis	Antonios	33		M W	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Venetsy	by wife Maria Vogeatzis Venetsy Greece	Mass	Springfield
3	Daratsakis	Georgios	30		S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Marokhoriatsaky	by mother Eugenia Da- Marokhoriatsaky Greece	Colo	Denver
4	Stantzos	Sultiadis	38		M W	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanasti	by wife Zoy Stantzos Athanasti Greece	NY	N York
5	Nicolaou	Panagiotis	20		M W	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia	by wife Annetta Nicolaou Agia Greece	PA	Nashua
6	Babis	Nicolaos	19		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanasti	by mother Eleni Babis Athanasti - Greece	NY	Buffalo
7	Moshos	Athanasios	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitsia	by father Michael Mosky Mitsia Greece	Iowa	Sioux City
8	Theou	Athanasios	19		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia	by father Georgy Theou Agia Greece	NY	N York
9	Milonas	Nicolaos	26		M S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Venetsy	by father Alexis Milonas Venetsy Greece	Mass	Springfield
10	Stamadakis	John	22		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kanna	by father Stylianos Kanna Greece	Wyo	Rock Springs
11	Largos	Sotirios	22		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nebler	by father John Nebler Greece	NH	Manchester
12															
13	Papadomanolakis	Pantelis	45		M W	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maheron	by wife Maria Maheron - Crete - Greece	Utah	Sunnyside
14	Triantafillis	Panagiotis	18		S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	N Trinity	by mother Maria N Trinity Greece	W Va	Fairmont
15	Athanasiou	Pantazis	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pteleon	by father John Pteleon - Larissa - Greece	NH	Somersworth
16	Constantinidis	Michael	28		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Beyrouth	by father Demetrius Beyrouth - Syria, Turkey	NY	N York
17	~~Cons~~	~~Jan~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Furkata~~	~~husband in Lebanon Turkey~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
ADMITTED 18	Andraous	Foda and child	30	F	W	Housekeeper	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Fashoum	her brother in Lebanon Turkey Fashoum - Syria - Turkey	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED EXT 19	Ibrahim	Attie	10	M	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Fashoum	no atone	Mass	Worcester
20	Zakir 6/27/28	Selem	20	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Kantilla	by mother Nader Kantilla - Syria, Turkey	Mass	Fall River
21	Nesimus	Gora and child	37	F	W	Housekeeper	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Haleb	A Khody	NY	Utica
daughter 22	Nesimus	Marie	19	F	S	Housekeeper	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Haleb	her grand-mother A Khody	NY	Utica
ADMITTED 23	Sawaya	Jamile	19	F	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Fashoum	Fashoum - Lebon - Syria	Mich	Detroit City
24	Ghie	Kafa	40	F	W	Housekeeper	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mzeri	by father A Khody Suleimann	NY	N York
25	Suleiman	Boulos	19	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mzgalt Faber	Mzgalt Faber - Lebay - Syria	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 26	Bahra	George	23	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ferkata	by wife Raada Ferkata - Lebay - Syria	Ohio	Ravenna
27	Kyriakis	Aristides	25	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kouniza	by father John kouniza - Syria	NY	N York
ADMITTED 28	Kaya Yaya	Elias	48	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mardjeyoun	by wife Sarah Mardjeyoun - Syria	Iowa	Council Bluffs
ADMITTED 29	Mansour	Fehet	19	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mzihart Faber	by father Fam Mansour Mzihart Faber - Lebay -	Mass	Fall River
30	Chamoudji	Elias	18	M	S	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Haleb	by mother Hanouch Haleb - Syria	NY	Utica

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or whether paid by another, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by friend Chr Lenart 111 So Division St Buffalo NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dk blonde	blonde	blue	None	Greece	Athanasty
2	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by brother in law A Vargasis 622 North St Springfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Venetzy
3	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by friend Evangelos Paralikis 1729 Yankee St Denver Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white	brown	blue	None	Greece	Monkori
4	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by Cousin Stefano Papastefanoudis 29 Eastern St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	gray	blue	None	Greece	Athanasty
5	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by friend Michael Nikolaou 2 Eaton St Nashua N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Argos
6	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by Cousin Gust Jules 111 So Division St Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athanasti
7	Yes	by self	40	No	—	by friend Grigorios Theodosiou 424 W St Sault City Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	black	black	None	Greece	Lititza
8	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by friend Costantinos Gotzos 109 E 99th St New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos
9	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by friend Jorgantis Jorgantis 62 North St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Venetzy
10	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by Cousin Antonios Kantonanos Box 256 Rock Springs Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kamea
11	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by Cousin Stefano Soulis 22 Spruce St Manchester N H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Nekter
12																				
13	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by Cousin John Papadonoudakis 99th St 205 Sunnyside Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Lakonia
14	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by brother Christo Triantafillou 345 E Main St Fairmont W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	St Triantz
15	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by friend Dimitrios Karetsos 23 Washington St Somersworth NH	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ptolemy
16	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by relative K H Gannaou 99th St 109 & 12 A New York, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Beyrouth
17	No	by self	30	No	—	his husband Nicholas Lucas 33 Thorpe St Cohoes, N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown	black	None	Turkey	Frchatè
18	No	by self	35	No	—	her son Dimitrios Frekinis 40 Forest Ave 14 Norfolk St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Frekoumm
19	No	by mother	—	No	—	Worcester Mass. by brother as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Frekoumm
20	No	by self	28	No	—	by Uncle Nunez Assad 347 Flint St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ventolla
21	No	by self	40	No	—	her son Hanna Simmons 605 Bleeker St Utica, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
22	No	her mother	—	No	—	her brother as above ~~his father Hanna Simmons~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Haleb
23	No	by self	none	25	No	her father Nasim Salmia 209 Willard Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	17	29	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Farkoumm
24	Yes	by self	25	No	—	her Cousin R Hatoudis 101 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Mzeiri
25	No	by self	30	No	—	by uncle Assad Sabadie 330 Flint St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mzeiri Zeder
26	No	by self	30	No	—	by cousin Leo Simon Spring St Kayenna Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Perkata
27	Yes	by self	25	No	—	by friend Pastor of the Greek Orthodox Church M Conroe Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kourtza
28	No	by self	40	No	—	by brother A A Naifeh Conroe Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey	Hordgeyony
29	No	by self	25	No	—	by uncle Hanna Nanoun 323 Flint St Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Mentard Zaker
30	No	by self	32	No	—	by relative Yousey Hanna 633 Bleeker St Utica N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Turkey	Haleb.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paldologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paldologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1912.

at New York.

A. Eugster
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kastenakis	Mannuso	25		M S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stelos	Wife Katerina Stelos Greece		
✓ 2	Papakakis	Nicolas	29		M S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Father Costantinos Larissa Greece	Utah	Sunnyside
✓ 3	Letsos	Vasil	20		M S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanate	Father Athanati Greece	Mass	Amesbury
✓ 4	Kaliterakis	Manouso	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirkori	Mother Katerina Pirkori - Greece	NH	Manchester
✓ 5	Palatsaras	Apostolo	27		M S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Wife Alexandra Amesbury Mass Larissa Greece	Wyo	Superior
✓ 6	Papadopoulos	Stegios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Topoglali	Father Apostolo Topoglali Greece	Mass	Amesbury
✓ 7	Kaletsos	John	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veneto	Father Dimitrios Veneto - Volo	NH	Manchester
✓ 8	Karalubakis	Costas	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makerono	Father Kyriaco Makerono - Greece	Mass	Springfield
✓ 9	Apostolakis	Alexandros	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kirkori	Father Costanios Kirkori - Crete	Utah	Sunnyside
✓ 10	Tsatsos	Feletsa	24		F M	Housekeeper	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kisso	Mother Aspasia Kerapeni Kisso Thesalia	Pa	Easton
✓ 11	Kotronis	Athanasios	22		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elpia	Mother Evangheli Elpia - Greece	NH	Merrimack
✓ 12	Papadomanolakis	Georgy	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Makerono	Father Manolakis Makerono - Crete	NH	Manchester
✓ 13	Moressis	John	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Elpia	Father Costantenos Elpia Greece	Utah	Sunnyside
✓ 14	Saldas	Johns	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanate	Mother Yiana Athanati - Greece	NY	New York
✓ 15	Giancou	Aristedy	27		M S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Veneto	Father Liberio Veneto Volon	NY	Buffalo
✓ 16	Sgraconis	Aristedy	30		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Yiannagini	Father Nicolas Yiannagini Greece	Mass	Springfield
✓ 17	Papastamatiou	Nicolas	21		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Samos	Father Papastamatiou Samos - Greece	NH	Manchester
✓ 18	Kohoritis	Sophin	19		M S	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pteleo	Father Dimetrios Pteleo - Larissa	NJ	New Brunswick
✓ 19	Saldas	Nicolas	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanate	Mother Maria Athanati Greece	NH	Somersworth
✓ 20	Habib	Koza	20		M M	Merchant	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	Father Habib Habib Beyrouth - Syria	NY	Buffalo
✓ 21	Hanna	Masoud	20		M M	Merchant	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Sistela	Wife Turfe Fotini Sistela - Leban	NY	New York
✓ 22	Deis	Joseph and baby	16		M S	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Haleb	Nobody	Mass	Fall River
✓ 23	Deis	Korim	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Haleb	Nobody	Conn	New London
✓ 24	Tahan	Amineh and her	25		F S	Lady Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Haleb	Nobody	Conn	New London
✓ 25	Tahan	Kabod	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Haleb	Nobody	NY	Sterling
✓ 26	Tahay	Elias	19		M S	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Haleb	Nobody	NY	Sterling
✓ 27	Ubaye	Seleim	40		M W	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Haleb	Nobody	NY	Utica
✓ 28	Saad	Siteuri	25		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Horan	Mother Liadie Horan - Syria	NY	New York
✓ 29	Suleiman	Daoud	19		M S	Worker	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aynhart Zahr	Father Suleiman Aynhart Zahr - Lebay	Mass	Fall River
✓ 30	Hassan	Chteiri	27		M M	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Horan	Wife Hamdie Horan - Turkey	NY	New York

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21st*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ether paid by himself, by other person, or by corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by friend Nancy Markakis PO Box 205 Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	blonde	blue	none	Greece	Styra
2	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by friend George Theodorou 43 Friend St Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
3	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by uncle Theodore Papadopoulos 52 Woburn St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lithanate
4	No	by self	25	No	—	—	by brother Lucky Kaleteraki PO Box 462 Superior Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Xerokori
5	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by friend George Theodorou 43 Friend St Amesbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Larissa
6	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by brother Theanthy Papaemmanou 22 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Topoungari
7	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by uncle Nicolas Alexander 60 Orth St Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Veneby
8	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by brother Anastasia Hatzakakis PO Box 205 Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Makrinos
9	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by friend Pantelis Mantzanakis 227 S 3rd St Easton Pa	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xerokori
10	Sgg	husband	25	No	—	—	her husband John Tsatsos PO Box 43 Merrimack, NH	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kissos
11	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by brother George Katronis 72 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Argia
12	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by Uncle Evan Papademanolis PO Box 205 Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nakaiones
13	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by Cousin Christo Canellas 210 E 43 St New York, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argia
14	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by Cousin Gust Cleros 110 So Division St Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	blonde	blonde	blue	none	Greece	Lithanate
15	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by Cousin James Chuntos 620 North St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Veneby
16	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by Brother Theanthy Spyracis 41 Spruce St Manchester, NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rhusa
17	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by Brother Peter Papastamatis 7 Buckingham St Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Samos
18	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by friend Dimitrios Papageorgiou 23 Washington St Somersworth, NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalamai
19	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by uncle Christo Benant 110 So Division St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	blonde	blonde	blue	none	Greece	Lithanate
20	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	her brother K. H. Caunenes 157 E 42d St New York, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Bygroutk
21	No	by self	25	No	—	—	her cousin Nunie Assad 347 Kent St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kustella
22	No	by brother-in-law	25	No	—	—	by brother in Law Habib Pastori 193 Main St New London, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep
23	No	by brother-in-law	25	No	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep
24	No	by self	25	No	—	—	her cousin Aboud & Benni Takan 151 Pitkin St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Halep
25	No	by self	25	No	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Halep
26	No	by cousin	—	No	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Halep
27	No	by self	20	No	—	—	by cousin George Nassab 533 Bleecker St Utica, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Halep
28	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by Cousin Buddy Curry & Bros 70 West St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Horan
29	No	by self	25	No	—	—	by uncle Nadjeeb Jouhaf 347 Kent St Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Ajishat Baker
30	Sgg	by self	25	No	—	—	by Cousin Buddy Curry & Bros 70 West St New York, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Horan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI a/f Andros, from ....., do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

G England
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. English

Immigration Officer.

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS September 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Dalabiras	Nicolas	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karabari	by mother Vassiliki Tsivalari – Larissa	NH	Nashua ✓
V 2	Potos	Georgy	21		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanati	by father Constantine Athanato – Greece by wife Penelopi	NY	Buffalo ✓
V 3	Nicolakaki	Vasilios	38		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rovarma	Rovarma – Greece by mother Aglaia	Ohio	Bridgeport ✓
V 4	Balafas	Klouthis	19		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dougani	Dougani – Greece by wife Ekaterini	NH	Nashua ✓
V 5	Rigas	Lambros	37		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanati	Athanati Agria by brother Miltiadis	NY	New York ✓
V 6	Tsiaras	Dimitrios	25		M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanati	Athanati Agria by father Rigo	NY	Buffalo ✓
V 7	Tsirouis	John	19		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanati	Athanati – Greece by wife Despina	NH	Manchester ✓
V 8	Papadomanolaky	John	33		M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hakiros	Hakiros Crete by mother Evanthea	Utah	Syracuse ✓
V 9	Panagiotou	Athinadis	27		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louetsy	Louetsy – Volo by father Georgo	Mass	Springfield ✓
V 10	Liodakis	Epaminondas	23		M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heliamondi	Heliamondi – Greece by wife Penelopi	Ohio	Clairville ✓
V 11	Vafias	Dimosthenis	20		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardekion	Gardekion Khristodoy by father Dimitrios	Mass	Lowell ✓
V 12	Habitas	John	38		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanato	Athanati – Greece by father Michael	NH	Manchester ✓
V 13	Anitsakis	Dimitrios	26		M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Helionodon	Helionodon Greece by wife Eleni	Ob	Bowen ✓
V 14	Dalambiras	Dimitrios	25		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karalari	Karalari – Greece by father Michael	NH	Nashua ✓
V 15	Anitsakis	John	25		M	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Helionodon	Helionodon Crete by father John	Ohio	Clarmilla ✓
V 16	Nisiros	Georgios	19		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Peleg	Peleg – Agnirios by father Kostis Hanmari	NH	Somersworth ✓
OMITTED V 17	Hanmari	Badieh Andrij	20		M	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Homs	Homs – Syria	NJ	Paterson ✓
OMITTED V 18	Hanmari	Badiah	18		F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Homs	as above by father Antonios	NJ	Paterson ✓
V 19	Bafanis	Dimitrios	19		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louetsy	Louetsou Volos by mother Maria	Mass	Springfield ✓
V 20	Rentzos	Dimitrios	19		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanati	Athanati Greece by mother Anastea	NY	Buffalo ✓
V 21	Malavergianis	Apostolos	22		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia	Agia – Greece by ~~father~~ Eustathia	NH	Nashua ✓
22	~~Dimitropoulos~~	~~Vasilios~~ with	35		M	Wax chandler	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messini	Messini Sparta by ~~grandmother~~ as above	Mass	Lowell
by 23	~~Dimitropoulos~~	Elias	4		M	Nothing	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messini	by relative Eustathia Dimitropoulos Messini Sparta	Mass	Lowell
with 24	~~Dimitropoulos~~ Vasilios	Constantina	6		F	Nothing	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Messini	by father Stefano		
ADMITTED	Rafty	Georgios	18		M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athanati	Athanati – Greece by mother Vonda	NY	New York ✓
V 26	Issa	Jefallah	29		M	Shoemaker	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Horan	Horan – Syria for husband George Koubby	Mass	Fall River
V 27	Koubby	Mariam	40		F	Housekeeper	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Sidjelie	Sidjelie – Syria by wife Zaribinatti	Fla	Tarpon Springs
V 28	Nicolaki	Georgy	26		M	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Astipalea	Astipalea – Turkey		
V 29	Labbag	Michael	30		M	Merchant	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Haleb	Nobody	NY	Utica
V 30	Labbag	Chafia	17		F	Lady's Maid	No	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Haleb	Nobody	NY	Utica

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

170

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so as to affect ability to earn a living? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Byself	25	No — —	by Cousin Dimitrios Georgoulis 14 Myrtle St Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	p blonde	blonde	brown	None	Greece	Kunatari
2	yes	byself	25	No — —	by friend Gost Tsilas 111 So Division St. Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	r blonde	blonde	brown	none	Greece	Athanate
3	yes	byself	25	yes 1907 Rockport Ohio	by brother John Kostakakis PO Box 185 Rockport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	p dark	blonde	brown	none	Greece	Rovarma
4	yes	byself	25	No — —	by Cousin Lambro Jakiangiannis 12 Pier St Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	p white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dougana
5	yes	byself	25	No — —	by friend Stefanos Papastefanos 29 Madison St NY and NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athanate
6	yes	byself	25	No — —	by friend Gost Tsilas 111 So Division St Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	p blond	blonde	brown	none	Greece	Athanate
7	yes	byself	25	No — —	by uncle Theodore Papadakis 32 Woburn St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athanate
8	yes	byself	28	yes 1907 Lowell Mass	by cousin Soterios Papadimanolakis PO Box 205 Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Yakoron
9	yes	byself	25	No — —	by friend Nicolas Alexander 610 North St Springfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vaxtoy
10	yes	byself	35	No — —	by brother Basil Leidakis PO Box 288 St Clairsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Athamondi
11	yes	byself	25	No — —	by relative Louis Batsinelas 436 Market St Lowell, Mass	no	no	yo	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	none	Greece	Nea Rara
12	yes	byself	25	No — —	by friend George Catranis 52 Spruce St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athanate
13	No	byself	25	No — —	by Cousin Andrew Anastakis PO Box 26 Bowen Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athenodon
14	yes	byself	25	No — —	by cousin Demitrios Georgoulis 14 Myrtle St Nashua NH	no	no	yo	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karabari
15	yes	byself	25	No — —	by friend Basil Leidakis PO Box 288 St Clairsville Ohio	no	no	yo	no	Good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athenodon
16	yes	byself	25	No — —	by brother Nefonas Nefonas 23 Washington St Southbridge NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Ptelean
17	No	byself	25	No — —	by brother N Hannaas 55 Prospect St Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Homs
18	No	brother	—	No — —	as above	no	no	yo	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Homs
19	yes	byself	25	No — —	by friend Nicolas Basoudis 610 North St Springfield, Mass	no	no	yo	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Emeloy
20	yes	byself	25	No — —	by cousin Filippo Rafety 111 So Division St Buffalo, NY	no	yo	yo	yo	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athanate
21	yes	byself	25	No — —	by father Demitrios Jakiangiannis 12 Pier St Nashua NH	no	yo	yo	no	Good	no	5	4	blonde	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agia
22	yes	byself	100	yes 1907 Lowell Mass	by friend Stefanos Papastefanos 29 Madison St Lowell, Mass	no	yo	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Messini
23	yes	by father	—	yes 1907 Lowell Mass	by mother as above	no	yo	yo	no	Good	no	—	—	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Messini
24	yes	by uncle	—	No	her daughter as above	no	yo	yo	yo	Good	no	5	3	white	grey	brown	none	Greece	Messini
25	No	byself	25	No — —	by Cousin Filippo Rafety 111 So Division St Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Athamante
26	yes	byself	25	yes 1910 New York	by Cousin Teddy Lekis 70 West St New York, NY	no	yo	yo	yo	good	yo	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Horan
27	No	byself	25	No — —	her brother Adonia Nassar 323 Flint St Fall River Mass	no	yo	yo	yo	Good	yo	4	9	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Indjelie
28	yes	byself	35	No — —	by Cousin Nicolas Mariz PO Box 715 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	yo	yo	yo	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Astepalea
29	no	byself	25	No — —	by Cousin Andy Zalatsas 605 Hacker St Utica NY	yo	yo	yo	yo	Good	no	5	2	dark	blonde	blue	none	Turkey	Halep
30	no	byself	21	yo — —	her Cousin as above	yo	yo	yo	yo	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Halep

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI a/f Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York.

G. Endicott
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

P. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

A. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Anitsakis	Michael	22	4	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Heleonodon	by father Panagiotis Heleonodon Greece	Colo	Powers
✓ 2	Tourkantonis	Evangheles	19	4	S	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiounia	by father Athanasios Kiounia Greece	Mass	Roxbury
✓ 3	Palas	John	36	4	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Urtaki	by wife Zoitsa Urtaki Turkey	Conn	New London
✓ 4	Lafi	Ferhan	29	4	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Heran	by father Lafi Heran-Syria	Ny	New York
✓ 5	Giannikis	Rosetos	20	4	S	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Artepalea	by mother Margarita Artepalea - Turkey	Pa	Harpers Ferry
✓ 6	Bromirakis	Zacharias	28	4	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voutes	by wife Maria Voutes Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 7	Nathoudakis	Georgey	25	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voutes	by father Michael Voutes Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 8	Kyriakidey 5/23/12 at Athens	Christoforos	25	4	M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyli	by wife Sofia Skylis Greece	Mass	Lowell
✓ 9	Coutsos	Batis	23	4	S	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paleo Fokia	by father Anastasios Paleo Fokia - Smyrna	W Va	Wierton
✓ 10	Kambadais	Dimitrios	21	4	S	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Voutla	by father Nicolaki Voutla - Smyrna	Mass	Roxbury
✓ 11	Koutroulekis	Simos	19	4	S	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Voutla	by father Nicolaki Voutla - Smyrna	Mass	Roxbury
✓ 12	Parathiras	Neokly	20	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pergamos	by father Costantin Pergamos - Turkey	Ny	New York
DEPORTED ✓ 13	Janash	Tanous	30	4	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Burzelek	by wife Mouza Burzelek - Syria	Ny	New York
✓ 14	Totas	Athanasios	22	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kosco	by father Kota Kosco - Turkey	Mass	Gloucester
✓ 15	Kristelis	Stavros	33	4	M	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi	by wife Thrisoula Agia Paraskevi - Yeteleni	Conn	Unionville
DEPORTED ✓ 16	Nicola	Georgey	28	4	M	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Ateli	by wife Fouri Ateli - Syria	Conn	Willimantic
✓ 17	Pova	Amalia	19	5	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	her grand mother Sofpena Limnos - Turkey	Ny	New York
✓ 18	Kagaras	Manoly	24	4	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Boro	by wife Pyrundthea Boro Yeteleni - Turkey	Ill	Freeport
✓ 19	Pantelaras	Pantely	36	4	M	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	by wife Eleeno Chios Turkey	W Va	Clarksburg
✓ 20	Tsolas	Dimitrios with his	26	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteleu	by mother Meleia Tsola Meteleu - Turkey	Mass	Boston
wife ✓	Tsolas	Margo and	26	F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteleu	her mother in law as above	Mass	Boston
son 20 ✓	Tsolas	Manoly	6	4	S	nothing	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteleu	by grand mother as above	Mass	Boston
✓ 23	Vorgias	Costantinos	38	4	M	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vrondhomio	by wife Zambella Vasilionio - Chio	Ny	New York
✓ 24	Totis	Xenofon	18	4	S	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Frontado	by father Georgey Frontado - Chios	Pa	Jonessen
✓ 25	Sakoulas	Nicolaos	20	4	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	St Georges	by mother Kyriaki St Georges - Meteleu	Pa	Lancaster
✓ 26	Palamas	Stamatios	38	4	M	Workman	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	by wife Eleni Chios Turkey	W Va	Clarksburg
✓ 27	Bakas	Nicolaos	19	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Thymiana	by mother Chrisanthi Thymiana - Chios	W Va	Weirton
ALIEN DETAINED ✓ 28	Catatzis Latinis	Constanten	18	4	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kunaradsi	by father Panagiotis Kunaradsi - Yeteleu	Pa	Keasley
DEPORTED ✓ 29	Apostolou	Anastasios	21	4	S	Pupil	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sidema	by mother Costantena Sidema - Greece	Mo	Moberly Mo
✓ 30	Soultanas	Elias	26	4	S	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Kandelta	by father Costantenos Kandelta - Greece	Ny	New York

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 172

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	by self	25	No	—	by brother Andreas Anastakis 117 or 26 Bowen Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Kilomodi
2	yes	by brother	25	No	—	by brother Georgy Tourkantonis 162 Summerville Ave Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown, brown	none	Greece	Kiounka
3	No	by self	25	yes	yes	by brother Demos Biglanis 129 Main St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown, brown	none	Turkey	Artaki
4	yes	by self	25	No	—	his cousin Peter Andreas Bros 79 West St New York, NY	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black black	none	Turkey	Horan
5	yes	by self	25	No	—	by Cousin Nick Yanis PO Box 715 Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown, brown	none	Turkey	Astepleon
6	yes	by self	35	yes	yes	by friend Evaro Stavrulakis 324 Gaskill St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown, brown	none	Greece	Voutes
7	yes	by self	25	No	—	by friend Drakos Stavrulakis 324 Gaskill St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	brown, brown	none	Greece	Voutes
8	yes	by self	25	No	—	by friend Athanasio Seamon 436 Yarket St Lowell, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	blonde blue	none	Greece	Skyros
9	No	by self	25	No	—	by Comm. Comm. Paglanis PO Box 310 Quincy, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	blonde brown	none	Turkey	Paleon Phokas
10	yes	by self	32	No	—	by relative George Anagnostes Mass General Hospital Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	White	black brown	none	Turkey	Voutas
11	yes	by self	20	No	—	by relative George Anagnostes Mass General Hospital Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	blonde brown	none	Turkey	Voutas
12	yes	by self	28	No	—	by friend Paraskos Capatelos 39 Montgomery St New York, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown, brown	none	Turkey	Pergamos
13	No	by self	26	No	—	by friend K Habouch 100 Washington St New York, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	blonde	blonde brown	none	Turkey	Barzeleh
14	yes	by self	25	No	—	by brother Georgy Kotas 19 Silver Lane Manchester, Conn	no	no	no	none	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown, brown	none	Turkey	Kosco
15	yes	by self	25	No	—	by brother Stavro Hristakis 35 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown, brown	none	Turkey	Agia Paraskevi
16	No	by self	20	No		by cousin Alexander Boukaras 49 Milk St Willimantic Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Atteli
17	yes	her father	10	No	—	his father Edwards Doxas 357 W 47 St New York, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown, brown	none	Turkey	Lemnos
18	yes	by self	25	No	—	by friend Harry Xenakis Weymouth House Freehold, N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown, brown	none	Turkey	Boro
19	yes	by self	25	yes	yes	by friend Charalaby Kardalis Jen Plate Co Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	White	brown, brown	none	Turkey	Chios
20	yes	by self	35	no	—	by nephew Penny Kehagias 100 Waltham St Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	brown, brown	none	Turkey	Melelni
21	yes	her husband	—	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	White	brown, brown	none	Turkey	Melelni
22	yes	by father	—	no	—	as above by nephew Georgy Karas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		White	brown, brown	none	Turkey	Melelni
23	yes	by self	25	yes	yes	149 Wyckendam Ave New York, NY by friend M Stoupakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Vasilikonas
24	yes	by self	25	No	—	559 Shoemaker St Norristown Pa by Cousin Panagiotis Saconlas	no	none	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Krontado
25	yes	by self	25	No	—	226 W King St Lancaster Pa by friend Harry Gianakis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	St Georges
26	yes	by self	20	yes	yes	by friend Pantely Lois Jen Plate Co Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown brown	none	Turkey	Chios
27	no	by self	20	No	—	8 or 13 or 136 Maxtey W Va by brother Apostoly Kalantzis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	brown brown	none	Turkey	Thymiana
28	yes	by self	25	No	—	21 50 9th St Peaceley Pa by father Georgy Apostolou	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	black brown	none	Turkey	Karyatsi
29	yes	by self	25	No	—	219 Reed St Moberly Mo by friend Peter Carolonis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	blonde	blonde blue	none	Greece	Sodina
30	yes	by self	30	No	—	170 6th Ave. New York, City, NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Greece	Karditsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York.

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, (State whether surgeon acting herewith is employed by owners thereof, or in the usual way.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

A. Engelhardt

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI S/S
19 10

22

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 1 ATHINAI sailing from PIRAEUS, September 1st, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Ndellios	Minas	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Vogatsico	His father Athanassios Vogatsico Turkey		Can Montreal
✓ 2	Dricos	Dimitrios	30	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Villia	His wife Eleni Villia greece		B.C. Vancouver
	~~Pados~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Villia~~	~~His father Petros Villia Greece~~		~~B.C. Prince Rupert~~
✓ 4	Vassalos	Stamatis	22	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Sifnos	His father Stamatis Sifnos Greece		Can Montreal
	~~5 Meintanis~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Villia~~	~~His mother Villia Greece~~		~~B.C. Prince Rupert~~
✓ 6	Sousanis	Vassilios	28	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Villia	His mother Villia Greece		B.C. Victoria
✓ 7	Dricos	Sotirios	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Villia	His mother Venetsanta Villia greece		B.C. Vancouver
✓ 8	Dourampi	Marigó	34	m	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	Her father Stamatis Piréefs greece		Can Montreal
✓ 9	Dourampi	Efrosyni	16	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	the same as above		Can Montreal
✓ 10	Dourampi	Annoula	4	f	s	nothing	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	the same as above		Can Montreal
✓ 11	Dourampis	Stamatis	10	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	the same as above		Can Montreal
✓ 12	Dourampis	Matthéos	12	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piréefs	the same as above		Can Montreal
✓ 13	Sousanis	Nicolaos	32	m	m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Villia	His wife Angelikin Villia Greece		B.C. Victoria
✓ 14	Dricos	Stamatis	20	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Villia	His father Anastassion Villia greece		B.C. Vancouver
✓ 15	Corakis	Constantinos	22	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His father Xenofonta Sifnos Greece		Can Montreal
✓ 16	Comis	Aristomenis	25	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sifnos	His wife Nesti Sifnos Greece		Can Montreal
✓ 17	Dricos	Cleanthis	23	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Villia	His father Constantinos Villia greece		B.C. Vancouver
✓ 18	Venicos	Panagiotis	25	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidion	His sister Dimitroula Cranidion Greece		Can Montreal
✓ 19	Vlahos	Panagiotis	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livadia	His father Dimitrios Livadia greece		B.C. Salmon Arm
✓ 20	Stamnou	Athanasios	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vassis	His mother Katerina Agios Vassis Greece		B.C Vancouver
✓ 21	Zoiopoulos	Georgios	24	m	m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Keserli	His wife Catina Keserli Greece		Can Maisonneuve
✓ DEPORTED 22	Drouliscos	Evangelos	16	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rethymnon	His father Stylianos Rethymnon Greece		Can Montreal
✓ 23	Stougiannis	Dimitrios	38	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrihori	His wife Gianniotta Macrihori greece		Can Maisonneuve
brother ✓	Stougiannis	Christos	25	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrihori	His wife Orseta Macrihori greece		Can Maisonneuve
✓ 25	Papamanolakis	Michail	22	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	His father Stamatis Chania greece		Can Montreal
sister ✓	Papamanolaki	Maria	28	f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chania	The same as above		Can Montreal
✓ 27	Tsiaras	Georgios	40	m	m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kisirli	His wife Vassiliki Kisirli greece		Can Maisonneuve
son ✓	Tsiaras	Asterios	19	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kisirli	The same as above		Can Maisonneuve
✓ 29	Pitsoulakis	Michail	21	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coutsi	His mother Sofia Coutsi Greece		Can Montreal
✓ DEPORTED 30	Anostassiou	Athanassis	18	m	s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macrihori	His father Stamatis Macrihori greece		Can Maisonneuve

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle George Tzelio 1197. St. Denis St. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vogatsico
2	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Costas Stamatis 24 Powe ll. St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Villia
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His cousin Costas G. Meintanis~~ ~~R.R.2 Prince Rupert B.C.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Villia~~
4	yes	Myself	40	no			His friend John Perros 481 St. Laurence Boul. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Sifnos
~~5~~	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His uncle Costas Meintanis~~ ~~R.R.2 Prince Rupert B.C.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Villia~~
6	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Angeli Gramaticos 2488 Douglas St. Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Villia
7	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Anastasios Stamatis 47 Cordova Ste. W. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	4½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Villia
8	yes	the husband	-	no			Her husband Nicolas Zavrakis 1695 Notre Dame West. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sypos
9	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	white	black	black	None	Greece	Pireefs
10	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireefs
11	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireefs
12	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pireefs
13	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Gust. Meintanis 551. Vales St. Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Villia
14	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin John Papaconstantinou 47 Cordova Str. West. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Villia
15	yes	Myself	40	no			His friend, John Perros 481 St. Laurence Boul. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4¾	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Sifnos
16	yes	Myself	50	no			His brother Costas Comis 36½ Windsor Str. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Sifnos
17	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Costas Stamatis 24 Powe ll. Str. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Villia
18	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Andreas Kopitis 156 Lawrence Str. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cranidion
19	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Gustas Compitis P.O. B. 686 Salmon Arm B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livadia
20	yes	Myself	25	no			His Brother Panay Tsiamanis 942 Main Str. Vancouver Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Livadia
21	yes	Myself	35	no			His cousin Dimitr. Napoleanis 1021 Orleans Str. Maisonneuve Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Keserli
22	yes	Myself	25	no			His Brother Dimitre Droulis kos 1999 St. Laurence Boulevard. Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Retzymnon
23	yes	Myself	50	yes 1906-1908 N. York			His cousin John Kiromiolas 470 Bourbonniere St. Maisonneuve Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Macrihori
24	yes	Myself	25	no			the same as above Maisonneuve P.Q. Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Macrihori
25	yes	Myself	50	no			His cousin Dimitr. Droulis kos 1999. Lawrence Boul. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crania
26	yes	the brother	-	no			the same as above Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Crania
27	yes	Myself	100	no			His cousin Costas Papanikos 1021. Orlean St. Maisonneuve Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spilea
28	yes	Myself	-	no			the same as above Maisonneuve Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Spilea
29	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Dimitr. Daulis kos 1999 St Laurence Boul. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Coufo
30	yes	Myself	50	no			His cousin Nicolaos Papazglotou 470 Bourbomere Str. Maisonneuve Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Macrihori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F Paleologos
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

G Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof at the port), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

A. Englisch

Immigration Officer.

12—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ATHINAI** sailing from **PIRAEUS**, September 1, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			42												
√ 1	Sykiotis	Athanassios	20		m s	Workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macryhori	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His father Emmanuil Macryhori greece	Con	Montreal
√ 2	Bouzenakis	Michail	21		m s	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kissamos	His mother Dominicau Kissamos greece	Con	Montreal
√ 3	Sliou	Tzitis	26		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	greece	Kesserli	His wife Eleni Kesserli greece	Con	Missisauve
√ 4	Samaras	Dimitrios	29		m m	workman	no	no	Greece	Greek	greece	Kesserli	His wife au nom la Kesserli greece	Con	Montreal
√ 5	Triantafillou	Adam	28		m m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	greece	Macryhori	His wife Stambula Macrihori greece	Au	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 176

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from any place in which his admission would be in violation of law, or prepaid by charity? If so, by whom, or which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Nicol Papayiotau 470 Bairbonier St. Maisonneuve Can.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Macrihori
2	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Dem. Droulis Kos 1999 S. Laurence Boul. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Kissamos
3	yes	Myself	60	no			His cousin N. K. Mamaras 470 Bourbonier St. Maisonneuve Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	white	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Kesserli
4	yes	Myself	45	no			His cousin Michael Dimitrion 1021 Orleans St. Maisonneuve Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	Brown	brown	none	Greece	Kesserli
5	yes	Myself	2	yes	1907	Manchester	His cousin Nicol. Dimitrion 1021 Orleans St. Maisonneuve can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Macrihori
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 92

Affidavit of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C. Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or, Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greek Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G. Ewing Clerk

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulthinia sailing from Gruythion, 2 September, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Katsicaris	Katzo	43		M. S.		yes yes				Gythion		Her mother: Pan Katsicaris Gythion - Laconia	N.Y.	New York
2	Latsi	Gabriela	28		M. M.		yes yes				Gythion		His father-in-law.	N.Y.	New York
3	Latsi	Anastasios	10		M. S.		yes yes				Gythion		His grand-father	N.Y.	New York
4	Latsi	Eleni	8		M. S.		yes yes				Gythion		His grand-father	Jos. Latsis	N.Y. New-York
5	Latsi	Vasilios	6		M. S.		yes yes				Gythion		His grand-father		N.Y. New-York
6	Latsi	Andreas	4		M. S.		yes yes				Gythion		His grand-father		N.Y. New-York
7	Latsi	Andriana	2		M. S.		yes yes				Gythion		His grand-father		N.Y. New-York
✓ 8	Spanos	George	19		M. S.	Workman	yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Aroidia	His father: Athan. Spanos Aroidia - Laconia		N.Y. New-York
✓ 9	Theodoracos	Theodoros	27		M. M.	Workman	yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrovuni	His mother:		N.Y. New-York
✓ 10	Theodoracou	Potitsa	22		M. M.		No No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrovuni	Her mother-in-law:	El Theodoracou	N.Y. New-York
✓ 11	Theodoracou	Katina	6		M. S.		No No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrovuni	Her grand-mother: Her mother		N.Y. New-York
12	Theodoracos	Dimitrios	4		M. S.		No No					Mavrovuni	His mother		N.Y. New-York
ADMITTED ✓ 13	Theodoracos	Nicolaos	20		M. S.	Workman	yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavrovuni	Mavrovuni - Laconia		N.Y. New-York
✓ 14	Gianacacou	Potitsa	21		M. S.		yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dafni	Her father: Pan. Gianacacos Gythion - Laconia		N.Y. New-York
✓ 15	Katsoulis	Nicolaos	22		M. S.	Workman	yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dafni	His wife: Ag. Katsouli Dafni - Laconia		N.Y. New-York
✓ 16	Lalouda	Polixeni	32		M. M.		No No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vellies	None		N.Y. New-York
17	Tzouma	Stathoula	20		M. S.							Vordonia			
ADMITTED ✓ 18	Mentzogiannis	George	60		M. M.		No No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	None		Mass. Lowell
19	Anastasacos	George	20		M. S.							Kaminia			
✓ 20	Stathouli	Athina	20		M. S.		No No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vordonia	His mother: Giann. Stathouli Vordonia - Laconia		Mass. Lynn
✓ 21	Gianacacou	Constantina	40		M. M.		No No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripi	None		N.Y. New-York
✓ 22	Nicoletos	Pericles	24		M. S.	Workman	yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripi	None		Conn. Stamford
✓ 23	Nicoletos	Stavros	24		M. M.	Workman	yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Tripi	His wife: Dem. Nicoletos His mother: Vas. Katsouli		Conn. Stamford
✓ 24	Katsoulis	Demetrios	19		M. S.	Workman	yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dafni	Her husband: Dem. Katsoulis		N.Y. New-York
✓ 25	Smirnios	Vassilios	18		M. S.	Workman	yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrovitia	His mother: Athan. Smirnios Petrovitia - Laconia		Mass. Peabody
✓ 26	Baliotis	Elias	45		M. M.	Workman	yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Alevou	His wife: Anat. Baliotis Alevou - Laconia		N.Y. New-York
ADMITTED ✓ 27	Kolovos	George	18		M. S.	Workman	yes yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vergia	His mother: Anna Kolovou Vergia - Laconia		Ill. Chicago
✓ 28	Gyrobos	John	45		M. M.	Workman	No No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Afisiu	His wife:		Ill. Chicago
✓ 29	Gyrobos	Demetrios	10		M. S.		No No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Afisiu	His mother: Evang. Gyrobou Afisiu - Laconia		Ill. Chicago
✓ 30	Zoupi	Amalia	38		M. M.		No No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	None		R.I. Providence

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21th, 1912

178

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	By self	20	No			Her father: Const. Kostidaros 1 Ave. & Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5		White	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Cythion
2	yes	By self		No			Her husband:							5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cythion
3	yes	By self		No			Her father:							5	2½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cythion
4	yes	By self		No			Her father:							5	2½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cythion
5	yes	By self		No			Her father: John Lutanis							5	2½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cythion
6	yes	By self		No			Her father:							5	½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cythion
7	yes	By self		No			Her father: 46 W. 29 St. New York c.							5	½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cythion
8	yes	By self	30	No			His friend: Const. Sideradas 93 Oliver St. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cythion
9	yes	By self	25	Yes	1905-12	N. York	His brother:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Apidies
10	yes	By self		Yes	1909-12	N. York	Her brother-in-law:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mavrovuni
11	yes	By self	200	Yes	1909-12	N. York	Her uncle: St Theodoracos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mavrovuni
12	yes	By self		No			Her brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mavrovuni
13	yes	By self		No			His brother 1352 1st Ave. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Mavrovuni
14	yes	By self	30	No			Her brother: Geo. Gianagacos 1352 1st Ave. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mavrovuni
15	yes	By self	175	Yes	1904-8	N. York	His cousin: Kir. Bergeris 2nd Madison St. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cythion
16	yes	By self	15	No			Her husband: Dem. Lalkadas 41 Madison St. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Delfni
17														5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Orlies
18	No	By self	25	No			His cousin: John Mentzogian 463 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	White	Blue	None	Greece	Vordonia
19																					
20	yes	By self	20	No			Her brother-in-law: Cy Vasilion 76 Pleasant Lynn Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vordonia
21	yes	By self	25	No			Her husband: A. Gianacacos 5 Albany St. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aripi
22	yes	By self	25	No			Her brother-in-law: N. Bessiaris 23 Manhattan St. Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aripi
23	yes	By self	25	No			His father-in-law: Kar. Bergeris 523 Pacific St. Stamford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Greece	Aripi
24	yes	By self	25	No			His cousin: Geo. Bergeris New York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aripi
25	yes	By self	25	No			His father: Nick. Imiranos [illegible] New York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lapsi
26	yes	By self	25	Yes	1910-12	N. York	His [illegible] Geo. Theophilopulos 739 W. 37 St. New York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Peroulia
27	yes	By self	28	No			His father: Dem. Zolovos 1203 Madison St. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alevou
28	yes	By self	50	Yes	1901	in Chicago	His cousin: Nick. Kountis 216 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Afisia
29	yes	By self	150	No			His uncle: Nick. Kountis 216 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Afisia
30	yes	By self	15	No			Her brother: Nick. Beldekis 107 Mary Bisset St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sparta

Japanese. West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York.

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of, Andros (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting-Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

A Engliss

Immigration Officer.

179

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athenai sailing from Gythion, September 2d, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Panagiotaraco	Vassia	20		F. S.	~	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varsova	Her mother: Pan. Panagiotaraco Varsova - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 2	Gianopulu	Eleni	18		F. S.	~	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kripi	Her father: Andr. Gianopulos Kripi - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 3	Gianopulu	Rigina	29		F. S.	~	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kripi	Her father: Andy Gianopulos Kripi - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 4	Katzacos	Demetrios	25		M. Workman	yes	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Logastra	His wife: Stavr. Katzacu Logastra - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 5	Gianopulos	Kassas	27		M. Workman	yes	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kripi	His vill: Ang. Gianopulu Kripi - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
✓ 6	Klaynos	Maria	27		F. M.		No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krioneri	Her mother-in-law: Stam Klaynos	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 7	Klaynos	Stavroula	10		F. S.				Greece	Greek	Greece	Krioneri	Her grand-mother	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 8	Klaynos	Panayotis	4		M. S.	~	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Krioneri	Her grand-mother	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 9	Klaynos	Patricantia											Krioneri - Laconia		
		Eleni	16		F. S.		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stilon	Her father: Dem Patricarcas Stilon - Laconia	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 10	Christ[illegible]	Demetrios	19		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	His mother Kristallo Chios Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 11	Sgouvelis	Ignatios	30		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His brother Nicolas Metelin Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 12	Zambiacos	Antonios	28		M. S.	Workman	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	His father Georges Argos Greece	N.H.	Berlin Mills
✓ 13	Kentarcos	Emmanuel	37		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His wife Sultana Metelin Turkey	Conn.	Hartford
✓ 14	Lelikas	Michael	25		M. S.	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Papas	His father Papapetros Papas - Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 15	Monovios	Costis	40		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	St. Georges	His wife Anastasia St. Georges - Chio Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	Anibolos	Melanthios	18		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His father Manolis Metelin Turkey	Mass.	Salem
✓ 17	Pittas	John	34		M. M.	Waiter	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Chios	His wife Maria Chios Turkey	Pa.	Spencer
✓ 18	Deatsentos	Georgios	29		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chora	His wife Despina Chora - Chio Turkey	Pa.	Spencer
✓ 19	Kitsos	Nicolaos	38		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Vasilionico	His father Costas Vasilionico Chio Turkey	N.Y.	New York
✓ 20	Cossena	Aspasia	30		F. M.	Housekeeper	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Vrontado	His brother Emanuel Lambrinos Vrontado Chio Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
✓ 21	Kelessis	Theologos	19		M. S.	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	His mother Eurania Metelin Turkey	Me.	Waterville
✓ 22	Amarantos	Georgios	20		M. S.	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Carbay	His father Panagiotis Carbay - Chio Turkey	Minn.	Duluth
✓ 23	Antonis	Spyros	35		M. M.	Farmer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"St. Georges	His wife Maria St. Georges Chio Turkey	Pa.	Spencer
✓ 24	Panery	Demetrios	19		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Vasilionico	His father Zannis Vasilionico Chio Turkey	Minn.	Duluth
✓ 25	Macridis	Eleftherios	19		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Carbassi	His father Christo Carbassi Chio Turkey	Pa.	Lansdowne
✓ 26	Arakas	Nicolaos	42		M. M.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Vrontado	His wife Evanni Vrontado Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
✓ 27	Hondris	Marios	18		M. S.	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Carbay	His father Costas Carbay Turkey	Minn.	Duluth
✓ 28	Mavelis	Panagos	18		M. S.	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paradesi	His father Christodoulos Paradesi Turkey	Pa.	Kane
✓ 29	Houlis	Antonios	40		M. M.	Workman	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	"Chios	His wife Despina Chios Turkey	Mass.	Chicopee
✓ 30	Sarkaou	Nicolas	19		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpenisi	His father Costantinos Carpenisi Turkey	N.Y.	New York

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21th, 1912 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	By self	25	No	—	Her cousin: Dem. Mavrogenis 127 Washington St. N.York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Chair	Blue	None	Greece Varsova
2	yes	By self	25	No	—	Her brother: Pol. Giannopulos 139 Washington St. N.York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Tripi
3	yes	By self	25	No	—	Her brother: Per. Giannopulos 139 Washington St. N.York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Tripi
4	yes	By self	25	yes 1909	N.York	Her uncle: Leon. Nicolopulos 124 Washington St. N.York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Logastra
5	yes	By self	25	yes 1910-12	N.York	His brother: Per. Gichuspulos 139 Washington St. N.York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Tripi
6	yes	By self	No			Her husband												
7	yes	By self	No			Her father Dem. Klaynos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Krimni
8	yes	By self	No			His father 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Krimni
9	yes	By self	20	No	—	Her uncle: Dem. Klaynos 10 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Krimni
10	yes	By self	25	No	—	~~his friend~~ Alexandridis 224 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece Stilon
11	yes	By self	25	No	—	~~his friend~~ Michael Tonnele 314 W. 38th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Chios
12	yes	By self	25	yes 1908-9	Chicago Ill.	his cousin Alex. Demetropoulos 1000 Grand Ave. Rock Isle [illegible] Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	None	Turkey Metelin
13	yes	By self	25	yes 1910-11	Hartford Conn.	his brother-in-law Paul Montgomery 230 St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Argos
14	yes	By self	25	No	—	his friend James Zannis 201 E. 33d St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	White	Brown	None	Turkey Plymari
15	yes	By self	20	No	—	his Cousin John Monnadis 119 Amsterdam Ave. N.York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black	Brown	None	Turkey Parga
16	yes	By self	25	No	—	his brother George Cambeles Clarendon St. Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark Black	Brown	None	Turkey Athens
17	yes	By self	25	No	—	his friend Athanasios Stavros 509 Shoemaker Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Brown	None	Turkey Metelin
18	yes	By self	25	No	—	his friend Michael Stoupakis 509 Shoemaker Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Brown	None	Turkey Chios
19	yes	By self	25	No	—	his friend John Konstantakis 6 E. 42d St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1/2	White	Brown	None	Turkey Chios
20	yes	By self	25	No	—	~~his friend~~ Nicolas Mudis 140 Amsterdam Ave. N.York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Cephalonia
21	yes	By self	25	No	—	his brother Michael Kotsis 33 Bridge St. Watervelle Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Turkey Chios
22	yes	By self	25	No	—	his Cousin Gust ~~Hanny~~ Sares 900 W. Michigan St. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Karagatsion
23	yes	By self	25	No	—	his relative Nicolas Petras 1103 Shoemakers Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	None	Turkey Carbay
24	yes	By self	25	No	—	his brother Nicolay Paneris 900 W. Michigan St. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Agiorgy
25	yes	By self	25	No	—	his cousin Costo Mavratis 141 Grand Ave. Vanderbilt Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	Turkey Cephalonia
26	yes	By self	25	No	—	his friend Alex Mavrogenis 509 Shoemaker Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	None	Turkey Caesarea
27	yes	By self	25	No	—	his friend Nicolay Paneris 900 W. Michigan St. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	None	Turkey Cephalonia
28	No	By self	25	No	—	Duluth Minn. by order Costy Ha- [illegible] vreki 21 39th St. Kearney Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Chios
29	yes	By self	25	No	—	his friend Dani Lois P.O. Box 138 Chicopee, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	None	Turkey Karagatsi
30	yes	By self	25	No	—	his Cousin Vasilis Dracos 201 E. 33 St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	None	Turkey Chios
													5	4½	Dark	Black	None	Turkey Paparej

ATHINAI ST
19 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. F. Englis
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Avlamis.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G. Evangelinos

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ATHINAI SE
19 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S ATHINAI. sailing from CALAMATA. September 2th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calambokis	Masigo	20		M S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his mother Fotoula Calambokis	N.Y.	New York
●	Fosses	Panagiotes	40		M S	Workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his mother Ecaterini Fosse	N.Y.	New York
3	Mariotis	Kyriacos	28		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	Coroni greece	N.Y.	N. York
4	Liras	Dimitrios	11		M S	School boy	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Grodimena			
5	Xelisaktis	johannis	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Coroni	his mother Sefsin Lira	Neb.	Bayard
ADMITTED 6	Xelisactis	Sarantos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anthia	his father Alexandros Anthia Greece	N.Y.	N. York
7	Economopoulou	Theoni	24		F S	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Anthia	his father Alexantros Anthia Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Courticakis	Emmanuel	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neokorion	his father Dimitrios	N.Y.	New York
9	Gialetis	Constandinos							Greece		Greece	Etalidion	his Cousin Dimitrios Xa- kos Greece	Mass	Boston
10	Zafiris	Nicolaos	30		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leika	his Wife Georgitra Zafi- Leika Greece	N.Y.	N. York
11	Papahristofilou	Argerinos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pezaga	his mother Stylliani Papa- hristofilou galianou Pezaga Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Izortzis	Georges	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pezaga	his father Dimitrios Pezaga Greece	Pa	Kittaning
13	Christofilopoulos	Dimitrios	38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voumvazia	his Wife Eleni Christofilo- poulos Voumvazia Greece	N.Y.	N. York
14	Christofilopoulos	Georgios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voumvazia	Voumvazia Greece	N.Y.	N. York
15	Giannopoulos	Stavros	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voumvazia	his father Constantino Voumvazia Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Stanopoulos	Dimitrios	22		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voumvazia	his brother Athanasios Voumvazia Greece	Mass	Worcester
17	Barbas	Athanasios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voumvazia	his father Johannis Barbas Voumvazia Greece	Mass	Worcester
18	Starinopoulos	Panagiotis	38		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Voumvazia	his father Foteles Sta- Voumvazia Greece	Mass	Worcester
19	Vasiliopoulos	Vasilios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stilyarion (Calamata)	his brother Selivios Vasili- opoulos Stilyarion Greece	N.Y.	N. York
20	Filopoulos	Parlos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia (Arcadia)	his father Spyridon Filo- poulos Kyparissia Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Colocotsonis	Georgios	40		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Antigoni	his father Basilios Colo- kotsonis Antigoni Greece	Mass	Boston
22	Fotinopoulos	Georgios	34		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Imnaimi	his brother Christos Foti- nopoulos Imnaimi Greece	Mass	Boston
23	Fotinopoulos	Panagiotis	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stena	his Wife Nicoleta Fotinopoulos Stena Greece	Ill	St Louis
24	Lambopoulos	Spyridon	22		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stena	his father Fotes Fotinopoulos Stena Greece	Ill	St Louis
25	Diacomeas	Panagiotis	38		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stena	his wife Lambros Lambo- poulos Stena Greece	Ill.	Lowe
26	Andonopoulos	Charalambos	42		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Limniona	his father George Diacon- eas Limniona Greece	N. York	N. York
ADMITTED 27	Andonopoulos	Christos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his Wife Stavroula Ando- nopoulos Psari Greece	Mass	Boston
28	Andonopoulos	Johannis	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his mother Stamiani Ando- nopoulos Psari Greece	Mass	Boston
29	Andonopoulos	Nicolaos	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his father Georgios Andon- opoulos Psari Greece	Mass	Boston
30	Fomdas	Nicolaos	43		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tartia	his Wife Thanaso Fomda Tartia Greece	Mass	Boston

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21th, 1912

182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes by self $25 no						No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	dark	none			Coroni
2		yes by self $25 no						No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	none			Coroni
3																			GREECE	
4		yes by self $25 no					Lis father Paulos Zaras 11 P.O. Box. Bayard Neb.						5	6	brown	dark	none		GREECE	Coroni
5		yes by self $25 no					his Cousin Georges Economopoulos 3 Connor 14th Str. 1 ave. N. York				Good	No	5	7	brown	dark	none		GREECE	Anthia
6		yes by self $25 no					his Cousin G. Economopoulos 3 Connor 14 Str 1st ave. N. York				Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	none		GREECE	Anthia
7		yes by self $25 no					his Cousin G. Economopoulos 3 Connor 14 st. 1 ave. N. York				Good	No	5		dark	brown	none		GREECE	Agrilos
8		no by self $28 no					his Cousin Peter Tarhakos 123 North str Boston Mass								brown	dark	none		GREECE	Petalidion
9																				
10		yes by self. 25 no					his Cousin Pericles Lafis 396 E 32 Str N. York				Good	No	5	7	brown	dark	none		GREECE	Lei'ka
11		yes by self $25 no					his brother George Papadopoulos 592 Main Str Winn Mass				Good	No	5	3	brown	dark	none		GREECE	Fargaliana
12		yes by self $25 no					his Cousin Peter Tzortzis 242 Market str Kittanning Pa				Good	No	6	0	brown	dark	none			Leizaya
13		yes by self 45 no					his nephew Louis Harbilas 7981 Lakeside ave W. Orange N.J				Good	No	5	7	brown	dair	none			Bournazi
14		yes his father — No					his Cousin Louis Harbilas as above				Good	No	5	6	brown	dark	none		GREECE	Bournazi
15		yes his self $25 no					his Uncle Pantelis Papadimitropoulos 111 Ohio str. Pittsburg Pa				Good	No	5	6½	brown	dark	none			Bournazi
16		yes by self $25 no					George Kurbas Cousin 4 P.O Box. Winchester Mass				Good	No	5	4½	brown	dark	none			Bournazi
17		yes by self $25 no					his brother George Kurbas 4 P. O. Box Worcester Mass				Good	No	5	4½	brown	dark	none			Bournazi
18		yes by self $25 no					his Cousin George Dimitropoulos 637 6th ave 37 Str N. York				Good	No	5	7	brown	dark	none			Calamata
19		yes by self $25 no					his brother Peter Vazelopoulos 638 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.				Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	none			Tripsonia
20		yes by self $25 no					his Uncle George Tsonnas 132 Commercial str. Boston Mass				Good	No	5	6	brown	black	none			Kontogoni
21		yes by self $25 no					his Cousin Athan Papanikas 94-96 Commercial str Boston Mass				Good	No	5	4	brown	dark	none			Imbraimi
22		yes by self $36 no					his brother Vasilios Tatsinopoulos 2307 Washington Ave St Louis				Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	none		GREECE	Manesi
23		yes by self $30 no					his Cousin Vasilios Tatsinopoulos # 2307 Washington Ave St Louis Mo				Good	No	5	3	brown	dark	none			Stena
24		yes by self $25 no					his Uncle John Anagnostopoulos box 13 Morton Str 2 over N. Y.				Good	No	5	5½	brown	dark	none			Steiza
25		yes by self $40 no					his Cousin George Diogenopoulos Hamilton bldg 4 Court N. York				Good	No	5	4	brown	dark	none			Calamata
26		yes by self $30 yes 1900		Chicago			his friend George Tsonnas 132 Commercial str Boston Mass				Good	No	5	8	brown	dark	none		GREECE	Frari
27		yes by self $25 no					his brother George Andonopoulos 139 Commercial str Boston Mass				Good	No	5	5	brown	dark	none		GREECE	Frari
28		yes by self $25 no					his brother Constandinos Andonopoulos 139 Commercial st Boston				Good	No	5	2	brown	dark	none			Frari
29		yes by self $25 no					his brother Cost. Andonopoulos 132 Commercial str Boston Mass				Good	No	5	2	brown	dark	none		GREECE	Frari
30		yes by self $50 no					his Cousin Georgis Zorgitis 31 Vremont Str Boston Mass				Good	No	5	3½	brown	dark	none		GREECE	Partlia

ATHINAI SE
19 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S Adriatic of And 20, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C. Engelke
Immigration Officer.

11-1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1105

ATHINAI SE
19 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

183 84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Athinai sailing from La Carnate, September 2, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Stavropoulos	Andonios	20		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Methoni		his father Dimitrios Stavropoulos Methoni Greece	N. Y.	N. Y. York
✓ 2	Niarheas	Dimitrios	19		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Almiro		his father Andreas Niarheas Almiro Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	~~Papadopoulos~~	Athanasios	~~20~~		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Megalopolis		his father Athanasios Megalopolis Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
✓ DEPORTED 4	Aais V/L 404/355	Constandinos	18		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Clesoura		his father Dimitrios Aais Clesoura Greece	N. J.	New York
✓ 5	Litzeracos	Vasilios	19		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Saidona		his mother Fotoula Litzie- racos Saidona Greece	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 6	Kitiniaris	Andonios	18		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Erchoria		his mother Maria Kitiniaris Erchoria Greece	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 7	Carlis	Nicolaos	19		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Soulinarin		his father Calogeros Carlis Soulinarin Greece	Neb.	Alliance
8	~~Economopoulos~~	Georgios	~~19~~		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Intzaimi		~~his mother Aphrodite Economopoulos Intzaimi~~		
ADMITTED ✓ 9	Caneloponlos	Georgios	19		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Paliomiri		his father Theodoros Canelopoulos Paliomiri Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 10	Lambropoulos	Theodoros	25		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Intzaimi		his father Panagiotis Lambropoulos Intzaimi Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 11	Klappas	Elias	18		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Coroni		his sister Panagiota Klappa Coroni Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 12	Klappa	Vasiliki	20		F S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Coroni		her sister a above	N. Y.	New York
✓ 13	Karhacos	Dimosthenis	30		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Petalidi		his father Carlos Karhacos Petalidi Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 14	Stathopoulos	Nikitas	35		M M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Acovos		his wife Mango Stathopoulos Greece Acovos	Mass	Cambridge
15	~~Cozacos~~	~~Johannis~~	~~—~~		~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~			
16	~~Anastasopoulos~~	Elias	~~17~~		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Petrina		~~his father Carlos Anastasopoulos~~ Petrina Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 17	Lerentopoulos	Dimitrios	19		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Berbardi		his mother Athanasia Lerentopoulos Berbardi Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 18	Ioannelcas	Panagiotis	30		M M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Lasna		his wife Panagiota Ioannelcas Lasna Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 19	Catsireas	Nicolaos	18		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Platea		his father Panagiotis Catsireas Platea Greece	N. H.	Sommerworth
✓ 20	Parlea	Christina	18		F S.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Platea		her mother Kyriacoula Parlea Platea Greece	N. H.	Sommerworth
ADMITTED ✓ 21	Mousouleas	Panagiotis	18		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Selinitsa		his father George Mousouleas Larissa Selinitsa Greece	Ila	Jacksonville
✓ 22	Lemberis	Nicolaos	40		M M.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Longa		his wife Maria Lemberis Longa Greece	Mo	St Joseph
✓ 23	Ramos	Sotirios	15		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Thouria		his mother Rumbini Ramos Thouria Greece	N. Y.	New York
✓ 24	Potamousis	Dimitrios	18		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkey	Chios		his father George Potamousis Chios Turkey	N. Y.	New York
✓ 25	Palassis	Georgy 4/31/4	1/3/16		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkey	Vourlado		his mother Oktavia Palassis Vourlado Chios Turkey	Ia	Geneva
✓ 26	Lazy V/S0196	John	28		M S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Turkey	Chios		his wife Sophia a Maria Chios Turkey	Ia	Geneva
✓ 27	Kaptes 9/27/37	Stefano	17		M S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Greek	Turkey	Elgenissa		his father Elias Kaptes Elgenissa Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
✓ 28	Psaros	John & wife	28		M M.	Baker	yes	yes	Greek	Turkey	Chios		his mother Hanneta Psaros Chios Turkey	N. Y.	New York
✓ 29	Psaros	Asimina	23		F M.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Turkey	Chios		her mother in law as above	N. Y.	New York
✓ 30	Andreadis	Leonidas	18		M S.	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Turkey	Karamina		his father John Andreadis Chios Turkey	N. Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11th, 1912

191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by self	$25	no			his friend Johannis Dracopoulos 602 E. 14th St. N. York	No	No	No	Good		5	8	brown	dark	None		GREECE	Mathoni
2	yes	by self	$25	no			his brother Peter Niarhos 803 Blue Island ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good		5	10	brown	dark	None		GREECE	Almiro
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~his brother James Papyros~~ 913 Braddock ave. E. Pittsburg													Megalopolis
4	yes	by self	$25	no			his Cousin John Apostolopoulos 230 E. 29 St. N. York						4	9	brown	dark	None		GREECE	Olesouva
5	yes	by self	$25	no			his father Savas Lazeracos 735 S. Halsted st. Chicago Ill				Good		5	5½	brown	dark	None			Saidona
6	yes	his father	25	no			his father Marcos Kitrinias 115 N. Van Buren st. Chicago						5	6	brown	dark	None		GREECE	Eichorion
7	yes	his self	$25	no			his Cousin Johannis Brountas P. O. Box 4231 Allouez Mich.						5	6	brown	dark	None		GREECE	Fountinaion
~~8~~																				
9	yes	by self	$25	no			his father Stavros Canellopoulos 13 Central st Lynn Mass				Good		5	5	brown	dark	None			Paliomiri
10	yes	by self	$25	no			his Cousin Theodoros Lambropoulos 1512 Porchester aye. Bronx N.Y.				Good		6	6	brown	dark	None			Imbraimi
11	yes	by self	$25	no			Hair brothers Peter Clappas 115 Cherry st. N. York. N. Y.						5	4½	brown	dark	None			Corovi
12	yes	her brother	25	no									5	2½	brown	dark	None			Coroni
13	yes	by self	$25	yes	1906	Milwaukee	his brother Peter Tsakos 123 North st. Boston Mass						5	6	brown	dark	None			Peteridion
14	yes	by self	$25	no			his brother in law John Spyropoulos 805 Main st. Cambridge Mass				Good		5	5	brown	dark	None			Acaeri
15	~~yes~~										Good						None			
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~by self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~his Cousin Nicolas Ponta~~ 209 Poulos 8 Cedar St. Place						5	5	brown	dark	None			Velona
17	yes	by self	$25	no			Nicolas Ageloropoulos; relative 432 9th ave. N. York						5	3	brown	dark	None			Berberaki
18	yes	by self	$25	no			his brother Tourneliea Bros 504 Gaskill st. Philadelphia						5	5	brown	dark	None			Lesvia
19	yes	by self	$25	no			his Uncle Louis Kyrleas 23 Washington st. Somerworth N.H.						5	7½	brown	dark	None			Platsa
20	yes	by self	$10	no			her father Louis Tsakos 23 Washington st. Somerworth N.H.						5	2	brown	dark	None			Platsa
21	yes	by self	$25	no			his brother Johannis Mou Scullgas 941 N. Main st. Jacksonville						5	2½	brown	dark	None			Selenitsa
22	yes	by self	$25	no			his father in law Theodoros Papatos 634 8th sixth st St Joseph Mo				Good		5	6	brown	dark	None			Longos
23	yes	by self	$25	no			his Cousin Dimitrios Xinos 405 53 St. N. York, N. Y.				Good		5	3	brown	dark	None			Thouria
24	yes	by self	$25	no			his brother Costas Vlantsis 203 E 33d St N York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	None	Scar	Turkey	Chios
25	yes	by self	25	no			his friend Stamatis Chiochis 559 Shoemaker ave Yonkers	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	white	brown	None		Turkey	Vrontado
26	yes	by self	25	no			his brother George Lois 559 Shoemaker ave Yonkers	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	None		Turkey	Chios
27	yes	his father	25	no			his father Elias Kapsis 501 Federal st. Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	None		Turkey	Agiousa
28	yes	by self	50	yes	1910	N York, N.Y.	his brother Leonidas Brounakis 210 W. 36 St. N York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	None		Turkey	Chios
29	yes	her husband	-	No			her brother in Law as above	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	None		Turkey	Chios
30	yes	by self	25	No			his friend Charalabos Gardikis 235 E. 29 St. N York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	blue	None		Turkey	Chios

ATHINAI ST
19 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C. F. Engelhardt
Immigration Officer.

E 105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants who were residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Lombardia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be "final destination." An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

E 105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 90

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Ander, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ATHINAI S.S.
19 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, September 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Taxiarhopoulos	Artemos	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropa	his father Konstantinos Taxiarhopoulos Tropa Greece	Mo	St Louis
✓ 2	Drakopoulos	Elias	20		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his mother Pinelopi Drakopoulou Psari Greece	R I	Pawtucket
✓ 3	Mparmpounis	Panagiotis	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kamare	his father George Mparmpounis Kamare Greece	N Y	New York
✓ 4	Tselos	Nikolaos	25		m m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Andravs	his wife Theodora Tselou Andravs Greece	Conn	Thompsonville
✓ 5	Katsoris	George	18		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Valtsa	his father Elias Katsoris Valtsa Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 6	Retinotis	Alexios	20		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his father Athanasios Retinotis Psari Greece	R I	Pawtucket
~~7~~	~~Voulopoulos~~	~~Nikolaos~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Kostas Vasilopoulos Amalias Greece	Colo	Pueblo ✓
ADMITTED ✓ 8	Mertsilas	Nikolaos	18		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Dimitrios Mertsilas Amalias Greece	Pa	Wilkes Barre
ADMITTED ✓ 9	Ottavas	Konstantinos	23		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father John Ottavas Amalias Greece	Ill	Chicago ✓
✓ 10	Trifukas	Andreas	22		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Murtia	his father Alexios Trifukas Murtia Greece	Ill	Chicago ✓
✓ 11	Zanopoulos	Erasmos	20		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his mother Theodora Zanopoulou Psari Greece	R I	Pawtucket
~~12~~	~~Kanelopoulos~~	~~Theodoros~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	yes		~~Greece~~	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Spyridon Kanelopoulos Amalias Greece	Wis	Beaver Dam
✓ 13	Spileotis	Athanasios	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	his father George Spileotis Tropea Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 14	Helis	Nikolaos	30		m m	Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	his wife Eani Helmi Tropea Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 15	Stathas	Andreas	18		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropea	his mother Panagiota Stathatropea Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✗ 16	Maroudi	Andriana - her children	45		f m	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	her brother Panos Deferros Ithaki Greece	N Y	New York
✗ 17	Maroudi	Olga	16		f s	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	the above her uncle	N Y	New York
✗ 18	Maroulis	Nikolaos. 4/13/13	12		m s	Scholar.	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	as above	N Y	New York
✓ 19	Papadimitriou	Dionisios	25		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his mother Krasto Papadimitriou Psari Greece	R I	Pawtucket
✓ 20	Karelis	George	21		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Fota	his mother Ekaterini Karelis Fota Greece	N Y	New York
✓ 21	Mouzakitis	Vasilios	39		m m	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokotes	his wife Koumpina Mouzakitis Kokotes Greece	N Y	New York
✓ 22	Xristopoulos	Xristos	23		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	his brother Nikitadis Xristopoulos Psari Greece	R I	Pawtucket
✓ 23	Papagianopoulos	Agelos	18		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostizza	his father Konstantinos Papagianopoulos Vostizza Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 24	Stathopoulos	John	29		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vostizza	his brother Nikolaos Stathopoulos Vostizza Greece	Ill	Chicago
Detained IN HOSPITAL ✓ 25	Papageloporlos	Athanasios	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Salmenikos	his father Petros Papageloporlos Salmenikos Greece	Mo	St Louis
✓ 26	Sinanis	Anastasios	23		m m	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixouri	his wife Theodora Sinanis Lixouri Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 27	Koutsopoulos	John	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kostarita	his mother Pagona Xhousopoulou Kostarita Greece	Tenn	Memphis
✓ 28	Papatriantafilopoulos	Xristos	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	his mother Ekaterini Papatriantafilopoulou Agios Vasilios Greece	Mass	Springfield
✓ 29	Papageorgiou	George	22		m s	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Preveza	his father Stilianos Papageorgopoli Preveza Turkey	N Y	New York
✓ 30	Vlahos	Xristos	26		m m	Workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Anatista	his wife Rita Vlahou Anatista Turkey	Ill	Chicago

V-169335-3/10/32

96

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ATHINAI SEP 19 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 21th*, 1912

186

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Panagiotis Sotiropou- los 114 S 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Gropa
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin George Alexandris 12 Pawtucket bet Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psari
3	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	to his friend Spiros Sigelos 47 6th bet New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	fair	None	Greece	Kamaras
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Vasilios Kavouras 729 PO Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Kidrais
5	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle John Zafiropou- los 25 Furnace bet Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	None	Greece	Valta
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Anastasios Alexandris 12 Pawtucket St Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Psari
7	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle Konstantinos Ve- zos 200 Arroyo bet Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	None	Greece	Smaias
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Peter Meimaris 4 Public Sq bet Nes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	None	Greece	Romata
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Timos Dasaf 573 S State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Romata
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin John Louvios 1323 E 75th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mirina
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Konstantinos Moustopou- los 12 Pawtucket bet Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	None	Greece	Psari
12	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle Nikolaos Spiropou- los 216 S Spring St Beaver Dam Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	None	Greece	Savani
13	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Panagiotis Spiro- pou- los 313 7th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tropea
14	yes	himself	25	yes	1909	Milwaukee Wis	to his brother in law Frasros Stavra- poulos 439 7th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	None	Greece	Tropea
15	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Themistoklis Stathas 430 Michel St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	fair	None	Greece	Tropea
16	yes	her husband	25	no	—	—	to her husband Dionisios Marou- sis 141 66th St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	None	Greece	Gitani
17	yes	her father	—	no	—	—	to the above her father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Gitani
18	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Gitani
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin George Alexandris 12 Pawtucket bet Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	None	Greece	Psari
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Dimitrios Tsaka- lotos 195 Oliver St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kafa
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Alexandros Mouza- katis 671 3rd Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalabaka
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin George Kafkoto bet Pawtucket bet Pawtucket R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	fair	None	Greece	Psari
23	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Dimitrios Mamos 117 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	None	Greece	Vostizza
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1907 1912	Denver Colo	to his friend George Kaderos 452 E 115 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7¼	dark	brown	None	Greece	Vostizza
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Nikolaos Nikolako- poulos 114 S 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	fair	None	Greece	Gropa
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his compatriot John Liberis 195 6th bet Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	None	Greece	Lixouresi
27	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin George Papage- orgiou 80 Madison St Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	None	Greece	Vostizza
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend John Kanapoulos 39 Bridge St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agio Vasilios
29	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Dimitrios Tsaka- lotos 90 Oliver St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Preveza
30	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Nikolaos Patris 125 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Vuxista

ATHINAI SE
19 10

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S.S. ATHINAI of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Avlamis.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G. Engelke

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

ATHINAI SE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS September 4th, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			48												
2	Tsipas	Elias	28		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Vervena	Uncle Spiros Tsipsa Voroda Greece	Ill	Union Hill
3	Tselos	John	35		m m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kyparissia	Wife Konstantina Tselos Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Tsoganis	Andreas	51		m s	Farmlaborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Wife Vasiliki Tsoganis Greece	Ill	Gateson
5	Papaioannopoulos	Theodoros	15		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Father Loukas Papaioannopoulos Greece	Pa	Norristown
6	Kanagias	Andreas	56		m m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Wife Sarie Kanagia Greece	Mo	St Louis
7	Mavelis	Sotirios	38		m m	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Wife Vasiliki Mavelis Greece	Ill	Union Hill
8	Theodoreas	Konstantinos	25		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Theodoros Theodoreas Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Georgopoulos	Athanasios	26		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Georgopoulos Greece	Pa	Franklin
10	Dionisopoulos	Dimitrios	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Andreas Dionisopoulos Greece	Mass	Springfield
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mo	St Louis
12	Mitsaitis	John	23		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Father Georgios Mitsaitis Greece	Ill	St Louis
13	Mavros	Stavros	23		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Vasiliki Mavros Greece	Pa	New Britain
14	Kakias	Dimitrios	32		m s	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Kakias Greece	Ill	Joliet
15	Takarakis	Dimitrios	22		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Father Georgios Takarakis Greece	Ill	Chicago
16	Athos	Dimitrios	17		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Father Georgios Athos Greece	Iowa	Corydon
DEPORTED 17	Koujasimis	Nikolaos	17		m s	Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Koujasimis Greece	Mo	Kansas
18	Tarabas	Panagiotis	17		m s	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Father Georgios Tarabas Greece	Ill	Kansas
ADMITTED 19	Petras	Thomas	18		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Petras Greece	Ill	Joliet
20	Politis	Thomas	25		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Father Georgios Politis Greece	Mass	Lawrence
21	Mpozas	Thomas	20		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Father Georgios Mpozas Greece	Mo	St Louis
22	Monteveretis	Petros	20		m s	Farmlaborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Father Georgios Monteveretis Greece	Ill	Joliet
23	Salagiannis	Nikolaos	17		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Father Georgios Salagiannis Greece	Mass	Lawrence
24	Faros	Nikolaos	20		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Messenia	Father Georgios Faros Greece	Ill	Chicago
25	Tsamaros	Dimitrios	26		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Tsamaros Greece	Ill	Chicago
26	Faropoulos	John	15		m s	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Georgios Faropoulos Greece	Mass	New Britain
27	Lisopoulos	Charles	21		m s	Workman	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Epirus	Father Georgios Lisopoulos Turkey	Mass	New Britain
28	Nanos	Spiridon	20		m s	Farmlaborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Preveza	Father Georgios Nanos Turkey	Ill	Joliet
29	Morfopanos	Christos	21		m s	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Epirus	Father Georgios Morfopanos Turkey	Tenn	Memphis
30	Vasilis	Fotios	20		m s	Farmlaborer	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Epirus	Father Georgios Vasilis Turkey	Mass	Brockton

11-281857 1/11/40

22-70446 12/17/38

P. T. Morrison on Dep Except 1-11-10

97

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *September 21st*, 1962 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$5	no			to his friend George Papazakis 26 Bleecker Str New York City													
2	yes	himself	$30	no			to his friend Andreas Theofanopoulos 152 Borgmeier Ave Union Hill N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	sallow	brown	none	Greece	Mistrati
3	yes	himself	$5	no			to his friend Louis Pelas 6743 State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Mistrati
4	yes	himself	$5	no			to his friend Stavros Sotiropoulos 202-204 Main St Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sparochampos
5	yes	himself	$5	no			to his uncle Nicholas Papadopoulos 53 Bowery New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	medium	dark brown	none	Greece	Vervena
6	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend M. Kolaen 11th & 6th Sts St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	fair	none	Greece	Argos
7	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin George Papazakis 186 Bowery New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Greece	Sklaveri
8	yes	himself	$30	no			to his uncle Andreas Theharopoulos 258 Desplaines St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	medium	brown	none	Greece	Mistrati
9	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin George Karamanis 11 Rockwell St Rockville R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
10	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Anastasios Papazakis 26 Bleecker Str New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	medium	brown	none	Greece	Arta
11	yes	himself	50	no			to his son George Nicholas Papazakis 26 Bleecker Str New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sklaveri
12	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Georgios Panagiotopoulos 1715 S 13th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vervena
13	no	himself	25	no			to his brother Dimitrios Papadopoulos 2811 Locust St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	medium	brown	none	Greece	Mistrati
14	no	himself	25	yes	1911	New York City	to his brother Anthony Kallas 23 Jersey St Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sklaveri
15	no	himself	25	no			to his brother Dionisios Papadopoulos 2-5 Viaduct Kingsland N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sklaveri
16	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Demetrios Papadopoulos Maple Ave Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	none	Greece	Stavropoula
17	yes	his brother	25	no			to his brother John Papadopoulos PO 505 Post Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sklaveri
18	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Evgenios Papadopoulos Spokane Valley R Route Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sklaveri
19	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Georgios Kallas 5 Main St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sklaveri
20	yes	himself	50	no			to his brother John Papadopoulos 5 Main St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	none	Greece	Vervena
21	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Nicholas Papadopoulos 5 Main St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sklaveri
22	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Costas Mazas 75 Barclay St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	none	Greece	Vervena
23	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend George Stukas 1417 Fleet Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
24	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin Costas Mangelis 21 Evergreen Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
25	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Andreas Stefanou 512 State St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
26	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Costas Mazas 75 Barclay St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
27	yes	himself	25	no			to his brother Theodore Papadopoulos 235 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	none	Greece	Sparta
28	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Gregory Kalogeras 9 Perry St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	medium	brown	none	Greece	Vervena
29	yes	himself	25	no			to his friend Costas Mavrandis 231 Union Ave Memphis Tenn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	dark	Turkey	Agia Varvara
30	yes	himself	25	no			to his cousin George Fousenis 350 Orangeville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Turkey	Karavas

64-17-19

ATHINAI SE
19 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1912

at New York

C F Englis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ATHINAI SE
19 10

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ATHINAI SE
19 10

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINA sailing from PATRAS, September 6th, 1962

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Litousis	Konstantinos	19		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his uncle Nikolas Litousis Amalias Greece	Ill	Chicago
✓ 2	Mpekios	Stefos	33		m m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Topolia	his wife Maria Mpekiou Topolia Greece	Mich	Detroit ✓
✓ 3	Voutsinas	Erasmos	24		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Poulata	his father Konstantinos Voutsinas Poulata Greece	N Y	New York
✓ 4	Nikolaou	Dimitroula a herniste	24		f m	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos	his father Mihail Zervos Korinthos Greece	Ind	Gary
✓ 5	Nikolaou	Eglikí	24		f s	housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Korinthos		Ind	Gary
✓ 6	Livardos	Nikolaos	21		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mantias	his mother Chioni Livardos	N Y	New York
✓ 7	Fouzis	Dimitrios	20		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Efstratia	son Nikolaos Fouzis his father Kostas Fouzis	Mass	Somerville
✓ 8	Tzaplaris	Haralampos	34		m m	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalovrisi	Efstratia Greece his father John Tzaplaris	Mo	St Louis ✓
✓ 9	Sarridas	Konstantinos	19		m s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Topolia	Kefalovrisi Greece his father Efstathios Sarridas	Ind	Hammond ✓
✓ 10	Lois	Athanasios	28		m s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampisa	Topolia Greece his brother-in-law Efstathios Tziantis	Cal	San Fr
✓ 11	Koukios	Konstantinos	23		m s	workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ampisa	Ampisa Greece his mother Asimo Koukiou Ampisa Greece	Wash	Hoquiam
✓ 12	Anastasiou	Stefanos	35		m s	Tailor	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	his mother Eleni Anastasiou Argos Greece	Mass	Boston ✓
✓ 13	Panagiotatos	Panagis	36		m m	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Vigonas	his wife Anna Panagiotatou Vigonas Greece	N Y	Syracuse ✓
✓ 14	Papakwiakopoulos	Vasilios	20		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	his father Panagiotis Papakyriakopoulos Ithaca Greece	Mass	Springfield ✓
✓ 15	Vlatou	Spiridon	19		m s	workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfou	his father George Vlatou Corfou Greece	R I	Providence ✓
✓ 16	Dendrinos	George a his brother	26		m s	seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his mother Emilia Dendrinou Ithaki Greece	N Y	New York
✓ 17	Dendrinos	Tilemahos	17		m s	Scholar	yes	DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	as above	N Y	New York
✓ 18	Paira	Persefoni	30		f m	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	as above	N Y	New York
✓ 19	Ghristofa	Kostis a his brother	20		m s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vouriko	his father Paraskevas Ghristofas Stoja Vouriko Turkey	Conn	New Haven ✓
✓ 20	Ghristofa	Stilianos	28		m s	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vouriko	as above	Conn	Stamford ✓
✓ 21	Kalabalikis	Anastasis	18		m s	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourarhisar	his uncle Dimitrios Pirunis Vourarhisar Turkey	R I	Providence ✓
✓ 22	Solakelis	Stratis	25		m m	workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mitylene	his wife Miss Solakeli Mitylene Turkey	N Y	New York
✓ 23	Kapetanis	George	30		m m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vouriko	his wife Sara Kapetanis Vouriko Turkey	Conn	Thompsonville
ADMITTED ✓ 24	Kiriakou	Nikolaos a his sister-in-law	28		m m	workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ampelitsa	his wife Maria Kiriakou Ampelitsa Turkey	Conn	Norwich
ADMITTED ✓ 25	Abagani	Marigo	16		f s	Housewife	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Ampelitsa		Conn	Norwich
ADMITTED DEPORTED 26	Saban	Aruf	20		m s	Scholar	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Damas	the above for nephew his mother Mazal Saban Damas Turkey	N Y	New York
✓ 27	Haikal	Ishaia	19		m s	workman	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bydarfil	his father Roufallah Haikal Bydarfil Turkey	Minn	Minneapolis ✓
✓ 28	Daratani	Nahle a his wife a sister	25		m m	Carpenter	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	none	N Y	New York ✓
✓ 29	Daratani	Mariam	18		f m	Housewife	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	none	N Y	New York ✓
✓ 30	Daratani	Katrus	8		f s	Laboress	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	none	N Y	New York ✓

2-633618-3/29/39

1-22625-K/29/38

DISCHARGED

7-879 3/5 3/31/41

1-13365-

2-1019904-4/8/43

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 21th*, 1902 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid passage to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend George Mitses 5142 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 7/8	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rovrata
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	Mr. Elliot 60 Detroit Mich to his compatriot George Zimmeta	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	fair	brown	brown	None	Greece	Topolia
3	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	54th & 12th St New York N.Y. to his brother Stefan Trefon 1140 Ex-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Portaka
4	yes	her husband	26	no	—	—	210 15th Adams St Gary Ind	first	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Korinthos
5	yes	her brother	20	no	—	—	to the above her brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Korinthos
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Konstantinos Xa- nelopoulos 316 E 32 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mandras
7	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle Nikolaos Mastoudis 146 Mansur Ave W Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Figadra
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Nikolaos Mpozas 1424 S 4th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalavrita
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Elias Karadakas 544-46 Hickman St Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Topolia
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Elias Lois 723 Folsom St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Imfissa
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Spiros Nikolios 321 10th St Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Imfissa
12	yes	himself	26	no	—	—	to his friend Thanasios Nikolai- dis 29 Kneeland St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Frixala
13	yes	himself	25	yes	30	Syracuse N.Y.	to his cousin Konstas Evangelatos 1020 Mebride St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	None	Greece	Agonas
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin John Karadakis 235 Main St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Hetala
15	no	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Nikolaos Kaikis- poulos 31 Washington St Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 3/4	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kerkira
16	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother-in-law Konstantinos Pairas 42 Madison St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sfakia
17	yes	his brother	25	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sfakia
18	yes	her husband	—	no	—	—	to the above her husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	brown	dark	brown	None	Greece	Sfakia
19	no	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Nicolas Melgouris Helis 33 E Main St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kourtko
20	no	himself	25	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kourtko
21	yes	himself	26	no	—	—	to his cousin George Konstanti- nou 849 1/2 E Main St Providence	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Kourarkisar
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his relative Spiros Dryskelis P O 578 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
23	no	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Spiros Dryskelis P O 578 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Mitylene
24	no	himself	20	no	—	—	to his father-in-law Stratis Ara- gannis 33 E Main St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Ampelito
25	no	her father	—	no	—	—	to the above her father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Ampelito
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Toufic Saban 36-36 1/2 Allen St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Damas
27	no	himself	25	no	—	—	to his mother Wardi Khalkal 17 Main St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Djedjid
28	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	to his brother-in-law Toufick Thanaan 69 Washington St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Damas
29	yes	her husband	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	dark	dark	dark	None	Turkey	Damas
30	yes	herself	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Damas

NATIONAL SE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1962

at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apolia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, P. Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/s ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G. English

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

ATHINAI SE

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, September 27, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Georgalis	Andreas	19		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Souleimanaga	his brother Panagiotis Georga-		
✓ 2	Theofilis	Dionissios	25		m s	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Souleimanaga	las Souleimanaga Greece	Conn	Thompsonville
ADMITTED ✓ 3	Panagiotatos	Gerasimos	14		m s	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Souleimanaga	his brother Theofilis Theofilis Sou- leimanaga Greece	Conn	Thompsonville
✓ 4	Taxiarhopoulos	John	18		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agonas	his mother Konstantina Pa- nagiotatou Agonas Greece	N Y	Syracuse
ADMITTED ✓ 5	Miliaris	George	18		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropa	his father Apostolos Taxiarho- poulos Tropa Greece	Mo	St Louis
✓ 6	Tourkomihalis	Konstantinos	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nafpaktos	his mother Elemi Miliani Nafpaktos Greece	Ind	Indianapolis
ADMITTED ✓ 7	Patakis	Dimitrios	18		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Oiti-arites	his mother Ifanoula Tourkomi- hali Oiti-arites Greece	Mo	Kansas C
✓ 8	Kourtis	Panagiotis	18		m s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Isprakampos	his father John Patakis Isprakampos Greece	Pa	Decator
✓ 9	Kontogeorgos	Apostolos	21		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglouvi	his father George Kourtis Eglouvi Greece	Pa	Ensley
✓ 10	Stasinos	Diamantis	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Eglouvi	his father Panagiotis Konto- georgos Eglouvi Greece	Pa	Ensley
✓ 11	Maliakis	John	20		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Dounaika	his mother Vasiliki Stasinou Dounaika Greece	Utah	Salt Lake C
✓ 12	Karadimos	Nikolaos	20-31324		m s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sergounion	his brother Haralampos Maliakis Sergounion Greece	N Y	New York
✓ 13	Marantis	Andreas	18		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sergounion	his father John Karadi- mos Sergounion Greece	N Y	New York
DEPORTED ✓ 14	Yeikas	Panagiotakis	40		m m	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tropa	his father Efstathios Marantis Tropa Greece	Pa	Four Oaks
✓ 15	Papageorgiou	Konstantinos	19		m s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsovska	his wife Ekaterini Yeika Tsovska Greece	Mo	St Louis
✓ 16	Saban	Salha & her children	28		f m	Housewife	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Damas	his father Haralampos Papa- georgiou Pyrgos Greece	Utah	Salt Lake C
✓ 17	Saban	Kahile	6		m s	—	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Damas	None	N Y	New York
✓ 18	Sabah	Roudine	11		f s	—	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Damas	None	N Y	New York
✓ 19	Kahoud	Bommina	20		f s	Housewife	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Duyderjel	None	N Y	New York
✓ 20	Assad	Nour & her children	25		f m	Tailoress	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Duyderjel	None	Minn	Minneapolis
✓ 21	Assad	Wadie	3		m s	—	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Duyderjel	None	Minn	Minneapolis
✓ 22	Assad	Deder	5		m s	—	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Duyderjel	None	Minn	Minneapolis
✓ 23	Assad	Hanna	1		f s	—	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Duyderjel	None	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED ✓ 24	Soulakeris	Panagiotis & his children	45		m m	Workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Potamos	his wife Potamos Maniga Soulakeris Turkey	Conn	Norwich
ADMITTED ✓ 25	Soulakeris	Vranis	18		m s	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Potamos	the above his mother	Conn	Norwich
✓ 26	Soulakeris	Vasilios	14		m s	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Potamos	as above	Conn	Norwich
✓ 27	Soulakeris	Stratis	7		m s	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Potamos	as above	Conn	Norwich
✓ 28	Khaïz	Halil & his wife	26		m m	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zahle	his father Khaïkel Khaïz Zahle Turkey	N Y	New York
✓ 29	Khaïz	Mariam	25		f m	Housewife	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Zahle	the above her father-in-law	N Y	New York
ADMITTED ✓ 30	Younis	Heloua	50		f m	Tailoress	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	None	Fla	Miami

2-832449-6-11-12

99

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 21th*, 1962

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	to his cousin John Flaveles PO 729 Thompsonville Conn															
2	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	to his cousin Andreas Flaveles PO 729 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Soulemanaga
3	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	to his father Saranton Panagos Labor 434 S Salina St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Soulemanaga
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Michael Sotiropoulos 114 S 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no		Good	no	4	9	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Agonas
5	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his father Athanasios Mpibanis 115 S Illinois St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Propa
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother George Tourkomihalis 1122 to 5th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kafpasthos
7	yes	himself	35	no	—	—	to his uncle Dimitrios Klonis 545 N Front St Decatur Ill	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Veranbas
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Dimitrios Kountras P.O. 524 Ensley Fla	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Asprokampo
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Panarkos Kontogeorgos 160 Hirst Ave Ensley Fla	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Eglouvi
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his father Dominco Stamnopoulos 545 W 2nd S St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Eglouvi
11	yes	himself	55	no	—	—	to his friend Sotratis Moskakiaris 44-46 New Bowery New York city	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Bourneika
12	yes	himself	65	no	—	—	to his friend Sotratis Moskakiaris 44-46 New Bowery New York city	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5¼	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sergonion
13	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Athanasios Mpibanos PO 150 Fair Oaks Pa	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	6¾	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sergounion
14	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	to his son George Tekas 1015 Cass Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	2	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Propa
15	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his Brother George Papageorgiou 535 W 2nd S St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Vlorora
16	yes	her husband	—	no	—	—	to her husband Nimm Sabas 44 Grand St New York city	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
17	yes	his father	—	no	—	—	to the above his father	no	no	no	no		Good	no	—	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Damas
18	yes	her father	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no		Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Damas
19	no	herself	25	no	—	—	to her mother Smouni Kahoud 22 Main St S E Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no		Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Damas
20	no	her husband	—	no	—	—	to her husband Menlem Assad 122 Main St S E Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Dayderfel
21	no	his father	—	no	—	—	to the above his father	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Turkey	Dayderfel
22	no	his father	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no		Good	no	—	—	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dayderfel
23	no	her father	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no		Good	no	—	—	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dayderfel
24	no	himself	30	no	—	—	to his friend Stratis Dragiannus 33 or Main St Branch Conn	no	no	no	no		Good	no	—	—	brown	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Dayderfel
25	no	himself	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Potamos
26	no	his father	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Potamos
27	no	his father	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no		Good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Potamos
28	yes	himself	50	yes 1908	St Paul	Minn	to his uncle John Sharbel 45½ Washington St New York city	no	no	no	no		Good	no	—	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Potamos
29	yes	herself	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zahle
30	no	herself	20	no	—	—	to her husband Mike Abraham 108 Decatur St Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no		Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Zahle
																11	dark	dark	dark			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1912

at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 shall be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ATHINAI S

List 29

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Avlamis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physicirn and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P P Avlamis

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

G English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ATHINAI S

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ATHINAI sailing from PATRAS, September 4th, 1965

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Mavraidis	Panagiotis	35	-	m	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his wife Margo Mavraidis Lagadia Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 2	Sargentis	Dionisios	35	-	m	s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampeti	his brother Dimitrios Sargentis Lampeti Greece	Cal	San Fransco
✓ 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	-	m	s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his brother Dionisios Pyrgos Greece	Mass	Salem
✓ 4	Paulopoulos	Theodoros	23	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampeti	his mother Anna Paulopoulou Lampeti Greece	Cal	San Fransco
✓ 5	Mpimpis	Dimitrios	20	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kreiouxor	his brother Sotirios Mpimpis Kreiouxor Greece	Mass	Haverhill
✓ DEPORTED 7	Stamatopoulos	Andreas	15	-	m	s	Scholar	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lantsi	his father Anastasios Georgopoulos Lantsi Greece	N.H.	Manchester
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his mother Nikoula Stamatopoulou Pyrgos Greece	Mo	St Louis
✓ 9	Saris	Spiridon	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampeti	his father Panagiotis Paulopoulos Lampeti Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 10	Vasiloporulos	Dimitrios	35	-	m	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampeti	his father Dimitrios Saris Lampeti Greece	Cal	San Fransco
✓ 11	Ignatakopoulos	Athanasios	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his wife Panagiota Vasilopoulou Pyrgos Greece	Mass	Wellford
✓ 12	Tsigounis	Panagiotis	20	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Stavorefalo	his father Athanasios Ignatakopoulos Stavorefalo Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 13	Triantafilos	Konstantinos	20	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sinouz.	his father Konstantinos Tsigounis Sinouz Greece	Pa	Ambridge
✓ 14	Papaioannou	Dionisios	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Sinouz.	his father Georgo Triantafilos Sinouz Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 15	Papavasiliou	Antonios	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampeti	his father Konstantinos Papaioannou Lampeti Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 16	Kutikos	Panteles	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Frantzeika	his father Andreas Papavasiliou Frantzeika Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 17	Fleliotis	Dionisios	32	-	m	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Frantzeika	his father Nikolaos Kutikos Frantzeika Greece	Mass	Boston
✓ 18	Asimakopoulos	Thustos	20	-	m	s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	his wife Panagiota Fleliotis Pyrgos Greece	Utah	Salt Lake C
DEPORTED 20	Anagnostopoulos	Panagiotis	19	-	m	s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampeti	his father Dimitrios Anagnostopoulos Lampeti Greece	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 21	Tsglas	Konstantinos	20	-	m	s	Workman	no	IN HOSPITAL	Greece	Greek	Greece	Steep	his father Anastasios Tsglas Steep Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 22	Rodopoulos	George	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Platanos	his brother Dionisios Rodopoulos Platanos Greece	Ohio	Canton
✓ 23	Georgakopoulos	Nikolaos	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kreiouxor	his brother Panagiotis Georgakopoulos Kreiouxor Greece	N.Y.	Albany
ADMITTED 24	Relias	Anastasios	20	-	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastiraki	his father Athanasios Relias Monastiraki Greece	Mass	Brookline
✓ 25	Fotopoulos	Athanasios	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes	IN HOSPITAL	Greece	Greek	Greece	Monastira	his father Dimitrios Georgakopoulos Monastiraki Greece	Mass	Brookline
✓ 26	Voutsinas	Panagiotis	27	-	m	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	his father Fotios Relias Agoulinitsa Greece	Mass	Winter
✓ 27	Zoukos	Panagiotis	24	-	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	his wife Eugenia Fotopoulou Agios Vasilios Greece	Mass	Springfield
✓ 28	Konstantinou	Arhontis	19	-	m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poulata	his father Nikolaos Voutsinas Poulata Greece	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Karidis	Theologos	18	-	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Soroustr	his mother Zoiba Zoukou Soroustr Greece	Wash	Everett
✓ 30	Konstantinou	Themistoklis	21	-	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	As exlises	his father Konstantinos Konstantinou As exlises Turkey	R.I.	Providence
			18	-	m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	his father John Karidis Patmos Turkey	Ohio	Marions Ferg
												Turkey	Vounarbasar	his father Konstantinos Konstantinou Vounarbasar Turkey	R.I.	Providence

I-160883-3/29/39
NAT. 2774-C-2715770
V/L 435/612
19-4021 9/10/36
1-5621
23-61491-4/1/36
I-24827 3 11/1/34
NON IMMIGRANT, ALIEN

100

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 21th, 1912 191 97

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother-in-law Theodoros Stavropoulos 27 & 29 Pine Steambers St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9¾	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Lagadia
2	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his relative Dimitrios Sarris 37th & 9th Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lampeti
3	yes	her son	25	no	—	—	to her son [illegible] 1129 [illegible] 22nd Westminster Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
4	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother George Pavlopoulos 37th & 9th Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 .½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lampeti
5	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother John Mpimpis 115 Essex St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kretoudion
6	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Dimitrios Georgopoulos 25 Spruce St Manchester N H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Larithi
7	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his father Konstantinos Stamatopoulos 11th & 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
8	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend George Spetseris 629 E. 12 St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lampeti
9	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Dimitrios Sarris 37th & 9th Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lampeti
10	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his nephew Nikolaos Sotiriadis 43 Pond Westford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
11	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his compatriot George Ioannou 35th & 3th St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Stravorefalo
12	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Athanasios Georgopoulos P O 380 Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sinouzi
13	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	to his friend Emmanuel Mpimas 665 - 4th Ave New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 .½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sinouzi
14	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend George Spetseris 629 E. 12 St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Lampeti
15	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Dionisios Krikos 96 Endicott St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4¾	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Franiseika
16	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Dionisios Krikos 96 Endicott St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3¾	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Franiseika
17	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend Pavlos Kampouras 535 W 2nd S St Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos
18	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend George Mpalodimos 1.7 W 29 St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lampeti
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Hristos Mpouvalis 511 Wells St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5¾	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sinefi
20	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin Panagiotis Anagnostopoulos 902 S Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7¾	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Platanos
21	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother Vasilios Tsigles 125 Arch St Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kretoudion
22	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his cousin John Georgakopoulos 109 Washington St Brooklyne Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Monastiraki
23	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother John Georgakopoulos 109 Washington St Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Monastiraki
24	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother-in-law Dimitrios Papadopoulos 834 Oak St Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Agoulinitsa
25	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend John Ioannopoulos 39 Orange St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lehena
26	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his friend George Zimmatos 544 E 12 St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poulata
27	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his Brother Dill Zourkos 2514 Norton St Everett Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Sorousti
28	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his uncle George Constantinou 849½ N Main St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5 3½	dark	dark	brown	None	Turkey	Yantzillar
29	yes	himself	50	yes	90	marins ferry o.	to his friend Vasil Loundas 334 P O Marins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	ship	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Patmos
30	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	to his brother George Constantinou 849½ N Main St Providence R I	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Vourarhisar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos MASTER, of the S/S ATHINAI. of Andros, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1962

at New York

G. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P Aulanis, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greece Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P P Aulanis.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

195 97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person came and the language they speak. The original stock is fixed finally by the limits of the classification subjoined of languages. The person belongs to the race, people, or stock in possession of the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Russian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRAS sailing from , September 4, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alinospiras	Spyridon	38		M S	Workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Horatkiena	His wife Angeliki Alinospiras Horatkiena Greece	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED 2	Koreis	Konstantinos	18		M S	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kreséna	His father George Koreis Kreséna Greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Liacopoulos	George	28		M M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Olymbia	His wife Vassiliki Liacopoulou Olymbia Greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Andreoulakis	George	22		M S	farmerlabor	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dilisso	His father Dimitrios Andreoulakis Dilisso Greece	Iowa	Davenport
ADMITTED 5	Nenos	Constantinos	29		M M	workman	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	His mother in law Evangelia Lekakis Smyrna Turkey	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Nenou	Effhelia	20		F M	household	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	her mother as above	Ill	Chicago
7	Nenos	Anestis	2		M S	—	11-298279	3/3/4	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	his grand mother as above	Ill	Chicago
8	Nenos	Evangelos	11		M S	—	—		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	as above	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED	Vali	Valis	15		M S	scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Lekka	His father Dimitrios Valis Lekka Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Tsitsinos	Stamatios	23		M S	Workman	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lekka	his mother Spiroudo Tsitsinos Lekka Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Hatzistamatiou	George	21		M S	Workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kastania	His mother Pirana Hadzistamatiou Kastania Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Papavassiliou	Constantinos	18		M S	Workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Isaulei	The mother Efkoxhi Papavassiliou Isaulei Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Nicaoulis	Dimitrios	22		M M	Workman	yes	7-11-2375 11/24/38	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife Ioanna Nicaouli Patmos Turkey	Ohio	Martins Ferry
14	Karanicolaou	Dimitrios	21		M S	Workmen	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kastania	His father Nicolaos Caranicolaou Kastania Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Koska	Evantafilia	30		F M	household	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Isaulei	His father Constantinos Koskoylas Isaulei Turkey	N.J.	Newark
16	Koska	Evangelia	2		F S	—	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Isaulei	her grand father as above	N.J.	Newark
17	Hatzigeorgiou	Theodoros	35		M M	Workman	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lekka	His wife Evgenia Hatzigeorgiou Lekka Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Stefanis	Michail	21		M S	Workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His mother Irini Stefanis Patmos Turkey	Ohio	Martins Ferry
19	Pontikakis	John	19		M S	Workman	yes		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lekka	His father Dimitrios Pontikakis Lekka Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Michail	Dimitrios	19		M S	Workman	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Lekka	His father Vassilios Michail Lekka Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Stefanis	Kostis	19		M S	Farmerlabor	no		Turkish	Greek	Turkey	St. George	His father Dimitrios Stefanis St. George Turkey	Pa	Lancaster
22	Agelopoulou	Vasiliki	21		F S	household	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kecaukion	her uncle Dimitrios Vela Kecaukion Greece	Mass	Newbury port
ADMITTED	Nicolopoulos	Spyros	68		M M	Workman	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Dyspos	nobody	Mass	Lakeside
ADMITTED Steerage	Tsaoulis	Nicolaos	32		M M	Shoemaker	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Haritana	wife Eleni Haritana Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
Steerage	Manoyios	Constantinos	18		M S	Sailor	yes		Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Kardamena Chios	Father Papa Evangelos Kardamena Chios		Turkey
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 21th, 1912 196 97

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, or was paid for by other persons, a relative, a friend, the Government, or other agency.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind, or both, or crippled, or otherwise infirm? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	55	no	His cousin Spiros Goulis 1907 Hudson Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	—	5 9½	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Horakiana
2	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Elias Dimonas 31 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	—	5 3	white	fair	brown	none	Greece	Krestena
3	yes	himself	25	no	His friend George Beis 68 W Van Buren St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	—	5 7½	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Olympia
4	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Drozos Damilakis 2nd & 2nd St Davenport Iowa		no	no	no	Good	—	5 2½	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tilinos
5	yes	himself	50	no	His mother Irinos Nemon 683 S. Peoria St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	—	5 7½	white	black	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
6	yes	her husband	—	no	her mother-in-law as above		no	no	no	Good	—	H 7	white	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
7	yes	his father	—	no	his grand-mother as above		no	no	no	Good	—	— —	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Smyrna
8	yes	his father	—	no	as above		no	no	no	Good	—	— —	white	fair	dark	none	Turkey	Smyrna
9	no	himself	25	no	His brother John Valis 512 Bolivar Rd Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	Good	—	H 8½	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Leka
10	no	himself	25	no	His brother Panagis Bitsinos 818 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	Good	—	5 5½	white	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Leka
11	no	himself	25	no	His friend Tonny Papas P.O. 41 State St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	Good	—	5 4½	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kastania
12	no	himself	25	no	His friend George Vasilion 818 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	Good	—	5 2	white	black	black	none	Turkey	Isourlei
13	yes	himself	25	no	His brother Nicolas Mikolis P.O. 334 Masters Perry Ohio		no	no	no	Good	—	5 7½	white	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Patmos
14	no	himself	25	no	His friend John Valis 512 Bolivar Rd Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	Good	—	5 1	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Leka
15	no	her husband	20	no	Her husband Pothitos Const. 386 Canal St Newark N J.		no	no	no	Good	—	5 3	white	dark	black	none	Turkey	Isourlei
16	no	her father	—	no	her father as above		no	no	no	Good	—	— —	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Isourlei
17	no	himself	30	yes 1908 9/11	Chicago His brother-in-law George Vasilion Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	Good	—	5 7	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Leka
18	yes	himself	25	no	His cousin Apostolo Kefalas 441 N. 2nd St Masters Ferry Ohio		no	no	no	Good	—	5 5½	white	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Petmos
19	no	himself	25	no	His friend George Blessis 818 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	Good	—	5 6	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Leka
20	no	himself	25	no	His cousin Nicolas Tsitsinos 818 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	Good	—	5 H	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Leka
21	yes	himself	25	no	His friend Nicolez Theriouta 226 W. King St Lancaster Pa		no	no	no	Good	—	5 5½	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey	St. George
22	yes	her brother	25	no	Her brother Paraskevas Angelopoulos 21 Merrimack St Newburyport Mass.		no	no	no	Good	—	H 11	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vithiaki
23	yes	himself	50	no	his daughter Panagiota Stavrelis Lowell Mass.		no	no	no	Good	—	5 7½	white	fair	blue	none	Greece	Lagadia
24	yes	Stowaway	10	yes 4½ mos	1909/1911 Friend Nicolas Kapsas 139 Delancy St N.Y.		no	no	no	"	—	5 3	dark	flat	brown	none	Greece	Karitaina
25	no	Stowaway	no	no —	— uncle Nicolas Evonopios Box 83 East Butler Pa.		no	no	no	"	—	5 [illegible]	[illegible]					
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ATHINAI SE
19 10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Valeologos (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Valeologos
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York

C Englisch
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the lower Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a past residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

ATHINAI SS
19 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Revlas, Surgeon of the S/S ATHINAI of Andros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Greek Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Revlas

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer

Sept 22 1912

Actual
906 a
2 c
908 Total
9 1199 S-D Frei
41
3 d

Revised
903
2 c
905 Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

197

11—1115

ATHINAI SS

34

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PATRAS, September 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Rontogiannis	Antonios	24	-	m. s	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzoukalades	his mother Maria Rontogiannis Tzoukalades Greece	PQ	Montreal
✓ 2	Simatos	John	25	-	m. s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lixourion	his sister Efrosini Stathatou Lixourion Greece	PQ	Montreal
✓ 3	Loukas	George	17	-	m. s	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Kirix	his father Panagiotis Loukas Agios Kirix Greece	PQ	Montreal
✓ 4	Frantzis	N. Kolaos	29	-	m. m	Farm-laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Palisa	his wife Katina Frantzis Palisa Greece	PQ	Montreal
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

102

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

ATHINAI SE
20 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 198

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 21st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person's procuring, promise, or offer, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or is coming in whole or in part at the expense of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		yes himself	25	no	— —	to his cousin Theodoros Rontogiannis 1495 Notre Dame st. Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Tsoukalades
2		yes himself	25	no	— —	to his brother Gerasimos Simatos 655 Notre Dame st. Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown brown	None	Greece Lixourion
3		yes himself	25	no	— —	to his friend Denis Kapnias 20 Notre D. & W. Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¼	dark brown	brown	None	Greece Agios Thrux.
4		yes himself	25	no	— —	to his friend Michel Frero 15 St Charles Borromee st Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	None	Greece S. 203
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ATHINAI SE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, MASTER of the S/S ATHINAI from Antwerp, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise on agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21th day of September, 1912

at New York.

A. English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P.C.] S. S. Athinai sailing from Piraeus, , 19

11—4688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lambridis	Filodimos	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Bro father Michael Lambridis, Smyrna Turkey	Ny.	New York City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ATHINAI S
19 10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 21, 1912

200

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ex- press or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Himself	$40	no no no	Pouleo Bros 58 Madison Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	dark		Asia Turkey Kerkayat
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets;* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

athinai 9/21

19 10

Hellenic Sheet #1 Arrived Sept 21 1920

41

, 191 , M., , from

Age		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Remarks.	Arrived.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.
37m	1	Rizzo, Giovanni 2d Cabin			LPC Cert	12:20 English									
3[illegible]	2	Agalos, Constantinou 2d	1 29	1	LPC Cert	1:25 Morrison									
18m	3	Monoyios, Constantin	33 25	1	LPC	2:15 Snider									
45m	4	Soulakeris, Panagiotis	3[illegible] 26/27	4	LPC	2:30 Morrison									
[illegible]m		do Franis													
[illegible]m		Vasilios													
7m		Stratis													
24m	5	Mastalis, Manolis	4 23/28	2	LPC	2:40 Macatee									
26m	5	bro Yoannis													
32f	6	Xiromeriti, Zoitsa	13 13/15	23	LPC	2:30 Flannery									
42f		Zgantzi, Nicoletta	[illegible]												
11f		do Despina													
23m	7	Deliou, Geo.	18 26	1	LPC	2:35 Henry									
15m	8	Vali, Valis	3[illegible] 9	1	LPC Und 16	3:15 Flannery									
18m	9	Haikal, Ishais	30 27	1	LPC	3:10 Piaggio									
19m	10	Mansoni, Rahel	18 29	1	LPC	3:21 Henry									
[illegible]m	11	Moustacakis, Panagiotis	8 20	1	LPC	3:10 Henry									
25f	12	Tahsa, Faiez amineh	19 24/26	32	28 Sec 1[illegible] Und 16	4:06 Waldo									
24m		bro Rashid													
		cousin Elias													
	13	Kiriakin, Nicholas	30 24/25	2	Sec 11 Und 16	2:55 Piaggio									
		[illegible]ani, Maria Aragianis													
20m	14	Asar, Raphik	3 17	1	LPC Und 16	3:00 Flannery									
[illegible]m	15	Condylica, Anastasio	9 30	1	LPC	3:30 Waldo									
29m	16	Menos, Constantinos	33 3/8	4	LPC	2:50 Flannery									
20f		wife Efthalia													
[illegible]m		Anestor													
[illegible]12m		Valis													
[illegible]	17	Diamantopoulos, Nicolaos	3 3/[illegible]	2	LPC										
		Tsocali, Panagiota													
[illegible]om	66	Stamatopoulos, Andreas	32												

Athinai 9/21

[illegible]DAI S[illegible]

FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ATHINAI Hellenic Sheet #2 arrived 1914, 191, M., 202, from

Index No.		Name	Manifest: Group.	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	18	Naiffi Elias	19	38	1	LPC		2:50 Henry						9/25 179 C 30$											44$	
53m	19	Iombardo, Basile 2d Cab	11	22	1	LPC		12:30 Morrison						9/25 118 NS 10$											45$	
19m	20	Kondecakis, Johannes	7	5	1	LPF		3:00 Connor	R 23/73K																26 2 K	
20m	21	Bay Beiry, Hassan	4	26	1	LPC		3:00 Macatee						9/25 161 2d 11$											4 34	
14m	22	Papogiotatos, Geramino	31	3	1	LPC		2:45 Morrison	R/22 187m					9/23 189 K 12$											2 2 2	
44f	23	Shteingard, Morissia	17	22/26	5	LPC		3:00 Connor						9/24 63 NS 240											15 15 15	
16f		Anna																								
14f		Gsounia																								
10m		Issak																								
9m		Aron																								
50f	24	Abraham Helwy Jonnis, Helone	31	30	1	LPC		3:35 Morrison	R/25 187 2d					R/2742 mcg 18$											66	
20m	25	Mamari, Badia	20	17/18	2	Sec 17 Und 16		3:35 Piaggio						9/22 114 mcg. 10											2 2	
15f		Badia																								
57m																										
x2	26	Hatem, Naoum	6	21	1	LPC Pd Cert		4:00 Bauer						9/2259 fd 2											2 2 2	
56f		do Fojo																								
27m	27	Bishara Beehard, Abalan	2	21/23	3	LPC		3:20 Fitzgld	R/24 101 mcg					R/25 192 C 40$											12 12 12	
12f		Abdallah Sist Naimi				LPC Cert																				
22f		Jousif, Hanne				Pd Cert																				
60f	28	Cossina, Aspasia	25	20	1	LPC		3:30 Helfner	R/24 46 CPS					R/26 20 Mon 4$											5 5 5	
65f	29	Ktistaki, Antipi	16	13	1	LPC		3:00 Bauer	R/24 92 CPS 30 12 3 Lw 17 1 15 Lw 2 C																10 10 10	
19m	30	Dallambires, Nicolas	20	1	1	LPC Cert		4:00 Piggio																	4 34	
31f		Macouli, Irini	7	8	1	LPC Cert		4:10 Connor						R/25 84 m 4 C											4 4 4	
32m	32	Younis, Jousif	3	28	1	LPC		4:10 Flannery						R/25 177 C 3											4 4 4	
33m	33	Kabagi Abeni, Selim	19	57	1	LPC		4:10 Waldo						R/25 175 C 25$											4 4 4	
54m	34	Assaff, Dennis	3	18	1	LPC PD Cert		4:15 Flannery	R/23 194 C																	
16m	35	Lycouras, Constantinos	4	5a	1	LPC Cert		4:10 Magehee						R/2253 2d 1 35											1 1 3	
17m	36	Cerasis, Stavros	15	5	1	LPC Pd Cer		4:15 Flannery Connor																	4 45	
23m	37	Vassilion, Sterghios	5	24	1	LPC Pd Cert		4:30 Fitzg	R/24 35 CPS																	
16m	38	Khalil, Habib	2	10	1	LPC Cert		4:40 Bauer						1195												
m	39	Kolias, Andreas	29	19	1	LPC		Cert 4:30 Connor	R/26 186																	
athinai 9/2																										
5m	55	Stamatopoulos, Andreas	32	7	1	LPC Cert		4:35 Fitzgerald	R/24 174 2d																	
athinai 9/2																										

ATHINAI SE 19 10

RECORD OF ALIENS HE[illegible] SPECIAL INQUIRY.

203

Boo S. S. ATHINAI Sheet #3 — arrived Sept 21 1912, 19[illegible], M., From

Manifest Index No.		Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Remarks. Date.	Remarks. Page.	Remarks. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Offense.	Bals. Mea. Remained.	Bals. Mea. Debbed.	Bals. Mea. Buried.
35m	40	Polisvidis, Athanassios	9	8	1	LPC	4:00 Weldo	9/26	171	Ld				9/30	223	Daw 3.00									999
15m	41	Solias, Athanassios	9	7	1	IPC	4:10 Waldo	9/26	171	Ld				9/30	223	Daw 3.00									999
18m	42	Calatzis, Constantin	2	28	1	IPC Pd Cert	Snider							9/25	173	Mon 2.00									444
18m	43	Mavallis, Panagoris	25	28	1	IPC Cert	4:20 Hellner	9/2[illegible]						[illegible]		Daw						Athinai			434
43m	44	Gekas, Pangiota	3	14	1	IPC	4:30 Bauer	9/25	7[illegible]	9/30	19	3rd													[illegible]
18m	45	Raptis, Giarghios	20	25	1	IPC Cert	4:35 Biaggio							9/26	173	Ld 9.50									545
18m	46	Andraonis, Fods, Abrahim Fath 10m	18	18/19	2	IPC Cert	4:30 Henry	9/25	153	Ld				9/25	171	C 2.40									888
18m	47	[illegible] Khorakanian Armenak	14	20	1	IPC	4:00 Macatee							9/24	89	Daw 10.30									323
18m	48	Dalianis, Constantinos	13	25	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:25 Flannery	9/26	171	Ld				10/3	33	Daw 3.30									121212
17m	49	Derighianis, Athanassios	13	6	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:30 Flannery																		434
15m	50	Bordano, Stavros	16	30	1	IPC Cert	4:30 Bauer																		434
39m	51	Tavril, Moise	1	27/29	3	IPC Pd Cert	Snider							9/23	131	Mon 4									666
36f		do Nizhra																							
18m		do Izra																							
10m	52	Camacaris, Georgios	6	1	1	IPC Cert	4:30 Bauer							9/25	187	C 3.35									444
18m	53	Kotis, Konstantinos	33	2	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:30 Flannery	[illegible]																	434
19m	54	Litzeracis, Vesilios	27	5	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:30 Connor							9/25	63	M 2.20									444
23m	55	Natural [illegible], Constantinos	28	9	1	IPC P Cert	4:25 Healy							9/24	38	OPS 4.10 Ord.									333
18m	56	Martellios [illegible], Nikolas	28	8	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:20 Healy	[illegible]						9/[illegible]		3.35									444
18m	57	Seiz, Kerim	19	23	2	IPC Cert	4:15 Waldo							9/23	50	Ld 1.25									222
16m		do Joseph																							
68m	58	Micopoulos, Spyros	3	3/23	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:40 Flannery							9/25	169	Mon 2									444
18m	59	Cammacarios, Antonios	6	3	1	IPC Cert	4:30 Bauer	[illegible]						9/26	83	Daw 11									545
19m	60	Taiglas, Konstantinos	32	21	1	IPC Cert	4:35 Fitzgeral																		434
19m	61	Canelopoulos, George	27	9	1	IPCPD Cert	4:30 Connor							9/24	25	OPS 2									333
18m	62	Kitriniaris, Antonios	27	6	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:30 Connor							9/26	176	Ld 9.55									545
18m	63	Nelias, Anastasios	32	24	1	IPC Cert	4:30 Fitzgld							10/8	190	MPS 1.45									232
18m	64	Giorgios, Nicolaos	16	9	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:40 Bauer	[illegible]																	
15m	65	Axis, Constantinou	27	4	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:30 Connor	[illegible]																	
[illegible]m	66	Stamatopoulos, Andreas	32	7	1	IPC Cert	4:35 Fitzgerel	[illegible]																	

Athinai 9/21

ATHINAI SEP 21 10

HEARINGS OF BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. ATHINAI Sheet 4 — arrived Sept 21 1912 at , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		Name	Manifest Gen.	Manifest No.	No. Persons in Group	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Detained Date	Detained Board	Detained Secy.	Released Date	Released Board	Released Secy.	Admitted Date	Admitted Board	Admitted Secy.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Deported Secy.	Deported Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17m	67	Theodorou, Panagiotis	16	8	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:40	Bauer																4	4	4
18m	68	Mousouleus, Panagiotis	27	21	1	IPC Cert	4:40	Connor	9/26	6	Tol															
18m	69	Statfopoulos, Dimitrios	15	2	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:30	Hellner																5	4	5
18m	70	Anastasiou, Athanassis	22	30	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:30	Fitzgld	9/22	87	Mon													4	3	4
18m	71	Petakis, Demitrios	31	7	1	IPC Pd Cert	5:00	Bauer																1	9	1
18m	72	~~Sotir, Hamsh~~ Mamud Zhon H	17	23	1	IPC Id Cert	4:25	Connor	9/23	6	08													3	3	3
16m	73	Drouliacos, Evangelos	22	22	1	IPC Cert	4:40	Fitzgld																		
18m	74	Filianis, George	51	5	1	IPC Pd Cert	5:00	Bauer																4	4	4
18m	75	Spanos, George 2d Cabin	3	1	1	IPC Rej by Can	4:45	Fitzgld																4	3	4
					2	IPC Pd Certs	5:00	Bauer																6	6	6
8	76	Andonopoulos, Christos	26	27/																						
9	77	Gavalatis, Evangelos	7	15	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:40	Connor																1	0	1
18m	78	Xelisacti, Sarantos	26	6	1	IPC Pd Cert	5:00	Bauer																1	0	1
18m	79	Macias, Jonis	15	16	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:15	Hellner																		
19m	80	Thanos, Joannis	15	17	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:40	Hellner																2	2	2
40m	81	Manolis Moucelis, Costis	26	15	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:40	Hellner																4	3	4
18m	82	Kolovos, George	24	27	1	IPC Pd Cert	5:00	Bauer																4	4	4
	83	Gritsales, Spridon	9	18	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:30	Baldo																4	3	4
50m	84	Roussis, Dismantis	15	5	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:50	Hellner																4	3	4
42m	85	Iycos, Dimitrios	10	1	1	IPC Pd Cert	5:00	Bauer																3	3	3
50m	86	Kayel, Michail #104	5	16/17	5	IPC Pd Certs	5:00	Hellner	9/23	18	WW													130	130	130
39f		Mariam	5	17																						
15m		Georges	5	19																						
24m		Abdelkerin	5	20																						
2m		Joseph	5	21																						
60m	87	Mentzogianis, George	84	18	1	IPC	5:00	Bauer																3	4	3
15m	88	Apostolos, Anastasios	21	29	1	IPC Pd Cert	5:00	Snider																		
17m	89	Karatzas, Joanis	10	7	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:50	Bauer																		
38m	90	Scanghos, Costantinos	10	12	1	IPC	5:00	Bauer																		
17m	91	Catsanos, Gheorgios	8	5	1	IPC Pd Cert	4:30	Bauer																		
26m	92	Ibrahim, Salem	17	29/30	2	IPC	4:35	Connor	9/24	167	Mog															
18f		wife Azizi																								
	93	Sawaya, Gemile	18	23	1	IPC	Und 16	4:35	Mann	9/24	167	Mog														

Athinai Sheet

ATHINAI SH

...NS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 205

S. ... ATHINAI

arrived Sept 12 1912 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Page	Det.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Steerage	Detained	Suffered
93	Caranassos, Panagiotis	9	12	1	LPC Cert	4:10 Waldo	9/4	49					9/22	65	74	2m									4 34
94	Caranassos, Panagiotis	24	13	1	LPC	5:00 Bauer																			1 1
95	Theod[illegible], Nicolaos	29	17	1	LPC Pd Cert	5:00 Mann	9/24	97	mon																4 4 4
96	Koufasimis, Nicolaos	1	3	1	LPC Pd Cert	5:10 Snider							9/25	190	C	35c									5 4 5
97	Comminos, Stavrianos	15	4	1	LPC	4:55 Hellner							9/26	5	Ld	11m									4 34
98	Arcoulis, Joannis	11	26	1	LPC Pd Cert	Snider	9/	4/12	Mon.																4 34
99	Simalekias, Stergios	21/23	13		LPC & Phlg Cert 3	Snider	9/	4/12	Mon.				9/27	81	Mon	24m									— 4 —
100	Tanash Tanous			1m	SI 9/22/12 - 11 am	Johnson																			
101	Klynis Maria					"																			
	Stavrula					"																			
	Panagotis					"																			
	Patriciara Elena				Cert	Fitz	9/	10	113																25 26 m
102	Papagelopoulos Athanasios	25 ps.			LPC 7a 7boy 9/22/12 1pm	Fitz							9/	44		3 30									42 44 42
103	Theohari Maria	1			3ch - boy																				
	" Sofia																								
104	Kagel Naim #86	5	25	1	LPC from Hosp 9/3/12 10m	Fitz							3/26	7m	33	10 20									
	Theohari Pavlos	1	9/10		DCD Trachoma fm Hosp 9/24/12	Hellner																			20 20 20
	" Stiliani																								
106	Triantafillia Theohari	1	18		LPC 7a 7boy 9/24/12 2 05	Fitz	9/	15	1																
					" Hosp 9/ " " 3 m																				
107	Isaolis Nicolas				DCD Trachoma fm Hosp 9/24/12	Dryden																			
					Hosp 9/25/12 1 m																				
108	Georgios Nicola	21	16		DCD Trachoma " 9/24/12	Hellner																			
109	Saban Aref	20	20		" " Trachoma 1pm																				
110	Isatsou Felitsa	19	10		" Trachoma " "	19																			
111	Anagnostopoulos Panagotis	32	20		LPC SI 9/22/12 9 am	Abx	9/27	44	C				9/29	183	Mon	11 40									
					10 Hosp 9/25 10 am																				
					" DPNP fm Hosp 9/27/12	Hellner																			

[illegible] ender [illegible] 29 1 [illegible] awg

ATHINAI SE[illegible]

SPECIAL INQUIRY

207

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

208

ATHINAI (Greek Line), arrived September 4, 1912., 19, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	(IICab)					12:20						
Campo, Candela Vito & ch	13	25/6		2	To husband	531-3 Ave, Elizabeth Send. Antonio Campa 16 Chester St	J	3/5	11:50	8	8	8
Constantoncu, Potini & 4c	2	15		1	" sister	B/L. Costas Rentzo 76 Pleasant St Lynn Mass	J	2/3	12:35	2	3	2
Stathouli, Athena	24	20		1	" tel $	Rel. B/L Geo. Vasilevy Lynn Mass	J	3/4	1:00	3	3	3
Gianacacou, Constantina	24	21		1	" husband	Send. Andreas 19 Albany St Lynn Mass	J	2/15	—	—	—	—
Saban, Satha & 2 ch	31	16/8	1	2	" husband	Send. Nassim 94 Chrystie St	B	2/2	1:00	2	2	2
Nicolopoulou, Maria	8	14		1	b-i-l	Sister Helen Athanasopoulos 145 Thorn Lynn Mass	J	2/2	10:10	1	—	1
Gannana, Habib Rosa	19	20		1	" brother	Bro. Kallil 159-2 Ave	J	2/3	11:30	2	1	2
Koon Eugenia	4	29		1	" friend	Send. Dimitrios 536-1 Ave	J	2/1	5	—	—	—
Nononopoulou, Theone	26	7		1	" cousin	B/L. George Nonnopoulos 247-1 Ave	J	2/1	10:10	1	—	1
Lelondas, Poliseni	24	16		1	" husband	Send. Demetrios 41 Ingaduon St 26-Keator St	B	2/1	4:03	—	—	—
Kafa	18	24		1	" vcousin	Cous. Adele St. Staloporli Lynn	B	2/3	4:10	2	2	2
Dimetroponlou. Catina & ch	3	9/10		2	" husband	Send. Costas 136 Vallalogut St 21-25 St	B	2/1	4:04	—	—	—
Lambropoulou, Maria	3	5		1	" g-father	Brd. father Emanuel Xanthos 12 Main St Minneapolis	J	2/1	4	—	1	—
Da'a	31	19		1	" tel $	R/R mother Jemima Lima	J	2/4	2:40	3	3	3
Andriana & 2 ch	28	16/8		3	" husba	Send. Dionisios 141 Amsterdam Ave 105 Clinton St	B	2/1	4:10	—	—	—
Eugenia	12	18		1	" tel $	B/L. Kiriakos Kontopassis Schenectady Lynn	J	2/2	10:10	1	—	1
Asizi	3	27		1	" friend	Brd. John Sholfi 467-4 St	B	2/2	11:30	1	—	1
lopoulou, Vassilaki	33	22		1	" brother	R/R Bro. Parashevas 21-Monument Sq Monument	B	2/3	3:15	2	2	2
Amelia	21	17		1	" father	Mother Rosa 151-154 St Lynn	B	2/1	4:01	—	—	—
Aristaios, Aristides	18	27		1	" sister	Frd. Rev. Methodios Kourkoudes made S. L.	J	2/2	9:50	4	3	4
Ma, 2 ch and							J	2/2	11:20	4	—	4
Eleni	25	5/9		4	" tel $	Send. Paifitas 141 So. Canal St Newark	J	—	—	—	—	—
Tientifila & ch	33	15/6		2	" husband	Bro. Elias 70 Monroe, 158 Berry St Brooklyn 20 Cedar St Manchester	J	2/3	11:30	4	2	4
Anis	3	19		1	" brother	Rel. Cust madoni N.H.	B	2/6	11:40	5	4	5
Sada & 2 ch	13	28/30		3	" husband	Bro. Jos. & Elias George 85 Berry St Brooklyn R.I. 14 & 20-Bergamot Ave Lowell	A	2/6	11:30	5	4	5
Zoka	3	29		1	" brother							
John	29	2		1	" friend	Frd. Andreas The Greek Lowell	B	2/3	11:30			
Miss	1	17		1	" lat							
Zaron, Xander	2	29		1	" awa							

ATHINAI SE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. Caldas (Caribbean Sea) arrived July 19th, 1920. M., from 207

Name	Number	Sex	Age	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Remarks
Duque Carlos	1	M	21	LPC under 16	Norton							7/20	80	655								
Taylor Richard	2	M	18	" " Stowaway E.D. 10/8 - 18 mo	"	11/23	60	98											1:30 PM 7/21	Caldas		999 2
Drummond George	2	M	19	LPC + Workaway	"	10/8	88	King				10/8	88	H.M. 132				Dis. to ship Foreign				1 cc

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4339

Sept 22-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JAN 15 1944, 194.....

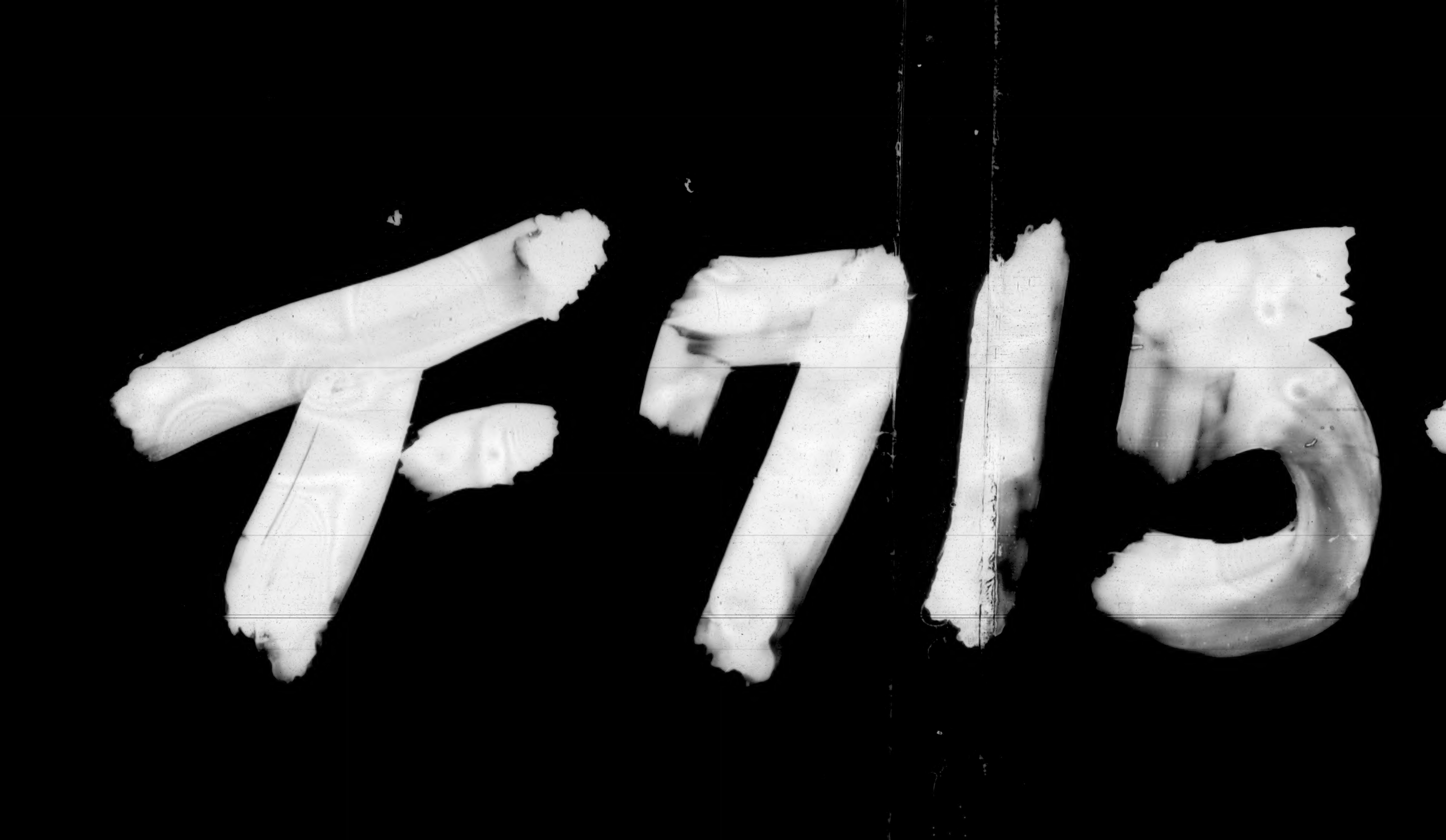
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 15 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator


F-715